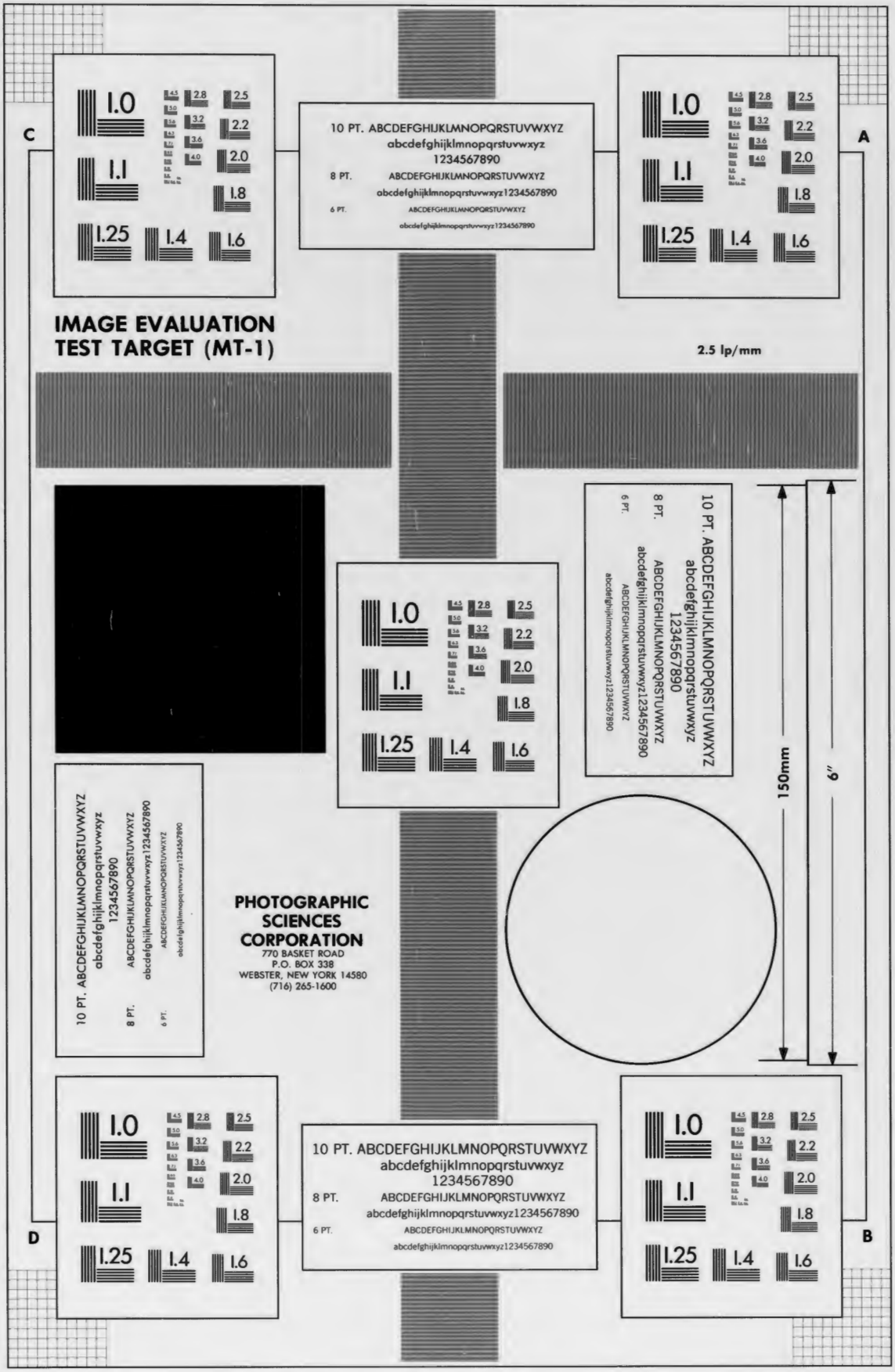
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 3

Foreign Locations

From: Bermuda (guide card)

To: Newfoundland, Canada (34-72-2A)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

ENROUTE TO HAMILTON, BERMUDA	Can No. 161 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES ABOARD THE S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
492	492			

Description and Remarks

Enroute to Hamilton, Bermuda--shot of bar, people lined up--woman drinking c.u. of her hand & glass--serving in smoke room--bartender mixing drinks--stewart sefving--in glass--serving beer, ale, sout, wine and liquors at this table--big c.u. one man drinking--man & woman drinking--l.s. of Hamilton, Bermuda from ship--girl drinking wine--

Also listed as: BAR(liquor)--LIQUOR(beer stout, wine etc.) HAMILTON, BERMUDA--TYPES(drinking liquors)

Date of Event 1-6-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Bermuda	Can No. V 5 NO 117	Roll No. 6

Subject: EXHIBIST QUEER DEEP SEA SPECIMENS

Cameraman: WILLIAM AMEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HELD / Can No. RETURNED
98	84			

Description and Remarks: Trigger fish swimming round CU same. Hands open mouth of fish. Hands point to fish. Cu of sane, Ls of man and jewfish. CU of jewfish. Ls. man and jewfish. Ls of man and jewfish. CU jewfish. Ls fish spills water. Shots of puffer fish. Pumping himself full of air.

CUTS RETURNED.

[illegible]

Date of Event: 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V5 NO 117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 5-120-4

Also as:FISH--UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAPHY--THRILLS

BERMUDA	Can No. V.5 R.120	Roll No. 4

Subject SUCKERS CATCH SHARKS WITHOUT HOOK

Cameraman Wm. Alexander Film Service

Length 118	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Returned Can No.

Description and Remarks Tank shot of sand shark swimming around with sucker fish following him. C.u. fish being lifted up by the tail holding on to a bucket with his vacuum cup. M.s. showing the dorsel vacuum cup of the sucker fish. C.u. of same. C.u. under water shot showing shark being hauled in by means of sucker fish. C.u. full screen mouth of sand shark opening. M.s. shark being hauled over side of boat. Shot of sucker fish going down into water with rope on his tail. Shot of another shark caught by sucker fish. Shark hauled over side. Tank shot of men in waste deep water wrestling with sand shark.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.120	2/18/33

SEE OVER

BERMUDA:(1935 story #3

Issue Number
2692x7; 2494x5,6; 2495x4,5,6;
2496x1,2,3,4,5,6; 2497x1 thru 6
2498x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #6

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #6

Description and Remarks

(1)"TURKEY"--cuts returned to owner "GATEWAY TO ISLAM"

Date of Event
Jan.1935

(2)"SCENIC CLOUDS"--cuts 2692x7 filed--evidentally good cloud shots----

(3)"BERMUDA"--cuts all filed 2494x5,6; 2495x4,5,6; 2496x1,2,3,4,5,6; 2497x1,2,3,4,5,6; 2498x1,3,2 ----evidentally all good Bermuda shots--please see the film----------

(Title: MID OCEAN PARADISE)

(2d Subj title is "CLOUDLAND MAGIC"

CLOUDS--BERMUDA--SCENICS(Bermuda)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

BERMUDA.	Can No. 4051 x	Roll No. 4

Subject US NAVAL COMMISSION IN BERMUDA	Cameraman WM. KNUDSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks no dope sheet.

US NAVY--

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERMUDA(TUCKER'S ISLAND AIR BASE COMMISSIONED	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. URGED TO PLEDGE LIVES: JULY FOURTH: BERMUDA BASE: FIREWORKS & HELZZAPOPPIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERMUDA.	Can No. 4160 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MADAME LUPESCU INTERVIEW AT HOTEL IN BERMUDA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of Madame with the press.

LUPESCU--CAROL

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERMUDA: (Scenics in and about Bermuda)

Issue Number: SS 5586x3; SS 5620x1,2

Subject: BERMUDA SCENICS (Production Footage)

Cameraman: LOU POLLACK

BK NO: 1966-12-stoc

SELECTED SCENES	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? FTG.				

1967-11

shots--no caption a

achman this

BERMUDA; please see film

Description and Remarks: on this as we had no information at all---it was shot for use as "Going Places" but apparently never was--we filed selected scenes out of a total of 2100ft.----------

Date of Event: Oct.1938

5586x2. BERMUDA'S CHRIST-LIKE GREETER

BERMUDA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Bermuda)--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-$60-2

2 scenes..GIs coming off ship—Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting GIs on their back as they come off ship—CUTS;add. on scenes used and:5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVs. Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed.by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--LS Beecher being towed by Navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug—LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HS welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add.men off gangway in N.Y.--5168x8..troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock—add.good shots SATURNIA into dock—5164x3..CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving—CD Kells--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS—SHIPS--
SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING—EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS—MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

OFF BERMUDA (G.I.'S rescued in mid-ocean)

18-460

Roll No. 2

Subject: G.I.'S RESCUED IN MID-OCEAN

Cameraman: EDWARD S-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	113			5164x2,3; Can 5167x6; 5168x2

Description and Remarks: OFF BERMUDA--AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS SS SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming of the beecher down landing net..3 scenes..GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG. SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug, up against the Saturnia, preparing to board--LS GIs boarding the SATURNIA--GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land (Bermuda) in BG--SWELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT

Date Received: 12/12-14/45

Used No.	Date
over the side	
..onto navy tug--	
.approaching	
SATURNIA--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERMUDA: See title SOUND	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
B-29 CRASH-SURVIVORS AT BERMUDA AFTER 3 DAYS ADRIFT	LYONS-HEARS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 162				6221x4, 3949x7, 3949x3, 11 1000 ft

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA--AT SEA--approaching destroyer Canadian "BERMUDA"--coming down harbor--life ring--2 shots stretcher off onto crash boat--stretchers lined up on deck--men sitting up--Canadians waving--crash boat approaching dock--ambulances lined up--man jumping up and down--2 shots stretcher into ambulances--in hospital, group sitting and lying around--silent Lt.Col.Grable--he talks--silent of crew that dropped lifeboat--start to talk--CUTS: Add.shots same-------

Date of Event 20-49

Used	No.	Date

BERMUDA--AT SEA--HMS HAIDA--CAN.NAVY--RESCUES--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
TYPES(CANADIENS)--AMBULANCES--BOATS--DESTROYERS--~~HOSPITALS~~
AVIATION--GRABLE--SPEECH(GRABLE)--SURVIVORS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-343-3

BERMUDA--FASHIONS--GIRLS--MODELS--CLOTHES--HATS--

BERMUDA:(Fashions for Summer) 1950	Can No. 23-343 ~~23-343~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS FOR SUMMER WEAR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 96				Can No. JUNKED

~~BERMUDA (Fashions~~ Plane, girls come down, met by boys--Date of Event Apr. 1950
2 gals and guy greeting them at gangplank--
pan down to 3 guys in sports attire--CU with hat and tie
on, other looks on--gal and fella, down beach, twin outfits,
meet friends--CU man in white terry cloth beach jacket,
short sleeves--girls and boy, plaid shirts, gal puts on
matching cap--now on golf links, 2 boys, shorts, long
stockings, cap on one--CU guy with cap (straw) and fishnet
sport shirt--2 guys at bottom of steps, one with straw hat
on, talking--CU guy with straw panama hat--CU guy with
cummerbund and matching tie, pan up, no hat--med. shot boys
and girls come downstairs, greetings--girls take arms and
walk off

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERMUDA: (Vacation island all ready for visiting Queen Elizabeth)	Can No. 26-521-4	Roll No.

Subject ROYAL COUPLE VISITS BERMUDA	Cameraman FOX

Length 8-146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jkd CSonly 7213x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:AV Bermuda--arches, flags,emblems--crowd of dignitaries at airport--Gov.Sir Alexander Hood talks to Prelate--royal couple,Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England down steps,shake with gov.saluted,etc--Gov.escort Queen--reviews native troops--cu Queen smiling,escorted by Gov.Hood--crowds,kids waving--walk in street,2 sc--shaking hands--rol along thru negro cheering section--ls carriage rolls along--moving along street,flags,etc--carriage under arch,waving,saluting,ls--at pier,flag bedecked ship,crown emblem on ship--Gov.and prince in civvies --Queen past us,aboard yacht "WILHELMINA"--kids cheer--on deck,couple [illegible]--ls yacht leaves---BERMUDA--VISITS--HOOD,Gov.Alexander--ELIZABETH,

Date of Event Nov.1953

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERMUDA: (Sir Winston arrives to make preparations for Big Three Conference)	Issue Number 26-523-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THREE MEET--CHURCHILL SETS STAGE FOR PARLEY IN BERMUDA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7218x2,750ft.
8-82				Can No.

Description and Remarks **BERMUDA:**(guard waiting,goat mascot--Sir Winston Churchill,British Prime Minister, down steps of plane,slowly--crowd waves--down steps,saluted by Gov.Hood of Bermuda,they shake--kid look on--Churchill and Hood walk--review Honor Guard--outside the MidOcean Club--int.room that will be used by U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--outside club again--at conference table, press around--three flags in center (Br.,Fr.& US)----------

Date of 12/12/53

----CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--additional material on above--Anthony Eden with Winnie--Eden speaks(believe it is silent coverage)---------

BERMUDA--MEETINGS(Preperation for Big Three)--RECEPTION--CHURCHILL,Sir [illegible]--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-524-1

SOUND of the press conference---Ike attending Church----------
--------7223x3:(arrival of Fr.Premier Laniel at airport,greeted by
Churchill, Anthony Eden, Georges Bidault and the Gov.of Bermuda,Lt.Gen
Hood--var.shots same----------

BERMUDA--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--U.S.GOVT--EISEN-
HOWER,Pres.D.D.--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--PRESS(French)--
--HAGERTY,James--SPEECH(Eisenhower,7221x2 only)--SOUND(Interview)--
--EDEN,Anthony ,in 7223x3--BIDAULT,Georgesin 7223x3--

BERMUDA: (Big Three meet for decision on agreement to meet with Russia)	Issue Number 26-524-1	

Subject	BIG THREE--AGREE ON FUTURE PARLEY WITH RUSSIA	Cameraman FOX

Length	8-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7221x2,+CS 7223x6, 7220x2,3-7223x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(Mid-Ocean Club--Fr.Premier Joseph Laniel,U.S.Pres.Dwight D"Ike" Eisenhower, and Eng.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill seated--cu Winnie,pan to Ike--cu Laniel--int.press seated,take notes--Fr.Press Secretary and White House Secy Jim Hagerty seated--press listening--closer French attache talking(silent)--ext.security guards,etc--cu fusilier--press coming from restricted area--inside barrier,car stops, sentry marches----------CUTS:(7221x2: Eisenhower arrival--greeted by Churchill,etal--SOUND of Ike----------
-----7223x6:(CS in this roll,too--various shots of the Big Three-----
----------7220x2,3:(var.shots of the press conference with Jim Hagety

Date of Event 12/4/53

SEE OVER

BERMUDA: (Big Three hold Conference)

Issue Number 7220x1: 7226x3

Subject BIG THREE CONFERENCE:
CHURCHILL LEAVES BERMUDA (sound on both)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1035ft. 522ft. respectively			30TH B.W	NOS: 6577-10; 6579-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 7220x1: (gen.views BERMUDA--Gov.House and Hamilton Harbor, other views--outline of conference--final communique of conference by British Press-press writing & White House Press Sec. James Hagerty listening---------- 7226x3: (LS Churchill and group walking along beach--scenic pan of harbor--Sir Winston Churchill into car, lighting cigar--NITE SC at airport, crowd waving--Churchill and Anthony Eden walk toward plane--board--CU him---- SOUND speech by Churchill----

Date of Event 1953

BERMUDA--SCENICS (Bermuda)--U.S. GOVT--HAGERTY, James--CHURCHILL, Winston--SPEECH (Churchill)--EDEN, Anthony--BR. GOVT--NITE SCS. (Bermuda)--AIRPORT (Bermuda)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERMUDA: (Boat race) see below

Issue Number 7319x6

Subject BERMUDA RACE

Cameraman Fox

Length 72ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B. W. Pos. | Cuts

BMS: 6703-12
caption junked
[illegible] Nov'd made--no info
after card made-- no info

Description and Remarks BERMUDA (presume this is a boat race--we had only a title on it on the sheet ----please see film.-------

BERMUDA--BOAT RACE--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

BERMUDA: (Fishing vessel floundering luxury liner races to rescue)	Issue Number 28-638-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SEA DRAMA--FISHERMEN SNATCHED FROM WATERY GRAVE	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
8-78				cuts junked only 7398x4

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(fishing vessel "STUDENT PRINCE" wallowing in surf,lifeboat in bg--pan down to sea--looking down from bow of "QUEEN OF BERMUDA"--Ag Queen and fisherman and lifeboat--plane (PBY) over stricken fishing ship & lifeboat--lifeboat bucking sea--lifeboat struggling toward "Queen"--lifeboat against side of "Queen"--look down on lifeboat with rescued men--Skipper Leslie Banyard of "Queen"--fishermen--rescued crew--------

BERMUDA--RESCUE--"QUEEN OF BERMUDA"--WATER(Rough seas)--

Date of Event 1/55

SEE OVER

running somersault, back flips--comes back other way--girl, Barbara Galleher running somersault, fast--crowd--she comes back again--crowd--Eugene Wellstone, Captain pf the [illegible] team in the Austral ian Olympics------

(A) BERMUDA--WOODALL--MOTORCYCLE RACE--DANGER US JOBS--
ODDITIES(Cycling)--STUNTS--

(B)UNIVERSITY PARK, PA--PENN STATE U.--GYMNASTICS--CROWD--
OLYMPICS--VEGA--MANNING--HOENER(Right spelling)--
CAMBERLAIN--GALLEHER--WELLSTONE--

BERMUDA:(Signal Corps cyclists put on show..British Army ceremony--(A) below)

Can No. 4/56- 29-36

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS(A)CYCLE RA
(B) OLYMPIC TRYOUTS

Cameraman (A) BERMUDA NEWS
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 82 ~~164~~				(A)CS 7542x5 Cal No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks BERMUDA (ACU of Leftenant Genl. Sir John Woodall, Gov. of Bermuda--walks in[illegible] greetings--criss-cross of motorcycles,2 angles--pyramid on one bike--pyramid with six bikes,2 shots--guy ride backwar reads,has pipe and derby--come thru hoop--side angle two h hoops,break thru--light straw frame,one thru--another thru (B)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(shot of Olympic shield--huge gym,ma on gymnastic horse,crowd--Armadno Vega,cu[illegible] him on horse, performing,off horse--Robert Manning up rope fast,[illegible] [illegible] lucky piece and slides down-- Fred Hoehner on giant swing rings,flying rings,angles,lets go and drop Vets again on horizontal bar off bar crowd Gary Gambold

Date of Exp. 4/56

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 29-87-4

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HOCKEY--NY RANGERS--CANADIENS--

(B)BERMUDA--BOAT RACE--SAILBOATS (Snipes)--THRILLS(Boat race)--
--SCENICS(Sailboats underway)--

BERMUDA: (Start of many nation championships race)	Issue Number 29-87-4B	

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS:(A)HOCKEY: NY RANGERS 3 CANADIENS 2 (B)SNIPE SAILBOAT RACE	(A)MARKMANN-HEDE (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-113 (B)3-78	B STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)7581x6,60 ft.

Description and Remarks — NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq. Gdn,1s action--fracas near Rangers' goal--Canada team in possession--Canada score--crowd--action Rangers possession,fight, argue--crowd--action,Ranger score--crowd--pan,applause--Can.possession, hit wall--Can.take possession,but then Rangers score----------

Date of Event 10/56

(B)BERMUDA:(2 shots flags flying at Spanish Point Boat Club--1s the fleet of Snipe (sailboats)--2 scs fleet close clip along,brisk wind--2 sc. one boat,they hang overside to keep 'er up,water slosh--1s another, homeward--one boat,guys hang 'way over side,wet seat--closer same, pan up to Snipe top sail,pan down again,they are soaked--cutin mast, with flags flying--winners Eugene "Penny"Simmons and Ronnie Strange

SEE OVER

BERMUDA: (Beach Fashions shown)	Issue Number 29-103-3	

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY AND THE BEACH	BERMUDA NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-87				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks BERMUDA: (on beach, man take ~~b~~fix of gal with parasol--waves wash in over two ~~g~~als, in swimsuits--one gal, pan down to one-piece suit--back to camera, ~~b~~elt, V-strap down back, turn around, she holds beach ball--gal show another suit, throws beach ball--another, also plays ball--three piece outfit, take off top, show one-piece suit, then take off "divider" and it becomes two-piece--gal with jacket over suit, takes it off, puts it on and closes it----------

~~B~~ERMUDA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FASHIONS--BEACH--

Date 12/21/56

SEE OVER

BERMUDA: (1957 beach styles revealed)

Issue Number: 30-6-4

Subject: FASHIONS ON PARADE
SWIM SUIT FASHIONS

Cameraman: GUFFANTI FILM LAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-74				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(Is beach house,girls-

Date of Event: 1/57

gal out in two-piece suit--cu pulls extra piece to change it from one-piece effect to two-piece suit--pan down--other girl out of beach house,another "convertible" suit--2 girls together, same girls--cu pan down to show another "convertible"suit--cu bottom part of suit,pan up,she unties bandana and takes it off----------

BERMUDA--FASHIONS(Swimwear)--

SEE OVER

BERMUDA:(Pres.Ike Meets Prime Minister MacMillan..3/57) (SOUND)

Can No. -30-25

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEACE MEETING--IKE AND MAC MILLAN SEEK RIFT SOLUTION

Cameraman: HEARST (ER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	106			all junked	

Description and Remarks: BERMUDA! (Boac plane taxi in--mid-March 1957 Eng. PM Harold MacMillan down ramp, meets Governor --rifle salute-- mac millan walking around--Ike's launch arriving-- cu of liner's whistle topting--Ike launch alongside and he gets out, shake with Governor John Woodall, wife and daughter.. crowd watch--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower "Ike" shakes with MacMillan, Ike along receiving line--crowd--Ike at mike, talks SOUND--

BERMUDA--VISITS--AVIATION--LANDING--MAC MILLAN--ENG.GOVT.--WOODALL--RECEPTION--LAUNCH--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CROWD--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-34-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERMUDA: (Last British garrison leaves Bermuda)	Issue Number 7645x11	

Subject	Cameraman
BERMUDA GARRISON DISBANDED BY BRITISH	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
177ft.			PROB.POS.	Can No.	BOOK NO: 7340-7 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks **BERMUDA:** (ms lowering the British Flag on the last garrison of Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry--2 scs.unload truck--ms Gov.Gen.Sir John Woodall of Bermuda arrive--3 scs.he salutes the departing troops which are part of a general British military cutback--mcu troops at attention--ms Governor General leaves--2 sc.-troops board ship--ms troops wave--ms crowd waves --3 scs.ships underway--var.scs. empty barracks----------

Date of Event June 1957

BERMUDA--BRITISH ARMY--CEREMONIES--WOODALL,Sir John--

SEE OVER

strikes pose—2 shots—back shot from inside cave—after snap shot is made girls run along beach—

CUTS: Additional material same———————

BERMUDA—FASHIONS—

BERMUDA: (Fashions for all occasions in sunny clime shown)	Issue Number 33-46	3

Subject FUN FASHIONS IN BERMUDA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-128	Pos.	Cuts	100 ft.
				Can No.	76962

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA--sailboat underway [illegible]milton in bg--3d girls on deck wearing signal [illegible]lag shirts--1s sailboat-Belmont Manor Hotel in bg--tilt down Sandy [illegible]earing striped Bermuda bloomers--addressing golf ball--2 girls & boy [illegible]n green-Sandy holes out--cu boy--Dee wearing 2 piece polka dot bloomers-[illegible]ilt up on Dee-polka dot bloomers--2 girls on bikes stopped at cross-[illegible]oads--Sandy looking at map-wearing short(sic) combination short shorts [illegible]nd skirt--Dee wearing Bermuda overalls and checked shirt--cu boy takes [illegible]n water skis--cu girls in tow-boat--Sandy wearing strapless balloon [illegible]athing suit and Dee 2 piece swim suit of terry knit cotton--back shot [illegible]irls in boat--skier in b[illegible].--skier flops--cu Dee- girls run up [illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 6/6/60

SEE OVER

BERMUDA: (Little girl fashions shown)	Issue Number 33-54	3

Subject	FASHION PARADE—LITTLE GIRLS BACK-TO-SCHOOL FASHIONS	Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-87	Pos.	Cuts None. 339 ft. Can No. 7695XI

Description and Remarks BERMUDA—father, little sister & big sister-at table-rise to greet 3rd girl—cu 2 older girls—cu cake—top shot—cutting cake—little girl kneeing—showing back of party dress—cu little sister eating cake & mugging—father & 3 girls waiting for carriage outside Belmont Manor Hotel—med. shot 3 girls—cu older sister wearing striped jumper—cu little sister-ditto—older girl wearing dress with dotted top & pockets—girls and man leave hotel in rig—father & girls along walk to Flamingo enclosure—cu Flamingos—cu 3 girls—

BERMUDA—FASHION—CHILDREN(Bermuda)—

Makeup
Date of Event 7/4/60

SEE OVER

BERMUDA: (Orbital flight with Chimp a success- lands in sear near Bermuda)

Issue Number 3407 2

Subject: GLOBE-GIRDLER--CHIMP MAKES EARTH ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-153		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.-

Date of Makeup 11/30/61

ss putting monkey in van--ss capsule--cu same--
blast off--in flight--scenes of recovery & monkey in hospital--

CAPECANAVERAL,FLA.--BERMUDA--SPACE FLIGHT--CHIMP--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERMUDA:(U.S.A.F.Plane crash kills 17 during test-mission--7/64)	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
17 DIE IN CRASH--ACTUAL PICTURES FALL IN SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-52		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(ls USAF plane takeoffs on practice mission for astronaut pickup--ms low angle, plane in flight--side angle same--cu engines--explosion,ls,pieces of plane fall into water--ls debris smoking in water--ms same--ls same, observation plane overhead----------

Date of Event 7/2/64

BERMUDA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--U.S.A.F.--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

BERMUDA:(U.S.Navy conducts underwater tests--8/64)	Can No. 37-64 37-64	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER LAB--NAVY TEAM LIVES BENEATH THE SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(ss surface station--ou same--ls bell going under--ss men swim to bell--crowd on station--ss men swimming to sea lab--ss pushing up hose--ss same--ss watching on TV from above--ss man in lab--fish swimming---

Date of Event 8/10/64

BERMUDA--U.S.N.--SAILORS--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

BERMUDA:(successful end of Gemini 4 flight--6/65)	Can No. 38-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Posi.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from copter--cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter--ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up.walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE--cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES, FEATS--WHITE--McDIVITT--USS WASP--USN--COAST--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--SOUND--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--RECOVERY--

Date of Event 6/10/65

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-70

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-- ss Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper _ettin Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing-- cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper ear cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--NL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC*-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION-- GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD-- JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER-- RECEPTION--

BERMUDA:(recovery of Gemini 5--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery)

SOUND

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule-- AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa same--hs same near ship--pan crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

CASTLE HARBOR, BERMUDA	Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 1 TJ

Subject	Cameraman
A COURSE FOR LAZY GOLFERS	L.Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Castle Harbor, Bermuda--foursome get into elevator that takes them to tee--getting out of same--teeing off--l.s.escalator--players driving--players on green--putting etc.

Also as: GOLF--

Date of Event 3-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 254x4

target being hit by arrows--Mrs.Langdon Post,Miss Florence Le Boutillier,Mr.John Shaw,Mr.Fred C.Beach and Mrs.Donald McVickar--Mrs.Post--Le Boutillier--semi c.u.Mr.Shaw,Mr. Beach & Mrs.McVickar--semi c.u.Mrs.Frank C.Fisher & Mr. Winthrop W.Aldrich(banker)

Also as: SOCIETY--BLDGS CASTLE HARBOUR HOTEL--MISS CONSTANCE ZABRISKIE--PRINCESS AMY ROSSI DI CERAMI--MISS GLORIA BRAGIOTTI--MRS.CALVIN GROVE NEFF--MR.OTIS CHATFIELD TAYLOR--MRS.FRANK C.FISHER--MR.MINARD HAMILTON--PRINCESS EUGENIE OUROUSSOW--MR.& MRS.FREDERICK E.COUDERT ROELKER--MISS HILDEGARDE STEVENSON--MR.PRENTICE SANGERII--PEGGY LE BOUTILLIER--MR.J.GILBERT HALL--MRS.ARTHUR FINLEY--CRAIG HAMMIET--MRS.LANGDON POST--MISS FLORENCE BOUTILLIER--MR.JOHN SHAW--MR.FRED C.BEACH--MRS.DONALD McVICKAR--[redacted]R--MR.WINTHROP W.ALDRICH--LIQUOR--ARCHERY

CASTLE HARBOR, BERMUDA	254 x	4

Subject SOCIETY AT TEA

Cameraman L. Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
491	491			Can No.

Description and Remarks Castle Harbor, Bermuda--Henocq, wine expert picking out spirits--c.u. same--Miss Constance Zabriskie, Princess Amy Rosso di Cerami--Miss Gloria Braggiotti & Mrs. Calvin Grove Neff of N.Y.--Mr. Otis Chatfield Taylor, Mrs. Frank C. Fisher & Mr. Minard Hamilton--Princess Amy Rossi di Cerami (Italy) & Princess Eugenie Ourousow (Russia)--Mr. & Mrs. Frederick E. Condert Roelker of N.Y.--Miss Hildegarde Stevenson & Mrs. Prentice Sanger II--Miss Peggy Le Boutillier of L.I.--J. Gilbert Hall & Mrs. Arthur Finley N.Y.--Princess Eugeni Ourousow & Mr. Craig Hammitt--pouring liquor

Date of Event 2-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 254x5

closer shot same--Miss Braggiotti swims away with drink, others chase. other girl is Princess Cerami--Princess Cerami being pushed into water--Mrs.Langdon Post & Mrs.Calvin Grove Neff--
l.s.Miss Florence Le Boutillier, Mrs.Langdon Post and Mrs. Neff dive in water

Also as:LIQUOR--SWIMMING--SOCIETY--MRS.FREDERICK E.COUDERT ROELKER--MISS PEGGY LE BOUTILLIER--CONSTANCE ZABRISKIE--MR.J. PRENTICE SANGER--MISS HILDEGARDE STEVENSON--PRINCESS EUGENIE OUROUSSOW--MISS GLORIA BRAGGIOTTI--MR.A.COURTLANDT ELY--PRINCESS AMY ROSSO DI CERAMI--MISS FLORENCE LE BOUTILLIER--MR.RICHARD McAVOY--MR.FRED E.COUDERT ROELKER--MRS.LANGDON POST--MRS.CALVIN GROVE NEFF--

CASTLE HARBOUR, BERMUDA	254x	5

Subject: SOCIETY IN SWIMMING POOL

Cameraman: L. Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390	390			

Description and Remarks: Castle Harbour, Bermuda--hes.pool--Mrs.Fred E.Coudert Roelker, Miss Peggy Le Boutillier & Constance Zabriskie oiling themselves prior to sunbath--Mr.J.Prentice Sanger & Miss Hildegarde Stevenson--l.to r.Princess Eugenie Curoussow, Miss Gloria Braggiotti, Mr.A.Courtland Ely & Princess Amy Rosso di Cerami--Princess Curoussow c.u.--c.u.Miss Florence Le Boutillier & Miss Braggiotti--c.u.Princess Rosso di Cerami--having drinks in water--l.to r.Princess Cerami, Mr. Ely, Mr.Richard McAvoy, Miss Braggiotti, Mr.Roelker & Mr. Sanger

Date of Event 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hamilton, Bermuda	Can No. V3 — 11 -	Roll No. 9 X

Subject	Cameraman
Throngs Wait Hours to Welcome Arrival of Prince of Wales	Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T9	S57			

Description and Remarks

See Wales(Prince of)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 11	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.	Can No. 161 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SCENES ABOARD THE S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA	Cameraman R.Edwards

Length 492	Neg. 492	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Enroute to Hamilton,Bermuda--shot of bar-people lined up--woman drinking [illegible] hand & glass--serving in smoke ro[illegible]--drinks--st[illegible]ard servings-into glass-serving al[illegible], wine and liquors at table--big s.[illegible] of [illegible] drinking--man and woman drinking--l.s.of Hamilton,Bermuda from ship--girl drinking Also listed as:TYPES(drinking liquors)--LIQUOR(beer, stout,wine,ale,etc.)--BAR(liquor)--

Date of Event 6-32

Used No.	Date
[illegible] beer.	
[illegible] of	

SEE OVER

OVER

HAMILTON, BERMUDA	Can No. 205 x ~~x~~	Roll No. 5

Subject TENNIS FINALS

Cameraman L. Dansee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
242	242			

Description and Remarks Hamilton, Bermuda--Miss Wuthall serves--angles of game--Miss Wuthall and Miss Palfrey--shaking hands over net--c.u. players--

Also listed as: MISS WUTHALL--MISS PALFREY--TENNIS--

Date of Event 2-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMILTON, BERMUDA	Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: SHOTS OF HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Cameraman: L. Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hamilton, Bermuda--shots of following streets: Front, Queen, Front, Front, Queen, Reid, Burnaby, Reid and Queen St.

Also as: SCENIC--

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Can No.		Roll No.
NEGATIVE	354 x	8
POSITIVE	355 x	1

Subject TURNESS BERMUDA LINE PICTURE

Cameraman
L.Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks S.S.Monard of Bermuda--following stories in the negative & positive:
SCENES ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA
A COURSE FOR LAZY GOLFERS
SHOTS OF HAMILTON BERMUDA
SOCIETY AT TEA
SOCIETY IN SWIMMING POOL
BRIDGE OF MONARCH OF BERMUDA
SUN DECK MONARCH OF BERMUDA
Also as: S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA

Date of Event Feb.1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.	Can No. 3391 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GENO.. BOUND, LANDS IN BERMUDA	Cameraman POLLAK

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Guy Avery, young Georgian Genoabound arrives at Bermuda by mistake--sev.shots of his 18 ft.sloop MISS TAMPA--sev.shots boat arriving--cus of Guy--and Louis Mowbray curator of Bermuda Govt Aquarium welcomes him--cus examines boat.

MISC.BOAT--AVERY--MOWBRAY--

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
HAMILTON BERMUDA) DUKE OF WINDSOR ARRIVES	12-901	1

Subject: TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECTS DEFENSES: ALIENS REGISTER: WILLKIE & HOOVER: WINDSORS: LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANES AND FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.	Can No. 3882 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: DUKE & DUCHESS ATTEND CATHEDRAL

Cameraman: KNUDSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Duke and Duchess of Windsor at Cathedral Service--

WINDSORS--

Date of Event: 8-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMILTON, BERMUDA	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAROL ARRIVES IN NEW WORLD WITH MADAME LUPESCUE	KNUDSEN PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			Cuts 4130x5,6,7 Can No. 475

Description and Remarks shots of King Carol down plank of the Excambion--walking from boat with escort, he waves to boat--enters carriage kittie with him, gets in tucks dress, the madame's dog being walked, ~~without~~ down steps she comes--she poses, into carriage, in carriage with dogs--CUTS: ditto shots of Helmont Hotel.

CAROL-LUPESCU--EXCAMBION--DOGS

Date of Event 5-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOHEMIA

BOHEMIA

See also

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NARA ARC 12/87

BOHEMIA(CZECHIA) NAZI TROOPS ENTER AS HITLER GRABS STATE	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAZI COUP
BORAH TALKS: ANTI HITLER PARADE: PLANE CRASH: OUTLAW SHOT: CLIPPER HOPS FOR EUROPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOHEMIA & MORAVIA (PRAGUE)	Can No. 3332x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ARMY ENTERS PRAGUE	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397 ~~ft~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks at 10 A.M. first German troops entered city--Vaclavske Sq.center of Prague--var.shots entry--Gen.von Blaskowitz with members of Germar and Czech army & govt officials--comndr. on platform,troops marching in,infantry,cyclist troops,airplane defence squad--tanks,motorized troops--some crowd shots.

GERMAN ARMY--WAR--PRAGUE--WORLD WAR II--BLACKOWITZ--MORAVIA

Date of Event 3-19-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOHEMIA(NAZI TROOPS ENTER)	Can No. 3336 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS SEIZE CECHIA

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUNN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ing over roads,thru city,trucks coming in,motorcycles in city,catches on top of tanks,caisson thru crowds,snowing trucks etc.into palace grounds,angles troops marching into grounds Hitler in car,Hitler can be seen at window of bldg parade in Wezels Square...reception.

BOHEMIA--MORAVIA--PRAGUE,CZECH--WAR--HL OF YR--
GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 3336x3

BRUNN (BOHEMIA & MORAVIA) (PRAGUE, CZECH)	Can No. 3336 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NAZIS ENTER MORAVIA, BOHEMIA & PRAGUE.	Cameraman TOBIS.

Length 540 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brunn:1st german troops...occupy Bohema & Moravia without delay after Czech people put themselves under German Reich Protectorate--cus flag bearers, soldiers goosestep, hi-shots down, formations, marching in cus front, side troops goby, semi Syrovy, other ministers crowds salute, cus motorcars enter, caissons, motordrawn artillery--street scenes city, ls elev. German marines march in--tanks coming in, 6-wheelers, hoisting flag, Adolf marches inspects guard on balcony of Castle crowds in JGLAU, PILSEN & OLMUTZpan crowds salute--PRAHA--showing as troops march in along border roads, var. shots plow

Date of Event 3-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRAGUE, BOHEMIA.	Can No. 3676 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CZECH NATL FESTIVAL	Cameraman ZIETZ

Length 336	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: honor memory of St.Vaclav--Pres.Hacha into church, St.Veitz Cathedral-- ilt of church, procession exits church, interior church, ls of Vaclav monument in Wenzel Square--

CZECHOSLOVAKIA--RELIGIOUS-ST.VEITZ CATHEDRAL--HACHA.

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOLIVIA

BOLIVIA: PRES OF BOLIVIA GEN E PENARANDA VISITS WEST POINT REVIEWS CADETS	Can No. 1012	Roll No. x3

Subject PRES OF BOLIVIA AT WEST POINT	Cameraman PATH—Donahue

Length 588	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY. PRES OF BOL
al by G
Penaran a, Pres
rs review cadet
r
line up
of cadets) P es of Bol.
Rivera(min of plen.)
VIA GEN WILBY: PRES PENARANDA.

Date of Event [illegible] '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOLIVIA: PRES OF BOLIVIA PANARANDA PAYS VISIT TO WHITE HOUSE AND CONGRESS

Can No. 1058 x

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES. OF BOLIVIA VISITS CONGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 191	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WHITE HOUSE: VISIT DELEGATION, (partial) Arrival White House, Left car and shook hands

TO CAPITOL: WHITE HOUSE: CONGRESS: PANARANDA: [illegible]

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOLIVIA:(Dr.Milton Eisenhower on Good Will mission (Bro.of Pres. Ike USA--1953)

Can No. 7141 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
DR.MILTON EISENHOWER IN BOLIVIA

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		83		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOLIVIA--gen.view of Andes Mountains--pasant & landscape scenes--herd of llamas passing by--plane over Andes mountains--plane landing--Dr.Eisenhower & his wife--motor caravan bringing him to city of La Paz--crowd shots--Hi-shot,Dr.Eisenhower & officials entering palace and being greeted --Pres.of Bolivia, Victor Paz-Estenssoro, shaking hands with Eisenhower--Eisenhower gives Pres.photo of his brother,Pres.Ike--sign,welcome Dr.Eisenhower--MS a toast to Eisenhower and Bolivia- MS at outdoor table--
BOLIVIA,--MOUNTAINS--SCENIC--ANIMALS(LLAMAS)--EISENHOWER--PAZ-ESTENSSORO--LIQUOR--XEX

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOLIVIA:(6/66-Archeologists search ancient ruins in Bolivia)

Can No. 39-53

Roll No. 2

Subject: BOLIVIAN RUINS--UNESCO TO SEARCH ANCIENT FINDINGS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BOLIVIA:(cu head on stone--ss same--ss excavation site--ss men working at site--cu same--aa same--cu vase with face on it--ls try to move 35-ton stone, won't budge--ss many workers moving 3-ton stone up hill--cu same--aa same--pan carvings of sunstone--ls area----------

makeup

Date of Event: 6/30/66

BOLIVIA--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY-[redacted]-

SEE OVER

LA PAZ, BOL.: OFFICIALS OF BOLIVIA GREET VP WALLACE ...MILITARY PARADES HELD

Can No. 990 x

Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject WALLACE IN PERU
" " BOLIVIA

Cameraman Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1091 1278				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

TRACINGS MISSING 12/87

ACCIDENTLY NEVER MADE

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible]

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

BOLIVIAN GOVT:(6/45--signs UN Charter in S.F.--cuts only 5106x3,4 underlined

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-[illegible] HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
487	480		cuts 11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILED-see nos.after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheer ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu--

SEE OVER

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeno shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Demmon--more same--enbeute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-- Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1,2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3,4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frnabh--Ferde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leon Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk or Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 18-411-2

delegates----(FOREGOING WAS NBC COVERAGE)----
[illegible] UPS 5026 x 4] At Hamilton Field, Calif: Pres HST arrival--pla
--Guard of honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
duced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honer--HST greeted by st
--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS 15.10x 2.3] At the
conference in SF more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo China, signs with
--Jan Christian Smuts, Union of South Africa, signs with--Eduardo Rodriguez
Larreta, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde, Australia, signs a
--Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium--Mackenzie King Canada & talks--Jan
Christian Smuts, Union of South Africa--Lennark signs--John Simopoulos, Greece, and
--Eduardo Rodriguez Larreta, Uruguay & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands signs--
--Faisal of Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo, Philippines----HEARST
--Molotov on Lord Halifax & standing; vote----HEARST CUTS 5201
--Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color
--HEARST CUTS [illegible] x 2] At SF, HST arrives, rides up Market
--Montgomery Street, and talks with famous [illegible]
--running shots of Truman--more street sh[illegible]--Truman rides in SF----
--UPS 5026x3] IN PORTLAND, OREGON: Pres greeted at airport by
--Governor of Portland----scs HST [illegible]--AS OF 5PM

(6) 18-411-2

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference—var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc——
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco————
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.—more on Truman arrival greeted—reviews guard of honor—greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital—var. cu same—cu, flags on Pres. plane————
PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building—added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference—all additional material————————Truman speaks, etc————————
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing—delegations signing-var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House—interiors——— crowd—Truman speech, etc————————————CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House—Press conf. at Memorial Hall—speech at Auditorium—int. shots while speaking————————

(5) 18-411-2

FOX CUTS 5101 x 4; (In SF, Truman arrive
el--c rs arrive--MST & Stettinius----------
5101 x 6; (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
FOX CUTS 5101 x 7; (in SF, mor
n arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
; (in SF, more signing & talking; Daniel C. Gallagher
Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--
lish--Smuth, So Afr.--in English--Emitro
reire, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of
natures--public view book----------
x 2; (At signing--Argentina, Ecuador, & tal.---
to talk--Kryma Kisilev, Belorussia--Colombia
dor, Egypt--Greek delegate speaking---B
talk among themselves----------
Hamilton Field, Calif., SF arrival, var.
visit, hospital------Shots on & among
--arr at hotel--crowd shots--
FOX CUTS 5101 x 2; (more at signing--, Mural
ion; --general views around the mall----------

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Fraser)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[redacted]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.G
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--MAMK--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPO
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--MEMBERS--
DEMON--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Mal

(more)

BOLIVIA GOVT:(Pres.of Bolivia visits U.S. 10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-88	FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject GOOD NEIGHBORS--BOLIVIAN PRESIDENT WELCOMED TO THE U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remar WASHINGTON,DC:(cars arriving at White House--Color Guard,med.shot--Bolivian Pres. out of car,ls--spectators--Pres.John F.Kennedy and Bolivian Pres.Victor PazEstensoro inspect honor guard,med.shot--Bol.Pres. and his party (4 in group)med.shot,pose--Pres.Kennedy at mike,greeting--closer same--ls honor guard of mixed services (Nice shot with trees in bg)--med.shot Bol.Pres.at mike, JFK nearby--med.cu. of Bol.Pres.--

Date of E 10/28/63

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BOLIVIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--COLOR GUARD--WHITE HOUSE KENNEDY--PAZ ESTENSORO--HONOR GUARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BORNEO

NARA ARC 3/88

BRUNEI BAY, BORNEO, PACIFIC: (U.S. Warships from 7th Fleet bombard ~~area before making landings~~) NARA

Issue Number 3087-1

Subject
BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC--July 1945

Cameraman
HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
430ft			

Cuts BkNo: 4464-8--caption
Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BRUNEI BAY, BORNEO, PACIFIC:
ls pan of invasion fleet(7th Fleet,US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crews--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracers,explosions,hits--shore obscur by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

Date of Event
July 1945

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--MISC.WAR SHIPS(US)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUNEI, NO. BORNEO, PACIFIC: (Eastern pageantry surrounds Dutchess of Kent)

NARS acc 11-87

Issue Number: 6985x2

Subject: NORTH BORNEO PAGEANTRY - 1952

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132ft		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6312-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BRUNEI, NORTH BORNEO: (Duchess of Kent with son, Duke of Kent, arrive for visit-- met with pageantry--later she visits new Seria oilfield and gives it her name as the "Marina Well"--broken champagne bottle swings back and nearly strikes her----------

BRUNEI, NORTH BORNEO, PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING

Date of Event: Nov. 1952

SEE OVER

1950 - 1953
ENGLISH GOVERNMENT

BRAZIL (Misc.)

BRAZIL 292-11	Can No. 514 x	Roll No. 6	

Subject: 7,000,000 SACKS OF COFFEE ARE DESTROYED DUE TO OVERPRODUCTION

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brazil — l.s. of tons of coffee on land--crane picking up coffee & putting same on trucks--laborers working on bags--coffee on boat laying in long bin--men shoveling coffee into furnaces--

Also as: COFFEE--FURNACES

Date of Event: 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL(GEN'L MONTEIRO*)VISIT U.S. SEES TROOP DISPLAY FT.MEADE CUS	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject: MONTEIRO:FIRE:CYCLONE:EX MAN: BABY SANDY:MODEL QUEEN MARY:TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL (PAVILION AT WORLD'S FAIR) LUNCHING, WALKING ETC	Can No. 12 3875	Roll No. x 3

Subject	Cameraman
SO. AMERICAN BLDGS AT FAIR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL(NEW ENVOY FROM FRANCE) STOPS OFF IN U.S.	Can No. 4007 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FR.AMBASSADOR TO BRAZIL

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN NY

DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 1-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL, MARTINS & DE SOUZA COSTA SIGN FOR $100,000,000 TALK DIFF. VERSIONS	Can No.	Roll No. 15-64-5

Subject $100,000,000 FOR BRAZIL INCENDIARY DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AMERICA
WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL. (RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO) CABLEGRAM destination	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SENDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST.	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4666x2,3
60	50			Can No. 690ft.

Description and Remarks heavy guns on ship,2 shots, hoisting off boat,2 shots,rolling away,men pushing gun,big tires,jeeps with soldier enroute thru roads,2 men tanks,3 shots, cus along--C[illegible]open air barracks,hammocks, reveille,men get up,gas mask training,hoisting National flag at hdqtrs--

[illegible]

Date of Event 10-20-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL BRAZILIAN AGREEMENT) (REPRESENTATIVES OF BRAZIL SIGN	Can No. WRIGHT4590 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNING WRIGHT BRAZILIAN AGREEMENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON, NJ: TREATIES

Date of Event 2-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

BRAZIL (AM.INTERVIEW ON WAR WITH AXIS)	Can No. 4592 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL AMBASSADOR INTERVIEW ON WAR WITH AXIS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks Carlos Martins 1st of So.Am. Countries to declare war against Germany & Italy--4" statement, 6" ditto.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL (HOLDS SPECIAL SESSION) SOUND	Can No. 4603 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SPECIAL SESSION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL	Can No. 4609 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	GEN. JUSTO IN BRAZIL	Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88				

Description and Remarks Gen.Justo ex-pres.of Argentina arrives at Guanabara Palace and offers his services to Govt--Gen.with wife and daughter enter Palace,shot Pres.Getulio Vargas & Gen.Justo embrace one another interiors,cu Pres. & Justo sit together,Pres.with Justo family

DIPLOMATS:JUSTO:GUANABARA PAL:VARGAS

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL TRIP IN WHICH HE MET CHURCHILL TO PLAN VICTORY)
(FDR VISITS THERE IN HIS HISTORIC

SOUND TRACK UNUSED

Can No.	Reel No.
16-160	1

Subject: CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event: 1-14-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Fortresses, cus takeoffs and landings of all type planes also DC transports, SWELL NITE SHOTS LOADING EITHER HUGE B-24 OR FLYING FORT with aid of lights and taxi shot swell CAN BE USED IN PRODUCTION ANYTIME --long lines all types bombers on field, lined up ready to go--taxiing, crews, briefing, int. chapel, as chaplain Jim gives sermon, ls and cus of pilots listening, types--high rankers--shakes hands as they depart.

BRAZIL: SO AMERICA: FERRY COMMAND: AVIATION: WAR EFFORT:

FLITES: TYPES: NITE: USAAF: USARMY: RELIGION

(2) 16-177-2

BRAZIL	Can No. 13-177	Roll No. 3

Subject BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 88	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 954x2 Can No. 639

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL: FERRY COMMAND: ls of recreation room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, cu 2 types--planes on field, ls, cu men work on motor--another plane WHO CARES, at map, front plate look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field--Consolidated control tower, transport lands--ls, men get out of DC transport, one chap with shoulder mascot--CUTS: cu men on all type planes such as B-25s, B-26s, Flying

Date of Event: MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL (SOUND) (BRAZIL NAVY MEETS U.S.NAVY)	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 2

Subject US.NAVAL ACADEMY	Cameraman INT AM.AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314				Can No.

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MD. Adm. Beardsall supt Academy greets Brazil Naval Academy--cu Beardsall talk--cus Dr. Julio Barata head Brazil Dept Coordinator Int. Am. Relations--greet one another's Nav

ANNAPOLIS, MD: SOUND: SPEECH: USNAVAL ACADEMY
USN: BRAZIL: BRAZIL NAVY
BEARDSALL: BARATA
SO. AMER. RELATIONS

Date of Event 5-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZIL: (Paraguayan Ambassador visits steel mills)	Issue Number 2544x9	

Subject	Camera
VOLTA RED NDA STEEL MILLS IN BRAZIL ITED BY NEW PARAGUAYAN AMB.TO BRAZIL	BIRONET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115ft.				Cam No: 4949-3 caption junked after Cond mods

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL:Paraguay Amb.to

Date of Event Jan 1945

Sen.Juan Bautista Ayala tours new, govt-sponsored Mills--partly by U.S.Financing Export & Import Bank,mills expected to begin production in 1945--they are midway between rich ore deposits in Minas Gerais and coal mine region in South Brazil rail line connecting Rio with Sao Paulo,manufacturing center--will supply Latin American markets with iron and steel products including rails for new and growing rr lines in So.American countries--see file for scenes--we had no listing of sub-----

BRAZIL--INDUSTRY(Brazil)--FACTORIES(Steel Mills,Brazil)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZIL:(Adolf A. Berle, Amb. to Brazil)	Can No. 2576x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADOLF A. BERLE AMB. TO BRAZIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393 CUT CURRY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-20-45

r. Berle speaking in Portugese--cu same--l
rle family LR: Mrs. Berle, Alice 15, Mr. Berle, Peter
nd Beatrice 13--cu Mr. Berle and Peter--Mr. Berle and kids--
stice Jackson swears in Amb. Berle while family with Asst
ecycf State Rockefeller, Under Secy of State Grew, and Sec
f State Stettinius lock on--cu silent, Jackson congratula s
b. Berle then Stettinius and Grew--Berle discussing
ter-American affairs with Rockefeller.

ASHINGTON, D.C.: BRAZIL: DIPLOMATS: BERLE: SPEECHES:
ACKSON: CEREMONIES: ROCKEFELLER: GREW: STETTINIUS:

Used, No

SEE OVER

BRAZIL: (Fashion show held at famous Copacabana in Rio)	Issue Number 5301x7	

Subject FASHION SHOW IN BRAZIL	Cameraman PATHE

Length 755ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO! 4883-7 caption junked No card made

Description and Remarks [illegible] fashion show by U.S. girls--

Date of Event May 1946

BRAZIL--FASHIONS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

BRAZIL(U.N. SECURITY COUNCIL--Shot pres. Brazil delegate) LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.	Can No. 5503x 5503r	Roll No. 10 10

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. SECURITY COUNCIL	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CU senator Austin at council table etc--Shot pres. Brazil delegate-- shots & angles council table, autditorium, etc.--ext. shot of old Sperry Plant now housing U N chambers--shots of flags etc....

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. FUN: AUSTIN: DELEGATES: FLAGS: MEETING: BRAZIL:

Date of Event: 5/28/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2320—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
cu more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks---------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

BRAZIL: (Faces rebellion on death of Pres. Vargas)	Issue Number 27-600-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING	(A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 64 (C) 65 (D) 71 (E) 49	STORY			all cuts junked OS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7349x4 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks

(A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --is men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--na same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

pass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people were allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a charge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brazil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC.US.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--
TRAFFIC--LIQUOR--R

BRAZIL:(Floods in Brazil--3/60 "A"story only	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 2A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A [illegible] (B)[illegible] ON DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film [illegible])	Cameraman HEARST	

Length (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam [illegible] over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--aa same--[illegible] ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--aa same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--aa same--aa same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--aa same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--aa same ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--aa same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box-more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--aa same--ss driver goes out of car--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with girl

Date of Event: 3/31/60

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZIL:(Pres.Goulart deposed in revolution 4/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-27	1

Subject

CRISIS IN BRAZIL --
(Pres.Goulart Flees)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/64

MIAMI,FLA:(in 1961,flashbacks, demonstrataors with signs vs.Goulart--aa same--shot of Joao Goulart in BRAZIL in 1961,flashbacks,as he arrives to take the presidency, he off plane---CURRENT MATERIAL:in Brazilia,Brazil,tanks thru sts--NIGHT SCENE:mob around Goulart--cu same--ls trade show bldg. in RIO DE JANEIRO--int.pan,crowd--cu Goulart--him walk with group--ls of demonstration riots,4 shots--pan up from troops to street--(this is after revolt and coup----------

MIAMIA,FLA--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--GOULART--BRAZIL--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL REVOLUTION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RIO DE JANIERO,BRAZIL--CROWD--BRAZIL TROOPS--NIGHT SCENES--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

ed by Frank Freeman--7101x1..BEVERLY HILLS HOTEL..Freeman the Gov. and wife on receiving line greeting guests.. Dore Schary of MGM and wife, Tony and Mrs.Martin, Don Hartman of Para...gen. views dinner--at tables..Robert Stack and Mrs.Walter Pidgeon and Greer Garson. Glenn Ford and Shiela Graham,Osmar Moreno and Ceasar Romero, Mitzi Gaynor and Frank McCarthy of Fox--Speakers table,Schary, Mrs.Luis Esteves Fernandes,wife of Amb.to Portugal,Jack Warner,Madame Peixoto and Freeman,Gov.Peixoto,Mervyn Le Roy and Mrs.Gunley, Wendel Corey,Geo.Weltner,and Mrs.Cory. Jeff Chandler--SOUND talk by Freeman..The Gov.and Madame, Introduction and short talk--Walter Pidgeon--
WASH.D.C.--PEIXOTO--BRAZIL--CAMERA--EDGERTON--BANKS--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--NOTLAN PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--
FONTAINE--FREEMAN--DE MILLE--WINDSOR--TAYLOR--DE SALLES--
COREY--DORAN--ROMERO--ABREU--CORDAY--GRANSTAFF--MORENO--
GUINLE--LURACHI--HOLMAN--MILLAR--CROWLEY--AIRPORT--HOTELS--
SCHARY--MARTIN--HARTMAN--DINNERS--STACK--PIDGEON--GARSON--
FORD--GRAHAM--GAYNOR--McCARTHY--FERNANDES--WARNER--LE ROY--
WELTNER--CHANDLER--SOUND--SPEECH (PEIXOTO)--

(2) 7093x6, etc

BRAZIL:(Loan to Brazil discussed with Gov.Peixoto Of Rio De Janiero, in Wash., D.C.)see under-lined.

Can No. | Roll No.

(SOUND) 7099x6, 7099x3, 7101x1

(SOUND) 7099x6, 7099x3, 7101x1

Subject: GOV. PEIXOTO OF RIO DE JANEIRO IN U.S.

Cameraman: FOX-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1482			161 360 921	Can No.

Description (Optional Remarks): 7099x6. WASH. D.C. ...L.R. Financial consellor Camara and Edgerton..Governor Ernal do Amoral Peixoto and wife(daughter of Pres.Vargas of Brazil)at Export Import Bank...re loan to Brazil... HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(7099x3) at Studio Luncheon..Joan Fontaine with Peixoto-Frank Freeman with Madame Peixoto-Mr.De Mille with Marie Windsor-Elizabeth Taylor with Franzio de Salles secy to Gov.-Wendell Corey and D.A.Doran of Fox and Mrs. De Salles and Ceasar Romero-Mr. L. de Abreu(Personal Secy to Gov. and Marie Corday-Kathryn Granstaff,Oscar Moreno, secy.to Gov.,Jorge Guinle(Braz.),Luigi Luraschi Para.Foreign Rep.of Studio-Mr.& Mrs.Jorge Guinle-gen.views..Russel Holman,Margie Millar,Pat Crowley--arrival at Airport Shot

Date of Event: 5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—5 52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL (By location)

BELEM, BRAZIL	Can No. V 4 No 62	Roll No. 2

Subject: REVOLUTIONISTS FEEE;SILENT CITY BOWS TO MILITARY OCCUPATION

Cameraman: CY BRAUNSTEIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	96			323 positive 108 negative	341x7&8

Description and Remarks: Various shots showing 26th Regiment, one of the few military organizations remaining loyal to government arrivin- to mop up town recently taken from revolutionists.

CUTS: SAME AS ABOVE.

Also as: BRAZIL ARMY--REVOLUTIONS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.170

Date of Event: ng

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 62	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BOCAYUVA, BRAZIL(A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN)	Can No. V.20 R.42	Roll No. 2

Subject A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5565xl,2,3 1900ft. Can No.
154	147			

Description and Remarks Ben Grauer, airshot campside 5 flags, cu US.--ls camera, big one--pump the balloon--cu radios etc.--2 shots weather balloons up--parott & marmoset tangle, ls sev. cameras on movie camera, whiskers into plane--plate into another camera, crowd scan sky, cus--eclipse part way, guy & camera, Eclipse later, filter on camera, almost total blackout, taking pix, total eclipse--CUTS: Dr. I. Gardner--mess--cu Brazil flag--l.to r.Gen. Saville, Amb. Pawley, Col/Schauer, cus each--spectograph--movie type cameras--Dr. Long--

BOCAYUVA, BRAZIL:GRAUER:AIRVIEWS:FLAGS:SCIENCE:WEATHER: BALLOONS:CAMERAS:PARROT:MARMOSET:ECLIPSE:GARDNER:SAVILLE:SCHAUER:LONG:SUN

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

See Over

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BRASILIA, BRAZIL: (2/60--Pres. Eisenhower visits)	Can No. 33-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD NEIGHBORS--IKE HEADS SOUTH ON HEMISPHERE TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRASILIA, BRAZIL: (Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" taxiing--people waiting--Ike leaving plane--American Flags--President Eisenhower walks on red carpet--flags--Ike gets key to city--flags--Ike walking--crowds and Ike talking (silent)--Ike talking (silent)--crowd--2 shots. Ike talking--

BRASILIA, BRAZIL--VISIT--TOUR--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--BRAZILIAN GOVT--TYPES PLANE--FLAGS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--KUBITSCHEK--

Date of Event: makeup 2/25/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.—GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)—PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT—AVIATION—
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL—KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino—CEREMONIES—
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)—CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal—BRAZIL GOVT.—
KOREA—KOREAN GOVT.—FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)—
RIOTS—FUNERALS—KOREANS—HUMAN INT.(Disaster)—

BRAZILIA, BRAZIL: (Midnight mass marks dedicates unfinished city)	Issue Number 33-34	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
HISTORY	3-[illegible] 3- 56 3- 61		None

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ls Redstone missile--ss men work at missile--ls missile on launch pad--takes off--in air--releasing nose cone--cone into space--cu pixs--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--ls group--ss Brazil Pres. Joscelino Kubitschek & group in church --cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira--ms mass--as same--ss crowd--ss Kubitschek thru crowds--ss crowd--scu he raising flag--crowd--scu Kubitschek raising flag--ls flag--KOREA--Pan bldg.--men on platform arguing--more same--ss breaking up--walking man from platform--ss men carry coffin--woman crying--more same--crowd around coffin--

Makeup

Date of Event: 4/25/60

SEE OVER

BRAZILIA,BRAZIL:(1961--Joao Goulart arrives to assume President's office--now deposed in revolution--1964)

Can No. 37-27

Roll No. 1 1

Subject
CRISIS IN BRAZIL --
(Pres.Goulart Flees)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7-92		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/64

MIAMI,FLA:(in 1961,flashbacks, demonstrataors with signs vs.Goulart--as same--shot of Joao Goulart in BRAZIL in 1961,flashbacks,as he arrives to take the presidency, he off plane---CURRENT MATERIAL:in Brazilia,Brazil,tanks thru sts--NIGHT SCENE:mob around Goulart--cu same--ls trade show bldg. in RIO DE JANEIRO--int.pan,crowd--cu Goulart--him walk with group--ls of demonstration riots,4 shots--pan up from troops to street--(this is after revolt and coup----------

MIAMIA,FLA--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--GOULART--BRAZIL--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL REVOLUTION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RIO DE JANIERO,BRAZIL--CROWD--BRAZIL TROOPS--NIGHT SCENES--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

BRASILIA, BRAZIL: (Explosion rocks city)	Issue Number 7703 x 6	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject EXPLOSION AFTERMATH IN BRAZIL	Cameraman U P I

Length BkNo: 2-18	Neg.	Dupe 93 ft	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Rec'd

Description and Remarks BRASILIA, BRAZIL:(wreckage--more same,car in [illegible] to houses--more wreckage, buried car--bldgs,windows blown out--ms scaffolding,etc,men working--more wreckage--l.s. same--pick up,wrecked bldg,pan, 3 shots--closer,thru debris, more wreckage in Brasilia,sign--people walk thru wreckage,injured or confused,[illegible],2 shots----------

Date of Event 1/13/67

BRASILIA,BRAZIL--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSION(aftermath)--

SEE OVER

FORTALEZA, BRAZIL (Nazi rubber captured)	Can No. 17-278-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RUBBER CAPTURED	INTER. AM. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
52	46			Can No.

Descrip n and Remarks

FORTALEZA, BRAZIL--2 scenes, native boats out looking for floating bales of rubber--cu one boat on surf being pushed to shore--throwing bale of rubber onto shore--rolling bales ashore, cu--2 bales being pushed ashore by 4 natives--lifting bales aboard a jeep (on motor)--several bales of rubber and men rolling them into bldg.--

FORTALEZA, BRAZIL--WAR--RUBBER--BOATS--SALVAGE--JEEP--SHIPWRECKS(RUBBER FROM GERMAN SHIPS SUNK BY U.S. NAVY)--

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENHA, BRAZIL	Can No. 2-31-	Roll No. 11

Subject: Pilgrims crawl on knees to worship at shrine on mountain.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		69		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Penha, Brazil.

See SHRINE

Date of Event 2191

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL: UNITS THRU SPECIALIZED TRAINING FOR ~~OVERSEAS SERVICE:~~	Can No. 1112 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL ARMY UNITS FOR OVERSEAS SERVICE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL: unit/s thru specialized training--

Date of Event 7-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL: BRAZIL ARMY: WARTIME: MANEUVERS

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PETROPOLIS, BRAZIL.	Can No. 3287 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.VARGAS OF BRAZIL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Pres.Vargas(Dr.Getulio Dornelles Varga) and Prime Min.of Marine and War and officers of Army & Navy pose for Fox--walk to camera, Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra,Min of War,prexy Admiral Aristides Guilhem Min of Marine--2,4,6" of group-4,4,6" of Vargas.
VARGAS-DUTRA--GUILHEM--

Date of Event 2-3[illegible]9

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 IC

OVER

PETROPOLIS, BRAZIL: Delegates to Inter-American conference meet)	Issue Number 5632x1,2	

Subject RIO INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 543ft. 410ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BRNO:3015-2,3 captions junked [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks PETROPOLIS, BRAZIL-Int'l. groups of delegates--For.Min.Raul Fernandes who is Pres. of Conference--Gen.Marshall,Mr.McDermott with earphones--var.delegates-press room,News Agencies,Tele graph offices,newspapermen at work--fotog shipping film,etc--Mrs.Eva Peron,wife of Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina as Gen.Marshall speaks--Gen.George C.Marshall of U.S.at conference (MAY be sound)----------X2:(more of the InterAmerican Conference at Hotel Quitandinha in Petropolis--speech by Colombia Min of Education and Colombian delegate to the conference--American delegates listen--in.For.Aff.Juan Atilio Bramuglia listens--American translator working--PETROPOLIS,BRAZIL--CONFERENCE--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.--DELEGATES(Types)--

Date of Event Aug.1947

SEE OVER

REALENCO, BRAZIL (Military School Aspirants)	Can No. 1201 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SCHOOL ASPIRANTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REALENCO, BRAZIL -- SCHOOLS -- GRADUATIONS -- VARGAS -- CEREMONIES -- REVIEWS --

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO,
BRAZIL

Rio De Janeiro, Brazil	Can No. 3-30	Roll No. 2

Subject: Capital Declares Holiday in Honor of Visiting Princes

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	78			

Description and Remarks

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

C.U. of crowded Rio Branco Avenue as Prince of Wales drives by with President Vargas Prince George in another car with Foreign Minister Franco ..1.c. of Independence dragoons, the President's personal guard
C.U of the Prince and his brother George

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V3 30	4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

RIO de JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. V.4-R.3	Roll No. 5

Subject: Nation dedicates world's greatest statue of Redeemer--Majestic statue erected after ten years labor

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	47			148 X 4

Description and Remarks: Rio de Janiero, Brazil--Airshots of stayue--another looking at it from island on which it is located--various shots of huge cross like figure--

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.3	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RIO de JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. 152 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: STATUE OF CHRIST

Cameraman: Univ. Pictures

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52	53			

Description and Remarks: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil--c.us of Statue--various shots

Also listed as: STATUE--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 8-517-2

SOUND--SPEECH--USS INDIANAPOLIS--FDR--VARGAS--RECEPTION
GIBSON

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL. PRESIDENT TALKS.	Cat No. V.8 R. 517	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT GETS A ROUSING WELCOME IN RIO	FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124		112 dev.	lav.	2036x1,1185 Graham track 2036x2,3, 1187

Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 shots of Indianapolis coming in--FDR at foot gangplank--hi-shot of dock--parade scenes--FDR and Pres. Vargas at table eating--in auditorium at Chamber of Deputies where he assisted in a session with Senate and the Supreme Court--CUTS:shots of Indianapolis--crowds welcome FDR also school children fdr on gangplank,Pres.Vargas greets him--

Ambassador Gibson leaving S.Fontes House.

GRAHAM PICKUP VIA RADIO FDRS SPEECH

Date of Event 12-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) NYC LONDON (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.9 R. 616	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: (A) GEN.PERSHING (B)PRES.VARGAS (C)NEW LORD MAYOR

Cameraman TUGANDER LIBR. GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33-25 31-26 49-44				2560x6,170 GF 2560x5,165. Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--interiors cabin SS WASHINGTON 11-11-37 semi and full cu's of Gen.Pershing and Col. James Collins--BRAZIL:cu of Vargas and Pres.Roosevelt tete-tete at home--LONDON Sir Harry Twyford receives sceptre, crowds cu new Mayor--the cochman,folo shot of coach he waves inside--CUTS:more ceremony old mayor Sir.Geo.Broadbridge etc.sound pickup radio--procession,girls,crowds etc.-- CU'S OF PERSHING(FULL)--

NYC--LONDON--SOUND--SS WASHINGTON--PERSHING--COLLINS--VARGAS--FDR--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--TWYFORD--BROADBRIDGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (1938

Issue Number: cuts apparently returned orignly

Subject: GOING PLACES #61

Cameraman: see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #61

Description and Remarks

"RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL"--cuts apparently returned originally

Date Rec'd: Dec. 1938

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL SOUND REVELRY	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS CARIOCA CARNIVAL GAYEST IN ALL THE WORLD	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
78		68 dev.	lav.	3302x1	
				Can No.	700

Description and Remarks (Urca Nite Club)-- NITE SHOTS PARADE, FLOATS THRUSTREETS ETC.--cus figures floats,etc. going by camera,cu girl shaking can-can on float,2 shots cat & canary--interiors club--crowds dancing having helluva good time-- sev.shots,girl with balloons--crowd dancing-- sev.shots,cutins crowds,couple girls dancing-- hi-yaller--back to crowds releasing balloons-- CUTS:ditto.

DANCING--CELEBRATIONS--CARNIVAL--PARADE-- NITE--FLOATS--CABARETS--PAGEANT--BALLOONS.

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25 ED 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIO DI JANIERO SOUND	Can No. 3280 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SONJA HENIE

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: var.shots Sonja taken on terrace of Gloria Hotel--

HENIE-GLORIA HOTEL

Date of Event: 2-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO (SS NORMANDIE ON CRUISE	Can No. 3309x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISE	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

SS NORMANDIE

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANIERO	Can No. 3369 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RIO DE JANIERO	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALL SCENIC MATERIAL
(no dope sheet)

SCENICS

Date of Event 5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO(BRAZIL FLEET)
MINE LAYERS TRAINING

Can No. 13-970

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:COMMISSION WARSHIP:SHELL OUTPUT
RUSHED:CLIPPER FOR ENG:BRAZIL FLEET:
FIRE FIGHTER:VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO(BRAZIL NAVY SCHOOL CADETS TRAINING	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 1

Subject: HESS FLEES REICH:KING GOOD SHOT: BRAZL CADETS:ARGEN.MINISTER: TWO DIE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WAR

Date of Even 5-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO
BRAZIL PILOT TRAINING

Can No. 13-982

Roll No. 2

Subject
ABBOTT & COSTELLO URGE BUY BONDS:
BRAZIL PILOT TRAIN:BRITISH CHUTE
TROOPS: TUFFY THE BEAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO) BRAZIL FACTORY TURNING OUT SHELLS & ARMS	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 1

Subject: MASS DRAFT INDUCT:ARMY OBST:RACE: PLANE DIVE RECORD:BRAZIL:LEGION IN CAN. CHINA PARADE:MTSLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO(BR.MINELAYERS DOCK FOR SUPPLIES & FUEL	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:RUSS WAR:CHURCHILLTOUR: MINELAYERS: WINDSORS IN MD.: SEN.REYNOLDS WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (JAP CARGO ARRIVES WAR MATERIAL) IN CUTS. Also US troops	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman PARAMOUNT LARSEN: NELSON

Length 194-186 40-36 [illegible]	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO	Can No. 4280 X	Roll No. 4

Subject HMS NEWCASTLE ARRIVES IN RIO

Cameraman LARSEN

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HMS Newcastle arrives at Rio for supplies & fuel on so.atlantic patrol duty--

HMS NEWCASTLE--ENG.NAVY--WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO.	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GERMAN FREIGHTER HERMES	Cameraman LARSEN

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots of ship arriving, unloading 1941 model German DkW cars--1st one to get thru blockade, refuelling, also cargo of French perfume.

WAR.

SS HERMES--GERMAN NAVY

Date of Event 4-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, (BRAZIL)	Can No. 4542 x	Roll No. 4

Subject US CONGRESSMEN IN RIO	Cameraman LARSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks arrival plane at SANTOS DUMONT airport--crowds, Jef Caffrey greeter--walking along Avenida Atlantica--of Copacabana --luncheon at Jockey Club--with For.Min. Oswaldo Aranha, Jef Caffrey and John H.Whitney--

AIRPORT:CONGRESS:CAFFREY:ARANHA:WHITNEY

Date of Event 8-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (1941	Issue Number 4588x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE SHIP IN BRAZIL	Wm.B.Larsen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft	x			BdNo:2682-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: Date of [illegible] 9/5/41

Arg.Coast Guard ship "PUEYRREDON" ,with 66 cadets from Arg.Naval Academy on training cruise and goodwill tour,enroute to New Orleans,Louisiana and Galveston,Texas in U.S.--they see the Arg. Independence parade--Commandant Alejandro Izaguirre meets press------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ARG.NAVY--ARGENTINIAN CADETS--MISC.SHIPS

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANERIO, BRAZIL (NAVAL CADETS GRADUATION)	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA'S ANSWER: GM MFG ARMS: FLYING FORTRESS PROD¾ HAWAIIAN DEAD: NIMITZ HONORS HEROES: NAVY RECRUITS: DEMPSEY ENLISTS: BRAZIL NAVY GRADS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu Marshall,cu Stimson,semi 2 together,Maj.Gen Wm.Bryden cu,cu Marshall pan to Stimson,semi bothm at map--CUTS: W.Smith secy of General staff--CONFERENCE cus Pres.Vargas Aranha--Brazil Navy Min. Guilhelm--Pan Amer.Plane arrives, Caffrey,Sr.Ed.Matienzo,of Bolivia--So.Amer.Clipper with Amer.Delegatss arrives--other delegates arrive--at Santos Dumont Airport--Minof Domminica Sr.Arturo Despradel--crowds airport waiting--Sr.H.Castro of Salvador,Panama Minister--Sr.A.Echardi and Mrs.of Costa Rica--Dr.Argana of Paraguay--Dr.Ezequiel Padilla of Mex--at Urca Casino funning--El Gloria hotel--cu flags,entrance,Hotel Copacabana Amer.stay angles--stills Vargas & FDR--Palacio Tiradentes where conference will take place--Dr.L.Rowe Dir.of Pan Am.Union--Jef Caffrey--cu Amb.J.Alves secy of Conference...Hawaii Col.KendallFielder;Lt.Gen.Emmons and Col.Collins of staff--cu trio--Tinker,and Brig.L.Hale--Welch & Taylor get DC--Sgt Wm.Bayham gunner--Gen.J.Rudolph,Gen.H.Davidson--MajGen F.Martin--press:Kilgallen,R.Allen,others--

WAR:

(2) 15-51-1

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. HONOLULU. WASH.D.C.	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE GETS UNDERWAY Cameraman: HEARST
AIR HEROES GET DC:U SAW ARRESTED:ARMY LIBR: MEA FOX
CHIEFS PLAN WAR STRATEGY EMMONS;TINKER:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84-74 142-138 47-43				4360x3;4354x4,5,7 4362x3.

Description and Remarks: up gangplank,crowds delegates Aranha & delegates walking,cutin royal guard-- Welles & Caffrey up,Amerks,crowds,mob scenes cu Welles,elev.outside Ministry of Foreign Relations, exteriors and inside Sr.Enrique Ruiz Guinazu--semi & cu-- Wheeler Fd:Wheeler hangar,wrecked soldiers etc.--2 shots-- interiors 2 shots machine shop,lathes,guy ~~thru window,sign~~ etc.2 shots he at machine gun,6 sailor bros,Emmons & press ls,semi and cu Emmons,cu Tinker,Brig Gen- ~~Welch & Taylor~~ cited 2 shots,Martin pins medals,2 shots fliers boys, U Saw walk,sits,cu Saw (column Five)--ARMY ~~CHIEFS PLAN~~ WAR STRATEGY:Marshall,Stimson & other guy ls at table--

Date of Event: 1-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

line,3 shots,couple eating--shot BALLOON soldier guard,tanks balloon up,one up,others in air,cable drum,tilt blimp,shot blimp 4 in air,range finder,out dugout,takes shells from cache,practice tilting gun etc.--RICKENBACKER:at EAL office Eddie and B.Kriesler,flashbacks 1917 Eddie into plane,group insignia hat in ring,at office,mementos,Ed presents stuff to Bernie,cu model trophy FOR U CAVALCADE OF AVIATION:CUTS: cu immigration sign Mex.--Brig.Gen.Juan Islazcus,staffs--talk Cardenas & DeWitt--int.Vargas introduced,Chile:Juan Rosetti--Welles introduced--he talks--guard--Vargas receives delegates:Panama,Cuba,Uruguay,Chile--cuVargas,Rosetti,Welles Brazil Jockey Club holds banquet--in honor of chancelors--s ext club--ministers hats--ls table,Aranha--Honduras J.Caceres Amer:Jef Caffery--Argentine:Enrique Guinazu,Uruguay Sr.Guian Mayor Dodsworth--Sr.Padilla Mex.--Sr.Alfredo Muro,Peru--Sr Castro,Salvador---Sr.Arturo Despradel,Dominican:Sr.Argana Paraguy--Sr.Rodriques Alves,secy Gen--Sr.Turbay,COLOMBIA--Sr.Eduardo Matienzo,Bolivia,ls room--dif.delegates,emblems groups,guards,arriving at Palacio Itamarity for prelim conf-diplomats arrive--Palaccio Cattette,Vargas at presidential palace,Portugese Jos store--Brazil Min of War Gen.G.Dutra--Venezuela Min.Sr.C.Perez--flags & bunting--add.talks--

CONFERENCE. (2) 15-53-1

RIO DE JANEIRO:AGUA CALIENTE,MEX.
WASH DC HAWAII:PACIFIC COAST:NYC

Can No. 15-53

Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAS AGAINST THE AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS REPORT:JAP2-man SUB: VOLS CLEAR TREES:BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY HARDE

Cameraman FOX PATHE.TUCAN ER:NELSON:NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
158-150	59-55			
36-32	-79			
35-31	63-59	62-58		

Cut 4365x1,2,3;4364x3. 4368x3,4,5;4363x7.

Can No. 4369x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks Palacio Tiradentes,ls,the guard of honor,ls bldg,group on steps,Welles arrives. Varggs & Aranhagreets Guinazu of Argentine,ls interior, shots delegates,Vargas opening speech,Welles applaud, Juan Baptista Rosetti on stand,silent,crowds listen,ls Well on stand,sound,wipe out Hitler & Japs etc.--GEN.JOHN DEWITT command 4th army meets Gen.Lazaro Cardenas of Mex.command--walking shot DeWitt,semi and cu greets Cardenas,pose group review Mex.troops--ROBERTS PEARL HARBOR REPORT:Justice leaving White House,talks with press,2 shots,semi Roberts--JAP 2-man sub salvaged:ls sub,2 shots nose,torpedo cutting blade,side view sub--guy down hatch,tilt down,2 shots of prop--volunteers;pan shot mob girl does hula whatta kid--ley vols--buses rolling underway 3 shots pass out

Date of Event 1-15-42

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

l.to r.Cuban Min.A.F.Concheso & Fabroga-cu,Welles walking, Argentine:Enrique Ruiz Guinazu,Chile:J.Rossetti,Uruguay Min.Alberto Guani--Mex.delegate talks,Uruguy talk--Amer. delegation at table--W.L.Pierson talks to Welles--Guinazu talk,cu and med.Cuban talk:l.to r.Dr.V.Rodriguez,Dr.R. Portela,Dr.A.Concheso,G.Landa & P.Lavin--Conchesa talk--Aranha talks,cu,var.shots angles grounds Itamarati Palace-Aranha talking,Bolivian Matienzo talking,ls and cu G. Turbay,cu Welles,cu Uruguay A.Guani,cu Guinazu,cu Aranha, cu Rosetti--cu Paraguay del,Welles,2nd meeting room,L. Padilla,Mex.--Argentine del.L.Costa--Paraguay delegation, cus and groups,Haiti delegation,cus speaking--Bolivan Delegation--Matienzo speaks--cu he--Mex.delegation--

Conference

(2) 15-54+2

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. TULA, RUSSIA	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 2

Subject: PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE: RUSSIA DRIVES FROM TULA

Cameraman: FOX & ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54-48 81-77				4367x1,2; 4366x3,12.

Description and Remarks: ls Itamarati Palace--ls int. table,conference,cu Welles,Aranha in group gesticulates,ls table cut to Panamanian Sr.Octavio Fabrago speaks on suicide for Nations who do not sign up--RUSSIA:shot of city square,truckloads militia along,into tanks,2 shots,pull away,home defenders into trenches,pan shot noman's land,firing sequence trenches in snow,shells picked up 2 shots,more firing scenes,tanks along, aftermath pickup Nazi guns & equipt in snow,dead corpse,tanks wrecked guns etc.--CUTS:

Date of Event: 1-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add reviewmand bird show.

FT.SLOCUM,NY:MIAMI BEACH,FLA:WELLES:CONFERENCE:DIPLOMATS

ITAMARATI PAL:DE GUNHA:DANCE:SOLDIERS:ARMY:MUSIC:BIRDS:

BATHING BEAUTS:ARANHA:CONCHESO.

(2) 15-56-3

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. FT. SLOCUM, NY
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Can No. 15-56

Roll No. 3

Subject WELLES HONORED: SOLDIERS STAGE GIRLIE SHOW: BIRD BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman FOX SAVITT EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33-27 111-107 50-46				4374x1, 2; 4373x1, 2: SAVITT: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

in Itamarati Palace: ls group, cu Welles, gets diploma, cu degree, shakes hands with R. deGunha who made presentation--FT. SLOCUM SWING FEVER REVIEW: lads primping in dressing room, semcu put on makeup, hairy leg scene, cu guy holds bosom, cus wig on, pluck hair off chest--the review, singing, and end...BIRD BEAUTY CONTEST: ls parade, over camera shot, judges bench, cu tufted head bird, funry looking chicken, 2 shots, ls and cu winning goose, feeds, tilt up gal, take all, see duo--CUBE: closing session of Pan Amer. Conf Cuban speaking, Aranha opens meeting, Dr. A. Concheso speaks of cuba var. shots speakers, end conference

Date of Event -2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:BRAZIL ARMY:NAVY:HL OF YR:VARGAS:MISC EMBASSY BLDGS:
ITALY:GERMANY:AVIATION:BRAZIL DEF:MINES:GUANABARA PALACE:
RIOT:BRAZILIANS.

(2) 15-113-1

BRAZIL. (RIO DE JANEIRO)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS.	INTER AM AFF:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	169			228 FT.

Can No. 1502X1,5

Description and Remarks: Brazil's Military School,3 shots on the march,cu Pres.Vargas,German Embassy,2 shots, Italian Embassy ditto,cu Tourist Agencies etc.3 shots,airfield 2 shots,plane in the air,biplane,big guns from U.S. arrive in yard,3 shots,int.factory mfg ammunition 5 shots,Naval cadets on the march,battleships 2 shots,mine layers,at work,5 shots,working with mines,3 shots minelayer and Sugar loaf in bg,~~xxx~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ CUTS: Guanabara Palace--add shots. war.shots and angles of demonstration ing,waving etc.cus agitators,palace in strs,people shouting,cus

Date of Event: 8-22-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL ARMY:ARANHA:JUSTO:METAL & IRON:JUNK:VARGAS:
PARADE.:WAR EFFORT.

(2) 15-119-5

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SPEEDS WAR EFFORT.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			Cuts 4608X4,5,6 Can No. 410 FT.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of statue in sq. (SOLDIERS DAY)--crowds,cu For.Min.Aranha--cadets marching,review stand,Gen Justo of Argentine,more marching,scrap metal drive 2 shots collect metal,kids bring in more--lil gal brings in kiddie auto,V for victory Democracy & Justice sign,atop pile,Hitler &Mussolini pee-pots--CUTS:in front of Catete Palace,workers parade, 120th anniv.of Indep. Sept.7--var.cus Pres.Getulio Vargas saluting workers--gs and cus posters,people V-parade before Pres--add shots.

Date of Event 9-2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Salgado Filho, review men--Vargas & Knox--group--graduation ceremony, No 1. cadet gets spade--instructors, oath to flag given by pilots, defile new officers.

DUTRA:BRAZIL ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:SCENICS:RELIGION:KNOX:
STATUE:TROMPOWSKY:VARGAS:GUANABARA PAL:ARANHA:CAFFREY:
FILHO:GRADUATION

(2) 15-127-5

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL RAPIDLY EXPANDING HTS FLYING SERVICE	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4641X3
66	56			Can No. 733ft.

Description and Remarks cadets parading 3 shots,planes taxiing on field,prepping for takeoff,air shots taxiing,formations takeoff,air shots Rio,2 shots mountainous country,air view see statue of Jesus,formation planes in A--Jesus again--CUTS:genviews FORCA AEREA BRASILEIRA,training grounds hundreds of planes ready to take air--pilots march--planes take off,sev shots forming FAB in air--air shots Rio,Sugar Loaf and Corcovado--cus Secy Knox chief of Staff RAF--Brig Gen.Armando Trompowsky--cu Knox--cadets lined up--Pres Getulio Vargas in car with Min of BAF

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. TO RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO,	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WARSHIPS HELP TO GUARD BRAZIL CONVOY.	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	54			Cuts 4661x1 Can No. 630ft

Description and Remarks convoy leaves Rio, Sugar Loaf in bg--soldiers on ship, sev. shots, escorting US & Brazil warships--soldiers lookouts on ship, shot convoy, cus spotters, shots of troops--checking life jackets, 2 shots, cus spotters, 2 shots, escorting boats, convoy nears destination, soldiers on decks, at pier, down gangplank etc. sev. shots CUTS: and shots convoy, enroute, arrive, disembarking, onto trains, leaving docks etc.--at docks

CONVOY: USN: BRAZIL NAVY: BRAZIL ARMY:

Date of Event 10-5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HERE'S HOW TO GET BY WITHOUT GAS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	66			4693x2	470ft

Description and Remarks due to gas shortage charcoal takes its place as motor fuel--Gasogenio car with equipt,trailer,cus dif.parts of car filling reservoirs with charcoal--passengers, interiors,running along,etc.--CUT:ditto

GAS:RATION:RR TRAIN:AUTO:INVENTION:ODDITIES.

Date of Event 11-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and commanding officer observing location--store room of mines,putting them on ship--scenes minesweeping--cu floatin mine and which then caught by a mine sweeper$two long wires of a "V2 form attached to mine sweeping ship--making a smok screen to prevent enemy's obseration--shots var.navy units taking part in operations--scenes motor launches Sub chaser --depth charge thrown overboard,them it explodes--cu of Commdr.Jorge Paes Leme,Chief-in-command of Floating Defense of Rio de Janeiro.

ARSENAL:BRAZIL NAVY:WAR:MINES:MINELAYERS:SUB NETS & CHASERS:LEME

(2) 15-150-3

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. 15-L50	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RIO DEFENSES STRENGTHENED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4690x5,6
57	51			Can No. 415ft

Description and Remarks

Rio Naval Arsenal--3 M boats- 12-22-42
Date of Event

men working on deck of boat--workmen on scaffolds painting & cleaning in drydock--men working on propellers cleaning--ls of boat in drydock--shot of mines in rows--storing mines aboard minelayers--dropping mines over-board 2 scenes--officer looks thru glasses--row of things floating sugar loaf in the ba--shot of things floating--snot looking off stern of boat, sugar in back sailors in fore. CUTS:cu anti-sub net wires and how they are joined together--net spread on beach pulled into water by tug--scenes net emplacements

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO (GUANABARA BAY)	Can No. 4372 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: RUIZ GUINAZI PLANE CRASHES

Cameraman: LARSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Argentine Delegation arriving in plane that crashed,2 motored plane-- sev.shots of plane,people out--var.shots of wrecked planes in bay,Naval Academy boys rowing out,towing the plane--

GUINAZU:PLANE WRECK:AVIATION:NAVY TYPES

Date of Event: 1-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. 4381 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL BREAKS RELATIONS WITH AXIS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299 dev				

Description and Remarks shots German Consulate--sign,swastika,cu,Italian Embassy,var.shots emblem,newspaper photos of Axis ambassadors--Jap Embassy,var.shots,German diplomat's car--angles,license number--LATI Ital.airlines closes,var.shots,sign,press:Brazil cuts relations with axis--Broadway Theatre german owned closed--

WAR IN AMERICAS EMBASSIES.

Date of Event 1-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL)	Can No. 4394 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RIO CARNIVAL	Cameraman PATHE

Length 61 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks nite shots Rio carnival--thru streets, interiors in huge auditorium funning etc. dancing ... cut story only

CARNIVAL: CELEBRATION: NITE: PAGEANT: FLOATS

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
~~DRETTNXCNGHOLMXARRIVES~~ IN RIO GRIPSHOLM FROM JAPAN	INTER AM AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival of SS GRIPSHOLM--ship coming in,at harbor--at dock,cu name,cu Amb.Grew with daughter--cu Min. Willys Peck and wife Min to Bangkok--refugees on deck,cu Sr.Castelo Branco Clark Ambass.of Brazil to Tokio--passengers down plank

SS GRIPSHOLM:REFUGEES:DIPLOMATS:WAR:
GREW:PECK:CLARK:JAPAN.

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	BRAZIL NAVAL TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman	LARSEN(PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
395				

Description and Remarks: naval academy school ship ALMIRANTE SALDANHA, leaves Rio with 120 cadets--cadets prep to leave academy, enter boats, transported to ship, arriving their school ship, up plank, salute Brazil flag--aboard ship, battleships anchored nearby--departure ship Guanabara Bay bg Sugar Loaf in bg as boat departs--

BRAZIL NAVY:TRAINING:FLAG:USS ALMIRANTE

Date of Event 2-4-42.

Used No.	Date
at	
SALDANHA	

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO.	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CHILEAN CONGRESS OPENS	Cameraman PATHE.

Length ?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Moneda bldg, Pres. Palace where Pres. Rios attends meeting of cabinet--honor guard Escola De Aviacion--few cus cadets--coachmen drive--Pres. and members in cabinet room, into carriages, cus Rios sash on breast rides in review--crowds, cadets salute--int. Congress Hall--parade cadets military academy, typical chilean soldier--Chilean flag over top of bldg

CHILE: CHILE DEFENSE = Rios

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(Nelson Rockefeller visits--1942

Issue Number 4844x7

Subject NELSON ROCKEFELLER ARRIVES IN RIO

Cameraman UNIVERSAL OF SO.AMER. (BRAZIL)

BK NO:2922-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90ft.				caption missing-

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(Nelson Rockefeller arrives----------no caption--no other info

Date of Event Sept.1942

(NOTE:Deterioration in can 1968-this one okay then)

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (1942

Issue Number

CS 7773x5

Subject

NELSON ROCKEFELLER ARRIVES BRAZIL

Cameraman

Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 2922-6
CS 45ft				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Nelson Rockefeller of US arrives--met by Pres.Catulio Vargas, at Youth parade--arrival there----------

Date of E Sept 1942

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--ROCKEFELLER, Nelson--U.S.GOVT--PARADE--VARGAS, Pres.Catulio--

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Engine country celebrates 5th anniversary of new regime, etc.)

Issue Number: CS 7829x9

Subject: 5th ANNIVERSARY OF BRAZIL'S NEW REGIME AND CONSTITUTION

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS 55ft.				Bk No:2956-3 stock shots-caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(army units ready for review by Pres.Getulio Vargas--Pres,etal,review them--Min.of War Gen.Eurico Dutra in car with Pres.--at Rio City Hall,children greet them--arrival of Pres.at Ministry of War--cu them on balcony--the War Min.Bldg--parado--motorized units in the parade are all of U.S. origin------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ANNIVERSARY--BRAZIL GOVT--VARGAS,PRes.Getulio--PARADE(For.Military)--

Date of Event: Nov. 1942

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL MEETS WAR CRISIS	PARA(INT.AM.AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	62			4739x3,462

Description and Remarks: elev. shot the city and coast-line,nts bg--gals and lads riding bikes beaches in pix--elev.boardwalk seashore, crowded and lots of bikes,ls bike stand or rack for parking,bus stop,lined with people waiting to get on,boarding the train,hanging out on platforms,train underway,spicks etc.--CU S:ditto.troops parade strs.2 shots.

WARTIME:RATIONS:TRAINS:TROLLEYS:BUSES:BIKES
SCENICS:BRAZIL ARMY

Date of Event: 1.-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (To send troops abroad)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL TO SEND TROOPS ABROAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1197x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--Is tremendous crowd--Pres. Getulio Vargas passes by in car.. thru crowd--4 shots men marching--tanks--crowd--big guns go by--CUTS: Brazilian Air Force flying over parade grounds--Oswaldo Aranha, Foreign Min. of Brazil--crowds--var. shots of parade of heavy artillery etc.--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--CROWD--PARADE--BRAZIL ARMY--BRAZIL AIR FORCE--REVIEWS--VARGAS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--ARANHA--DIPLOMATS--WAR--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (Brazilian coffee to U.S. rescue)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 3

Subject: BRAZILIAN COFFEE TO U. S. RESCUE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1337x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL -- VARGAS -- CAFFERY -- MEETINGS -- COFFEE -- DIPLOMATS --

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MGM Manager, Far East & Dave Lewis, MGM Rio Manager.. Miss Frances Kaeding, authoress greeted by Carlos Bavetta, Fox Film, Rio Manager.. GOOD Air Shots of the SS Gripsholm coming into Rio.. var. shots of ship entering harbor, at dock and passengers coming down gang plank.. crowds at dock.. Robert E. Collins, former MGM cameraman in Far East.. SOUND SPEECH in Spanish by Chilean Min. to Tokio, Don Armando Labria.. Carvajal.. Speech by Ramon Wong, clerk in the Panamanian Consulate in Hong Kong (SPANISH).. Speech by Carl Mydans & Mrs.. Speech by Ernest Clark, Colored Orchestra Leader.. Speech by E.F. Harnett formerly with I.T. & T...

RIO DE JANEIRO.. S.S. GRIPSHOLM.. SHIPS.. DIPLOMATS.. AIR.. MOUNTAINS.. DEBARKING.. PIERS.. HARBORS.. HUMAN.. PRISONERS.. CHILDREN.. RELIGIOUS.. CARVAJAL.. MYDANS & MRS.. GOVIT.. CRONIN & MRS.. BLUNT.. COHEN.. LEWIS.. KAEDING.. BAVETTA.. COLLINS.. SOUND.. SPEECH.. WONG.. ERNEST CLARK.. HARNETT.. WAR.. CROWDS.. PRESS.. MEETING..

(2) 16-246-6

RIO DE JANE IRO (Homeward bound from Jap Prisons)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 6

Subject HOMEWARD BOUND FROM JAP PRISONS

Cameraman HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4784x1,2 400 ft.

Can No. ~~11/15/43~~

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--

Date of Event 11/15/43

Used No.	Date

CUTS: Bert Govit of U.P. & Ray Cronin and wife.. A.P--
Mrs Hugh Blunt and daughter, Susan--Isador Cohen,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (Brazilian blood bank)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	3

Subject: BRAZILIAN BLOOD BANK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--

Date of Event: 12/43

Used No.	Date

CUTS: add. on scenes

used and CU of types of Brazilians registering flouroscope test--blood pressure test--man in bed giving blood--
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--MEDICAL--HUMAN--WAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL(Youth Day)	Can No. 1257X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YOUTH DAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--

Date of Event 9/4/43

Used No.	Date

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL-- --- VARGAS--PARADE
CHILDREN--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (1943

Issue Number

7768x2

Subject

PRES. OF PARAGUAY IN RIO

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg. Orig. 200ft.				BkNo:3064-2 caption junked after card made

Date of Event June 1943

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (plane arrive--Pres.Vargas of Brazil greets Pres.Marinigo & party--introductions--planes fly formation-honor guards--crowds line streets as car passes--arrive at Palace--they out of car--Marinigo go into palace, Vargas back into car and rides thru streets, crowds cheers--------
(film found in stock shots - 1967)
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--VARGAS, Pres--BRAZIL GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT--MARINIGO, Pres.--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANERIO, BRAZIL(U.S.Patrol base at Rio)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U. S. PATROL BASE AT RIO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--TYPES--AIR--HARBORS--SHIPS--
MOUNTAINS--FORMATIONS--STATUES--IN FLIGHT--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4944x11 ,etc)

enhas de Moraes who is Comm.of Brazil Forces--var.scs.Brazil soldiers
-Clark and de Moraes inspect troops--Clarks inspect 5th Army soldiers
who instruct the Brazil Expeditionary Forces--cu Brazil soldier-types--
training in rifle use on range and other weapons-------(this was
"Soldiers Day",a Brazil Nat'l Holiday----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--TRAINING(Misc.Military,Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres.
Getulio--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Brazilian)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRAZIL
ARMY(Armed Forces)--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Various activities Brazilian Military Forces)	Issue Number 4944x11; 4945x1; 5202x6

Subject NVY CADET GRADUATION: BRAZILIAN R FORCE: BRAZILIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE	Camera PARAMOUNT(all 3 stories)

Length 327ft. 256ft. 259ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EdNo: 4121-2,9; 4255-3--captions Ordered after card made

Description and Remarks

4944x11:(Feb.1944:RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: graduation of 103 officers--file of graduates,foloed by Marines of the School--arrival of Pres.Getulio Vargas,var.scs--spectators--graduation ceremonies----------

Date of Event 1944

----------4945x1:(RIO DE JANEIRO:-March 1944--newly enlisted airmen at one of AF schools-- erial protection of convoy out of Brazil ports--var.scs.of aerial relays to protect convoy all the way to its destination---AV of Rio--Planes takeoff for training flight--briefing before takeoff--takeoffs--target practice flights,bombs dropped----------

----------5202x6:(BRAZIL: Sept.1944--Gen.Mark Clark,CO of U.S.5th Army visits the Brazilian Expeditionary Force--meets Gen.Chadbee Lavallade, [illegible] chief [illegible] Mission to Brazil--also Maj Gen.Masca-

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(1945--new Pres. os Supreme Court Jose Linhares

Issue Number 5147x6

Subject: PRES.OF SUPREME COURT,BRAZIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53ft				BkNo:4553-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(reception room at Cattette Palace,mil.authorities include Min.War Gen.Goes Monteiro--Naval men--Dem.Union Party Pres. Cand.Brig.Eduardo Gomez--var.scs.guests--Soc.Dem.Party Cand.Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra,former War Min.--Pres.of Sup.Ct and now Pres.of Brazil Jose Linhares--cu him,short address--Brig.Armando Trompowski,Aeronautic Min.,newly appointed--For.Min.Vellosa--Gen.Monteiro,re-apptd War Min.---
[Note:Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event: Nov.1945

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT--LINHARES,Jose--

SEE OVER

5201x5 add shots Carrier FDR..planes taking off.. ls firing salute 5201x1..add. end LaGuardia arr. at airport ..crowd waiting..Ambassador Berle--LaGuardia's press conference--Dutra out of car...XX--add. on Inauguration Dutra signing...

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--BRAZIL.GOV'T.--INAUGURATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--MTS.(SUGAR LOAF)--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS--DUTRA--BLDG.(PALACIO TIRANDENTES)--LINHARES--BRAZIL ARMY--BERLE--

(2) 19-475-1

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL(U.S. CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION	FOX(CO-ORD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x1,5 Can No.
258	151			

Description and Identification

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--LS carrier U.S.S. [illegible], Sugar Loaf in BG--
[illegible] head- close view, see planes
[illegible]rello LaGuardia off plane--closeer view
[illegible]plane -Butch walking along--LS Congress
[illegible]y officers up steps--Troops at attention
[illegible]da out of car(in tux) shakes hands--CU
[illegible]Dutra- LS seated in council chamber--former
[illegible] passing Gov't. to Pres. Dutra--putting
[illegible]d neck--NAT DAY..troops lined up-- ?
[illegible] ch[illegible]ring in FG, Dutra barely visible
[illegible]RIOR LaGuardia congratulating Dutra--Can.
[illegible]--Dutra in group--CUTS: add on 60 SEE OVER

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

General Goes Monteiro--Ike in car with Morais--Ike and Dutra sitting in reception room of Guanabara Palace..CU each--pan shot Ministers in half circle--add.on horse,crowds etc.--race by Miron--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--EISENHOWER & MAS--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORTS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--DUTRA--HORSE RACE--DE MORAIS--REIS--MONTEIRO--BRAZILIAN GOV'T.(MINISTERS)--MIRON(HORSE)--

(2) 19-528-2

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL(RIO WELCOMES EISENHOWER)	Can No. 19-528	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RIO WELCOMES EISENHOWER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5377x1, Can No. 413 ft.

Description and Remarks

...and Mrs. ...plane--Ike sha...
...haki g--MLS ...
...of officers shaking hands--...flags--MLS motorcade moving ...
...saluting and waving--MS Ike ...
...Ike saluting crowd--LS ...
...h President Outra in ...
...f horse race--MLS Ike and ...
...s hat..pinches noses--CUTS: ...
...de Reis with Commander Reis at ...
...nt airport--Ike's plane and ...
...Ike shaking with ...

Date Shot 8/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL(RIO HONORS EISENHOWER)

Can No. 19-529

Roll No. 5

Subject: RIO HONORS EISENHOWER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5376x3 480ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Report 8/8/46

:cadet attention at
l-e c s on, salutes fl
ect troop-cavalry, parade,
, American flag formed belo
Ike with Cdr of School C. de Souza Dantes
Pres. of Republic, Maj. Ge. E. Z. da Costa--
Morais, Ike signs book
, BRAZIL-- S HOWER--SCHOOLS--
SOUZA ANTES--DUTRA:DE COSTA:DE MORAIS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Four motor DC-4 cuts flying time from New York)

Issue Number 5280x4

Subject: FIRST GIANT POST-WAR CLIPPER ARRIVES AT RIO FROM NEWYORK

Caption: PATHE

DR No.: 4445-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 ftg.				

caption junked
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks:

PP DC-4 cuts the trip to 19 hrs.20 min.--it's Pan American Clipper Ship Douglas DC4--too big to land at Santos Dumont Airport,she lands at Galeao Air Base--Wilbur L.Morrison,VP of PanAm on this trip--var.shots of the plane under command of Capt.Horace Brock--cruises at 448 kilometers and range of 3700 kilometers--engines with 1450 HP each--carried seven tons of cargo on this trip----------

Date of Event: May 1946

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--AVIATION--PES PLANES(U.S.Passenger)--

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (DPs)	Can No. 20-42-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:DPs:TIRE TESTING HAILE SELASSIE:MAGICIAN:CHINESE STYLES	HEARST:TRAYNHAM ECLAIR:ACT:NELSON DERAC:GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87 88 64 6			340ft.--JK-- 110ft--JK-- 132ft--JK--JK--

Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives 5-21-47
,crowds,types,kid dance,checki
Islan,.ff they come,cus types--TI
ory,ine,on drums,tire mold,out
n plt,cu tire over it,okay,ls Bu
A:troops,planes,cu Haile &
binocs,troops ride,cu he sal
sick kids Orthopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as H.
ne performs,birdman,snake,ass,cameraman disappears
SE GAL STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,headdresses,cu's
& modern types--CUTS:add shots.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
rim valve,	
ck skids side	
Mrs.out car,	
tes--MAGIC:	

RIO DE JANEIRO,BR:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:SEATTLE,WASH.
WASH,DC:HUMAN:TYPES:REFUGEES:SS GEN.STURGIS:SELASSIE:
ETHIP ARMY:AUTOS:TIRES:TESTS:FACTORY:MAGICIANS:HOSPITAL
MEDICAL:CAMERA:CHINESE:STYLES:FASHIONS

Cut OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (PRES. OF CHILE TOURS SO. AMERICA)

Can No. 20-57

Roll No. 2

Subject: PRES. OF CHILE TOURS SO. AMERICA

Cameraman: HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
101	98			5596x1,2,3-1753 Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...ales Videla down plank, Mrs. ...s, crowds..Brazil: Dutra & ...iting, off warship embrace Dutra, gets ...ding thru crowds, high hats, bldgs ...t, both enter palace, diplomats--...l--...: Min L. Cuevas & Min. Luis Bossay, ...--arrival in Rio via plane--at Hoss ...--tour of Argentine arrival at Airport--meets ...--...y O'Higgins homage, at Cathedral.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: ARGENTINE: VIDELA; RCEPTION: PERON: DUTRA: CUEVAS: BOSSAY: DUNN: HOSS RACE;

Date of Event: 7-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (DELEGATES AT RIO DRAFT DEFENSE PACT)	Cut No. 20-67	Film No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DELEGATES AT RIO DRAFT DEFENSE PACT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	
111	103			5613x2 5613x1	300 ft. 890 ft.

Description and Remarks

...t...l--scenic ...t, ...ch--...l Union Amer... Reporters--...s Secretary Rose, ...shall & Gr... up ... , ...tal, Vandenberg & Connally ... of ...s--...l & ...ep--...ican--Argentin... & Trygvie Lie ...c... ...ge--...Ire, Brazilian, Columbian, Cuban, Dutra ...al, ...ch... ...t..., Dutra, ...pplause--CUTS: ... shots of ... delegates--D... Jaime Torres Bordet, Mi... of Ext Mexico ...DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:HOTEL:CONFERENCE:HL OF YR: ...NATIONS:AUSTIN:VANDENBERG:CONNALLY:LIE:DUTRA: ...T:DIPLOMATS:MEETING

Date of Event	8-47
Used No.	**Date**

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL (TRUMAN SEES RIO CELEBRATE INDEPENDENCE)

Can No. 20 - 73

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN SEES RIO CELEBRATE INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
405	98			Pos 5628 x1, 2, 1020 ft H-5629 x1 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: U.S. marines parade, Truman, Dutra in stand, elev. parade, gs, goat, cu Truman & Dutra hi hat, parade, ls, Brazil troops, crowds wave US-Bra. flags, Truman tips hat, shakes Dutra talks with him, cu kids with flags, barge leaves for USS Missouri CUTS: ditto

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: PARADE: RECEPTION: TRUMANS: DUTRAS: DEVIENS: BRAZIL ARMY USS MISSOURI: CONFERENCE

Date of Event: 9-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-76	1

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN BECOMES A SHELLBACK

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
22.	213		

Cuts 5639x1,2 1980ft.
Can No. 5640x3,4 890 ft.

Description and Remarks

Sugarloaf bg,Truman family aboard [illegible] ig Mo.with binocs,angles spray over bow etc [illegible] nto camera,cu Pres.smiles,deck tennis Maggie lays as Mrs.& Harry look on,tars snap pix--Harry in scivies,coach A.C.instructs setup exercies,fingers etc--Mag ith movie camera--tars folo instructions--parade start fo azing ceremonies,King & Neptune,Truman before court,cu udges,pirate,hazers with clubs,dunk one into pool,cu Mag-- ne dunked,up and runs gauntlet as they whack him,angles un gauntlet--tickle one guy,syringe in mouth,goo on hair unking,Pres.laughs,wide angles run gauntlet--CU:S: it MO. steaming out,rough weather,Capt.Dennison & off.with Pres-- en/Graham,E.Woodward,game,breeches buoy for medical aid-- hysician,Adm.Leahy inspection,services aboard,16"guns fire Truman arrive Norfolk.

Date of Event 9-47

Index	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

[illegible]:USA:RIO:NORFOLK,VA:TRUMAN:EQUATOR:PRESS.CAMERAS [illegible]
[illegible]MONIES:DENNISON:LEAHY:OLIVER

USS MISSOURI:BATTLESHIP

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL (BRAZIL BREAKS WITH RUSSIA)

Can No. V.2CR.87

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL BREAKS WITH RUSSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	54			5661x8 190ft.

Description and Remarks

marching along blvd to Presidential
alace, crowds banners, cu--ls huge mobs,
Dutra speaks on balcony, crowds listen, Dutra
waves, applaudience scenes, ls gen. view same--
CUTS: add.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: COMMUNISTS (ANTI)--
DEMONSTRATIONS: DUTRA: PRESIDENTIAL PALACE
RUSSIA

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL (CARNIVAL)	Can No.	Roll No.
SPAIN: SEATTLE, WASH: RIO DE JANEIRO,	21-120	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: FLOODS: MECHANICAL JACKASS: CARNIVAL	NO DO: NELSON: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jk. Can No. 33 Filed 5772x8
104-98 83 84				

Description and Remarks: var. shots angles of floods in Spain, in bow, trees, homes, food to stranded etc.. JACKASS: H. Austin inventor with his machine, var. shots climbing crates, etc. along and up telephone pole, up snowy mt., picks up passenger, hi ho silver-- CARNIVAL RIO: Rs, closer, crowds, K & Q. toast, fairies dance, men dance, old coon with dagger, cannibal, lil kid hula-hula--NITE: floats on parade, girls, brief costumes, crowds go wild etc--CUTS: add shots.

SPAIN: SEATTLE, WASH: RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: FLOODS: INVENTIONS: ODDITIES: AUSTIN: CARNIVAL: CELEBRATIONS: NITES FLOATS: PAGEANTS: DANCING

Date of Event 2-6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (1948

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW # 167
(No Television rights)

Cameraman
Paul Marques

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see ref.folder for book numbers under VV #167

Description and Remarks
"COPA CARNIVAL"——————
io DeJaneiro, Brazil--scenics——————

IO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--SHORTS(BW)--

Date of [illegible] 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COCOA,FLORIDA:(ls and cu Happy Chandler,Comm.of Baseball, Bill McGowan and class--2 shots,group students--backshot of McGowan,students in bg--shot group--teaches safe signal and you're out--HS group doing same--CU group repeat safe and out--CU new umpire scowling,rough and ready--scene at base, ump calls it, first one out,second safe--CU tough ump--NO CUTS----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--STILLS--DEWEY--AWARDS--TROPHIES--MILLER--PRESS--ROBINSON(still of him)--LEWIS (pic)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--PARADES--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANCING--SCENICS--CROWDS--GIRLS--COCOA,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--MC GOWAN--CHANDLER--TYPES(Umpires)--EDUCATION--

(2) 23-330-3

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Carnival 1950)	Can No. 23-330 23-330	Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS (Cameraman) (A) PRIESTLEY
(B) CARNIVAL (B) HEARST
(C) UMPIRE SHOOL (C) SANDERS

Length 73 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (C) Junked (B) 6282 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At 71st Reg. Armory, flash bulbs with names--2 shots, Gov. Thos. Dewey awarding trophie winner of Sports award, Geo. Miller of NY Journal American, with trophy--CU winning picture, sliding Jackie Robinson--Dewey looks over pictures--Picture of John L. Lewis--little kid held back at parade (picture)--cheesecake shot--boxer little fellow with dead dog--NO CUTS----------
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (street parade, flags on float (US), 2 shots--snowflake float, windmills--gal with birdcage float--nude gal float, hoss & carriage, and closer--crowds dancing massed--med. shot young gal dancing--clown mask--couple dancing, pan down to legs--girl dancing--Mother Goose--LS crowd dancing--CUTS: Add. scenes same----

Date of Feb. 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs acrobats on wire and building in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf Mountain in the background 2 shot,man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs,then lets go with one hand,grabs hold again--mcu man hanging down with strap around neck and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots,man spinning partner by neck rope----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--MAPS--US ARMY-U.S.AIRFORCE--SPOTTERS--AVIATION--SIGN--DEVICES--ELECTRICI

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Acrobats. 7/51--(B) card #2)	Can No. 24-478	Roll No. 2

Subject	Supervisions
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) COMMENTATOR (B) ACROBATS	(A) LYONS--FOX DD) (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 97 82				(A) 6693x10, Can No. 6696x5, 600ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Is the Pentagon--inside, map room, briefing session--an unidentified Colonel at map--sign "Restricted Area"--thru glass, see Officer at desk--see clocks giving time in various world cities--man with battery of telephones--cu phones--alphabet with names & identifications of var. planes--Civilian Spotters class in identification--shows 2 plane models--inside plotting room--hs group around table--spotter on roof--looking thru binoculars--hs area--

CUTS: 6693x10: (this and cuts 6696x5 are all additional coverage on this command post--showing spotlights, dimmers, projector devices, etc.--shot of alphabetical file where itinerary is

Date of Event (A) 7/24/51
(B) 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Netherlands Prince arrives for visit)	Issue Number 628048	

Subject	PRINCE BERNHARD OF HOLLAND IN BRAZIL	Cameraman HEARST(

Length	502ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks:

Date Feb 1950

Prince Bernhard of Holland aboard
l Dutch Airlines DC-6--Rio's Mayor Cor[illegible] greets him--
l anthems played--inspect honor guard--meets VIPs--at summer
nce in Petropolis, Rio Negro Palace--Pres. Dutra (Eurico Caspar Dut-
greets him on steps of palace--Prince gives Dutra the Order of
therlands Lion--with them in For. Min. [illegible] Fernandes (white hair)--Dutra
ives Prince Bernard the Great Cross of the Order of the Southern Cross-
prince boards yacht as guest of Dr. Leite Cat[illegible]--var. scs. aboard------

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD, Prince--BRAZIL GOVT
DUTRA, Pres. Eugico Caspar YACHTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Inauguration ceremonies for Brazilian President)

Issue Number

CS [illegible]

Subject INAUGURATION OF PRES.VARGAS OF BRAZIL

Cameraman STATE DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 5876-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(we
led a cut story on the inauguration of Pres.
lio Vargas at Tiradentes Palace--vars.s[illegible].--American and British
sailors present(USS ALBANY was in port)--Amb.from US Herschel V.Johnson
tends along with Nelson Rockefeller of NY--from Tiradentes Palace,to
residential Palace "Catete"--var.scs.procession--Amer.sailors were part
honor guard--crowd threw rose petals at Vargas' car--he signs oath
office--crowds--Sugar Loaf Mountain in bg of motorcade--var.diplomat
attendance----------

Date of Event Feb.1951

DE JANEIRO,B[illegible]L--INAUGURATION--Vargas,Pres.Getulio--BRAZIL GOVT--
MATS(Types people)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--OHNSON,Herschel V--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Inter-Am. Ambassadors meet in Rio)	Issue Number 6610x9	

Subject AMBASSADORS CONFERENCE	Cameraman HEARST

DR No. 3640-11

Length 195ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr cand made

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: MAR. March 1950 Date of Event

mbassadors visit Pres. Eurico Gaspar Dutra at Palac o
Rio Negro in Petropolis(summer residence)--Ass't Secy Miller and Dutra
with Amb.Simmons,Florman and Griffis--Brazil For.Min.Paul Fernandes
talk with U.S.Amb.Herschel V.Johnson--Ambassadors with For.Min.Paul
ernandes----------.

IO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL GOVT--DUTRA,Eurico Gaspar--DIPLOMATS--
OHNSON,Herschel V--

SEE OVER

NEAR RIO DE JANERIO,BRAZIL:(Train wreck kills 119,injures 250--3/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-543

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK-SO.AMER.
(B) SMUGGLING-Germany
(C) NEEDLE IN HAYSTACK-ENG.

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) WELT IN FILM
(C) HEARST(PR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50 78 88			

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(ls wreckage,train--(119 dead,250 injured in 2 suburban trains--2 sc.cars wrecked,mass of rr trucks--telescoped cars--gen.scs--(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(st.sc.at border,bikes by,stop car--check cars--okaye stop truck,inspect, cop calls partner--cu false compartment,pull something out--man in cab,finds secret comp.stuff drops down--pull bolt of cloth out--warehouse full smuggled good,2 shots---(C)LONDON,ENG:(woman stand by haystack--crowd look--stack,sign"Find the Needle"--cu sign--crowd runs,start race,into hay--dive in,flying hay,7 shots--hand thru straw with magnet--gal gets needle & thread--crowd,ls--wins machine----

Date of Event 3/52

RIO,BRAZIL--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--RR YR(Disaster)--BERLIN,GE CRIME(Smuggling)--SEARCH--FOR.POLICE--LONDON,ENG--CONTEST--WOMEN--SIGN AWARD--MALAINE

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Carnival in Rio)	Issue Number 6816x3	

Subject RIO CARNIVAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 1008ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts Pk No: 6143-9 caption junked Stock No. card made

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(Good harbor ships of Moore-McCormack Line "ARGENTINA" "BRAZIL" arrive in Guanabara Bay--Carnival King Momo and folloers went board to stage small Carnival there--var.scs.of greeting--then on board ncing,tourists watching then later joining in dances--Brazil group ith Momo and ship's officers--ships alongside piers--decorations in treet,day and night scenes--parade(night)--Municpal Theatre,gala ball-- rowds on Avenue Rio Branco during daytime--daytime,parade,floats----

Date of Event 3/52

IO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--CARNIVAL(Brazil)--"SS ARGENTINA"--SS BRAZIL-- ANCING(Brazil)--

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: See title	Can No. 6894 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON IN RIO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125			125	Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--EXTERIOR OF BLDG--Amaral, the Brazilian Foreign Office--ACHESON up stairway--Acheson and For. Ministers enter room--For. Min Joao Neves de Fontura and Acheson--CU same--LS CATETE, Presidential Palace--Acheson out of car and into bldg.--CU Pres. Vargas and Acheson, CU of each--LS Senate--MS walking down aisle--Acheson on podium--3 scenes of the Senate--MS senators applaud-----

Date of Event 3-52

Cut No.	Date

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--BLDG. (FOR. OFFICE)--ACHESON--FONTURA--BLDG. (CATETE)--VARGAS--MEETINGS--BRAZIL, GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—IBM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: See title	Can No. 6907 x 6907 x	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON ARRIVES ~~IN~~ IN RIO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136			136	Can No.

Description RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--NIGHT..plane taxiing Date of 7-8-52

Secy of State Dean Acheson off plane, walking away from plane, meeting Chief Military Aide to the Pres. Gen. Auinanaldo Caido De Castro, Mayor Joao Carlos Vital, Mrs.. Joao Neves De Fontura, Admiral Renato Guillobel, Min. of Navy--meeting Mrs. Negrao De Luna, Min. of For.Affairs Joas Neve De Fontura---

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--ACHESON--STATE DEPT DIPLOMATS--CASTRO--VITAL--FONTURA--GUILLOBEL--DE LUNA--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RIO Dᵉ JANᵉIRO, BRAZIL: (President of Motion Picture Association honored)	Issue Number 6994x7; 6999x1

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON IN RIO AND AT A LUNCHEON THERE	Cameraman HEARST(Both stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe Both Pos.	Cuts
198ft. 381ft.			caption junked aftr cuts made

Description and Remarks

6999x1:plane taxi in--Eric Johnston,Pres. of Motion Pict.Assoc.,off,greeted by Joaquim Rickart and some motion pic.Execs--meets Dick Brenner of MGM in Brazil--he shake with Herbert Moses,Pres.of Brazilian Newspaper Assoc.--var.scs.he into station--get in car,drive off----------

6999x1:(shot of Sugar Loaf Mountain,pan to Gloria Hotel where luncheon is given by Amer.Chamber of Commerce for him--Rio skyline--Johnston speaks(believe silent coverage)--at head table,Terrill of Chamber of Commerce;Pres.Sweet; Johnston; Chamber of Commerce VP Mostelli; Goodwin who is Commercial Attache of U.S.Embassy--meets with Pres.Vargas during stay,to----------

Nov.1952
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Can. Trade Commission visits Brazil)	Can No. 26-432-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN COMMISSION TOURS BRAZIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-191				? ftg +CS 7023x7

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (plane coming in--Canadian Trade Commission members off, headed by Hon.C.D.Howe, minister of trade and commerce--shake with Can. Amb.to Brazil Coleman--ext.Palace--int.shaking with Pres.Getulio Vargas --around table--cu Vargas,pan to Howe--cu Coleman--dam--pan from Howe into valley--penstocks--out of cable car,look over hydro project--steel mill,ext--coke ovens,2 sc--pour steel--2 sc rolling mill--chickens-- Howe and daughter--coffee plantation--cu Howe--whole group---CUTS:add. same----------RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--CAN.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--HOWE,C.D.-- TOUR--INDUSTRY(Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres.Getulio--

Date 1/2/53

SEE OV

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (New U.S. Embassy opens for inspection)	Issue Number 7104x1	

Subject U.S.EMBASSY IN RIO DE JANEIRO	Cameraman HEARST

Length 784ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B. Nos.	Cuts caption junked after card made Cat No.

Date of Event Apr 1953

Description and Remarks

office with traffic in bg--typical apartment, living room, little bedroom, view out of window, reverse shot of living room with dining table--vu from roof terrace over Sugar Loaf and city--ext.bldg where Embassy WAS on 4th to 7th floors before new building was opened--new bldg taken from roof--coat of arms--front of Embassy with detail of monument to U.S.-BRAZIL FRIENDSHIP--var.scs.same--Pres.Getulio Vargas with U.S.Amb.Herschel V.Johnson and other VIPs--all at attention as both National Emblems are played--var.scs. at dinner with Brazilian and Amer.VIPs--[illegible] RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Dr. Milton Eisenhower arrives for visit)	Issue Number 7169x5	

Subject MILTON EISENHOWER IN RIO	Cameraman TELENEWS

Length 210ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts caption junked after card made	DR NO: 6486-6 Can No.

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (AV
...fe plantation in state of Parana, taken from ...r. Milton Eisenhower's plane during trip from Asuncion to Rio--Dr. Eisenhower sitting in cockpit of plane watching scenery--he visits ...es. Getulio Vargas, presents him with pic of Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower as Osvaldo Aranha looks on----------

Date of Event 6774 7/53

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--VISITS--EISENHOWER, Dr. Milton--U.S. GOVT (Goodwill tour)--VARGAS, Getulio--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fer--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
ONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States---------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--as he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
lde--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x5----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med ls--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e--Lenten festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Carnival crowds stop traffic)

Issue Number 27-552-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS SEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHILIPPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)BIG CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET

Cameramen (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (E)HEARST (F)FARA(NFB)

(A) Length 43 (B) 47 (C) 44 (D) 67 (E) 64 (F) 69

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (CUTS NEED SEE CS only as after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter American rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7--(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, lministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath---These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9---------- ---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

olley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260m5----------

--------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(ls whales spouting--Captain of herring
eet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--wen pull in net--look down on loaded net--
oop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his ste;daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(more)

a procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, trailing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like conchas--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new diesel,latest on wheels----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:thia is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--Roll shot,barrel,cars slowly [illegible]--gal in car back and forth--ms

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Inaugurate -Eucharistic Year)	Issue Number 27-590-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameraman: (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANN&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

Length					
(A) 20	(D) 37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	All cuts junked
(B) 49	(E) 56	C STORY			Can No. (C) CSonly 7332x4
(C) 48	(F) 61				
	(G) 67				

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:,Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaude-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto,
p and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park
s Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while
n Russian prison camp during the war)----------
---------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(1s crowd of male beauties on
tage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr
MacFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--
irl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris
oth trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE
--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY-
--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
GH PARADE WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK-
nt rid)---(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

into hearse--slowly-moving cortege--family folos in mourning--dignitaries in large group, successor Mario Scelba in group--hs procession move slowly round fountain,huge crowd folow--mhs hearse,escort,crowd--Basilica San Lorenzo where body will rest,people standing,floral piece being carried--casket being carried in--ext.crowd stands----------
(NOTE:DeGasperi died of natural causes)----------
----------CUTS:7344x5:(CS in this roll,too,--gen.views of Presidential Palace of Catete(where Vargas lies in state)--var.crowds--armed guards,etc--more on mourners,etc----------
---------7345x7:(additional material on DeGasperi funeral,etc--see the film--we have no caption sheet on this)----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BLDG(Brazil,Pres.Palace)--VARGAS,Pres.Getulio--
--DEAD(Vargas & DeGasperi)--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--
ROME,ITALY--DE GASPERI,P.M.Alcide--FUNERALS(Both)--SCELBA,P.M.Mario--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Hears of Pres.Vargas' death by his own hand)	Issue Number 27-599-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FREE WORLD MOURNS TWO STATESMEN (Vargas & DeGasperi)	HEARST & S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-158				Cuts of CR 7343x5 & 7345x7 Can Nappx. 500 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(ext. unidentified bldg--mourners pass bier of Pres. Getulio Vargas of Brazil who died a suicide--pushing,shoving around casket--cu wreaths,ribbons--woman being assisted to see him,kisses his dead hand--touches glass of coffin--cu him in casket,woman touching glass--his sons,Lutero and Manuel,standing near--look down at casket, mourners pass--crowding around again,one man gesturing at crowd--closes him--ms & ls crowd in room--mourner embraces one of Vargas' sons--crowd in room,some gesturing--ext.crowd in bg,armed guard--more troops in street----in ROME, ITALY:(casket of former Prime Minister Alcide de Gasperi [illegible] out of building--crowd holding pennants--slide casket

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (10th annual meeting of Inter-AM. Press Association)	Issue Number 7366x3	

Subject INTER AMERICAN CONFERENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 430ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts caption junked Can Note card made

Description and Remarks

Copacabana Palace hotel--gen.vu cont.rost--Paulo Bittencourt of Brazil greets with James G.Stahlman and Luis Tormuy--speakers:Ramon Blanco,Jorge Mantilla,Carlos Lacerda(the most discussed newsman in Brazil);Roland [illegible] (wearing bow tie)--cus of Alberta Gainza Paz from La Prensa,B.Aires;Carlos Lacerda;Rolard Huson speaking(inviting next conference to New Orleans--cu John A.Brogan and Roger H. Ferger--Pres.Palace of Catete,var.scs.conference delegates introduced to Pres.Jose Cafe Filho by Herbert Moses,Pres. of Brazil Press Association)-----

Date of Event 10/54

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--CONFERENCE--BRAZIL GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

udeince Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org.
own as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress
aureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon
Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader
he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George
ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)----------
D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign
Atoms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President
.D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora
ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder
ith ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail
-FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--
B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--
C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER
--O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA
D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.[illegible]--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Biggest religious gathering in western hemisphere)	Issue Number 28-695-2B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE		Cameramen (A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked
A)57 (C)75 B)77 (D)45	B STORY			CS ONLY Can No. (A)7469x8 (B)7471x11

Description and Remarks BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails--

Date of Event 5

nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in
mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing
the joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding
off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one
c.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Massella--hs procession--NY
FranciscCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar
in bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--
look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi
--service under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------
[illegible] affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (36th Eucharistic Congress held)	Issue Number 7467x4,5	
Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Cameraman HEARST	

Length 1247ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Geo Nozard made

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, July 1955

people to attend the Eucharistic Congress, including clergy, nuns, laymen and laywomen and the image of Our Lady of Fatima--Fr. Jose Mojica de Guadalupe sings in Congress Square at nightfall from roof of building--vars.sc.sam--(Artist Fr. Jose was formerly a Mexican singer and movie actor)--huge crowd gathers, awaits the opening ceremonies which are to begin at 8 PM--var.sc. arrival of Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman aboard the SS BRAZIL--he debarks, people kissing ring, etc--American delegation in bus, tour, Cardinal in front seat beside the driver--drive thru Ipanema and Copacabana----------

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--RELIGION (Catholic)--CLERGY--NUNS--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--SS BRAZIL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7498x3; 7507x5

orner--Catete Palace surrounded by troops--in chamber of deputies as Members debate resolution to oust provisional Pres.Carlos Lus,who fled aboard a warship and replace him with Nereu Ramos,VP of the Senate--Nereu Ramos signs documentsmaking him the new provisional President of Brazil--flanked by Gen.Teixeira Lott,who led the Army move to oust Lus----

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL GOVT--ELECTION--REVOLUTION(Coup)--BRAZIL ARMY--

RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL: (Excitement in Brazil - see below)	Issue Number 7498x3;	7507x5

Subject	ELECTIONS IN BRAZIL & BRAZIL COUP	Cameramen	Hearst & Fox respectively

Length	182ft. 140ft.	Neg.	Dupe	both B.W. Pos.	Cuts	BRNO:8997-9;7018-2 captions junked card made

Description and Remarks

7498x3:(RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL Oct/Nov.1955
Date of Event

opening first sack of ballots--var.scs.same---crowd in front of local newspaper office where results are tabulated--candidate Ademar de Barros,Juares Tavora,Juscelino Kubitcheck,Plinio Sladado ----------7507x5: (Army anti-aircraft battery set up in park in front of War Ministry--pan bldg--soldiers guarding it--Marines with s small field guns on street corner in front of Naval Ministry--soldiers stop automobile from turning into side street which runs alongside Presidential Palace--Catete Palace,front door locked & guarded--gun carriers in park in front of War Ministry--police blockade with station wagons,the approach to Pres.palace--troops on guard on midtown street

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(Brazil inaugurates new Pres.-2/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-12

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] a) INAUGURATION (Brazil Juscelino Kubitschek)

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 36 44				all junked Can No.(A)CS7519x19

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA: [illegible] shot, friendsgreet Pres.& Mrs.Dwigh[illegible] ho[illegible] of country courthouse in Gettysbu[illegible]-Ik[illegible] closer signing,Mamie sign,Ik[illegible]ah--Ik[illegible] card--they shake with registrar[illegible] RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(Is car,parade--closer s[illegible],Pres.Juscelino Kubitschek smiles,waves--ext.Congress Pal[illegible]--putting Pres.[illegible]on him,shake hands--military seate[illegible],look on--greet diplomat corps--with U.S.Vice Pres.Richard Nixon--Nixon introduces others--

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--POLITICS--BLDG--AUTOGRAPHS--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK--INAUGURATIONS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--NIXON--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT-BRAZIL

Date of Event 2-56

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—3-56-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Woman sets world chute mark of 34,000feet. 5/56)	Can No. 29-44	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD LEAP--WOMAN SETS WORLD CHUTE MARK OF 34,000 FEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Junked Can No. CS 754-3

Description and Remarks

Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Girl
olette Duval gets ready and leaves pl
nt.pl ne, adjust hel t-- djust eat
ch window, ge Rio de Janeiro and sy--
jump--ill ntures-- s drops thru cloud
--from ground, see conte-- middle-o
ater,ls--: in water, all ut,

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--DUVAL--ODDITIES(Only-woman)--FEATS--DEVICES--WOMEN--SCENICS(AV)--SPEEDBOAT--PARACHUTE--WATER--RESCUE--

Date of Event -56

Used No.	Date
e carries--ert.	
he is ready to	
--it and	
tl e just over	
t--	

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (2/60--Pres. Ike on tour--2/60)	Can No. 33-18	Roll No. 1
Subject TOUR & TICKER TAPE	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	191			NONE

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (hs ticker-tape parade--ss same, crowds--ss sign "We Like Ike"--ss pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ls parade & crowds--ss sign, pan to crowd--hs Ike in car, waving--aa same--ls parade--aa same--Ike in car, waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks (silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off------TICKER TAPE(GOOD SHOTS)--

Date of Event: makeup 2/29/60

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YC--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES, ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-PLANE-D.MacARTHUR-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-GUARD

(2) 34-99-3

the winner & Horton Smith looks on--Cu Guldahl the winner--
NEW YORK CITY--Jimmy Durante beats Santa Claus to city by a nose-(sound)--

RIO DEJANEIRO,BRAZIL(1936)--ROOSEVELT--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--
U.S.GOVT.
DETROIT,MICH--FORD--EXHIBITIONS--
SANTA MONICA, CAL.--PICKFORD--ROGERS
NEW YORK CITY--BRADDOCK
DURANTE--SPEECH(Durante)--CHRISTMAS STORY--
MIAMI,FLA.--GULDAHL--GOLF--SARAZEN--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (1936) (FDR receives rousing welcome)	Issue Number 34-99	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(FDR at peace conf. Henry Ford--Mary Pickford--James J.Braddock Ralph Guldahl--Jimmy Durante (sound)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg. 7-219	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(1936)

Date of Event Makeup 12/7/61

FDR gets rousing welcome in Rio & Buenos Aires--arrival of Indianapolis--Pres. on gang plank--hs motorcade--FDR & Vargas have lunch--honor guard at Buenos Aires--Crowd--motorcade thru streets--crowd lining avenue--DETROIT,MICH.--Ford & Wright front of store--2 Fords & Wright--int shot them entering old shop--pointing hair bobbing sign--SANTA MONICA,CAL.--3 shots Buddy & Mary with horse cu Buddy--Buddy & Mary--NEW YORK CITY--Braddock punching bag Mgr. Joe Gould holding bag--putting on gear--int. ring boxing with sparring partner --MIAMI,FLA.--Guldahl drives--2 shots putting and sinks it--group shot Gene Sarazen,[illegible] presenting check to Guldahl.

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Mostly children trampled to death in fire)	Issue Number 34-103	1

Subject: CIRCUS FIRE-- HUNDREDS DIE IN DISASTER

34-103

Cameraman: I

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7086		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--

Date of Event 12/21/61

pan wreckage at night--ss cage--ss chairs--ss people at hospital--sc linens on rack--ss assorting same--ls crowd at wreckage (day)--ss wreckage--move same--more--cu chairs--pan of wreckage--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL- CIRCUS FIRE--DISASTER(FIRE)--NITE SCENES(BRAZ

SEE OVER

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (4/64--Pres. Goulart deposed in bloodless coup--)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-27	1

Subject
CRISIS IN BRAZIL --
(Pres Goulart Flees)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/64

MIAMI, FLA: (in 1961, flashbacks, demonstrataors with signs vs. Goulart--as same--shot of Joao Goulart in BRAZIL in 1961, flashbacks, as he arrives to take the presidency, he off plane---CURRENT MATERIAL: in Brazilia, Brazil, tanks thru sts--NIGHT SCENE: mob around Goulart--cu same--ls trade show bldg. in RIO DE JANEIRO--int. pan, crowd--cu Goulart--him walk with group--ls of demonstration riots, 4 shots--pan up from troops to street--(this is after revolt and coup----------

MIAMIA, FLA--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--GOULART--BRAZIL--BRAZILIA, BRAZIL REVOLUTION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL--CROWD--BRAZIL TROOPS--NIGHT SCENES--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

overturned--2 shots,wrecked cars,debris in streets----------

ORRIK,MISSOURI--TORNADO--DISASTERS(Nature)--HL YR(Disasters)--
HL YR(Weather)--
NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DEAD--TRAFFIC--CARS--TRUCKS--BUSES--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (More than 500 dead in floods and landslides)	Issue Number 40 9-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject THE TWO FACES OF NATURE	Cameraman U P I

Length Bk.No:3-34,4-3,4-7	Neg.	Dupe 137-9	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

URRIR,MISSOURI:(Tornado makeup 1/26/67
debris of school strewn around,pan--2 shots,wrecked Date of Event
bldg--electrical fixtures--debris--wrecked home----NEW YORK CITY:(head on,people strolling,carrying overcoats--outdoor restaurant--people on park benches--cu overcoat on man's arm--2 girls stroll in park on an overpass--man sit on big rock in park,reading--bs two on bench--Hansom cab riding thru park--2 girls cycling thru park----------
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(2 shot traffic thru heavy rain--traffic cop on duty,same--headon shot traffic thru high water--ls flooded area--bus, wrecked,in river--ms buses near embankment--wrecked bus in river--overturned buspartly submerged,bodies laid out nearby--2 shots,truck

SEE OVER

voters thru iron gate--in polling place,[illegible]--2 sc.ballots into box--ext.banner across st. "Vote only Sangh Candidates' --shot Birla Temple-----(voting takes six days-251 million voters)----------

----------(C)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(BkNo:7-6---Br.aircraft carrier,off coast,is testing ground--starfighter jets--zoom in on deck of carrier--cu ejection tester down deck--is leaving carrier--cu tester off deck,ejects two chutes with dummies--(this jet is the controversial U.S.made 'STARFIGHTE with serious crash record)----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:7-21--fashion designer "Michael"shows his spring collection--showing suits,evening wear--lounging suit--culotte suit--coats--see caption for more details----------

(A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DISASTERS--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIANS(East)--ELECTIONS--(C)PLYMOUTH,EN AVIATION--EJECTION--TESTS--(D)LONDON,ENG.--FASHIONS--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(2/67--
FLOODS "A"story

Issue Number
40-17-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS (C)EJECTION SEAT (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A)61 (C)47
(B)76 (D)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No.
see bk.nos.after each location-no cuts

Description and Remarks
(A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:

Date of Event
FEB 1967

BKNOT 7-5--) scs.water rush thru sts.--bus thru sts,someone falls off into water--crowd,workers by wreckage--2 scs.wreckage of bldgs--2 sc.workmen search debri of collapsed apt.house in which over 150 died--carry woman on stretcher----------
----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7-1--people in crowds streets,near poll,2 sc--posters hang from rope--group of Indians--hs st.crowd,banners,etc--xcu poster,Indian writing and "vote Congress"in English--2 st.scs.polling stations--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-38-3

(C) ESTELLA, SPAIN: (BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill (supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up, in uniform, with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms, cu people--sister of Don Carlos, Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives, greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

(D) NEW YORK CITY: (BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market, come fleece me" --man, baby on back, browses--odd objects for sale, include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs. knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys, get change --people leave with treasures----------

(E) RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother, one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Leopard family in action)
"E" story

Issue Number
40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOREA ELECTIONS
(B) VIET TERROR (C) CARLIST RALLY
(D) FLEA MARKET (E) LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 68
(B) 39
(C) 50
(D) 62
(E) 47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see bk nos. after each location

Can No.
-no cuts-

SEOUL, KOREA: (BkNo: 16-9

Date Filmed
May 1967

Description and Remarks
exs, fridge and crowds, poll--ms, line wait to vote--elderly lady helped along--cu bearded man waits into poll, woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another, same--Pres. Park Chung Hee & wife, into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------

(B) VIETNAM: (BkNo: 15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--men run, after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person, along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu 2 Marines help wounded--one

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market started as joke,now semi annual affair)-------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

SAN PAOLO, BRAZIL, etc

RUBBER:RATION:INDUSTRIAL:FACTORY
NATL DEF:TIRES.

(2) 16-168-6

BRAZIL. (SAO PAULO)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SPEEDS . TIRE OUTPUT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	& 90			4729x4	200

Description and Remarks: Firestone Tire Plant in Santo Andre--1s and 2 cus crude rubber in bulk lumps,putting it in cylinders grinding,looks like sponges,very pourous--round the cylinders,looks like tar paper now,3 shots very shiny--~~shiny~~--moving along endless belt--take a piece off to start tire,put around form, stretching and squeezing,pushing into mold--tire into shape for treads,taking tire out mold--pushing pile tires out shop,into truck or train--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOCANTINHA, BRAZIL(Diamond discovery)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 5

Subject: DIAMOND DISCOVERY

Cameraman: PARA.(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOCANTINHA, BRAZIL--

Date of Event 11/18-24/43

Used No.	Date

TOCANTINHA, BRAZIL--MINING--JEWELRY--RIVERS(TOCANTINS)
INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL (Brazilians ready for ~~Global war~~ Global war)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry ----------

----------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--bs same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd---------CUTS:(additional scs. same--no caption sheets on this--check film----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION---

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--

--NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda--

--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL: (City holds first motion picture festival)

Issue Number: 27-549-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA(D)PATHE & HEARST

Length: (A) 52 (C)109 (B) 45 (D) 47

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all shots just one CS ONLY on A,B,C (A)7253x6 (B)7257x6 (C)7259x3 (D)cuts filed / 7218x2 & 7242x5

Date: (March 1954)

Description and Remarks:

(A)FRANCE:(in tiny new Delta wing plane,2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same,pan down to tricycle gear,show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place,put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera----------

----------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(float thru crowd,in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same,men toss little gifts to crowd--another float,ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance,others watch--witch--group of newmen--wierd headdress,pan to man's face----------

----------(C)SAO PAULO, Brazil actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Brig. A.Ararigobia, R.Jaffet--EXTERIOR..DAY visit to Gov. of Sao Paulo, Lucas Noqueria Garcez--State Milicia presenting arms--Mrs.Acheson and Mrs. Lucas Garcez--Acheson arriving and with troops--INTERIOR..The Gov.greeting Acheson..Acheson and Gov. sitting on sofa--Acheson, Gov. etc. on steps (exterior) troops presenting arms--LS of Compos Eliseos Palace--sev.long shots of city of Sao Paulo

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES (INDEPENDENCE) ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--BRAZIL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--MILLER--JOHNSON--SALES--LAFER--PRESS--CONFERENCE--MUSSER--DITHMER--HEILBRONNER--ARARIGBOIA--JAFFET--BLDGS (LAFER'S RESIDENCE)--GARCEZ--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BLDGS(COMPOS ELISEOS PALACE)--SCENIC--

(2) 6905x1

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL: See title	Can No. 6905 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON VISITS BRAZIL	HEARST(REICHENHEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
586			586	Can No.

Descriptive Report

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL--plane "Independence" arriving with Acheson--Brazilian and U.S. Officials waiting to greet Acheson--Dean Acheson, Mrs. Herschel Johnson, Brazilian Ambassador to U.S. Moreira Sales out of plane..greeted by officials--Acheson inspecting honor guard--arriving at Minister Horacio Lafer's house, Mrs. Acheson and Dean out of car, greeted by Lafer--INTERIOR PRESS CONFERENCE..seated.. Miller, Lafer, Acheson, Johnson, Sales..reporters and photographers around Acheson--CU him interviewed--LS Lafer's house--LUNCHEON AT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE..Johnson, Ex.Pres.Chamber Com. Musser, Lafer, Acheson, Pres.Chamber, S.E. Dithmer, Sales, Miller, L.C. Hollberg[illegible]

Date of Event 7-7-52

Used No.	Date
Acheson, Miller	
Lafer's house,	
Acheson--CU him	
CHAMBER OF	
Lafer, Ache-	

SEE OVER

BRAZIL AIR FORCE

BRAZIL AIR FORCE (Flying over parade grounds in Brazil)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRAZIL TO SEND TROOPS ABROAD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1197x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CUTS:

Brazilian Air

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL-- CROWD --PARADE--BRAZIL ARAY--
BRAZIL AIR FORCE--REVIEWS--VARGAS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
ARANHA--DIPLOMATS--WAR--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event 9/7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5022x3,etc
all scenes of slow progress up the treacherous mountains pulling supplies where mules can't go--mules also pull supplies as far as they can manage--medics folo close behind and minister to our wounded on the trails--military tramway is set up and used under these treacherous combat conditions--we attain the top and take the mountain again and it is ours--prisoners trek back carrying their own wounded--Gen.Mark Clark and staff watch long lines of captured Nazis----------

5026x12:(BkNo:4402-9--103ft--PARA(DORED)--CITIATION CEREMONY------ Brig.Gen.Harold W.Blakeley,CG of US 4th Infantry Div.decorates Technician 5th grade James R.Flannigan of Detroit,Michigan with DSC--var. scs.ceremonies----------

5026x2:(BkNo:4405-2--375ft--H.WRIGHT--CAN.SKI TROOPS IN THE APENNINES OF ITALY-----Can.ski troops carry supplies to patrol outposts on Monte Grandi--men prepare for trip--var.scs.same--load truck with petrol--prepare sleds,packs--load ammo--load sleds and packs onto a truck--men depart in trucks--put on snowshoes--adjust skis--crew gathr

BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE:(In Italy--1945--5022x3

Issue Number: 5022x3; 2786x1; 5026x12; 5026x2

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY APRIL 1945

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions chunked after card made

Description and Remarks

5022x3:(BkNo:4387-10--94ft--Hearst(AAF)--AWARD OF AIR MEDALS TO BRAZILIAN AIRFORCE----MGen. John K.Cannon,Commanding of the 12th Air Force,presents Air Medals to four Brazilian pilots from Rio DeJaneiro--they are:Capt. Oswaldo Pamplona Pinto;Capt.Lafayette DeSouza;Capt.Joel Miranda;Capt. Fortunato C.DeOliveira--after ceremony Miss Helen Lowery of Great Falls Montana congratulates them-------(Who she????????????)----------

2786x1: (BkNo:4392-11--717ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON BELVEDERE --5th Army American troops gain foot of Mt.Belvedere and are out to take back this most treacherous of the Apennines from the Nazis who took it back from them the first time--this time they'll take it for good-----

Date of Event: April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5022x3,etc

for final map instructions--forward patrol departs--bleds brought over brow of cliff--being man handled down face of cliff--skitroops pass alongside of deep ravine--mt landscape--ski train under fire--Bren gun now in action--troops firing--ski train come up to forward tank positions--tea served--ski train departs,back over mountains----------

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE--BRAZILIANS--CANNON,Gen.John K-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--SKIING(Troops,Amer.& also Canadaian)---SUPPLIES---
MONTAGE(Ski,mt.warfare)----------BLAKELY,BGEN.Harold W.--AWARDS----------
CANADIAN ARMY-----SCENICS(Italy mountains)----------

BRAZIL AIR FORCE:(1943

Issue Number

CS 4959x6

Subject

BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE ON JOB IN ITALY

Cameraman

WAS DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 192ft				BK NO: 4341-1 caption filed--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1943

ITALY:(we evidentally filed a cut story that was used by foreign department news-reel---var.scs. of the Brazilian Air Force in ac tion---flying P47s--on base--at px,etc----------

ITALY---WAR---BRAZIL AIR FORCE---BRAZILIANS----PILOTS----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZILIAN AF:(training---1943

Issue Number 7777x1

Subject: MASS TRAINING OF BRAZILIANS FOR AIR PILOTS

Cameraman: PATHE(INT.AM.AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
540ft				Bidlo:3088-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(assume these pilots trained in US by US AF---no caption at all on this [film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event: July 1943

MISC.USA--BRAZILIAN AF--TRAINING(For.Military)--USAF--STOCK SHOTS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

BRAZIL ARMY

BRAZIL ARMY (arrives to quell BXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX riot)	Can No. 4-63-2 V-4 NO62	Roll No. 2

Subject REVOLUTIONISTS FLEE; SILENT CITY BOWS TO MILITARY OCCUPATION	Cameraman CY BRAUNSTEIN

Length XXX 108	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 323 positive 108 negative Can No. 341x788

Description and Remarks Various shots showing 26 Regiment, one of few military organizations remainin loyal to government arriving to mop up town recently taken from revolutionists.

CUTS: SAME AS ABOVE

Also as: BELEM, BRAZIL--REVOLUTIONS--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.170

Date of Event ng 1932

Used in No.	Date
V 4 NO 62	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BRAZIL ARMY(TRAINING PILOTS AIR SHOTS ETC

Can No. 13-982

Roll No. 2

Subject
ABBOTT & COSTELLO URGE BUY BONDS: BRAZIL PILOTS:BRITISH PARACHUTE TROOPS: TUFFY THE PET BEAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DEFENSE

Date of Even 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL ARMY (ARMS & SUPPLIES ARRIVE FROM US, JAPAN & GERMANY)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL ARMY FOR ACTION) (MARCHING AT MILITARY SCHOOL, READY	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL ~~XXXXXXX~~ JOINS WAR IN AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL ARMY STAND IN SOLDIERS (TROOPS MARCH BEFORE REVIEWING	Can No. DAY CELEBRATION) 15-119	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen
BRAZIL SPEEDS WAR EFFORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Salgado Filho, review men--Vargas & Knox-group graduation ceremony, No 1 cadet gets spade--insturctors, oath to flag given by pilots, defile new officers.

(2) 15-157-5

BRAZIL ARMY (BRAZIL EXPANDING ITS AIR FORCE)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL RAPIDLY EXPANDING ITS FLYING SERVICE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 4641X3 Can No. 733ft.

Description and Remarks

cadets parading 3 shots, planes 9-25-42
taxiing on field, prepping for takeoff, air
shots taxiing, formations takeoff, air shots
Rio, 2 shots mountainous country, air view see
statue of Jesus, formation planes in A--Jesus
again--CUTS: gen. views FORCA AEREA BRASILEIRA,
training grounds hundreds of planes ready to
take air--pilots march--planes take off, sev. shots
forming FAB in air--air shots Rio, Sugar Loaf and
Corcovado--cus Secy Knox chief of Staff BAF--Brig
Gen. Armando Trompowsky--cu Knox--cadets lined
up-Pres. Getulio Vargas in car with Min of BAF
RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL ARMY CONVOY GUARDED BY BRAZIL & U.S. WARSHIPS
(BRAZILIAN TROOPS TRANSPORTED IN

Gen No. 15-133

Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. WARSHIPS HELP TO GUARD BRAZIL CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL TO RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO

WAR

Date of Event 10-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL ARMY (SENDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SENDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			4666x2

Can No. 690ft.

Description and Remarks heavy guns on ship,2 shots, hoisting off boat,2 shots rolling away,men pusning gun,big tires,jeeps with soldier en route thru roads,2 men tanks,3 shots,cus along--CUTS:open air barracks,hammocks,reveille, men get up,gas mask training,hoisting National Flag at hdqtrs.--

BRAZIL (RECIFE?PERNAMBUCO)

Date of Event 10-20-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL ARMY JANEIRO) (TROOPS PARADE STREETS IN RIO DE	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 2

Subject BRAZIL MEETS WAR CRISIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: WARTIME

Date of Event
1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL ARMY (Soldiers marching in Brazil)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL TO SEND TROOPS ABROAD	FAFARD NT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35	42			1197x2

Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks:

...ERO, BRAZIL--is tremendous ...--Pres. Getulio Vargas passes by in ...--4 crack men marching-- ...--5 guns go by--C.T.: ...Fighting Air Force flying over parade grounds-- ...Military Academy, Foreign Min. of Brazil-- ...--Close-up of parade of heavy artillery etc.--

...--BRAZIL--CROWD--BANDS--BRAZIL ARMY-- ...--TANKS--VARGAS--TANKS--ARTILLERY-- ...--CIRCULAR--MAP--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL ARMY:(AT PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL, TRAINING FOR OVERSEA SERVICE)	Can No. 1112X	Roll No. 5

Subject: BRAZIL ARMY UNITS FOR OVERSEAS SERVICE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 7-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1209x4

BRAZIL ARMY(Air Force School Cadets
Get ready to receive the Pres.in
Brazil)

Can No. Excerpts 1209 x

Roll No. 8/18/43 4

Subject 1ST ANN. OF BRAZIL'S DECLARATION OF WAR TO THE AXIS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

Date of Event 8/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZILIAN ARMY (Soldiers at attention ready for Golobal war in Brazil)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-282	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1PM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

el and suburbs of [illegible] on Brazilian tro
shot from ship of Mt. Vesuvius..shot of city of Naples in
istance--U.S. Marines acting as honorary guard--
King arriving by plane--King presenting to Gen.Clark
Medal of Honorary Knight of Bath--more--presenting to
Gen.Gruenther Medal of Honorary Companion of the Bath--

LEGHORN,ITALY--LIVORNO,ITALY--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
BRIDGES--HARBOR--SHIPWRECKS--ITALIANS--U.S.ARMY--
NAPLES,ITALY--HARBORS--SHIPS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--ITALY--
KING GEORGE--CLARK--TANKS--REVIEWS--GUNS--
WAC--MT.VESUVIUS--U.S.MARINES--TYPES--MEDALS--WAR

(2) 17-318-2

BRAZILIAN ARMY (Troops on deck of ships, coming down gangplank, marching away in Naples, Italy)

Cam No. 17-310

Subject THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Camera

Length 110 | Neg. | Dupe. | Pos. | Cats | Cam No.

Description and Remarks of Wired Interviews, etc.--over harbor sunken ships Italy--2 scenes native [illegible] Naples, Italy--ship[illegible] two [illegible]--Lt.Gen.Devers with [illegible] Brazilian Exp.Corps--3 scenes. Brazilian [illegible] gang plank--Brazilians line up for [illegible] Brazilians marching away--Fifth Army [illegible] shaking hands with Gen.Mark Clark--line [illegible] troops at attention, [illegible] another scene King reviewing--big guns [illegible] of King reviewing WACs--Clark. The King reviewing and inspecting WACs lined [illegible]--CUTS:

Date of Event 6/44

Used No. | Date

[illegible]--Brazilian [illegible] soldiers down [illegible]--2 scenes [illegible]ing Kaiserg[illegible] [illegible] tanks [illegible] [illegible] shots--[illegible] WACs at attention [illegible]

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra————Dutra,Clark and Keyes together--makes tour of hospital facilities--talks with Brazilian wounded————————

4933x6:(BkNo:4326-4--196ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT———Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy--var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs--GIs eat--Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids--see film)————

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7--AAF(Lyons)--206ft--TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS———MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption————————————

4950x4:(BkNo:4329x9--275ft--AAF(Lyons)--NICKELL MISSION---preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government--large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers--[illegible] picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

BRAZILIAN ARMY:(1944--in Italy--
4375x8

Issue Number
4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3;
4950x4; 2555x5

Subject
WAR STORIES - ITALY—Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Nov. Dec.1944

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2—693ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)———BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT—visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher—tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service—Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia—with Gen.Crittenberger at 4th Corps CP—Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

SEE OVER

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes----------

2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---

Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.

Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russian bestows the Order of Suv-

orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS---------

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES---------US ARMY---

PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

(2) 4944x11 ,etc)

nhas de Moraes who is Comm.of Brazil Forces--var.scs.Brazil soldiers
Clark and de Moraes inspect troops--Clarks inspect 5th Army soldiers
ho instruct the Brazil Expeditionary Forces--cu Brazil soldier-types--
raining in rifle use on range and other weapons-------(this was
"Soldiers Day",a Brazil Nat'l Holiday----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--TRAINING(Misc.Military,Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres.
Getulio--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Brazilian)--CLARK,Gen,Mark--BRAZIL
ARMY(Armed Forces)--

BRAZIL ARMY (Armed forces): Inspected by U.S. General Mark Clark)

Issue Number
4944x11; 4945x1; 5202x6

Subject NVY CADET GRADUATION: BRAZILIAN
FORCE: BRAZILIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

Came PARAMOUNT(all 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327ft: 286ft: 239ft: respectively				BRNO: 4121-2,9; 4255-3--captions Cutting after card made

Description and Remarks

4944x11:(RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: graduation of 103 officers--file of graduates,foloed by Marines of the School--arrival of Pres.Getu lio Vargas,var.scs--spectators--graduation ceremonies----------
----------4945x1:(RIO DE JANEIRO:-March 1944--newly enlisted airmen at one of AF schools-- erial protection of convoy out of Brazil ports--var.scs.of aerial relays to protect convoy all the way to its destination---AV of Rio--Planes takeoff for training flight--briefing before takeoff--takeoffs--target practice flights,bombs dropped----------
----------5202x6:(BRAZIL: Sept.1944--Gen.Mark Clark,CO of U.S.5th Army visits the Brazilian Expeditionary Force--meets Gen.Chadbee Lavallade,

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

BRAZILIAN ARMY:(Training in Italy 1945--

Issue Number 3087x10

Subject: BRAZILIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES TRAINING IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182ft				Can No.

BkNo:4462-10

caption linked after card ma

Description and Remarks: ITALY:(Var.scs.training program Date of 4/45

for Brazilian forces in Italy--war may be over here but the guard is still not let down--looks liek pretty good foreign military combat training footage for montage,etc----------

ITALY--BRAZIL ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MONTAGE(For.Mil.training)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-475-1

firing salute5201xl..add. and LaGuardia arr.at airport ..crowd eating..Ambassador Berle--LaGuardia's press conference--Dutra out of car..XX..add.on Inauguration Dutra signing..

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL.GOV'T.--INAUGURATIONS--
--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--
--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS-- DUTRA--
-- LINHARES--BRAZIL ARMY--

BRAZIL ARMY(troops lined up----saluting)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-475	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION	FOX(COORD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x1,5
158	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE [illegible], BRAZIL--LS carrier U.S.S. [illegible]EVELT, Sugar Loaf in BG--[illegible]rhead--close view,see planes [illegible]rello LaGuardia off plane--[illegible]lane--Butch walking along--[illegible]ny officers up steps--Troops at attention [illegible]da out of car(in tux) shakes hands--CU [illegible]utra--LS seated in council chamber--former [illegible]res passing Gov't. to Pres.Dutra--putting [illegible]d neck--[illegible]AT DAY..troops lined up-- ? [illegible] cheering in FG, Dutra barely visible [illegible]RIOR LaGuardia congratulating Dutra--Can. [illegible]a--Dutra in group--CUT: add-on scenes

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date
-closeer view	
-LS Congress	
at attention	
hands--CU	
chamber--former	
Dutra--putting	
lined up-- ?	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRAZILIAN ARMY (Brazilian and Mexican officers watch U.S. troops in training--airborne)	19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks FT. BENNING, GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans, sev. scenes airborne advanced training from towers, one pulled along ground, cu Mex. Urquizo--using flame thrower--cu's cu Generals seated, planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS: more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air, landing--ms Gen. JW. O'Daniel, Urquizo and Maj. Gen. E. Chapman of AB School-Brig Gen. Cardenas, firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex. officers-also Peruvians, Brig Gen. Jose Vasquez, planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S. ARMY--AIR FORCE FT. BENNING, GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS UNION--MEX. ARMY--PERU ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS SEE ALSO AVIATION 8-475-0 DANIEL--URQUIZO CHAPMAN--CARDENAS--57MM GUNS

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-528-2

Gen. of Air General Goes Monteiro--Ike in car with Morris--Ike and Dutra sitting in reception room of Guanabara Palace..CU each--pan shot Ministers in half circle--add.on horse,crowds etc.--race by Miron--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--EISENHOWER & MRS--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORTS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--DUTRA--HORSE RACE--MORAIS--REIS--MONTEIRO--BRAZILIAN GOV'T.(MINISTERS)--MIRON(HORSE)--

BRAZILIAN ARMY(Ike shakes hands with official--MLS Ike as he walks down line of officers shaking hands--var shots)

Can No. 19-528

Roll No. 2

Subject: RIO WELCOMES EISENHOWER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5837x1, Can No. 413 ft.
	80			

Description and Remarks: ...BRAZIL--General and Mrs. ...ing out of plane--Ike sha...cial--CU Ike shaki g--MLS ...down line of officers shaking hands--...presenting flags--LS motorcade moving ...lin... r saluting and waving--MS Ike ...r waving--CU Ike saluting crowd--LS ...k--Ike with President Dutra in ...nor--shot of horse race--MLS Ike and ...aving his hat..pinches nose--CUTS: ...hes de Morais with Commander Reis at ...g Dumont Airport--Ike's plane and ...landing at airport--Ike shaking with

Date: 8/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—8-44

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BRAZIL ARMY(RIO:cadets at attention at Military School--Ike comes on,salutes flag,honor guard

Can No. 14-509

Roll No. 5

inspects troops--var shots see underlined)

RIO HONORS EISENHOWER

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	10			Can No. 6376x3 480ft.

Description and Remarks

RIO:cadets at attention at
c[illegible]l--Ike comes on,salutes flag,
[illegible]spects troops-cavalry,parade,
[illegible],merican flag formed below--
Ike with C[illegible]r of School C.de Souza Dantes
[illegible]tra Pres.of Republic,Maj.Ge[illegible]E.Z.da Costa--
de Morais,Ike signs book
[illegible],BRAZIL--[illegible]SCHOOLS--
[illegible]SOUZA DANTES--DUTRA:DE COSTA:DE MORAIS

Dge. Exp. 8/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZIL ARMY (Brazil troops, crowds wave

Issue No.	Roll No.
20 - 73	1

Subject: TRUMAN SEES RIO CELEBRATE INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			H-5628xl, 2, 1020ft H-5629xl 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: marines parade, Truman, Dutra ... v. parade, gs, goat, cu Truman & Dutra hi hat parade, ls, Brazil troops, crowds wave US flags, Truman tips hat, shakes Dutra, talks with him, cu kids with flags, barge leaves for USS Missouri CU's ditto

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: PARADE: RECEPTION: TRUMANS: DUTRAS: REVIEWS: BRAZIL ARMY: USS MISSOURI: CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—1EM—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Brig. A.Ararigobia, R.Jaffet--EXTERIOR..DAY visit to Go
of Sao Paulo, Lucas Noqueria Garcez--State Milicia pre-
senting arms--Mrs.Acheson and Mrs. Lucas Garcez--Acheson
arriving and with troops--INTERIOR..The Gov.greeting
Acheson..Acheson and Gov. sitting on sofa--Acheson, Gov.
etc. on steps (exterior) troops presenting arms--LS of
Compos Eliseos Palace--sev.long shots of city of Sao Pau o

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES (INDEPENDEN)
ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--BRAZIL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--
MILLER--JOHNSON--SALES--LAFER--PRESS--CONFERENCE--MUSSE --
DITHMER--HEILBRONNER--ARARIGBOIA--JAFFET--BLDGS (LAFER'S
RESIDENCE)--GARCEZ--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BLDGS(COMPOS ELISEOS
PALACE)--SCENIC--

(2) 6905x1

BRAZILIAN ARMY: Honor guard & presenting arms.	Can No. 6905 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON VISITS BRAZIL	HEARST(REICHENHEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
586			586	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-7-52

S. PAULO,BRAZIL--plane "Independence" arriving
w h Acheson--Brazilian and U.S. Officials
w ing to greet Acheson--Dean Acheson, Mrs. Acheson, Miller
H chel Johnson, Brazilian Ambassador to U.S. Moreira
S es out of plane..greeted by officials--Acheson inspectir
h or guard--arriving at Minister Horacio Lafer's house,
M . Acheson and Dean out of car, greeted by Lafer--INTERIC
P SS CONFERENCE..seated.. Miller,Lafer,Acheson, Johnson,
S s..reporters and photographers around Acheson--CU him
1 erviewed--LS Lafer's house--LUNCHEON AT CHAMBER OF
C ERCE..Johnson, Ex.Pres.Chamber Com.Musser, Lafer,Ache-
s Pres.Chamber,S.E.Hithmer,Sales,Miller, L.C.Hollingsworth,

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
SU more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks----------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

BRAZIL ARMY: (Guard country in face of rebellion)	Issue Number 27-600-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MID FISHING	(A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
A) 68 (C) 65 B) 64 (D) 71 (E) 49	A STORY			all cuts junked CS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7349x4 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks (A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--as same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date August 1954

SEE OVER

ass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people ere allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a harge of $5.00 per person)----------

A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brasil)--
B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

(2) 7498x3; 7507x5

orner--Catete Palace surrounded by troops--in chamber of deputies as
mbers debate resolution to oust provisional Pres.Carlos Luz,who fled
oard a warship and replace him with Nereu Ramos,VP of the Senate--
reu Ramos signs documentsmaking him the new provisional President
of Brazil--flanked by Gen.Teixeira Lott,who led the Army move to oust

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRA IL GOVT--ELECTION--REVOLUTION(Coup)--BRAZIL
ARMY--

BRAZIL ARMY: (Leads move to oust Pres. Carlos Luz)	Issue Number 7498x3;	7507x5

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTIONS IN BRAZIL & BRAZIL COUP	Hearst & Fox respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182ft. 140ft.			B.W.	DENo:6997-9;7018-2 captions jurked ; street card made

Description and Remarks

7498x3: (RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL) Oct/Nov,1955

Date of Event

...g first sack of ballots--var.scs.same--crowd in front of local newspaper office where results are tabulated--candidates demar de Barros,Juarez Tavora,Juscelino Kubitcheck,Plinio Salgado ----------7507x3: (Army anti-aircraft battery set up in park in front of War Ministry--pan bldg--soldiers guarding it--Marines with small field guns on street corner in front of Naval Ministry--soldiers stop automobile from turning into side street which runs alongside Presidential Palace--Catete Palace,front door locked & guarded--gun carriers in park in front of War Ministry--police blockade with station wagons,the approach to Presidential Palace--troops on guard on midtown street

SEE OVER

BRAZIL ARMY:(troops depose Pres.Goulart in bloodless coup--4/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-27	1

Subject

CRISIS IN BRAZIL --
(Pres.Goulart Flees)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/64

MIAMI,FLA:(in 1961,flashbacks, demonstrataors with signs vs.Goulart--as same--shot of Joao Goulart in BRAZIL in 1961,flashbacks,as he arrives to take the presidency, he off plane---CURRENT MATERIAL:in Brazilia,Brazil,tanks thru sts--NIGHT SCENE:mob around Goulart--cu same--ls trade show bldg. in RIO DE JANEIRO--int.pan,crowd--cu Goulart--him walk with group--ls of demonstration riots,4 shots--pan up from troops to street--(this is after revolt and coup----------

MIAMIA,FLA--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--GOULART--BRAZIL--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL REVOLUTION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RIO DE JANIERO,BRAZIL--CROWD--BRAZIL TROOPS--NIGHT SCENES--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

BRAZIL DEFENSE

BRAZIL DEF. AMMUNITION) (NAVY&ARMY READY, FACTORIES MFG.	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT.

BRAZIL GOVT. (Celebrates 5th anniversary of New Regime & Constitution)	Issue Number CS 7829x9	

Subject	5th ANNIVERSARY OF BRAZIL'S NEW REGIME AND CONSTITUTION	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 55ft.				Bk No: 2956-3 stock shots-captio Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (army units ready for review by Pres. Getulio Vargas-- Pres, etal, review them--Min. of War Gen. Eurico Dutra in car with Pres.-- at Rio City Hall, children greet them--arrival of Pres. at Ministry of War--cu them on balcony--the War Min. Bldg--parade--motorized units in the parade are all of U.S. origin-------

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--ANNIVERSARY--BRAZIL GOVT--VARGAS, PRes. Getulio-- PARADE(For. Military)--

Date of Event Nov 1942

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (War Minister visits U.S.)	Issue Number 1162x8 &	1162x5

Subject	BRAZILIAN WAR MINISTER VISITS U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT	Cameraman	PATHE & FOX

~~BK NO: 4011-3, 3~~

Length	? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	caption junked aftr
		1162x8			Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At the War Dept.Maj. Gen.Enrico Gaspar Dutra greeted by Gen.Joseph T. McNarney who is Assistant Chief of Staff--cu Dutra--Ass't Sec.War Robert Lovett joins them--cu----------1162x5:MIAMI,FLA:(Dutra and staff arr. in Florida--inspect troops--cu him--------

Date of Event 8/18/43

WASHINGTON,DC--BRAZIL GOVT--DUTRA,MGen.Enrico Gaspar--MC NARNEY,Jos.T--U.S.GOVT--WAR DEPT--LOVETT,Robert-- MIAMI,Fla--VISITS--

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT:(1943

Issue Number
7768x2

Subject
PRES.OF PARAGUAY IN RIO

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg. Orig. 200ft.				Cap. No.

BkNo:3064-2
caption junke
arber card made

Description and Remarks
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL (Date of Event June 1943
plane arrivo--Pres.Vargas of Brazil greets
Pres.Marinigo & party--introductions--planes fly formatio
honor guards--crowds line streets as car passes--arrive a
Palace--they out of car--Marinigo go into palace,Vargas
back into car and rides thru streets,crowds cheers-------
(film found in stock shots - 1967)
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--VARGAS,Pres--BRAZIL GOVT--PARAGUAY
GOVT--MARINIGO,Pres.--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra----------Dutra,Clark and Keyes together--makes tour of hospital facilities--talks with Brazilian wounded----------

4933x6:(BkNo:4326-4--196ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT----Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy--var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs--GIs eat--Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids--see film)----------

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7--AAF(Lyons)--206ft--TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS----MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption----------

4950x4:(BkNo:4329x9--275ft--AAF(Lyons)--NICKELL MISSION---preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government--large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers--65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

BRAZIL GOVT:(visits troops in Italy 1944-----4375x8

Issue Number: 4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x5

Subject: WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)---BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4thCorps HQ--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event: Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes----------

2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---

Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Susaparov meets Gen.

Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russian bestows the Order of Suv-

orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS----------

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES---------- CS ARMY----

PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,Britain group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots-- HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Truma walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porc waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Jeaquin Fernandes,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Brisin--more on

BRAZIL GOVT; (signs UN Charter--
6/45--in S.F.--in cuts only 5106x3,4
underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
18-411	2

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY SOUND

Cameraman: JOHNSON-McBRIDE-HEARST-FOX-PAR-PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	487 480		cuts 11,000 ft		ALL FILED-see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman o[illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--
cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheer ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu--

Date of Event: 6/25/45

SEE OVER

standing vote--Hallinan announces [illegible] unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4;(At Hamilton Field,Calif;Pres,HST arrival--plane, arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST photoed by staff--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3;At the conference in SF;more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with [illegible]--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs with [illegible]--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Lemmers signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and [illegible],Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--[illegible] Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines------HEARST [illegible] more on Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5102 [illegible] more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard [illegible]------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9;(At SF,HST arrives,ride up Market [illegible]--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmark [illegible] building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during [illegible]------HEARST CUTS: 5098x1;(more Truman parade in SF--------HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3 (IN PORTLAND,OREGON)(Pres.greeted at airport by [illegible] Mayor Mills of Portland--over see HST in field--All of the

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.sce.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denmen--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-- Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1,2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3,4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frambh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2: (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. Secy of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference—var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.—rising vote, etc——
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1: (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco————
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif.—more on Truman arrival greeted—reviews guard of honor—greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Okinawa at base hospital—var. cu same—cu, flags on Pres. plane————
PATHE CUTS 5101½ x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building—added shots of delegations signing—shots on closing of conference—all additional material————————Truman speaks, etc————————
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing—delegations signing—var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House—interiors——— crowd—Truman speech, etc————————————CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3: (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House—Press conf. at Memorial Hall—speech at Auditorium—int. shots while speaking————————

(S) 18-411-2

ve ...----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 41(In SF,Truman arrive
...tel--c rs arrive--UST & Stettinius----------
...5101 x 6(in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
...----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 71(in SF,mor
...n arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
...5101 x 8 (in SF,more signing talking: Manuel C.Gallagher
...--Fr Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia--silent--
...ies,in English--South,S Afr,-in English--Emitro J.
...ine,silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent----ou of
...ese signatures--public view book----------
...2:(A ,signing--Argentina,Corcano,c te:--
...Jo arr to,talk--Kryma Kisilev,Belleussia--Colombia
...--Greek delegate speaking---B
...--r ...et. talk among themselves----------
...Aviation Field,Calif.,SF arrival,var.
...it hose hospital-------sants on ...ong
...atel--cr at hot...--crowd shots--...nce
...JUNE 1 2...& 2 (more of signing--...rel
...--...views around the ...----------

(8) 18-411-2

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--[illegible]--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTIN
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--HAEM--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(Ki
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILLY--
AIRVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEMAON--BLDGS(Independence)--NU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hali

(OVER)

BRAZIL GOVT:(At Peace Conf in Calif 5;45

Issue Number 5064x1

Subject
BRAZIL AND PERU DELEGATES INTERVIEWS

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft/				caption(speech copies filed under x-number

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at Peace Conference,Min.of State from Brazil Pedro Leao Velloso is interviewed—speech copy attached——also Dr. Manuel Gallagher interviewed————————speech copies filed under x-No

Date of Event May 1945

(Used in Span Reels 395 - 398)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BRAZIL GOVT—PERU GOVT—MEETINGS(Conference)—

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT:(1945

Issue Number 5147x6

Subject PRES.OF SUPREME COURT,BRAZIL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53ft				Bid No:4553-10 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(reception room at Catette Palace,mil.authorities include Min.War Gen.Goes Monteiro--Naval men--Dem.Union Party Pres. Cand.Brig.Eduardo Gomez--var.scs.guests--Soc.Dem.Party Cand.Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra,former War Min.--Pres.of Sup.Ct and now Pres.of Brazil Jose Linhares--cu him,short address--Brig.Armando Trompowski,Aeronautic Min.,newly appointed--For.Min.Vellosa--Gen.Monteiro,re-apptd War Min.----

[Note:Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event Nov.1945

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT--LINHARES,Jose--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-475-1

firing salute520lxl..add. and LaGuardia arr.at airport ..crowd waiting..Ambassador Berle--LaGuardia's press conference--Dutra out of car..Xq..add.on Inauguration Dutra signing..

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL.GOV'T.--INAUGURATIONS--
--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVLT--
--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS-- DUTRA--
TIRADENTES)-- LINHARES--BRAZIL ARMY--

BRAZIL. GOVT.(U.S.CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION	FOX(COORD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x1,5 Can No.
458	151			

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL -LS carrier U.S.S. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, Sugar Loaf in BG--LS planes overhead--close view,see planes circling--LS LaGuardia off plane--closeer view plane--Dutch walking along--LS Congress Brazilian officers up steps--Troops at attention LaGuardia out of car(in tux) shakes hands--CU Dutra--LS seated in council chamber--former Pres passing Gov't. to Pres.Dutra--putting hand on--NEXT DAY..troops lined up-- ? checking in FG, Dutra barely visible RIO LaGuardia congratulating Dutra--Can. in group--CU's--and on scene

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 11-528-2

...General Goes ...onteiro--ke in car with ...ais--ing and Dutra sitting in reception room of Guanabara Palace..CU each--pan shot Ministers in half circle--add.on horse,crowds etc.--race by Airon--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--EISENHOWER & MRS--REJEPTIONS--AIRPORT--BRAZILIAN ARMY--DUTRA--HORSE RACE--DE MORAIS--RIO--MONTEIRO--BRAZILIAN GOV'T.(MINISTERS)--AIRON(HORSE)--

BRAZILIAN GOV'T.(MINISTERS)Ike shaking with Min of War.Gen.Goes Monteiro)	Can No. 19-528	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RIO WELCOMES EISENHOWER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2377x1, Can No. 413 ft.
8'	80			

Description and Remarks

...O, BRAZIL--General and Mrs. ...ring out of plane--Ike sha...
...ficial--CU Ike shaki g--L...
...l's down line of officers s...aking hands--
...rl presenting flags--L...3 mo...orcade moving
...nding in car saluting and ...aving--L3 Ike
...r waving--CU Ike saluting crowd--L3
...track--IKE with President Dutra in
...f Honor--shot of horse race--LS Ike and
...aving his hat..pinches noses--CUTS:
...anhas de Morais with Commander Reis at
...os Dumont airport--Ike's plane an...
...landing at airport Ike shaking with

Dupe Ordered 8/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL GOVT. (Their Chief of Staff visits White House)	Issue Number 5466x4	

Subject	Cameraman
B. ILIAN ARMED FORCES CHIEF OF STAFF VISITS WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Vk no: 4826-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(General of the Army Salvador Cesar Obino,Chief of Brazilian Armed Forces Joint General Staff leaves White House Executive offices--cu him--walking,WH in bg--enter car--leave----------

WASH,DC--BRAZIL GOVT--OBINO,Salvador Cesar--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 12/10/46

SEE OVER

(2) 1576x3,etc (Peron-9 stories)

balcony,waving--people wave back--he gets citation ribbon
neck--speaks(SOUND)--speaks to Con.Confederation of Labor
red in Plaza de Mayo--explains that differences between the U.S.
Argentine have been solved--(NOTE:The medal was the Order of Re-
tion presented on behalf of the Confederation of Labour by its
Eduardo Vuletich-has 297diamonds and engraved "The Peronista
ine-the Hope of the Workers of the World"--Gen.Anastasio Somoza
Pres.of Nicaragua attended and also addressed the crowd--(check
to see if we have coverage of same)--we had no complete shot list)
----------7212x9:(Bk No.6569-10--Pero--95 ft.Pupo Mag--Nov.1953:(In
Argentina ,Peron receives members of the U.S.Senate Banking and Monetary
ommission--Commission includes the U.S.Amb.to Argentina.and the head
State Protocol and are greeted by Argentina Ministers of Foreign
lations and of Commerce----------
----------7219x12:(BkNo.6576-11--Patho--179ft.--B.W.--Dec.1953:--In
ntina,Pres.Juan Peron takes wheel of newly constructed boat "PRES
" to demonstrate its adaptability to sports--demonstrates speed

BRAZIL GOVT. (Pres. Dutra visits with Pres. Peron of Argentina)

Issue Number
5576x3; 6938x9; 7200x1; 7212x9; 0456x16; 7463x5; 7496x5; 7505x2; 7219x12

Subject JUAN PERON (1947-1955) (Nine stories)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		ARGENTINA		See BkNo after each x-number--captions Cards after card made

Description and Remarks

5576x3:(BkNo:4957-2--Para-- 9 ft.--June 1947--Brazil Pres.Eurico Gaspar Dutra [illegible] Argentine Pres.Juan [illegible]Peron meet--var.scs.---no caption at all on title--please see film----------

6938x9:(BkNo:62[illegible]-11--Pathe--436ft.--FG Dupe--Aug.1952:--In ARGENTINA:Eva Peron, wife of President, is dead--hs of procession and crowds--stills of her all over the City--var.scs. of cortege--people passing bier,etc--(name was EVITA,actually)--temporarily enshrined at Gen.labour Confederation building until permanent monument can be built----------

7200x1:(BkNo:6550-8--For--759ft.--FG DUPE--Oct.1953--SOUND of speech by Pres.Juan Peron in Argentina--parade,banners,etc--crowd-

Date 1947-1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5576x1,etc (Peron-9 stories)

----------7456x16:(BkNo:6927-1--Fox--115ft--fg dupe--June 1955L(Peron Rally at Mayo Plaza--crowd,tilt up,show buildings in bg--he addresses crowd from platform--cu women wave hankies--crowd,banners,etc--PERON SI CHURCH NO!--crowd--he talks----------

----------7463x5:(BkNo:6938-3--Fox--124ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:(Peron swears in Dr.Oscar Albrjev for Office of Interior and Justice and of Jose Marie Castiglione,Min.of Agriculture and Cattle--he congrats them-Gen.Lucero(?)--Min.Transportation Alberto Iturbe congrats--Dr.Francisco Marcos Anglada,new Min. of Education--Catholic manifestation----------

----------7496x5:(BkNo:6998-1--Fox--53ft--B.W.--Oct.1955:(Peron's Birthday--women and children bring presents, flowers--Peron in garden-new house he has rented three blocks from residence where he is now a guest--more ext.scs.----------

----------7595x2--(BkNo:7016-11--71 ft.--FG Dupe--(Fox)--Nov.1955--var.scs. as he visits in PANAMA--usual visit scenes,presumably------

ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--BUTRA,Pres.Eurico G--BRAZIL GOVT--FUNERAL--SPEECHES(Peron)--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(US)--CEREMONIES-PANAMA--

BRAZIL GOVT. (Welcomes visiting royalty from Holland)	Issue Number 6280x8	

Subject	PRINCE BERNHARD OF HOLLAND IN BRAZIL	Cameraman HEARST(

BK No.: 3031-9

Length	502ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Can No. after card made

RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL(

Description and Remarks

Date Feb 1950

Arrival of Prince Bernhard of Holland aboard Royal Duthc Airlines DC-6--Rio's Mayor Gen.Mendes de Morais greets him--national anthems played--inspect honor guerd--meets VIPs--at summer residence in Petropolis,Rio Negro Palace--Pres.Dutra (Eurico Gaspar Dutra) greets him on steps of palace--Prince gives Dutra the Order of Netherlands Lion--with them in For.Min.Raul Fernandes(white hair)--Dutra gives Prince Bernard the Great Cross of the Order of the Southern Cross--Prince boards yacht as guest of Dr.Leite Garcia--var.scs.aboard-------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--BRAZIL GOVT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZIL GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Ambassadors to Rio Conference)

Issue Number 6610:9

Subject AMBASSADORS CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

BR No. 3040-11

Length 195ft.

Neg.

Dupe

LAV. Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr cGodNmade

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(var. Ambassadors visit Pres. Eurico Gaspar Dutra at Palacio Rio Negro in Petropolis(summer residence)--Ass't Secy Miller and Dutra with Amb.Simmons,Florman and Griffis--Brazil For.Min.Paul Fernandes talk with U.S.Amb.Herschel V.Johnson--Ambassadors with For.Min.Paul Fernandes----------

Date of Event March 1950

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL GOVT--DUTRA,Eurico Gaspar--DIPLOMATS--JOHNSON,Herschel V--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZIL GOVT. (Consul bestows medal of New York's Mayor)	Issue Number 6615x11	

Subject	BRAZILIAN CONSUL WITH MAYOR WM.O'DWYER	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BE No:5702-II caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Brazil's Consul General Werber gives Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer of New York the Brazil highest medal--also decorates Grover Whalen--cu medal on O'Dwyer's neck----------

Date of 6/30/50

NEW YORK CITY--O'DWYER,Wm--MEDAL--BRAZIL GOVT--WHALEN,Grover--

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (Holds inauguration ceremonies for President Vargas)	Issue Number CS 6532-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF PRES.VARGAS OF BRAZIL	STATE DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				BK NO: 5876-C caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(we
led a cut story on the inauguration of Pres.
Getulio Vargas at Tiradentes Palace--vars.scs.--American and British
sailors present(USS ALBANY was in port)--Amb.from US Herschel V.Johnson
attends along with Nelson Rockefeller of NY--from Tiradentes Palace,to
Presidential Palace "Catete"--var.scs.procession--Amer.sailors were part
of honor guard--crowd threw rose petals at Vargas' car--he signs oath
of office--crowds--Sugar Loaf Mountain in bg of motorcade--var.diplomats
in attendance----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--INAUGURATION--Vargas,Pres.Getulio--BRAZIL GOVT--
DIPLOMATS(Types people)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--JOHNSON,Herschel V--

Date of Event Feb 1951

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (Min. of Foreign Affairs arrives in U.S.)

Issue Number

6621x7; 6630x3

Subject BRAZILIAN MINISTERS VISIT

Camera PATHE(State Dept) TUGANDER respectively

BRNos:5938-2;5942-12

Length 374 ft. 205ft. respectively

---Neg:--- ---Dupe--FC POS.

Cuts captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6621x7:(WEST NEW YORK,NJ:

Date of Event Apr/May 1951

(at Brazilian week celebration, the Hon.Jose Neves da Fontoura who is Brazil's Min.of Foreign Affairs,confers the Brazilia Order of the Southern Cross on Mayor John E. Otis--Min.lays wreath at memorial plaque for dead of WW I & II at Town Hall--UN Brazil Delegatio and Consular and Embassy officials attended--decoration was given for Otis' untiring efforts toward promoting good relations between his townspeople and Brazil----------

--------6630x3:WASH,DC:(Brazilian War Min.MGen.Newton Estillar arrives-ls plane--out,greeted--met by both American and Brazilian Army official --V.I.P.s,--honor guard,etc---------WEST NEW YORK,NJ--VISITS--BRAZIL GOVT--CEREMONIES--WASHINGTON,DC--DIPLOMATS--BRAZILIAN'S--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 (5M) 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZII ,GOVT. Acheson speaks to Senate.	Can No. 6894-x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON IN RIO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125			125	Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--EXTERIOR OF BLDG--I[illegible]maraty, the Brazilian Foreign Office--ACHESON u[illegible] stairway--Acheson and For. Ministers enter room--For. Min Jo[illegible]o Neves de Fontura and Acheson--CU sm[illegible]--LS CATETE, P[illegible]sidential Palace--Acheson out of car and into bldg.--LS Pres. Vargas and Acheson, CU of each--LS Senate--MLS w[illegible]king down aisle--Acheson on podium--3 scenes of the s[illegible]nate--LS senators applaud-----

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--BLDG.(FOR. OFFICE)--ACHESON--FONTURA--BLDG.(CATETE)--VARGAS--MEETINGS--BRAZIL, GOVT.--

Date of E[illegible] 3-52

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6905x1

Brig. A.Ararigobia, R.Jaffet--EXTERIOR..DAY visit to Gc
of Sao Paulo, Lucas Noqueria Garoez--State Milicia pre-
senting arms--Mrs.Acheson and Mrs. Lucas Garoez--Acheso
arriving and with troops--INTERIOR..The Gov.greeting
Acheson..Acheson and Gov. sitting on sofa--Acheson, Gov
etc. on steps (exterior) troops presenting arms--LS of
Compos Elisios Palace--sev.long shots of city of Sao Pa o

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES (INDEPENDEN E)
ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--BRAZIL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--
MILLER--JOHNSON--SALES--LAFER--PRESS--CONFERENCE--LUBBE --
DITHMER--HEILBRONNER--ARARIGBOIA--JAFFET--BLDGS (LAFER'S
RESIDENCE)--GARCEZ--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BLDGS(CAMPOS ELISIOS
PALACE)--SCENIC--

BRAZIL GOVT. With A cheson in Sao Paulo	Can No. 6905 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON VISITS BRAZIL	HEARST(REICHENHEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
586			586	Can No.

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL--plane "Independence" arriving with Acheson--Brazilian and U.S. Officials waiting to greet Acheson--Dean Acheson, Mrs. Acheson, Miller Herschel Johnson, Brazilian Ambassador to U.S. Moreira Shakes out of plane..greeted by officials--Acheson inspecting honor guard--arriving at Minister Horacio Lafer's house, Mrs. Acheson and Dean out of car, greeted by Lafer--INTERIOR PRESS CONFERENCE..seated.. Miller, Lafer, Acheson, Johnson, Shakes..reporters and photographers around Acheson--CU him interviewed--LS Lafer's house--LUNCHEON AT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE..Johnson, Ex.Pres. Chamber Com. Musser, Lafer, Acheson, Pres. Chamber, S.E. Dithmer, Sales, Miller, L.C. Hall

Ping of Event 7-7-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (Welcomes Canadian Trade Commission on good will tour)	Can No. 26-432-Canada ~~26-432-Canada~~	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN COMMISSION TOURS BRAZIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. CS 7023x7
8-191				

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(plane coming in--Canadian Trade Commission members off, headed by Hon.C.D.Howe,minister of trade and commerce--shake with Can. Amb.to Brazil Coleman--ext.Palace--int.shaking with Pres.Getulio Vargas --around table--cu Vargas,pan to Howe--cu Coleman--dam--pan from Howe into valley--penstocks--out of cable car,look over hydro project--steel mill,ext--coke ovens,2 sc--pour steel--2 sc rolling mill--chickens-- Howe and daughter--coffee plantation--cu Howe--whole group---CUTS:add. same---------RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--CAN.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--HOWE,C.D.-- TOUR--INDUSTRY(Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres.Getulio--

Date of Event 1/7/53

SEE OV

mountains in bg of equipment--man and reflection at flat mirror--man climb up huge mirror--is parabolic mirror,man at center--camera pans ar around paramirror--is sun concentrated at focal point--man hold board at focal point--it smokes,scorches--side angle board flames,removes it, puts it back--out again--cu man--man hold metal,melts,drips--molten metal drips into trough--metal burns thru----------CUTS:Add.material on this--CS in this roll,too--please see film for cuts 7095x5 since caption sheet is in untranslated French----------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University, ms weighing tobacco--cu scoop of scale--group sit on steps,light up,2 sc--pan up man with "hose"pipe--puffing away,man with curved pipe--man smoking--little dog with pipe--2 sc.smokers--pan up sha.pie with home-made water pipe--he gets prize,congrats---------(contest called for two ounces of tobacco and only two matches per contestant and winner was one whose pipe stayed lit the longest--winner smoked his for 74 minutes)----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PEIXOTO,GOV.& Mrs.Amaral--BRAZIL GOVT--MOTION
PIX--JOHNSON,PRESIDENT--

BRAZIL GOVT. (Gov. of Rio welcomed on visit to U.S.)

Can No. 26-460-3A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOV.OF RIO (B)AMBASSADOR LUCE (C)SOLAR FURNACE (D)PIPE PAPA & TIGANDER & FATHE

Cameraman (A)MARKMAN & (B)GRIMALDI (C)GAUDENT (D)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47	(C)83	SMOKING A STORY			Cancelled (A)(B)cuts junked
(B)29	(D)63				(B)+CS7091x6 (C)+CS7095x3

Date of Event April 1955

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at MPAA reception--Mrs.Amaral Peixoto enters,MPAA Pres. Eric Johnston with her,followed by Gov. of Brazil Amaral Peixoto in whose honor this banquet is held--Gov.talks with others--cu wife laugh--at table,group guests--Mrs.Peixoto,pan to Johnston----------(B)NAPLES,ITALY:(Mrs.Claire Booth Luce,new US Amb.to Italy, down gangplank of the new cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--crowd,woman points--Clare waves--crowd waves--cu she waves again-----CUTS:7091x6: (CS in this roll,too--additional same--she arrives in Rome by car--is greeted by newsmen and domestic staff of the house she'll occupy---------(C)FRANCE:(In the Pyrenees,is scientific solar setup consisting of parabolic mirror and reflector to capture sun's energy rays-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-460-3

(B)NAPLES, ITALY--LUCE, Clare Booth--U.S. GOVT--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--RESIDENCE
--ITAL. GOVT--

(C)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CONTESTS--SMOKING--

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
cu more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks---------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

BRAZIL GOVT. (Sofer throught replaces mob action in tension-racked country)	Issue Number 27-600-2 A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING	(A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (B) 64 (C) 65 (D) 71 (E) 49	A STORY			all cuts junked CS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7349x6 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks

(A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --is men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--aa same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

ass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:Lake was being drained and people
ere allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a
charge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brasil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(10th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For
Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

BRAZIL GOVT. (Head of Trade Bureau shows 1000 Karat Aquamarine)

Issue Number 7289x8

Subject: HULAN JACK AND DR. F. MADEGLIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106ft.			PROB.POS.	Bk No: 6667-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Dr.Francisco Medaglia,head of Brazilian Gov.Trade Bureau,presents to Manhattan Borough Pres.Hulan E. Jack at his office at Municipal Bldg one of rarest stones ever found in Brazil,a 1000 Karat Aquamarine--

Date of Event: 5/4/54

NEW YORK CITY--MEDAGLIA,Francisco--BRAZIL GOVT--JACK,Hulan--JEWELRY--

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (Welcomes Inter-American Press association members)

Issue Number 7368x3

Subject INTER AMERICAN CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
430ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6773-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(gen. vu of Copacabana Palace Hotel--gen.vu conf.room at same--Paulo Bittencourt of Brazil presides with James G.Stahlman and Leo Perruy--speakers:Ramon Blanco,Jorge Mantilla,Carlos Lacerda(the most discussed newsman in Brazil);Roland Husón(wearing bow tie)--cus of Alberto Gainza Paz from La Prensa,B.A.talk with Lacerda;Roland Huson speaking(inviting next conference to New Orleans--cu John A.Brogan and Roger H. Ferger--Pres.Palace of Catete,var.scs.conference delegates introduced to Pres.Joao Cafe Filho by Herbert Moxes,Pres. of Brazil Press Association)----------

Date of Event 10/54

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--CONFERENCE--BRAZIL GOVT--

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (Brazilian Governor pays visit to Washington, D.C.)

Issue Number 7399x1 7399x1

Subject: GOV.QUADROS OF BRAZIL WITH FAMILY IN WASHINGTON VISIT (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6823-11 Can No. no caption at all on this
249ft.				

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(Gov. Quadros and family of Brazil visit in Washington---please see film as we had no other info on this--------SOUND(?)?)----------

Date of Event: Jan:1955

WASH,DC.--U.S.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--QUADROS,Gov--VISITS--

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (Presents statue of statesman to the U.S.)

Issue Number 7438x7

Subject: BRAZIL STATUE (Jose Bonificio de Andrada e Silva, Patriarch of Indep. of Brazil)

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390ft.				Bk No: 6888-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (In Bryant Park, 42nd St. & Ave. of Americas, statue of the Patriarch of Brazilian Indpendence is dedicated--attending wer Hon. Robert Moses, Comm. of Parks; Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of New York; Hulan E. Jack, Boro Pres. Manh; Edward J. Sparks, Dep'y Asst. Secy of State of Inter-American Affairs of the USA; Joao Carlos Muniz, Amb. of Brazil to US--Robert F. Wagner, Mayor of NY--Consul Gen. Hugo Gouthier of Brazil----------(There MAY be sound--please check)----------

NEW YORK CITY--STATUES--BRAZIL GOVT--MOSES, Robert--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--JACK, Hulan--WAGNER, Robert F--

Date of 4/22/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7498x3; 7507x5

corner--Catete Palace surrounded by troops--in chamber of deputies as Members debate resolution to oust provisional Pres.Carlos Lus,who fled aboard a warship and replace him with Nereu Ramos,VP of the Senate--Nereu Ramos signs documents making him the new provisional President of Brazil--flanked by Gen.Teixeira Lott,who led the Army move to oust Lus----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL GOVT--ELECTION--REVOLUTION(Coup)--BRAZIL ARMY--

BRAZIL GOVT. (Hold elections and new Provisional President chosen)	Issue Number 7498x3;	7507x3

Subject	Cameramen
ELECTIONS IN BRAZIL & BRAZIL COUP	Hearst & Fox respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182ft. 140ft.		both B.W.		BRNo:6997-9; 7018-2 captions jurked & No. card made

Description and Remarks

7498x3: (RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL Oct/Nov.1955 Date of Event

opening first sack of ballots--var.scs.same--crowd in front of local newspaper office where results are tabulated--candidate Ademar de Barros,Juarez Tavora,Juscelino Kubitcheck,Plinio Sladado ----------7507x3: (Army anti-aircraft battery set up in park in front of War Ministry--pan bldg--soldiers guarding it--Marines with small field guns on street corner in front of Naval Ministry--soldiers stop automobile from turning into side street which runs alongside Presidential Palace--Catete Palace,front door locked & guarded--gun carriers in park in front of War Ministry--police blockade with station wagons,the approach to Pres.palace--troops on guard on midtown street

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOV'T.:(Brazil inaugurates new Pres.Kubitschek..2/56--(B)	Can No. 29-12	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & MAMIE registe... (B) INAUGURATION (Brazil Pres.Kubitschek)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 36 44				all junked Can No.(A)CS7519x19

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,P...:(title shot, friendsgreet Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D. ... country courthouse in Gettysbu...--... closer signing,Mamie sign,Ike wash--Ike ... card--they shake with registra...---------- BRAZIL:(ls car,parade--closer ..., Pres.Juscelino Kubitsc... smiles,waves--ext.Congress Pal...--putting Pres.sash on him,shake hands--milit...ry reste..,look on --greets diplomat corps--with U.S.Vice Pres.Rich...Nixon--Nixon introduces others--.--------- GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FA...--PRESIDENTS--AUTOGRAPHS-- RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--...--PRESIDENTS--CEREMONIES--CEREMONIAL--...

Date of Event 2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7513x8; CS 7521x6

in NEW YORK CITY at the Waldorf Astoria--various ceremonies in New York City--Entertained by Mayor Robert Wagner--visited St.Patrick's Cathedral and greeted by Bishop Flannery there--met by Carlos Romulo of UN--while in WASH,DC--also placed wreath at Tomb of the Unknowns and there was a diplomatic reception by John Foster Dulles-----please check film to determine which were used and refer to captions for details--------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--KUBITSCHEK,Juscelino--NIXON, Richard M--CEREMONIES--

BRAZIL GOVT. (Pres. Kubitschek of Brazil visits United States)

Issue Number

7513x8 ; CS 7521x6

Subject
BRAZIL PRESIDENT VISITS WITH NIXON & ADDRESSES VAR.GROUPS

Cameraman
HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102ft. + CS ?ftg.(SOUND)				BK NOS:7045-12,7047-1 captions 7521x6 filed for Info.purpose

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Jan.1956

7513x8;(WASH,DC:(dinner for visiting Pres.Elect of Brzil Juscelino Kubitschek tendered by Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon at Anderson House--group pose with Mr.Mrs.Nixon,Pres.Kutitschek and Brazil Amb.Juan Carlos Munis----------CS 7521x6:(we filed a cut story on the foloing material--plea check film for scenes--he attended dinner at Pan American Union and at the Brazilian Embassy--he spoke at Blair House--There was a reception attended by var.Pan American diplomats and wives--also attending were the Nixons,Sherman Adams,Supreme Ct.Justice Thomas Clark and Eric Johnston of Motion Pict.Prod.Assn;Perle Mesta;John Foster Dulles and var. congressional members--he spoke there------he attended a Press Conferen

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (Pres. & Ambassador meet with Pres.Ike at Key West)	Issue Number 7514 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE & PRES.OF BRAZIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. / Can No.
290 ft.				BOOK NO: 7047-3 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(arr.of Brazil Pres.Juscelino Kubitschek at Key West air Base--met by U.S.Amb. to Brazil James Clement Dunn and Brazilian Amb. to U.S.Carlos Muniz--arrival of Br.Pres. at Summer White House,met by U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--shots of them--scs.of both Pres. as they depart for Washington--var.shots abord the plane,conference with the two Presidents,the two Ambassadors and Oswaldo Peinido who is Secretary to Kubitschek and Edmundo Barhoza da Silva,economic advisor from Itamarati----------

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--U.S.GOVT--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--KUBITSCHEK,Juscelino --DIPLOMATS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DUNN,James Clement--MUNIZ,Carlos--

Date of Jan.1956

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT. (Ambassador Gauthier receives award from City of N.Y.)

Issue Number
cs 7584x13
~~cs 7584x13~~

Subject
GAUTHIER RECEIVES AWARD

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS 38ft.				BK NO: 7224-4 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria,dinner--group--Comm.Richard C.Patterson,acting for Mayor Robert Wagner,presents Br.Amb.Hugo Gauthier with New York's Anniversary medallion--(he was formerly Consul General from Brazil in New York and is now Brazil's Amb.to Belgium)--they shake--cu as he get the medallion--cu medallion--ls group-----(award is for his efforts in promoting U.S.Brazilian friendship)----------

Date of Event 11/2/56

NEW YORK CITY--BRAZIL GOVT--PATTERSON,Richard C--GAUTHIER,Hugo--AWARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZILIAN GOVT. (Princess Braganca arrives in N. Y. to attend Ball)	Issue Number 7396x5	

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZILIAN PRINCESS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 ft.				BK NO: 7263-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of 12/2/56

BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Princess Joao de Orleans Braganca arrives to attend ball at Waldorf--outside of building(A)irport)with friends--cu her--leaving airport----------

BROOKLYN,NY--BRAZILIAN GOVT--BRAGANCA,Princess Joao de Orleans--

SEE OVER

BRAZILIAN GOVT. (Their Amb. visits U.S. & Signs wheat agreement)

Issue Number: 7556x10; 7602x7

Subject: AMARAL PEIXOTO OF BRAZIL VISITS & SIGNS BRAZIL WHEAT AGREEMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Bk Nos: 7163-2, 7258-3 respectively
206ft. + 99ft.				Can No. captions lunked after shots made

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(7556x10;var. scs.arrival of Brazil Amb.Amaral and Mrs. Peixoto for visit here--arriving at Idlewild Airport,var.scs.----------

----------7602x7:(WASH,DC:--at Dept.of Agriculture Peixoto with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson--cu them--Peixoto signs and Dep.Asst Sec.of State Thorsten V.Kalijarvi signs for U.S.--shake hands---------

Date of Event: 7/56 & 1/57

BROOKLYN,NY--PEIXOTO,Amaral--BRAZILIAN GOVT--WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--BENSON, Ezra Taft--TREATY(Agreement)--

SEE OVER

(2) 50-23-2

family--cu Gates---Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk,get up and greets Gen.Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 sc,they talk together--seated at Radford's desk,they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at the Washington National Airport,Brazilian Chief of General Staf Lt.Gen.Octavio Mazza arrives and greeted by U.S.Officers-- 2 shots,honor guard--walking ,Officer salutes--walking past honor guard,ks--shakes hands with officers--------Pres.D.D. Eisenhower stands,others behind him,listens to citation fr Pan-American Society of U.S.--others listen--Former Amb. Spruille Braden,Pres.of Society presents medal,ties it ro Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll,they shake hands-- others watch,pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal sm waves and walks away----------(C)WASHINGTON, DC;(title--group with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,U.S.Treasurer Mrs.Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr.old poster boy for Easter Seals,Walter Billy Cash- Mamie bends down,talks to Walter who holds lilies in his hand--med.shot,little one on crutch

BRAZIL GOVT:(LT. GEN OCTAVIO MAZZA, Brazil Chief of Gen. Staff visits Washington, DC--4/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLIO DRIVE (B)WASH. BRIEFS-IKE,GATES,RADFORD, TWINING & GEN MAZZA (C)MRS. IKE EASTER SEALS

Cameraman (A)OLEY (B)TIGANDER (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 71 (B) 126	(C) 27		

(A) Town scenes
Can No. 7632x2
all reel junked

Description and Remarks PROTECTION, KANSAS:(title-- int. hs bunch kids lined up for shots--little girl getting shot turns away, opens mouth, smiles--cu hypo, taking new needle--tiny baby getting hypo, starts to cry--twins, no teeth, one gets is, other watches, smiles--pan up from boots to little gal gets shots, turns to camera, isn't quite sure closes mouth, she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine man war paint, getting shot--he's thru, "MISS PROTECTION" stands behind--cu Indian smiles---CUTS:Scenes of town only--ex-- (B)WASHINGTON, DC:(in cabinet room of White House, as Thomas S. Gates, Jr. is sworn in as Secy of Navy, Pres. Ike looks on-- Ike shakes hands, presents scroll to Gates--Gates and his

Date of Event 4-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5)

shot Mamie smiles,pan to Walter----------

PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(in cuts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENS--AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

BRAZIL GOVT:(Brazilian Minister Fleiuss visits Montreal,Que.Can.- 5/57--)

Brig. Can No. 30-38 30-37

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject PERSONALITIES; BRAZILIAN AIR CHIEF AND DUBLIN MAYOR VISIT

Cameraman HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Brazil Minister Brig.Fleiuss off plane--cu him talking to Air Vice Marshall Wray of RCAF--int.on conveyor in Canadair plant--he talks with Chief Engineer,Mr.Schaeffer-back on carrier,going past presses--he came--press confere now in MONTREAL with the Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Brisc headon shot him talking(silent)--med.shot--press listening cu him--he presents beautiful Irish glass vase to Mrs. Dorreen Day,fasion consultant at Eaton's--audience--she smiling looks at gift----------

Date of Event May 1957

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--FLEIUSS(Henrique RCAF--WRAY(L.E.)--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--VISITS--SHAEFFER-- BRISCOE--PRESS INTERVIEW-- PRESENTATIONS--DAY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7657 x 4

reactor in Brazil--will be flown by Pan American World Airways--this i
first shipment of the uranium to another country for peaceful purposes

QUEENS,NEW YORK--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BRAZIL GOVT--CEREMONIES--

BRAZIL GOVT. (Being sent 40 rods of uranium for Atomic reactor)

Issue Number 7657 x 4

Subject: URANIUM TO BRAZIL (Part of "Atoms For Peace"program)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207 ft.			MAY be pos.	book no: 7373-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Senor Pedro Penner de Cunha accepts responsibility for 40 uranium rods being sent to his country of Brazil by the U.S.Government as part of the "Atoms for Peace"program--they'll be used in the "swimming Pool" research reactor now being built in Brazil--it was turned over by Mr.Wesley M.Johnson who is Director of Technical Liaison Division of the U,S.Atomic Energy Commission in the New York Operations Office--there was no spotsheet with the caption on this so see film for actual scenes--------INFORMATION:(This is part of Eisenhower Atoms for Peace Program--fuel,valued at $97,000 will be flown to Univ. of Sao Paulo Brazil also receives appx $350,000 toward cost of the

Date of Event: 8/57

SEE OVER

BRAZILIAN GOVT:(Welcomes visit of U.S. Pres.Eisenhower--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-17	1

Subject: GOOD NEIGHBORS—IKE HEADS SOUTH ON HEMISPHERE TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRASILIA,BRAZIL:(Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" taxiing--people waiting--Ike leaving plane--American Flags--President Eisenhower walks on red carpet--flags--Ike gets key to city--flags--Ike walking--crowds and Ike talking (silent)--Ike talking (silent)--crowd--2 shots Ike talking-

Camera on 2/25/60

Granted by Television Counselors

Used No.	Date

BRASILIA,BRAZIL—VISIT—TOUR—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—BRAZILIAN GOVT—TYPES PLANE—FLAGS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—POLITICS—KUBITSCHEK—

SEE OVER

BRAZIL GOVT:(Welcomes visit of U.S.Pres. Ike--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-18	1

Subject: VIVA IKE--PRESIDENT'S PEACE TOUR A TRIUMPH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	191			NONE

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs ticker-tape parade--ss same,crowds--cu sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ls parade--ss same,crowds--ss sign,pan to crowd--hs Ike in car,waving--aa same--ls parade--aa same--Ike in car,waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks(silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off--TICKER TAPE(GOOD SHOTS)

Date of Event: makeup 2/29/60

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YR--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES,ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-FLAME-TAKEOFF-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-GUARD-U.S.A.

(2) 33-34-2

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.—GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)—PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT—AVIATION—
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL—KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino—CEREMONIES—
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)—CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal—BRAZIL GOVT.—
KOREA—KOREAN GOVT.—FEUDS(Arguments in Koren Parliament)—
RIOTS—FUNERALS—KOREANS—[illegible] INT.(Disaster)—

BRAZIL GOVT. (Holds celebration in unfinished city)	Issue Number 33-34	28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT

Camerama HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-REF 3- 56 3- 61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, N.M.—ls Redstone missile—ss men work at missile—ls missile on launch pad—takes off—in air—releasing nose cone—cone into space—cu pixs—BRAZILIA, BRAZIL—ls group—ss Brazil Pres. J. Oscelino Kubitschek & group in church —cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira—ms mass—ss same—ss crowd—ss Kubitschek thru crowds—ss crowd—scu he raising flag—crowd—scu Kubitschek raising flag—ls flag—KOREA—Pan bldg.—men on platform arguing—more same—ss breaking up—walking man from platform—ss men carry coffin—woman crying—more same—crowd around coffin—

Mixup

Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

BRAZIL NAVY

BRAZILIAN BATTLESHIP	Can No. 2-48	Roll No. 6

Subject: Dr; Prestes, Brazil's new president here} greeted by Hoover.

Cameraman: Gibson Dalrymple-Lyons.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	13½	25½-25½		Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York and Washington, D.C.

See DR. PRESTES

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 48	6/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BRAZIAL NAVY (TRAINING SHIP
(RUN ON CORAL REEF
(SAN J AN P.R.)

Can No. V.IO R690

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD NEWS: SHIP AGROUND: WEST PT.
CAD TS: HUGHES: HINDO FIRE WALKER
MODERN VENUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-28-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL NAVY(MINE LAYERS TRAINING SUGAR LOAD IN BG.	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 2

Subject: LICENSE:COMMIS.WARSHIP:OUTPUT SHELLS SPEEDED:CLIPPER TO ENG.BRAZIL NAVY: FIRE LIGHTER: VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL NAVY(CADETS TRAIN AT NAVAL SCHOOL

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 1

Subject HESS FLEES REICH:KING IS GOOD SHOT:NAVAL SCHOOL:ARGENTINE MINISTER HERE IN U.S.:TWO DIE IN TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZILIAN NAVY)NAVAL ACADEMY GRADUATION) PRES.VARGAS HI COMMAND

Can No.

Roll No. 15-48 2

Subject AMERICA'S ANSWER:G.MOTORS MFG.ARMS: FLYING FORTRESSES PROD.HAWAIIN DEAD NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS. BRAZIL NAVY GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL NAVY LAYERS AT WORK) (CADETS MARCHING, BATTLESHIP, MINE	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

8-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL NAVY BRAZILIAN CONVOY (WITH U.S.SHIPS HELPS TO GUARD	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.WARSHIPS HELP TO GUARD BRAZIL CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL TO RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO

WAR

Date of Event 10-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL NAVY BEING LAID IN HARBOR AGAINST ENEMY SHIPS) (VAR.SHOTS SHOWING MINES & SUB NETS	15-150	3

Subject RIO DEFENSES STRENGTHENED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: WAR

12-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL NAVY SHIP) (CADETS BOARD BRAZIL NAVAL TRAINING	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL NAVAL TRAINING SHIP	LARSEN(PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295				

Description and Remarks naval Academy school ship ALMIRANTE SLADANHA, leaves Rio with 120 cadets- cadets prep to leave academy, enter boats, transported to ship, arriving at their school ship, up lank, salute Brazil flag-- aboard ship, battleships anchored nearby-- departure ship Guanabara Bay pg Sugar Loaf in background departs--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

2-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZIL NAVY BRA.DESTROYER AS FDR MEETS VARGAS OF BRAZIL ON SOUND TRACK UNUSED	16-160	1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: AR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZILIAN NAVY (GUINAZU PLANE CRASH, NAVY TOWS IT)	Can No.	Roll No. 4372 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
GUINAZU PLANE CRASHES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUINAZU
RIO DE JANEIRO

Date of Event 1-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRAZIL NAVY (SOUND) (GREETS U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY)	Can No. 4504 x	Roll No. 5

Subject US.NAVAL ACADEMY	Cameraman INT.AM.AFT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
314				

Description and Remarks Adm.Beardsall supt Academy
Brazil Naval Academy--cu Beardsall
talk--man Dr Julio Barata head Brazil Dept
Coordinator Int.Am.Relations--great one
another's Navy

ANNAPOLIS,MD:SPEECH:USNAVAL ACADEMY
USN:BRAZIL:BRAZIL NAVY
BEARDSALL:BARATA
INT.AM.RELATIONS

Date of Event 6-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZILIAN NAVY(LS Brazilian Training ship SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA approaching Montreal--Brazilian guard present arms--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 14-527

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BRAZILIAN'S SCHOOL SHIP IN MONTREAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--LS Brazilian training ship SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA in the St. Lawrence approaching Montreal--CU ship --more in FG, ship in BG--life preserver with name --Brazilian guard present arms--Canadian Min. of Natl Defence, Hon. Douglas Abbott comes aboard--CU Brazilian guard --Brazilian Fernando Almeida de Silva talking to Admiral and Vice Admiral Reid--2 shots--CU Brazilian flag--officials inspecting ship--several shots Canadians coming to inspect the ship--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--BRAZILIAN NAVY--RIVERS--ALMIRANTE SELDANHA--ABBOTT--SILVA--REID--FLAG--

Edited/Sent 8/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZIL NAVY: (Training ship visits San Francisco)	Issue Number 6101x6	

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZILIAN TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
402ft.				BK NO: 5410-9 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the Brazilian Training Ship "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" sail[illegible] in the Bay from the lightship--we accompany her--sev.sc.she fires salut on entering Golden Gate and passing under Golden Gate Bridge--sev.cus as she docks--sev.scs. aboard after docking--Capt.Ary S.Rongel with Lt. Col.Alex G.Kirby,USA and Capt Theodore R.Worth,USN inspect Marine Guard of Honor--cu Capt.Rongel,skipper of ALMIRANTE SALDANHA--individual scs. Brazilian Marines--sev.shots of Ensigns--good angle at sea under bridge

Date 5/6/49

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONE[illegible] --BRIDGE (Golden Gate)--RECEPTIO[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 6533x4

ceremony in sleet and snow and the Brazilian flag is hoisted by a Brazil Marine and sailor----------(NOTE:Later this year,the Argentine Government will receive the cruisers USS PHOENIX and USS BOISE)-------

PHILA.,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS BROOKLYN--USS NASHVILLE--CHILE NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--CEREMONIES--BRAZILIAN NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA--USS ST.LOUIS--

BRAZILIAN NAVY: (Receives two cruisers from U.S. in Defense Asst. Program)

Issue Number 6533x4

Subject: U.S.NAVY AIDS SO.AMERICAN NAVY

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length: 238ft.

Neg.: FG

Dupe: DUPE

Pos.:

Cuts: BK NO: 5879-11 caption junked after card made

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(At Phila.Navy Yard, var.scs. as USN formally turns over the light cruisers USS BROOKLYN and USS NASHVILLE to the Chilean Navy--Chile Amb.delRio and VAdm.Holger of Chile Navy board the BROOKLYN and are greeted by RAdm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,USN,Commandant--ceremonies of the flag hoisting makes the BROOKLYN now the "GENERAL O'HIGGINS" and the NASHVILLE becomes the "CAPTAIN PRAT"--------few days later,under similar MDAP agreement, the BRAZILIAN Navy takes over the cruisers USS PHILADELPHIA and USS ST.LOUIS--ceremonies with Brazilian Charge-de-Affaires Afranio Melo Franco and RADM Araujo of Brazil Navy,also from RADM Schuirmann,who escorts Mrs.Vera Sauer,Brazil's Consul in Phila--

Date of: 2/5/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6718x3

J.Suits(USN,representing the commander of the Atlantic Reserve) with Capt.Basisio of Brazil and Capt.King of the USN Material Center and R Adm.Araujo--Brazil Chaplain Lt.Antonino Galvao Coimbra blessing the ship----------

PHILADELPHIA,PA--U.S.NAVY--BRAZIL NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA(CL-41)--CEREMONIES--"ALMIRANTE BARROSO"(Full name of the ship,actually)--CRUISER,Light--

BRAZIL NAVY: (Gets U.S. Cruiser for their Fleet)

Issue Number 6718x3

Subject COMMISSIONING BRAZILIAN CRUISER "BARROSO" IN PHILA. NAVY YARD (Formerly USS PHILADLEPHIA)

Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
488ft				BkNo:6020-9 caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(In Navy yard, former USS PHILADELPHIA(Light Cruiser) is to be turned over to Brazilian Navy and commissioned "BARROSO"--arriv.Brazil Amb.Mauricio Nabuco,review honor guard,go aboard--Monsignor Furey deliver invocation,see crowd(hs)--Capt.Raul Reis of Brazil accepts flag from Coast Guard--Brazil flag raised--crowd at attention--Mr.Rollen S. Atwood,Dist.Dir.of Office of South American Affairs of the Dept.of State speaks(silent)--Amb.Nabuco speaks(silent)--scu Mayor Bernard Samuels of Phila--skipper Raul Reis--var.scs.he and Rear Adm.Ernesto de Araujo(Brazilian Naval Attache and RAdm.Gerson Soares of Brazil Nav.--presentation of bell and papers to Reis--ls ship--Capt.Willard

Date 8/21/51

SEE OVER

BRAZIL NAVY: (Arrives aboard training ship in San Francisco)

Issue Number
CS 7016x7

Subject BRAZIL GOOD-WILL SHIP "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" VISITS U.S.

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?Ftg.				Bk No: #343-8 caption junk after card made

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ac
1ac a cut story on the visit of the 107ft.
four-masted Auxiliary Schooner ALMIRANTE SALDANHA which is on a world
tour--var.scs.enter Golden Gate--firing salutes to honor US and also
to honor VAdmr J.L.Hall,Jr,Commander of Western Sea Frontier--var.scs
aboard the ship--her skipper,Capt.Sylvio Borges addressing his men--
(crew included 64 Brazilian Marines with a total complement of 25 of-
ficers and 350 enlisted men--the Middies will be commissioned on return
home----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--
"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONER--

Date of Event
12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDLINGTON, BRITISH ISLES

See

YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND

BRITISH GUIANA

native living quarters and talk with people(colored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
L/ party members at work--CU's--sign "IF THIS IS
DEMOCRACY WE DON'T WANT IT".

BRITISH GUIANA--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMUNISTS--INDUSTRY--
STRIKES--JAGEN--SUGAR--HOSPITAL--FIRE--SCENIC--SINGH--
POLITICS--MONEY--NEGROES--HOUSING--

(2) 7203x5; 7206x1

BRITISH GUIANA:(Blairmont Sugar Refinery,not working due to PPP Strike. 10/53)	Can No. 7203 x 7203 x	Roll No. 5,7206x1 5,7206x1

Subject BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805			805	Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGETOWN, B. GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont Sugar Refinery,not working due to PPP strike--AIR city of New Amsterdam--AIR Rose Hall Sugar Refinery--AIR Town of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow--AIR town ofPort Mourant where Dr.Cheddi Jagen,relieved Prime Min., was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub. Hospital where Scotch Argyle Highlanders are quartered--AIR burning field--AIR town of Georgetown..govornor's residence, harbor,residential section--Mrs.Janet Jagen, wife of ex-prime min. and Dr.J.P.Lachman Singh,ex.min.of health take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hdq.-LS people putting money in box--CU Mrs.Jagen--ext.shot PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagan and Dr.Lachman Singh inspect

Date of Event 10/28/53

Used No. Dup

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH GUIANA:(2/66-QUeen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip tour West Indies by Yacht)

Can No. 39-14

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH IN WEST INDIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRITISH GUIANA:(Orinduik Falls, ls--ls Georgetown--ss Royal yacht and flags--Queen and Prince Philip being greeted--crowds--Queen Elizabeth and Prince in car, ride by crowds--crowds run--Royal couple on balcony--crowd--Queen unveils portrait of herself--cu Prince unveils one of himself--Royal couple meet people in garden--by train to Village of Plaisance--Queen gets bouquet--crowd--train pulls away--------

Date of Event: 2/14/66 Makeup

BRITISH GUIANA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--RECEPTION--ART & ARTISTS--PRESENTATIONS(Flowers)--

SEE OVER.

(7) 7192x1; 7195x12

of communist leanings----------

GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA--BR.GOVT--SCOTTISH ARMY--MARGATE,ENGLAND--
CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH(Churchill--BR.GUIANA GOVT--

GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA: (Prompt action by Govt. forstalls attempt to force Communism upon the colony)	Issue Number 7192x1; 7195x12

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS FOR BR.GUIANA(Speech by Winston Churchill); TROOPS ARRIVE THERE, BR.GUIANA PARLIAMENT MEETS	HEARST(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325ft.---- 105ft.---- respectively	FC DUPE B/W.			BkNos: 6539-2;6543-11 caption junked after Card made

Description and Remarks

7192x1:(GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA):(low scenes,establishing)------In SCOTLAND, the Argyles and Sutherland Highlanders board trains enroute to ships to take them to Br.Guiana where Britain has suspended the constitution to prevent a Communist Coup--they board the Aircraft-Carrier HMS IMPLACABLE ------in MARGATE,ENGLAND:(Sir Winston Churchill addresses the Annual Party Conference re British Guiana (SOUND) makes some humorous remarks (please check film)----------

----------7195x12:(troops and ships arrive in Georgetown--set up temporary camps---in Parliament Bldgs,head of Br.Guiana Govt,Dr.Jagan who is East Indian by birth and who heads the Br.Guiana Govt now but is suspected o

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

GEORGETOWN, BRIT.GUIANA: (Government leaders m et enroute to London)	Issue Number 7197x8	
Subject TISH GUIANA L ERS		Cameraman FOX

Length 84ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Gep Made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/53

,Guiana Sir Alfred age delegates Min.of for Colonial A i s Henry L.Hopkinson from Engla--Chairman of Peoples Progress ty Cheddi F. Burnham and Dr.Cheddi Jagan deposed leade of House of Assembly,leave airport for Paramaibo, utch Guiana enrout to London,England--Burnham is also Pres.of Br.Gui- Labor Union--Hopkinson welcomed--crowd--Burnhar out of car--Jagan ,pose with wife and son--Jagan talk to people--woman pins good luck Union pin on Burnham's lapel--Jagan and Burnham on steps of plane 3-finger party sign----------

GEORGETOWN, BR. GUIANA--BR. GUIANA GOVT.--SAVAGE, Sir Alfred--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7193x1

Supreme Court Bldg--House of Assembly--hs Magistrates Bldg--Water St
with market place,large clock in tower--Georgetown Fire Brigade sign--
Fire Engines anser call--var.scs,same--firebeat in action ("LADY WOOLEY
name of boat)--var.scs.traffic at Church and Water Streets----------

GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA--SCENICS(Br.Guiana)--MISC.SHIPS--WELSH ARMY--SCOT
ARMY--POVERTY(Poor homes and living conditions)--BUILDINGS(Br.Guiana)--

GEORGETOWN, BR. GUIANA: (Various scenes, harbor, market place, etc.etc.)	Issue Number 7198x1	

Subject SCENICS OF GEORGETOWN BR.GUIANA	Cameraman POX

Length 1135ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts No: 6548-10 caption junked Cap. No. after card made

Description and Remarks GEORGETOWN, BR.GUIANA:(...
...st Office--ls city wit... St.George Cathedral on ...ft--hs market place,harbor in bg--HMS FRIGATE DEIGHEAD which is used ...s a troopship from Jamaica--l... town,pan harbor to market place--GT ...House with soldier guard--Caribbean HQ Welsh Fusiliers--poor homes in heart of town--troops in lorries--CT Mounted Police--woman with dog (hound's name is "STALIN")--troops in lorries--var.scs. of the Fusiliers --ls HMS FRIGATE BIGBORY BAY at pier--equipment on dock of the Scots Argyle Regiment--poverty-stricken homes--oxen walking sugar cane in bg-- ...set fire to sugar cane--field burning--Scots troops marching--ls ...Guiana Supreme Court--var.scs. ...e--statue of Queen Victoria in front

Date of Event 10/5...

SEE OVER

GEORGETOWN, BR. GUIANA: (Scottish Highlanders relieve Welsh Fusalers at Governors Mansion)	Issue Number 7200x5	

Subject CHANGING OF THE GUARD IN BRITISH GUIANA	Cameraman FOX

Length 207ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 6549-5 caption junked aftr Cen.Ng made

Description and Remarks GEORGETOWN, BR.GUIANA: (the 1st Regiment of Scottish Argyle Hilanders re-lieve the Welsh Fusiliers of guard duty at the Governor's Mansion--crowd--cu Scottish troops--officer from Fusiliers turns over the key to [illegible]--var.scs.same--Sir Alfred Savage,Gov.of Br.Guiana enters grounds with officer--Scots marching----------

Date of Event Oct 1953

GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA--GUARD(Br.Guiana)--CEREMONIES(Changing of the Guard)--SCOTTISH ARMY--WELSH ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA: (Police Riot Squads show how its done)	Issue Number 7203x4	

Subject RIOT SQUAD IN BRITISH GUIANA	Cameraman FOX

DK NO: 6554-9

Length 208ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W Pos.	Cuts caption junked Cat Mar card made

Description and Remarks

GEORGETOWN, BR.GUIANA: Police riot squad demonstrates its ability for riot control--first Batton squad--second grenade squad--third rifle squad--var.scs.--of each type----------

Date of Event 11/53

GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA--FOR.POLICE--RIOT(Demonstration of police control)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7192x1; 7195x12

of communist leanings----------

GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA--BR.GOVT--SCOTTISH ARMY--MARGATE,ENGLAND--
CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH(Churchill--BR.GUIANA GOVT--

BRITISH GUIANA GOVT. (Parliament meets)	Issue Number 7192x1; 7195x12	
Subject TROOPS FOR BR.GUIANA(Speech by Winston Churchill); TROOPS ARRIVE THERE, BR GUIANA PARLIAMENT MEETS		Cameraman HEARST(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325ft.---- 105ft.---- respectively	-----	SC DUPE ----B&H.		EXNGS: 6539-2; 6563-11 caption junked after heard made

Description and Remarks

7192x1:(GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA:(low scenes,establishing)------in SCOTLAND, the Argyles and Sutherland Highlanders board trains enroute to ships to take them to Br.Guiana where Britain has suspended the constitution to prevent a Communist Coup--they board the Aircraft-Carrier HMS IMPLACABLE ------in MARGATE,ENGLAND:(Sir Winston Churchill addresses the Annual Party Conference re British Guiana (SOUND) makes some humorous remarks (please check film)----------7195x12:(troops and ships arrive in Georgetown--set up temporary camps---in Parliament Bldgs,head of Br.Govt,Dr.Jagan who is East Indian by birth and who heads the Br.Guiana Govt now but is suspected o

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GUIANA GOVT. (Leaders meet)	Issue Number 7197x8	
Subject BRITISH GUIANA LEADERS		Cameraman FOX

Length 84ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr cards made

BR NO: 8346-7

GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA.(GV't. 10/53

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

of Br.Guiana Sir Alfred Savage welcomes Min.of State for Colonial Affairs Henry L.Hopkinson from England--Chairman of the Peoples Progressive Party Linden F.S.Burnham and Dr.Cheddi Jagan who is deposed leader of House of Assembly,leave airport for Paramaibo, Dutch Guiana enroute to London,England--Burnham is also Pres.of Br.Guiana Labor Union--Hopkinson welcomed--crowd--Burnham out of car--Jagan out,pose with wife and son--Jagan talk to people--woman pins good luck Labor Union pin on Burnham's lapel--Jagan and Burnham on steps of plane give 3-finger party sign----------

GEORGETOWN BR.GUIANA. BR.GUIANA GOVT. SAVAGE Sir Alfred.

SEE OVER

BRITISH HONDURAS

See
HONDURAS

NARA ARC 8/87

BRITISH HONDURAS

See

HONDURAS

NARA ARC PK7

BRITISH WEST INDIES

BRITISH WEST INDIES:(1939

Issue Number

3381x1,2; 3381x3

Subject GOING PLACES #65

Cameraman

SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #65
SEE REFERENCE FOLDER				Can No.

Description and Remarks "TO THE WINDWARDS"--Grenada & St.Vincent,BWI-- scenics--Grenada (3381x1,2,filed)----St.Vincent (3381x3 filed)_---------- Greneada,city of churches and hills--castles,etc----------in the Windward Islands,these two sections shine forth with beauty---------- shipbuilding in St. Vincent--artistic craft----------

Date April 1939

BRITISH WEST INDIES--SCENICS(BWI)--SHORTS(BW)-- SHIPBUILDING--

SEE OVER

BRITISH WEST INDIES:(1941--

Issue Number
4186x1,2,3; 4187x1,2,3; 4188x1,2; 4189x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #94

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #94

Description and Remarks
"ISLE OF FATE"--BRITISH WEST INDIES--cuts all cover scenic shots of the following British West Indies Isles--Martiniquc (4186x1,2,3 filed)--TRINIDAD & TOBAGO (cuts 4187x1,2,3 & 4188x1,2 filed)---Barbados (cuts4189x1,2,3 file

Date of Event
Sept.1941

BRITISH WEST INDIES--SCENICS(Br.West Indies)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

BARBADOS, BR. WEST INDIES: (1940

Issue Number

cuts filed under GP #94—see that card

Subject

GOING PLACES #74

Cameraman

see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos. in ref. folder under GP #74

Description and Remarks

Date March 1940

BARBADOS"———Br.West Indies—(1)Little England
(2)Native Police (3) Colorful Island playground (4)Bimshire
(5) Flying Fish Fleet————————(Note: another short made later from this material and then cuts were filed—see GP #94 folder)

BARBADOS, BR.WEST INDIES—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

at MONTEGO BAY AIRPORT, in JAMAICA,arriveral--leaving plane,greeted by Gov.Foot,etc--inspect police honor guard--meets crew of plane that flew her from England--meets West Indian Dignitaries----------
-------7219x1:(var.places visited in KINGSTON,Jamaica--at Rodney Memorial--reviews Welsh Fusiliers and Jamaica Regiment,Royal Marines and Navy,boy and girl scouts,etc----------

JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--FOOT,Sir Hugh--RECEPTION--WEST INDIANS--LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--FAMILY--HL OF YEAr--

JAMAICA, WEST INDIES: (Queen Elizabeth reviews honor guard on visit)	Can No. 26-522-Z	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL JOURNEY--WEST INDIES HAIL QUEEN ELIZABETH	HEARST(BR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-56				HB-7217x6,F-+CS7217x8

Can No F-7219x1, 900ft.

Description and Remarks

JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(Queen Elizabeth of England off plane--people applaud--Gov.Sir Hugh Foot in plumed hat greeting,shakes hands--he salute Prince Philip--shake his hand--Queen inspects white-tunic-clad guards--cu Negro in uniform--crowd in square--Royal couple in car--cu tree being planted as part of reforestation program--Queen add shovelful of earth--hands spade to someone------CUTS:7217x6:(royal car drive thru crowds in LONDON,ENGLAND at start of tour,crowds cheer--she walk to plane with BOAC Pres.Sir Miles Thomas--Prince Philip foloed by Queen Mother Eliz and Princess Margaret--into plane,farewells--natural SOUND as plane taxis off and they wave----------7217x8:(CS in this roll,too--

Date of Film 1953

SEE OVER

JAMAICA:(Prince Philip and Queen Elizabeth leaving--3/66)	Can No. 39-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE BEGINS TOUR--PHILIP TO RAISE FUNDS FOR VARIETY CLUBS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-109		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF JAMAICA:(ls motorcade with Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ss them in car--

Makeup 3/10/66
Date of Event

LONDON,ENGLAND:(Plane land,Queen off plane--crowd--Queen walks--ss plan land in MIAMI,FLORIDA--cameramen--Prince Philip off plane--crowd--Princ leave airport in car--crowd at Variety Hospital--car arrives at hospit cu sign--ss Philip meets nurse--cu child in bed--Philip & children-- cameramen--ss Philip talks to child in bed---------JAMAICA--QUEEN ELIZ- PRINCE PHILIP--LONDON,ENGLAND--MIAMI,FLORIDA--VISITS--HOSPITAL--CHARITY ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

telephone poles, etc.----------

KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I--HURRICANE--WEATHER--WRECKAGE--
NIGHT SCENES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HOSPITAL--HOUSING--SANITATION-
DISASTERS(Nature)--MISC.SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--

KINGSTON,JAMAICA,B.W.I.:(Hurricane Disasters..8/51)	Can No. 24-485	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE--SCORES DIE AS STORM SWEEPS CARIBBEAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
158	150			6712x1, 500 ft.	

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON,JAMAICA,BRIT.WEST INDIES:(7 scenes,storm lashing coast into the night--storm at nite--Myrtle Bank Hotel wreckage--uprooted trees--(day shots)--ship aground,2 shots--general area,damage--insane asylum--drying bedclothes--wrecked house--debris all over--wrecked house,sign--rr station roof torn off--Church of St.Michael,roof torn off--2 shots,telephone poles,wires tangled--Natives cleaning up and drying out,3 shots--------CUTS: Add.scenes same--penitentiary wall blown down,guard catching but 70 escaped--Ocean freighters aground near airport--small plane wrecked--airport wreckage--school severely damaged--wreckage everywhere,Churches,Schools,home

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs same--bk stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--ls ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal------ -----7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute-- pecks her head--sits in her lap)---NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

KINGSTON, JAMAICA: (In cuts only) Queen Elizabeth boards steamer for trip thru Panama Canal)

Issue Number 26-523-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman: (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	B STORY			(A)7218x5(F. 85ft) (Sonly(F)? ft. (B)SCS N218x1(H)&7217x4(F) 100ft. (C)cuts jkd

Description and Remarks: (A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan,people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218x5:Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships---2 sc.Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-523-2

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(8/62--British rule e nds)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-65	1

35-65

Subject: NEW NATION--JAMAICA ENDS BRITISH RULE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(ls Jamaica--crowd at airport--ss Princess Margaret Rose and Earl of Snowden,her husband, off plane as representatives of Qu.Elizabeth--cameramen--Princess shakes hands--crowd in stree cu same--ls car thru street--cu Princess in car--crowd--ss Princess in car--crowd at night--ss man watching--ss raising flag--cu(man with whit hair)--cu PM Sir William Bustamante--cu lit flag--ls Princess seated--ss same--ls crowd--ss PM Bustamante & Princess--ss Johnson & wife--ss man talking--crowd--ss Princess bowing----------

Date of Event: 8/62

KINGSTON,JAMAICA--JAMAICA GOVT--BR.GOVT--PRINCESS MARGARET--JONES--[illegible]--JONESON--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

KINGSTON,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(8/66-Shots Prince Philip,son Prince Charles playing Polo,Kipchoge Keino winning 3 mile running race)

Can No. 39-66

Roll No. 3

Subject THE COMMONWEALTH GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. none

KINGSTON,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(zoom makeup in on British Prince Charles and father,Prince Philip

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/66

the Duke of Edinburgh talking--ms polo players on horses--ms Prince Charles on horse--ls action--ms Charles playing--cu spectators--ms action.Prince Charles scores goal--ms Duke on horse heads in to play--cu Prince Charles & Princess Anne talking--ls game--ls Duke scores goal zoom back to crowd--st Track Meet,Australia's Miss Brown misses the high jump--cu her--she clears bar--ms start men's 3-mile run--runners by camera--hs Kipchoge Keino passes runner--Ron Clarke passes runner--Keino & Clarke over finish,Keino wins---KINGSTON,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--POLO--CHARLES--PHILIP--[illegible]--AMILIES--TRACK MEET--BROWN--HIGH JUMP--RACE(3-mile)--[illegible]IGHTS(Duke & Prince)--

SEE OVER

FORM 253E-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONTEGO BAY,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(8/66-Shots of models wearing latest sweater & skirt fashions)

Can No. 39-62

Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE:
(SWEATERS & SKIRTS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		6-120		

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(In Montego Bay,Jamaica,W.Indies,zoom in on 3 models get off plane--ss 3 models on plane steps--cu,pan up of models on steps--ls 3 models visit ruins--ss same--cu one model,removes jacket--ms another model--cu skirt--another model into pic--cu suit--girl sitting on rock-cu outfit she wears--pan of duck to girl sitting on rocks--------

MONTEGO BAY,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--FASHIONS--MODELS--

makeup

Date of Event 8/1/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PORT ANTONIO,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(5/66-latest in womens bathing caps shown in Jamaica)

Can No. 39-44

Roll No. 2

Subject **FASHION PARADE(SWIM CAPS)**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-143		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(zoom in of makeup models at poolside--cu one with cape--cu another--zoom in on another--ss model swimming,get out pool,take off cap--cu she take out swim cap liner--cu model put beach bonnet on--ss model on pool-ladder modelling--cu another cap shown--cu another--speedboat pas camera as model waves----------PORT ANTONIO,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--**
MODELS--FASHIONS(Swim)--SWIMMING--

Date of Event **5/30/66**

SEE OVER

JAMAICA GOVT: (Jamaica ends British rule 8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-65	1

35-65

Subject: NEW NATION--JAMAICA ENDS BRITISH RULE

Cameraman: 1 HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON, JAMAICA: (ls Jamaica--crowd at airport--ss Princess Margaret Rose and Earl of Snowden, her husband, off plane as representatives of Qu. Elizabeth--cameramen--Princess shakes hands--crowd in stree cu same--ls car thru street--cu Princess in car--crowd--ss Princess in car--crowd at night--ss man watching--ss raising flag--cu (man with whit hair) 60's PM Sir William Bustamante--cu lit flag--ls Princess seated--ss same--ls crowd--ss PM Bustamante & Princess--ss Johnson & wife--ss man talking--crowd--ss Princess bowing----------

Date of Event: 8/62

KINGSTON, JAMAICA--JAMAICA GOVT--BR. GOVT--PRINCESS MARGARET--JONES--[illegible]--JOHNSON--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

JAMAICA GOVT:(Represented by Pres.Sangster at Commonwealth Conference in London 7/64) WEST INDIES

Can No. 21-56

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7--107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Mar Werton House meeting--Australia Sir Robert Menzies--Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

Date of Event 7/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--[redacted]--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT-[redacted] GOVT--OBOTE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-35-2

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

[redacted] CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: Visited by Eng. Princess Margaret--1/58--"C" story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-35	2C

31-35 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AKRON, OHIO: (ss USN man walking to plane--makeup cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same, pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: (ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd--ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (~~this is in TOBAGO~~)--cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D) CASPIAN SEA: (ms ships thru ice--man on lookout--cu men scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms seal

Date Ed. Exam. 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-ISM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-35-2

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and dusk back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over fc

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--
CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

[illegible],BRITISH [illegible]:(4/58--[illegible]ted by [illegible]. Princess Margaret--4/58--[illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
31-35	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OHIO:(ss USN man walking to plane--[illegible]akeup 5/1/58 cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wips to plane in flight----------(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON:(hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same,pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI:(ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd-ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (~~this is in TOBAGO~~)-cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D)CASPIAN SEA:(ms ships thr ice--man on lookout--cu men scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms [illegible]

Date of Event: 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

TRINIDAD,BWI:(1940--GP #84

Issue Number

Subject

GOING PLACES #84

cuts filed after use in GP #94,tor see that card

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #84

Description and Remarks

Date of Rec'd 1940

TRINIDAD,BWI"--(A)Dynasty of Trade (B)Trinidad's Progress (C) East Meets West----------

(Note:Trinidad used again in GP #94 and cuts were then filed--see that card)

TRINIDAD,BWI--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

at paintings----------

(D) BONN,GERMANY:(ls int rior--cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs-- ss crowd,int--cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs--crowd--cu both shake hands----------

ISRAEL--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--HL OF YR--BENGURION--TANKS&-TRUCKS-- CROWD--[illegible]

TRT ADAD

BRITISH WEST INDIES--MARGARET ROSE--VISITS--CROWD--BRIT.FLAG--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWERS--ART & ARTISITS--CHURCHILL(no pix him)-- BLDG.(SMITHSONIAN INST TUTE)

BONN,GERMANY--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--VON BRENTANO--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]:(I incere Emperat of [illegible]n [illegible]/58,"B"story	31-34	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10th ANNIV.(Israel)
(B)PRINCESS(Meg visits BWI) (C)CHURCHILL
~~PAINTINGS~~ (D) ~~TRADE AGREEMENT~~(Russ-W.Germ)

Cameraman
all Hearst

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-63	(B)3-47			
(C)3-77	(D)3-40			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss salutes march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--
(B)BRITISH WEST INDIES:(ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down,int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Smithsonian Institute,cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book,zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look

Released 4/28/58

Released No.	Date

BULGARIA

BULGARIA.	Can No. 4609 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BULGARIAN ARMY	Cameraman PARA NEWS

Length 482	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of the Army on parade, King Boris & Queen inspect.

BULGAR ARMY: BORIS & QUEEN:

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BULGARIA (KING Boris dies)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 2

Subject BULGARIA'S KING DIES	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x2 [illegible] ft.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] hands with Naz[illegible]
[illegible] Hitler and Naz[illegible]
[illegible]
BULGARIA—[illegible]—ITALY—NAZI ARMY
[illegible]

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BULGARIA: (King Boris celebrates birthday)	Issue Number 2618 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
BULGARIAN KING BORIS' BIRTHDAY	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79 ft.				Book No: 4178-5 no caption on this

Description and Remarks **BULGARIA:(celebrating the birthday of King Boris--see film--no caption on this---------- (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)**

Date of Event **May 1944**

BULGARIA--BORIS,King--BIRTHDAY--

SEE OVER

Sofia, Bulgaria	Can No. V 3 No 9	Roll No. 2

Subject: Clergy Bless King and Army in annual Epiphany Dedication

Cameraman: Geumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 51			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sofia, Bulgaria

See Boris (King Of Bulgaria)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 9	1/29/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SOFIA, BULGARIA	Can No. V.4-R.44	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POMP AND CEREMONY MARK OBSERVANCE OF NATION'S " VICTORY DAY"	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	79			400 ft Can No. 22 286 x 6

Description and Remarks

Sofia, Bulgaria--procession leaves Alexander Nevsky cathedral--Archbishop Stephan performs ceremony--various shots of guards in uniform parading through streets reviewed by Prime Minister Muschanow

ALSO LISTED AS --RELIGIOUS--ARCHBISHOP STEPHAN--PARADES--CEREMONY--ALEXANDER NEVSKY CATHEDRAL --PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.44	

SEE OVER

(church bells ring--organ playing)

BULGARIA, King of

Can No. V.4 R. 90

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYAL SWEETHEARTS WED AMID SCENES OF POMP AND SPLENDOR

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	132			473x3 -- 474x1	815

Description and Remarks: Coburg, Germany-- ART ORIG. SOUND

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COBURG, GERMANY--WEDDINGS

Also as: DIPLOMATS--PRINCESS SIBYLL--PRINCE GUSTAF--AUTOS--CROWDS--ST. MORITZ--SOUND CARD

Date of Event: 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

one another adieu and kiss,ditto queens--Ygoslav royalty departs on train,King Boris waves,street scenes marching troops.

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING ALEXANDER & QUEEN--KING BORIS & QUE
QUEEN IOANNA--QUEEN MARIE--BULGARIA ARMY--YEVTITCH-- N
GEN.ZLATEV--GHEORGHIEV--CAPITAL(BULGARIA)

(2) 1138x3

SOFIA, BULGARIA.	Can No. 1138 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KINGS MEET	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
690				

Description and Remarks arrival of Alexander in Sofia--King Boris greets Ministers--Boris & his generals--cu Boris--Queen Ioanna of Bulgaria--King Alex and Boris queens Ioanna and Marie--Kings & Queens part for Royal Palace--they come out on balcony to assist mil.parade--2 Kings review troops--2 queens ditto--mil. parade,var.shots.--Yevtitch,Yugo min., & Gen.Zlatev,Bulgaria--Gheorghiev(B) and Yevtitch--at station--Alex and Premier Gheorghiev--Kings & Queens--Kings cordially bid

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BULG'R"A ARMY (Mil. parade)	Can No. 1138 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KI"GS MEET	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-27-35

SEE: KING ALEXANDER & QUEEN--SOFIA, BULGARIA

Also as: KING BORIS & QUEEN IOANNA--
QUEEN MARIE--YEVITITCH--GEN. ZLATEV--
GHEORGHIEV--CAPITAL (BULGARIA)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BULGARIAN ARMY ARMY ON PARADE (VAR. SHOTS & ANGLES OF BULGARIAN	Can No. 4609 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BULGARIAN ARMY	PARA NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
482				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of the Army on parade, King Boris & Queen inspect

BULGARIA

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BULGARIAN (AMBASSADOR) GOVT	Can No. 3572 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BULGARIAN CEREMONY	E FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George
C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH
William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--
HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

BULGARIA GOVT. (Signs Peace Treaty in Moscow)	Issue Number 5543x4: 5681x4	
Subject: RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)		Cameraman: HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
680ft. 387ft. respectively				Bk No:4930-4;5086-5 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. Opens & Ends. 1947 CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

----------5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing---Rumania and Hungary

SEE OVER

BURMA

BURMA CUTS: (U SAW PRIME MIN. IN HAWAII)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST AEF IN PACIFIC: HAWAII ON ALERT: EVACUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN PACIFIC

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls ceremony Brig Gen. Robt C.Garrett gives medals to 4 sea heroes:Corp.J.Bonaventura,Pvt Edw.Campbell,Pvt H.McDonnell and Pvt M.Reiter--cus congrats..cu medal--JAPS EVACUATED TO RACE TRACK:shot of race track,pan mobs barracks,train arriving examine people 2 shots,go thru belongings,guard finds knives,hand out keys,cutin jap kids,carry stuff to shacks--CUTS:caravan autos & trucks arriving trolley arrive add construction,track etc.golf links,Catholic Church--at Santa Fe RR sta,japs carry luggage to train, putting on boarding etc.kids,women,babies,waving,train leaving--off for Camp Manzanar--Burma:mulepacks,chinese guards,bayonets etc.add citations in Hawaii.

HONOLULU,TH:SANTA ANITA,CAL:WAR:CHINESE:CHINA ARMY:HUTTON

LUI KWAN LOONG:BR.ARMY:PEARSE:AUS ARMY:GARRETT:MEDALS:

JAPS:REFUGEES:RACE TRACK:HOSS RACE:SEARCHING:RR TRAIN

Soldiers--heros (2)15-73-2

BURMA.	(WOUNDED IN A MARITABAN) HONOLULU, T.H. SANTA ANITA, CALIF.	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS: WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS: 3,000 ~~JAPS INTERNED AT TRACK~~

Cameraman: GENFILM PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
108-101 43-39 41-37				19', 50', 1650'	4431x1; 4424x1, 2, 4.

Description and Remarks: ls landscape scenic mts. troops chinese marching young kids, barefooted etc. officers Gen. Hutton, Maj. Gen. Lui Kwan Loong cu lil gun on trailer, Burmese gals watch, chinese marching, officers look at map, soldiers in brush, carry guns 3 shots, camouflaged setup gun in hole, fella digging dugout, chink with machine gun in hole, Aussie troops along, Sikhs along 2 or 3 shots into trucks, Eng. troops or Aussies, pull field pieces, officers & men, guns set, guns firing 2 shots, hit in distance in haze, guns firing--HAWAII:

Date of Event: 4-4-42.

Used No.	Date
Indian Lt. ~~& Mr. Pearce of~~ Shan States Comm.	Colonel

SEE OVER

mountainside,cus chopping rocks,tree trunk digging mud, chinese road signs--troops in trucks,mulepacks up river,thru hills caravan,mobs chevrolet trucks linedupon road,plane parts on wings,oil moved by truck,women,kids,babes on backs working on road,coolie labor is right,sev.establishing shots of Burma road,.

WAR:CHINA ARMY:ROADS & HIGHWAYS:BR.ARMY:AUTOS:CHINESE:

BLDG CONSTR:ENGINEERING:MULES

(2) 15-80-1 .

IN BURMA.	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE WAR FRONT: SPEED NEW "BURMA" ROAD	GEN FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	106 dev.	YUNAN BURMA RWAY:		4455x1, Can No. 230

Description and Remarks: coolies lay rails 2 shots, push box & blast hillside, digging, picking, woman & papoose, filling in 2 shots, sign Welcome Chinese Soldiers, troops in trucks, signpost more soldiers in trucks, load US trucks, mules, mule pack, trucks leaving, pull out, over bridge, 2 shots one with plane, elev. road, shots wrecked truck etc.. CUTS: packing rice bags onto mules, over River Mamting, spraying river with arsenic dust, cus feeding coolies quinine antidote-vs malaria--Br. Liaison officer & chinese authorities--blasting thru

Date of Event: MAY 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(TYPE SHOT OF BURMA ROAD)	4391 X	6

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY DUMP BURMA ROAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event? – 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4473x4

CHIANG KAI SHEKS:ALEXANDER:SCOTT:CHINESEARMY:

IN CHINA:SMITH:WAR

BURMA.	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEK IN BURMA

Cameraman PARA.

Length 171 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks gv troops advancing across country,ls troops firing across river--pan troops run to boats,firing across river boats crossing,disembarking,advancing, running to house one falls,soldiers running round house,fifth columnist,tieing him to post,pan deserted town,Lt.Gen.Alexander & Maj Gen.Bruce Scott,cu--chinese troops lined up,flag,Dorland Smith shakes with chinese--inspects troops,plane arrives,guard, Chiang and Madame out of plane,chinese officers salute,semi Gen and Mrs.

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BURMA	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE BRITISH IN BURMA	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	94			966x6	160

Description and Remarks

IN BURMA: patrol boats, truck goes 3-43
Brenn carriers thru village, lite tank,
negro gets shaved, carriers thru, C.O. Sir
Alan Hartley, Wavell deputy--others, cu CO--
on hosses, in water, men thru water, jungle
carry gun, men in foxholes, grim unshaven--
cus, jap plane above, men in trench, cus fi
tommygun in bush, another fires, Brenn gun
shots gunner side and rear, smoke in jungle--
types, moving one slips butt to other--

CUT IN ENGLISH TEXT: NATIVES: WAR: JAP PLANE--
ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BURMA: CHINESE NEAR BURMA BORDER
TEAR UP ROAD AND LAY MINES FOR JAPS
~~AND FIRE ON THEM FROM HILLS~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	7

Subject: WAR HITS BURMA ROAD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BURMA: LONG LINE OF NATIVE HELP UNLOAD AND CARRY ALLIED MATERIEL
1:50 SEE PARACHUTE MATERIAL FLOAT DOWN

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 2

Subject: INDIA BASES SUPPLIED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

CUTS: ditto.

INDIA: BURMA: USAAF: USARMY: ELEPHANTS: NATIVES: FERRY COMMAND: AIRVIEWS: MOUNTAINS: PARACHUTES: WAR: SUPPLY ROUTE: AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BURMA--MOUNTAINS--AIR--PARACHUTES--TYPES (NATIVE BURMESE)
RESCUES--U.S.A.A.F.--CHINESE ARMY--SEVAREID--
WANG PAOCHAO--KWOALI--DAVIES--STANTON--OSWALT--
AIRPORTS--TYPES(U.S. TRANSPORT)--WAR--PRESS--U.S. ARMY

(2) 16-231-5

BURMA(Burmese jungle rescue)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5

Subject

BURMESE JUNGLE RESCUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 268x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mosquito netting over faces--planes flying over troops Burmese natives smoking.

BURMA--MEDICAL--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--NURSES--
WAR--JEEPS--STILLWELL--MANEUVERS--RIVERS--RAFTS--
JUNGLES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--WAR--NATIVES--

(2) 16-236-3

BURMA(Chinese get Yank training)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHINESE GET YANK TRAINING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1323x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DELHI, INDIA--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--HIGH COMMAND--
SOMERVELL--STILLWELL--U.S. ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN--
ENG. ARMY--BURMA--ARTILLERY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--
JAP ARMY--CASUALTIES--GUNS--WAR--

(2) 16-240-1

BURMA(Battle raging in Burma Amer.&English and Japs)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA PUSH LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1367x7, 8 10/43

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BURMA:(1943	Issue Number 7761x4	

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BURMA RAID	Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bldg No:3046-12 caption junked after card made Can No.
160ft				

Description and Remarks BURMA:(RAF bombers,lambast Burma to blast out the Japs--Blenheim crews briefed before raids--they carry 250lb bombs for the raid--we apparently have gun camera material here----bombs away----------

[film found on stock shot shelves--1967]

BURMA--WAR--RAF--BOMBING--STOCK SHOTS--

Date May 1943

SEE OVER

wounded Chinese being put aboard plane (PIPER CUB PLANES) --plane takes off..and flies away into clouds-- CUTS: add. on scenes used and various angles of same... and.. shot of 2 Piper cub planes over mt...--planes landing--Chinese officer out of Cub--Stilwell out of Cub--native troops carrying supplies--mortars loaded and fired..add. on wounded attended, etc. --

BURMA--GEN. STILWELL--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BURMESE--SEAGRAVE--NURSES--AIRPORT--HOSPITAL--TENTS--FLIGHTS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--WAR--

(2) 17-279-1

BURMA,(Stillwell's push on Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	1

Subject	Cameraman
STILLWELL'S BURMA PUSH	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x1
87	79			Can No. 659 ft.

Description and Remarks

BURMA Gen. Stilwell on left talking to Chinese officers--CU Stilwell--C-47 Transport plane drops supplies (no chutes) transport drops supplies with chutes--natives looking on--chute dropping to earth (GOOD SHOTS)--CU of case dropped by chute..30 caliber bullets--unloading the bales which were dropped--Chinese troops moving up, 2 scenes--2 Chinese wounded being carried back on stretchers--shot of Hospital Tent--LS and CU of Lt. Col. Seagrave attending Chinese wounded--shot of bandaging leg, and tilt up to Seagrave's face--adjusting blankets on wounded Chinaman--Burmese girl nurse..CU--LS airfield..several planes being loaded with wounded SEE OVER

Date of Event: recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURMA(Parachute supplies in Jungle war)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1689x2
63	55			Can No. 385 ft.

Description and Remarks

Supply plane flying over Tech.3/44
A/A SHOTS)--interior of plane 3 soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior of plane, 3 soldiers with packs of supp--PUSH BALES WITH FEET--OUT THEY GO--high flying shot of plane--interior of plane with soldier preced to push bales out--high flying shot of plane, with chutes coming out. chute GROUND TOP OF MT. plane sent flying-- COMING DOWN LAND ON CLIFF. plane flies on--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard ... pistol—shot of wounded Jap. British looking over—British carrying wounded away on stretcher—British soldier on stretcher, being carried—British walker walking being helped by another Britisher—British handing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.—sheet of paper with Jap script on same...cu—Jap flag captured being displayed by British—

BURMA—ETC.—BRITISH ARMY—BATTLE SCENES—POSTERS—TYPES—AIR—BOMBS—BOMBING—EXPLOSIONS—GUNS—ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN—PRISONERS—JAP ARMY—HUMAN—MEDICAL—ARMS & AMMUNITION—FLAGS—WAR—

(2) 17-282-1

BURMA(Jungle war in Burma)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. 1

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in--2 scenes carrying for
bridge-- Yank soldiers
handling rice-- one
Sitting around -- 2
Burmese temple where
air shot, road cut
U.S and Chinese
road in background
infantry equipped
road -- 2 scenes Chinese
manning field piece
scenes firing field
atop tank, moving to
Tank burning, Chinese
carefully move thru
gunning- Chinese

(2) 17-299-1

BURMA (CAmpaign in Burma)

Can No. 17-288-1

*Subject
CAMPAIGN IN BURMA

PARA. (WAR PICT.)
PATHE (WAVE)
PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1827 X5, 4807x3, 1, 2
4804 X 4, 1828x1
C
2813 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of event: rec'd 4/44

to camera--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROADS --
AIRPORT--
IES--

(4) 17-288-1

cuts: add
soldiers
engineers
flies overhead

(3) 17-2-88-1

(2) 17-324-2

Stilwell with campaign hat walking towards car with officer

BURMA--WAR--AIRPORT--BOMBS--ARMS & AMM--U.S. ARMY--
CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--AIR--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
BATTLE SCENES--STILWELL--EMBLEMS--

BURMA (mop up last Japs in Burma)	Can No. 17-324	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOP UP LAST JAPS IN BURMA	HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	98			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

BURMA (Scene of Myitkyina airport.. dd load bombs in fg.. activity in bg -- U.S. & Chinese officers going over map -- au Chin officer -- plane on field.. LS -- plane takes off -- 4 planes in air... one peels off and dives -- shot from com. plane as we dive showing explosions below -- another plane diving / soldier in foxhole in brush -- EXPLOSION IN FRONT OF HIM -- looking up at plane diving.. drops bomb .... EXPLOSION -- plane dives.. drops bomb 50 yds. in front of our troops EXPLOSION -- air shot numerous hits -- air shot town.. covered with smoke -- Gen. Stilwell jumps -- down from plane and shakes hands with officer -- shaking hands with other officers -- au of emblem on plane.. Chinese American shield and UNCLE JOE'S CHARIOT on side of plane --

rec'd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 194
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route-
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burma
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4969x8:(BkNo:4145-1)--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3----+? Ftg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----In Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allow Gen.Jos.Stillwell and his American and

BURMA (Misc.): War stories taking place in Burma & China during I944) see below)	Issue Number 1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1: 4969x8; cs 533x2,3

Subject BURMA & China WAR STORIES-FEB. TO MAY 1944 (six stories)	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft-- Date Feb to May 1944

Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--save things from the home--grab a looter but he was an other as a fire in the building------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 194
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northrn
Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Eng-
ineers and equipment doing the big job--var. scs.using the road--
bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand
--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at
work on the projects----------

---------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ?fig--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--
Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--
they start trek to front line--cross cleared ares and dense jungle--
American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with
the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport
planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from
home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray
----

BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--JAPANESE ARMY--
KUNMING,CHINA--AIR BASE--AVIATION--CHINESE--TROOPS(Air)--U.S.ARMY--
CONSTRUCTION--ROADS & HIGHWAYS(Burma Road)--MERRILL,BGen.Frank--

(2) 2172x2,etc BURMA WAR STORIES-July/Dec.1944

Allied action--bombers take off from the field to bomb the city itself to blast the Japs out--Chinese airborne reinforcements begin to arrive the very next day after capturing the field--Gen.Joe.Stillwell,CO of the Chinese-American forces arrives at field and greeted by Brig.Gen. Frank Merrill(of the famed Merrill's Marauders)--his men marched 25days over 8,000 ft. of mountain height to capture this field--Chinese artillery,set up on edge of field to back up the troops attacking the town--wounded cared for--even in the rain,emergency care is given by the medsheaded by LtCol.Seagrave--he operates as fighters cover the field overhead--nurse gives transfusion--liaison plane pilot who spotted enemy position,points it out to Air Control officer--looks at map and directs fighter action to the spot------(NOTE:this appears to be very good montage material)----------

----------2[illegible](BkNo:4316-9--25lft--Dec.--FOX(AAF)--BOMBING IN BURMA B25 Mitchells hit [illegible] bridge at Sinthe,125 mi.s.of Mandalay---next day they hit Hsenwi with over [illegible] bombs--no opposition in either action----

BURMA: (Various stories taking place during 1944 - see below)	Issue Number 2172x2; 2564x3; 4932x8; 5178x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES-JULY/Dec.1944 (four stories)	AAF(Via Pathe & Fox)--FOX(Sig.Corps)--FOX(Eng.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2172x2:(BkNo:4217-5--741ft--July--PATHE(AAF)--U.S.& CHINESE TROOPS TAKE MYITKYINA AIRFIELD,NO.BURMA--Jap stronghold captured by Allies--airborne engineers stand by 120mi northwest--planes start up and the airborne engineers climb aboard--gliders are loaded with tractors and othe airbase equipment--gliders begin to land,men alert to any danger altho covered by groun[illegible] forces--heavily loaded gliders come in fast--one in fast,hurdles over a parked glider and crashes into some bushes where Jap snipers are hidden--some wounded from crashes are treated and taken off by C47 tow planes--Chinese soldiers still cleaning out Jap snipers even as work gets started by the engineers to make the field usable for

Engineer

Date of E[illegible]4

SEE OVER

(3) 2172x2,etc. BURMA WAR STORIES--July/Dec/1944

next day,hit Bhamo area with Myitkyina-based 10th AF Thunderbolts--then P47s destroyed Jap HQ on an island on the Irrawaddy River,6 mi.NW of Burma--on second mission same day they hit bridge on Burma Road--the foloing week,bombers hit Taungwingyi bridge 120 sw of Mandalay--bridge stood but middle was badly damaging--next day Mitchells bombed bridge at Heipaw from 9,000 feet and knocked it out--it kept Japs from moving its reinforcements thru----------

----------4932x8:(BkNo:4327-5--12Lt--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec--LT.GEN DAN'L I. SULTAN,CO of BI Theatre---on tour of inspection,he decorates four vets of the Burma campaign--T5 Herman Marmol of Phoenix,Arizona--TSgt Edward Ammon of Washington,Pa--T4 Ivan Butterfield--TSgt.Earl Little----

----------5178x4:(BkNo:4332-6--144Lt--FOX(Eng)--SUPPLYING THE BURMA FRONT--Dec.1944------no caption at all--plane and film----------

-- BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--SULTAN,LGen.D.I.(x3

BURMA--MAP(1944)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NATIONAL ARMY--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types

BURMA(Explosions around and on RR Bridge..)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
B-29 CREWS HIT BURMA RAIL BRIDGE	PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4975x7 Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHINA--s field & planes on field--
Unloading oil drums from plane--rolling
2. scenes rolling drums to storage dump--
rolling drums up ramp--2 scenes..dumping gas into gasoline
pits--CU pump on pipeline--CU big storage tank--CU B-29--
CU prop spinning--3 B-29s skimming over field--BURMA:
2 scenes explosions around and on RR Bridge--Air shot smoke
over sector--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: pan shot..mass
of barrels--door of plane closed--planes in air--

CHINA--WAR--AIRPORTS--GASOLINE--BARRELS--TANKS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--BURMA--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FORMATIONS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--

RECD 2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

oxen drawing wagon--giving plasma--wounded on rafts--
natives rowing rafts--scenic shot of river--

BURMA(MANDALAY)--WAR--SCENIC--ENG.ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--
FERRY--MULES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--
TYPES--AIR--TRACTORS--OXEN--NATIVES--

(2) 18-371-1

BURMA (Mandalay — Rough road to Mandalay)	18-371	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROUGH ROAD TO MANDALAY	H. WRIGHT (SEAC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977x4 405 ft.
107	101			Can No.

BURMA (MANDALAY)--ls rugged terrain--ls Tanks along road--2 CU's tanks on road--ls & cu troops fording river--ls ferry--mules boarding ferry--ferry in roggh rive nt.road--soldier firing Piat gun--soldier oughes--3 scenes mortars fired--ls hits o piece fired--hit across river--field pice ing wounded man on litter--LS crossing ri CU wounded man on stretcher--2 scenes. taking off and a shot in air--CUTS add.on hi-shot . ver--pan along road nt.in bg--ing--scn n mules crossing stream--pan

Date of Event: recd 8/45

Deed No.	Date
--cu Jeep on crouched hillside--fie fired--cu cr- r with wounded- er CUB type pla scenes used and ldiers arel- t river--	

see over

passes camera--line trucks moving along road--CUTS:add. on scenes used and: Pick pointing to signpost--Col. D.Mullett briefing M.P. officers and drivers--blowing whistle (SOUND AND SILENT) starting convoy--eating K rations--Special Services entertaining members of convoy with musical show.. band, etc.--Map of Burma Road and new Ledo Road--SOUND ASKING FOR PERMISSION FROM GEN. SULTAN TO START CONVOY AND SOUND MOTOR NOISES AS CONVOY STARTS--Night shots trucks along road--fixing tire--poster warning to Go Slow--crossing bridge--Shadow of our plane as we photo convoy

BURMA--WAR--ROAD & HIGHWAYS--ROAD BLDG.--SHIPPING--TRUCKS CONVOYS--SULTAN--PICK--AIR--GASOLINE--REFUELING--MULLETT--SOUND--FOOD--RATIONS--MUSIC--THEATRICAL--U. S. ARMY--TIRES--PHOTOGRAPHY--NIGHT

(2) 18-372-1

BURMA(Life-line to China re-opened)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 1

Subject: LIFE-LINE TO CHINA RE-OPENED

Cameraman: PARA. (SIG. CORPS) HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2594x2,3
124	118			Can No.

Description and Remarks: BURMA ls and cu loading supplies on trucks--ls Lt. Gen. Dan Sultan walking over and shaking hands with Brig. Gen. Lewis A. Pick-- CU shaking hands--CU truck canopy FIRST CONVOY OVER LEDO ROAD..PICK'S PIKE LIFELINE FROM INDIA--long line of trucks ..trucks start on their way--CU sign LEDO 00 mi..--convoy of trucks moving out led by cycle and jeep--line of trucks on road--2 scenes AIR of road..very winding-- GS trucks away from camera...very dusty--air view rd..trucks bumper to bumper--gas station HOT STUFF..NO SMOKING-- pumping gas into truck--CU guy screwing cap on tank of truck --off again on road--air shot convoy thru wilds--convoy arriving at Myitkyina..Gen. Pick waves from jeep as he

Date of Event: 1/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floatin
Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the
beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted
into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks
beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for
more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2572x3:(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH
NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in
Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing cam
site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL
---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--
packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded
packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at
frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy
retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops suppli

BURMA: (British advance in Burma (several stories - see below)	Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)	HAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED-extensive informat

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--

Date of Event Jan.1945

BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

----------4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1096 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

SEE OVER

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them
get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees
with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--
make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river
--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more
details---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--ODDITIES(Con
struction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA
ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle)
INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--K.A.F.

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach--
--FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no other information on this--please see film----------
----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has been recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and American troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul W.Taylor holds short dedication service
----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364-1--293ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

BURMA; (Various stories taking place in Burma during 1945 - see below)	Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4

Subject	Cameramen
BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)	GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio Camera unless noted

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--

Date of Event Feb.1945

Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which inclide India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LCr Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mounta
--shot of the mountain taken looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosh
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

BURMA (War in Burma during 1945) see below-	Issue Number 4995x12; 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)	HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No

4995x1,2:(BkNo:4375-10--111ft.

Description and Remarks

--Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--

Date Mar/May 1945

screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30t Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who hav returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Jos. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy rembers to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the me ical team here,stands with nurses--mr.cus of natives at Namhkam who in clude Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the sho--American and Chin

SEE OVER

(4) 4995x1,2;etc--Burma War-March/May 1945

knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanks were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)---PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)--CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma war-March/May 1945

it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arrive at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent) --convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep-- people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets---- ----------3060x6:(BkNo:4421-5--109ft--Gaumont--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAS ---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery an' RAF Thunder bolts which blast massive walls wide oper--bldgs burning--fight continu in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmese civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec- tion---------- ----------5115x6:(BkNo:4426-9--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO IN BURMA----May----ground [illegible]u,90 mi.SW of Mandalay,fighting was con cntrated in February--[illegible] of the 1st Air Command strafed and bombed enemy positions to cover ground crossing--at Chauk,AA guns were

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on April
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

BURMA: (British Capture Rangoon, and Burma is lib-rated)	Issue Number 5085x4,3	

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)	H.WRIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption filed on 5085x4	

Description and Remarks

5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--

H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON.BURMA LIBERATED--

Date of June 1945

-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5190x2

tricky air currents made copter landing a tough propositions but land it did--strapped in a basket litter and tranquilised to ease the pain of transferral,wounded man is loaded aboard and flown out to evacuatio hospital,his life saved by medical skill and Air Force know-how-------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WOUNDED--MONTAGE(War rescue)----
AVIATION--MEDICAL--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

BURMA: (U.S. Airforce team rescues one of its members in rugged jungle area)	Issue Number 5190x2	

Subject	Cameraman
JUNGLE RESCUE AT SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA	DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ftg.				BkNo:4589-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA:(US.AF team rescue one of its members from the jungle--team hacked its way thru the jungle for a day and a half to reach the downed PT19 from a narrow hilltop just 3 min.flying time from the airfield--pilot had been searching out a downed bomber transport--he gets medical aid while crew cleared space for landing a copter--para-pack supply planes drop medical and food supplies--smoke flares used to locate obscure spot--water,too,had to be dropped--chutes become hospital tent,bed pads and bedclothes--he was badly injured but expert medical care helped him make it thru to rescue flight--it took two weeks to bring the wounded man out because dense jungle had to be cleared for a copter landing spot

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

BURMA(Lord and Lady Mountbatt n visit Burma--see shrines and temples)

Can No. 21-132 21-132

Roll No. 2 8

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RUSSIA PACT (B)MOUNTBATTEN IN BURMA (C)STORM IN SPAIN (D)IKE & GRANDSON

(Cameraman...FORSMAN) BR. PICT. PROD. NO DO & PATHE RUSS

Length 94 88 89 62 58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

RUSS: JUNKED 5256x10, 5858x4 5256x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HELSINGFORS, FINLAND..plane arriving--two FINN.delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres. Paasikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen, communist leader, arriving--LS palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten, with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohuma--closer shot same, get machette and war hat--In Presidential Residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet woven by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWISH..Mountbattens walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens, Mrs. receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and SEE OVER

Date of Event 4/48 4/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

puts it down--Lord M. does same--CU both walking barefoot--LS walking in grounds, see temples in BG--
CATALONIA, SPAIN..2 scenes breakwater and heavy waves--waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--LS people watching same--group of people running towards camera getting doused by big wave, covered from view--ls and cu houses and waves carling up and around--boats on shore--people looking on along st., boats, etc.--
WEST POINT, N.Y..--Gen. Eisenhower and group walking towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into hospital--INTERIOR..LS group around bed--Ike and wife, pan to mother, Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--
CUTS: ADD. ON SCENES USED. Others in group with Ike are Mrs. John Eisenhower's graddmother Mrs. John Sheldon Doud, Mrs. Percy Thompson (baby's grandmother), Capt. John Eisenhower--
HELSINGFORS, FINLAND--FINN. GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--BLDGS. (PRES. PALACE)--PAASIKIVI--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--BURMA--MOUNTBATTEN--NATIVES--BURMESE--RUGS--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--PAGODA--CATALONIA, SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEST POINT, N.Y.--EISENHOWERS--DOUD--THOMPSON--FAMILIES

AKYAB, BURMA(RAF blasts Jap supplies)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS JAP SUPPLIES	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
71	66			

Description and Remarks: AKYAB, BURMA -- Liberator warming up-- falling bombs-- plane warming up-- take-off-- 2 scenes.. Liberators in air-- air shot of target --Bombs falling--GOOD SHOT.. STICK OF INCENDIARIES FALLING-- Explosions below (GOOD SHOT) --Air shot Smoking Ruins--

AKYAB, BURMA-- WAR-- TYPES-- FLIGHTS-- IN FLIGHT-- BOMBING-- RAF-- EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event: recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Is Pagoda in Moslem cemetery--wreckage in courtyard--
CU idol bullet riddled--GIs looking at another idol--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and Chinese and donkey trains
going thru rough ground--men and equip cross bridge
across rapids--men into small boats, rowing across river,
landing--gun out of boat and assembled--firing gun, mortars
air shots explosions---strafing woods--firing machine gun--
carrying wounded..pulling one guy along ground from
danger--wrecked tank, bridge--Raising Chinese flag--Chinese
soldiers at attention--

BHAMO, BURMA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY (30th DIV.)--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
WRECKAGE--JAP ARAY--HUMAN--SULTAN--FLAGS--MACHINE GUNS--
GAS MASKS--RELIGIOUS--CEMETERY--STATUES--DONKEYS--MULES--
BOATS--AIR--MEDICAL--CEREMONIES--

(2) 18-365-1

BHAMO, BURMA (Japs routed in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	1

Subject: JAPS ROUTED IN BURMA

Cameraman: HEARST (AAF + SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	142			4964x1,2	

Description and Remarks: BHAMO BURMA--men around equipment, 2 U.S. soldiers--field piece fired--loading gun--3 shots artillery fire--US plane zooms over releases bomb and zooms away--another US plane zooms over releases bombs and bomb HITS: EXPLOSION--2 more shots..plane zooming overhead..bomb hits and EXPLOSIONS.. GOOD SHOTS--man firing repeating rifle--Chinese soldiers running forward--Bldg. and EXPLOSION--1 soldier running thru wreck--shot wrecked bldg.--2 shots dead Japs burning in wreckage..CU'S--Lt.Gen. Dan L. Sulton walking with group--inspecting wrecked equipment--2 soldiers with captured Jap flag and machine gun--another GI with captured Jap guns--Jap helmets piled around ground--CU Gas masks--

Date of Event: and sept 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHI[illegible]DWIN, BURMA (Fighting in Chindwin, Area, Burma)	Can No. 1593 x 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING IN CHINDWIN AREA, BURMA	HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
778				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINDWIN, BURMA--parachutes falling dropping supplies--close shot 3 parachutes falling..loading howitzers and ammunition on pack mules--firing howitzers--looking at maps--walking thru jungle--medical unit--minor operation..probing in wound--General Stilwell Chinese officers talking--General Stilwell decorating Chinese officers with the Silver Star for gallantry in action in the Burma Campaign--Major General Albert C. Wedemeyer, receiving Distinguished Service Medal--

CHINDWIN, BURMA--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--ARTILLERY--MAPS--MEDICAL--STILWELL--CHINESE ARMY--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--WEDEMEYER--WAR

Recd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KYAUKPADAUNG, BURMA (Mitchells in air dropping bombs--scattered explosions below)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR BLOWS HIT JAPS ON ALL FRONTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS: add. on scenes used and RAF planes in air bombs falling and explosions--planes flying low & explosions--Burmese refugees--bldgs. on fire--British & Indians troops advance--Sikhs and Punjabis advance on Mandaby--gasoline dropped from plane--cu pile of supplies--Gen. Wynford Rees with binoculars--Burmese natives showing torture marks--add. shots of pagodas and temples--shots of meeting of local council--British, Sikhs, Punjabis and Ghurkas dancing at festival--Boxing, Burmese style---Chonlin, Burmese football played, var. shots--

MANDALAY, BURMA--WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS(TEMPLES)--TANKS--ENG. ARMY--FLAGS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--FLAGS--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--REES--HUMAN--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T--DANCING--BOXING--FOOTBALL--

(2) 19-388-2

MANDALAY, BURMA (Mandalay recaptured)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-388	2

Subject MANDALAY RECAPTURED

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022x1
125	118			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] dive bombing and [illegible] and EXPLOSION—LS [illegible] lines of temple, lots of explosion AIRSHOT walled temple flaming by in SG— [illegible] soldiers in st[illegible] field piece fired- hit on same temple, [illegible]ncing past temple--tank coming down [illegible]k and men advancing—[illegible] riding on top [illegible] equipment thru gates-- ringing in blindfolded [illegible] scenes -XXXXXXX Japs before [illegible] tiffi--British flag flying from pole— [illegible] walking in front of temple

Date of Event 3/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cus wrecked Jap planes on ground--wrecked,trucks,harbor scenes--shipping--LIBYA(HELFYA PASS) FREE FR.squads,Britis Aussie unites,prepare for bombing flite,cus gassing,etc. loading bombs,taking off,dif.types,bombers & fiters--over Sollum harbor-eus cockpit scenes,dropping eggs below,cus and ls from air,gs diving,air shots diving & bombing Axis positions,on desert below--gs car flying white flag approa ing lines--Gen.De Villiers with staff--ital.officers commanding Gen.De Georg first to surrender to British--herding Italian prisoners,cus types,cus and ls German prisoners moving along,herded into ravine,types,rounded up into trucks-- and away--cus wrecked trucks,tanks etc.--guns & booty captured--white flags of surrendering enemy--

WAR:LIBYA:BOMBING:ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:SMITH:

REFUGEES:PAW TUN:USARMY:PLANE WRECKS:JAP ARMY:FREE FRENCH:

AUSSIE ARMY:AIR VIEWS:DE VILLIERS:DE GEORG:ITAL.ARMY:GERMAN

ARMY:PRISONERS:ITALIANS:GERMANS

AD 4398x3

RANGOON, BURMA. IN LIBYA.	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3
Subject NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.	

Length 607 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls city of Rangoon,street scenes Aux Fire Dept,cus types,house bg, ARP bldgs bombed wrecked,crews,Sir Reginald Dorman Smith Gov. of Burma,cus and walking shots,RR station,train arrives with evacuees, hanging on sides,Dad & baby,he cries,mother killed in bombing,cus pleads with Gov.Gen-- cu Smith & Premier Paw Tun,arrangements feeding refugees,TOMAHAWAK fiters AVG men-- lined upon field,cus shark fuselages,they toss football,baseball,alarm,to planes,cus props,sharks,takeoff,cus into air,takeoffs,flite,

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANGOON, BURMA (Map of Burma, Rangoon and vicinity..explosions on Rangoon)

Can No. 17-356

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 10—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-356-1

[illegible] falling—[illegible]

[illegible]—SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
[illegible]--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
[illegible]--POSTERS--O'DONNELL--HANSELL--MAPS--
[illegible]--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
[illegible]--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
[illegible] CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
[illegible]--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
[illegible] CLOUDS)--

RANGOON, BURMA: (Japs surrender in Burma ceremony)	Issue Number 5126x1	

Subject JAP SURRENDER IN BURMA (Aug.1945)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length 619ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4506-1 caption FILED for names,etc-- Can No

Description and Remarks RANGOON,BURMA:(informal surrender of the Japanese takes place in Rangoon,Burma on August 28,1945--at Government House,surrender took place--Gen.scs. at Mingladon airstrip as two Jap transport planes,painted white with green crosses, arrive--escorted by group of RAF Spitfires of the 221st Group--landing,met by Allied officers--Gen.Numata,RAdm.Chudo and LCol Tomura meet Gen.Stopford and Gen.Symes--Jap air crews are searched--envoys enter station wagon-----(SEE CAPTION FOR NAMES)-------signing the surrender--Gen.Browning who is Deputy Supreme Allied Commander reads terms and then holds press conference after signing(believe silent)---------- RANGOON,Burma--JAPANESE GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES---

Date of Event Aug.1945

SEE OVER

RANGOON, BURMA: (Commander in Chief of U.S.Naval Forces in Pacific inspects Guard of Honor)	Issue Number 6948x3	

Subject: ADMIRAL ARTHUR RADFORD SEES BURMESE NAVY USING FORMER U.S.CUTTERS	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 428ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6334-1 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks RANGOON,BURMA,(visiting Date of Dec.1952

U.S.Admiral Arthur Radford and party arrive--inspect Burmese Honor Guard--board Burmese Navy vessel YP-102,one of ten forme USCoast Guard cutters turned over to Burmas by US under Mutual Defense Assistance Program--cruise around harbor,show native craft and shippin --passing Burmese Navy's largest ship, the "MAYU"----------

RANGOON,BURMA--U.S. NAVY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--BURMA NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD(Former cutters of USCG)--CUTTERS(Formerly of U.SC.G.--MDAP--U.S.GOVT----

SEE OVER

RANGOON, BURMA: (U THANT at home 3/67--	Issue Number 40-20-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
U THANT--SEES NO EARLY END TO WAR	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-116-7				Cuts BkNo:8-7 Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks RANGOON,BURMA:(at ceremonial March 1967 Date of Event

meal for Monks,Monks enter room--he greets them--cu UN Secy Gen'l U Thant with hands clasped--he and officials at ceremony seated on floor--cu him--he and others -----in VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:war scenes--at Junction City,tank thru wooded area--bs same--cu tank stopped--building a "corduroy" road to aid tank passage--fronton of tank thru water,also bs--tank up incline--cu riding in tank--tank pass us fast,copter hover over--GIs on phone--troops thru woods--

RANGOON,BURMA--U THANT--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--VIETNAM,INDO/CHINA--WAR--U.S.(U.S)--COMMUNICATIONS('phone)--

SEE OVER

TOUNGOO, BURMA (Air blows hit Japs on all fronts)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR BLOWS HIT JAPS ON ALL FRONTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-388-2

NOTE: [illegible] and RAF planes [illegible] air, [illegible] falling [illegible] evacuation--planes flyin[illegible] & equipment [illegible] Supreme Commander--bridges on fire--British & Indian troops [illegible] Civil and Punjab [illegible] advance on Mandalay-- [illegible] troops [illegible] from plane--[illegible] with binoculars--Burmese [illegible] torture marks-- [illegible] of local animals--Buddhist [illegible], Punjabis [illegible] shrine at festival--Boxing, Burmese style--Chonling xxxxxxxxx var. shots--

, WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMB[illegible] EXPLOSIONS RELIGIOUS (TEMPLES)--TANKS--ENG-- [illegible]--PRISONERS--FLAGS--SUPPLIES [illegible]--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T.--DANCING-

BURMA GOV'T. (Shots of meeting of local councils)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman H. WRIGHT (BR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
125	118			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--planes give bombing and
[illegible] river and EXPLOSION--LS
between 2 stires of temple,lots of explosion
in the smoking--AIRSHOT walled temple,flaming bg in BG--
field piece in st firing- soldiers in st running out--
LS hit on temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple,
burning--tank advancing past temple--tank mowing down
trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top
of tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled city,armored
MS--equipment thru gates--ringing in Allied forces
s--XXXXXXX Japs before commanders.
--British flag flying from pole--
walking in front of temple

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------CS 3632x5: (Bk No: 5030-7--CS ?ftg--MEETING OF FINANCE CHIEFS OF MANY GOVERNMENTS--John Snyder of U.S. among the delegates--greeted by Chancellor of the Exchequer Hugh Dalton--comments by Dalton(probably sound here--please check film)--wo filed only a cut story----------

----------3643x5: (Bk No:5046-1--166ft.--Oct.1947--CONSERVATIVE PARTY CONFERENCE--ha meeting--sound speech by Anthony Eden as he blames the Government for conditions----------

----------3658x6:(BkNo:5062-12--107ft.--Oct.1947--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriages leave Buckingham Palace for Parliament--arrive at House of Lords--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive for ceremony--Princess Elizabeth,Heiress Apparent,joins them for her first official participation in this ceremony----------

----------3659x9:(BkNo:5063-4--73ft--Oct.1947--BURMA PEACE TREATY--at 10 Downing St.,PM Clment Attlee meets with Burma's Thakin Nu re Burma Peace Treaty----------in Jan.Burma becomes the Independent Federal Republic of Burma----------

BURMA GOVT. (Meet with British Prime Minister to negotiate independence)

Issue Number
5566x4; 5613x9; 5632x4; CS5632x5;
5645x5; 5658x6; 5659x9; 5680x11

Subject
POLITICS-ENGLAND-1947
(8 stories)

Camerman
BR.PICT.PROD

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions omitted after card made

Description and Remarks

5566x4:(BkNo:4953-9--222ft--June 1947--Ernest Bevin makes comments on Foreign Policy------SOUND---see film--no speech copy----------

Date of Event
1947

----------5613x9:(BkNo:5014-7--84ft.--Aug.1947--VOLUNTEERS ON THE FARM --more food for British forces--harvesting,processing on farms by volunteers to speed production and processing--youngsters work hard at it --var.harvest scenes----------

----------5632x4:(BkNo:5027-10--69ft--Sept.1947--COAL CRISIS--as result of mining strike--coal pits idle--empty train--strikers in to meeting--Minister Shinwell tries to convince them to go back--they refuse and heckle him--scenes dump coal---

SEE OVER

(3) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------5680x11;(Pk No: 5085-1--112ft.--Dec.1947---COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MINISTERS---in LONDON,at Lancaster House Ernest Bevin greets USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov--outside,Molotov and U.S.George C.Marshall shake hands for the press----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH(Bevin) --FARMING--HARVEST----------STRIKE(Mine,England)--MINES & MINING-- -----FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--DALTON,Hugh--SPEECH(Dalton)------- ----EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)----------CEREMONIES---GEORGE VI,King --ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------ATTLEE,Clement--BURMA GOVT--TREATY----------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MARSHALL,Geo.C

(2) 5709x1

--Pandit Nehru speaks--(believe silent)----------

NEW DELHI, INDIA--BURMA GOVT--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)-------
WIN, U--MOUNTBATTEN, Louis & family---NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit---DANCE(Ind
--HISTORICAL(Burmese Independence)--------

BURMA GOVT. (Marks Independance Day with celebrations)	Issue Number 5709x1	

Subject	Cameraman
BURMESE INDEPENDENCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290ft-	NEG.			BK NO: 5113-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI, INDIA: (at the resi- Date Jan 1948

dence of Burmese High Commissioner, presentation of King Theebaw's table to the Burmese Ambassador marked the Burmese Independence celebrations in New Delhi--Buddhis Priests pray before flag-hoist ceremony--Burmese HiComm U.Win & Mrs.Win receive guests--Pamela Mountbatten, Lord and Lady Brabourne, Mr&Mrs.Shone, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur foloed by Pandit sisters--Baldev Singh and Mr Bhaba arrive--Pandit Nehru arr--Lord and Lady Louis Mountbatten to seats--U Win speaks(believe silent)-flag hoisting by Win--Sidaw Dance watched by guests--inside Durbar Hall of Govt House, Mountbattens arrive--Win presents credentials to Gov.Gen --Mountbatten speaks(believe silent)--Win gets the Takhatposh(?), speaks

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

BURMA GOVT. (Represented at Parley)	Issue Number 28-666-1	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				Cuts & Cut Story 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (hs city, 2 sc-- bikes, traffic, crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western (contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room, around table--Ceylon P.M. John Kotelawala, etal--Pres. Sukarno of Indonesia, who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd, street scenes-----CUTS: pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int. trains--

Date of Event: April 14, 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LAI--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarno)--HL YR-

BURMA GOVT. (U Nu of Burma attends Afro-Asian conference)	Issue Number 28-668-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-86				7439x2, 206ft.	unused in reel

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men on rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Prince Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair,see U Nu of Burma --Chou En Lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Ketelawala of Ceylon--Car los Romule of Philippines on rostrum speaking(silent)--applause--more same,ls----------CUTS:(7439x2;SOUND of opening of meeting--talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates--------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--SAUDI ARABIA--FEISAL,Amir -INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--

Date of E4485

SEE OVER

(2) 7456x12; 7461x4

wife,Jovanka--children give flowers to Nehru--greeted by Mosha Pijade, Edvard Kardelj,Alexander Rankovich,Svetozar Vukmanovich,Rodoljub Cholakovich and Ivan Goshniak--inspects honor guard--he talks at Radio Belgrade microphones--crowds in street--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--he puts wreath on Tomb----------

YUGOSLAVIA--VISITS--U NU--BURMESE GOVT--YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall--NEHRU,P.M.Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--

BURMESE GOVT: (The Premier U Nu pays a visit to Yugoslavia)	Issue Number 7456x12;	7461x4

Subject PREMIER U NU VISITS YUGOSLAVIA: NEHRU IN YUGOSLAVIA FOR VISIT	Camera PATHE(Both stories)

Length 85ft.--- rspctvly--- 196ft.--	Neg.	Dupe SV NG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BKNos:6925-2;6938-10 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

7456x12:(BURMA'S PREMIER U NU lays wreath on tomb of Unknown Soldier on Ava--dinner in his honor by Pres.Tito--toasting each other--gets Degree of Doctor of Literature at Belgrade Univ.--Pres.of Univ.Dr.Djurichich and Dean,Dr.Iboarvas make the award--Pres.of Exec.Council of Serbia Jovan Veselinov organized trip by ship to Smederevo on Tito's yacht"KRAYINA" --VP of Federative Exec.Council Alexander Rankovich with them--visits River Navy in Vishnijica--crowd--they attend theatre with wives--and U NU went backstage to congratulate cast----------

7461x4:(in BELGRADE,India's Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru arrive by plane--var.scs.greeting of Nehru and his daughter by Tito and

June-July-August 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURMA GOVT:(At Powers meeting in India 1956

Issue Number 7591x9; 7592x3

Subject: COLOMBO,CEYLON POWERS MEET IN INDIA (Two stories--1956)

Cameraman: ROMA STUDIOS & ASIAN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
333ft 210ft respectively				BK NO:See after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7591x9:
NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7235-3

Date of Event: November 1956

210ft--Roma Studio--COLOMBO POWERS CONFERENCE*g-
plane arrives--PM of Ceylon Bandarnaike down steps--met by high officials--inspects guard of honor--PM Pandit Nehru and PM of Indonesia Mr.Sastroamidjojo at Palam airfield--Burmese PM U Ba Swe and Nehru--conference--var.scs.interiors of the Prime Ministers----------.
----------7592x3:(BkNo:7235-4--333ft--Asian Films--COLOMBO POWERS CONF-additional scenes of same as above--(they are discussing the Anglo French Israeli aggression on Egypt)----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--MEETINGS--CEYLON GOVT--INDIANS(Far East,Colombo Power; NEHRU,Pandit Jawaharlal--INDONESIA GOVT--BURMA GOVT--INDIA GOVT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURMA NAVY: (Gets U.S.Cutters under Mutual Defense Program-from U.S.)	Issue Number 6948x3	

Subject ADMIRAL ARTHUR RADFORD SEES BURMESE NAVY USING FORMER U.S.CUTTERS	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 428ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6334-1 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks RANGOON,BURMA,(visiting U.S.Admiral Arthur Radford and party arrive--inspect Burmese Honor Guard--board Burmese Navy vessel YP-102,one of ten forme USCoast Guard cutters turned over to Burmas by US under Mutual Defense Assistance Program--cruise around harbor,show native craft and shippin --passing Burmese Navy's largest ship, the "MAYU"----------

Date of Dec 1952

RANGOON,BURMA--U.S. NAVY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--BURMA NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD(Former cutters of USCG)--CUTTERS(Formerly of U.SC.G.--MDAP--U.S.GOVT----

SEE OVER

CAMBODIA ↓
SEE INDO CHINA

CANADA (MISC.)

CANADA (Misc.)

	Can No.	Roll No.
QUEBEC, & MONTREAL, CAN.	V.4 R.15	CAN. SECTION

Subject: FRANK HOEY WINS SNOW SHOE MARATHON -- 200 mile run

Cameraman: Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101			101 dev.	

Description and Remarks: Quebec, & Montreal, Can--Hoey in the lead--followed by Desroches of Montreal and Coco of Finland--Arthur Newton #39 a veteran--Hoey beats August Fager of Finland to win 2nd straight run in 2 two years--time 26 hrs. 16 ~~min. 1sec.~~
Also listed as: FRANK HOEY--SNOW SHOE MARATHON--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
QUEBEC, & MONTREAL, CAN.	V.4 R.15	CAN. SECTION

Subject: FRANK HOEY WINS SNOW SHOE MARATHON -- 200 mile run

Cameraman: Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101			101 dev.	

Description and Remarks: Quebec, & Montreal, Can--Hoey in the lead--followed by Desroches of Montreal and Coco of Finland--Arthur Newton #39 a veteran--Hoey beats August Fager of Finland to win 2nd straight run in 2 two years--time 26 hrs. 16 ~~min. 1sec.~~ Also listed as: FRANK HOEY--SNOW SHOE MARATHON--

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA:(1939

Issue Number
3415x1

3413x3

Subject
KING & QUEEN IN CANADA

Cameraman
Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see.below				see bk.nos.below / captions junked

Description and Remarks

3415x1:(BkNo:2152-4--300ft--REGINA,SASKATOON,SASKACHEWAN--King Geo VI & Queen Elizabeth visit Royal Canadian Mounties---var. scs.they tour,talk to men,etc--welcomed by Commissioner S.T.Wood,Cief of RCMP)----------

Date Event
May 1939

3413x3:(BkNO;2151-8--1ftg--orig.1000ft----Associated--at WINNIPEG,MANITBOA,CAN--visit Old Fort Garry--var.scs.---Hudson's Bay Company honors them,viaiits Gov.Ashley Cooper --at legislative bldgs--escorted by Lord Strathcona Horse--CANADA--GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--RCMP--TOURS--

SEE OVER

CANADA)WAR VETERANS ENLIST TO FIGHT FIFTH COLUMN	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR FRONT:BELGIUM SURRENDERS:CANADA FIGHTS SPIES: NAZIS CONTINUE BOMBING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOMEWHERE IN CANADA	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 1c1

Subject GRACIE FIELDS PAYS VISIT TO DOMINION ARMY TRAINING BASE	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	282			Can No. j

Description and Remarks: Gracie led to stage, smiling soldiers, she switches hats puts them on--guys laugh 2 shots--slapping her self and singing--var. shots types soldiers--taps head and knee--applause--gracie in crowd--Cuts ditto

CAN. ARMY--WAR--FIELDS--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CANADA(WOMEN IN FACTORIES?, DRIVE TRUCKS ETC IN WAR EFFORTS	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATUC:WILLKIE&MARTIN:NEW ARMY AT CONVENTION
BASE:CMTC CAMP: CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN CANADA(FISHING STORY) CAN GOV'T	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:POLICE & FIREMEN SHOW: CANADA FISH STORY:ALL STAR BASEBALL: WOMEN'S AAU TRACK MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT A CANADIAN PORT	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. DESTROYERS ARE TAKEN OVER BY BRITISH CREWS	ASSOC.

Lengtb	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3915x3 / Can No. 800
103	93			

Description and Remarks ls destroyers at dock,cu same parade of British tars, onto dock,go aboard ships--depth charge instructionf,from U.S. gobs-2 shots examine gun,showing breech, other mechanizism--hoist flag and cu flag-Cuts--Naval launch brings Gov.General aboard a ship--more aboard and showing guns etc--

WAR--US NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--DESTROYERS
ATHLONE--SAILORS

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

E.CANADIAN PORT. SANTA MONICA WASH DC FT.SHERIDAN,ILL. TACOMA WASH.

Can No. 12-930

Roll No. 1

Subject 65 SURVIVORS SAVED FROM "JERVIS BAY" ASSOC-JOHNSON AFTER EPIC BATTLE--DOUGLAS BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN-BLDG INAUGURAL STANDS;DRAFTEES ARRIVE TRAYNHAM HOME GUARD DEFENSE UNIT.

Cameraman LYONS-SAVITT-NELSON

Length 148-138 37-33 46-42 60-56

Neg. 63-59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3978x1;3977x1,2,3;3964x5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of Swedish boat,SS Stureholm cu stern show name,shot flag--in hospital group wounded tars,thumbs up,Lt.Moss,stoker, Armstrong,Canada sailor left--headcu Moss-- happy gang with nurse,pan guy in bed,cu he-- h group shot rescued sailors,Swedish captain and Lt.Wood,senior officer,XSven Olander gets thanks--silent Wood,he talks--silent seaman Funge,canada--he talks--silent Seaman Rusball, Eng.saillr,he talks--Sanata Monica,Cal.-Douglas DB-7 attack bombers lined up,guy guy in nacelle, cocarde on side,props turn--taxi around--take off wheels up --swell shot 2 bombers in air--

Date of Event 11-19-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA(TROOPS TRAINING AT CAMP BORDEN	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT SAILS ON MYSTERY CRUISE; WALLACE IN MEXICO: CAMP BORDEN TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Washington--4 shots guys look over stands being built for inaugural--cu 3 of guys,Capital bldg.officials--- construction work,guy hammering cu--shot board framework- on roof,Inspctor Cook looks at glass roof,intetior House chamber,ceiling glass--cu same--tilt down inside chamber- shot insiddome--see old supports for roof,built in 1854-- fear of collapse--shot Cook looks--ls Capitol--Tacoma home guard troops--riflesmen out--cu one guy,pump gun,another guy with old flintlock--lined up infrton,inspection-- hossback--galloping across country--inspection at dock by mayor,cu grabs gun--chubby guy with machine gun--cu boats underway,riflemen on bow--ls string boats--sailor signaling--~~Cuts~~ Draftees arruve camp--marching 4 shots;;cu sign Ft.Sheridan--shots barracks,carpenters at work--ls working--shot barracks--recruits into bldg.--say "ah"--flat-foot test,try on shoes--group try on pants, cu putting on coat--Cuts--more Jervis Bay--sound talks-- more cus men etc--in hospital---more bombers--more capitol--more draftees--more home guard etc--

SEE: WAR (2) 12-930-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
CANADA(AMERIANS SIGN UP WITH RCAF AIR FORCE	12-935	2

Subject: COVENTRY RAIDED: QUEEN SHOPS: AMERKS JOIN RCAF: GREEK AMBULANCES: SHIP LAUNCHED: WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN CANADA.	Can No. 3865 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE OF SECOND DIVISION CANADIAN TROOPS FOR ENGLAND	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975 ~~ft~~	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks men detrain--gangplank scenes Date of Event 7-3-40
off train,lineup--marching,embarking,waves
at rail--train shots--cus types,accordians--
instructions,porthole scenes--off train with
full equipt--marching to boat--Defense Min cu
Ralston & staff--Maj.Gen.Odlum med.--with the troops--
groups--cheering--departure scenes as ship pulls away
men waving.....

ENGLISH ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR---
ODLUM--RALSTON--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CANADA.

4039 x

2

Subject: FRONT OF STEEL

Cameraman: CANADA GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000 dev.print				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

interiors factories,punching time clocks, workers arrive,crowds, steel men,riveters foundry-CUTIN Hitler mechanized divisions library material,armored trucks,panzers,cannons trucks,tanks on them,small,gooseetepping borders-- planes above old pix flashbacks von Hindenburg and Adolf,cus Adolf,German people in homes at table-- spade youth brigade,exercises,gliding,road constr.etc.-- line bldgs,interiors factory,making arms,torpedoes, bombs takeoff bomber,in air,bombing,blasts,chute troops strung off,cus come down,German tanks thru bldgs,over hills & dales,up and down,cus German troops deploy jumping down embankments,folo flames throwers CANADA:factories,ls

Date of Event: 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN CANADA.

Can No.	Roll No.
4437 x	1,2

Subject WINGS OF YOUTH

Cameraman CAN GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1597				Can No.

Description and Remarks 8 reels submitted by Canadian Film board, on training of youths of the Dominion for aerial combat service and mechanics etc. (no dope sheet) swell stuff.

AVIATION:TRAINING:CAN.ARMY:TYPES: FLTPES.WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

T

:2485-9
tion filed

e of Event 10/40
hots of
very good
aption for
charges-----

SEA--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plants,dissolves into factory,ls exteriors,industry,smoking chimneys,etc.iron gates for arms signs to "GO TO IT" nite SHOTS CANADA: SWELL--ls plants,people work on Brenn Guns, var.shots and angles firing same, shipyards,making submarine chasers,ls and cus rivets,launchings;assembly lines factory,making tractors,trucks,tanks etc.chassis,etc.testing trucks,x-ray casting parts, rr freight trains,cus pass camera,warplanes in air,trucks over road,tanks,ls convoy on high seas,cus from rear small boat,flash interiors making arms.

WAR-ENGLAND-ENG.ARMY-CAN.ARMY-CAN.NAVY-INDUSTRY-STEEL

FACTORIES-ARMS-LABOR-HITLER-GERMAN ARMY-HINDENBURG

NITE SCENES: LAUNCHING: SHIPYDS: TYPES: BOMBING.

(2) 4039x2

IN CANADA.	Can No. 4437 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WINGS OF YOUTH	Cameraman CAN GOVT.

Length 1597	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 reels submitted by Canadian Film board, on training of youths of the Dominion for aerial combat service and mechanics etc. (no dope sheet) swell stuff.

AVIATION:TRAINING:CAN.ARMY:TYPES:
FLITES:WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA:(1940

Issue Number 7723x1,2

Subject: BEHIND THE GUNS

Cameraman: CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
1800ft ?				Cut BkNo:2485-9 Can No. caption filed

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(var.scs. of war factory workers in Canada--interspersed with shots of the threatened world conflict,etc--seems to be very good material on Canadian war workers--etc---(see caption for more details at sea,destroyers drop depth charges-----

(found in stock shots--1967)

Date of Event: 10/40

CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)---WAR---CANADIANS--AT SEA--DEPTH CHARGES--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

IN CANADA(NAZI PRISONERS LAND AT PORT(FLIERS MOSTLY)	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 2

Subject ~~THE FALL OF BARDIA: HOPKINS IN EX~~ ENGLAND: NAZI PRISONERS: BANANA LAU CHING: WOUNDED RAF FLIERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN CANADA(AIRMEN SAIL FOR BRITAIN(U.S.RECRUITS TOO	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2

Subject: MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL COAST GUNS FIRED:ARMY MASS FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CANADA (TROOPS CROSS U.S. BORDER TO MARCH IN PARADE	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 1(c)

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AND CANADIAN VETERANS JOIN IN COLORFUL PARADE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

PARADE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(PRIME MINISTER KING LEAVES BY PLANE FOR ENG.	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. CANADA
Subject EMPIRE UNITS PURSUE ITALIANS IN ETHIOPIA: PRIME MINISTER FLIES		Cameraman GENFILM A SSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA(TURN OUT TRUCKS & CARS FOR WAR USE

Can No. 14-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCH SUB:SCRAP JUNK CARS:CANADA: LOAD SHELLS:GALS USE MACH.GUNS:AIR SHOW: CHIMP GET WINGS: PHYSICAL TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA(FERRY SERVICE)FIRST FIX TAKEOFFS & AIRSHOTS	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLIERS FOR BRITAIN:CANADA:NEW FLY. FORTRESS:CHINK BUILDS PLANE:RUSS FLIERS HERE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CANADA	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION PLANT SPEED PRODUCTION OF DEPTH CHARGES	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	90			4275x1,500

Description and Remarks inter.factory,Wind metal thru rollers,welding, abrazing Welded parts, welding top--into tank water for test--marks it--putting in detonator--roll out factory tostorage bins--scene on destroyer, charge goes off--Cuts--ditto.
WAR--INDUSTRY--CAN.NAVY--FACTORY--DEPTH CHARGES--

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CANADA.	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION TROOPS SAIL FOR ENGLAND IN RECORD CONVOY	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			Cuts 4282x9, Can No. 200

Description and Remarks at dock, thru shed, up gangplank, cus vets marching, commanders ls and cu Maj.Hedley and Lt.Baldwin-- 2 crowds, vets, cheering on ship, 2 shots transportsleaving...CUTS:ditto.

CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--CONVOY

10-24-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PACIFIC COAST, CAN.	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES AND CIVILIANS ON ALERT ALONG WEST COAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	94			4332x2,600

Description and Remarks soldiers into trucks, trucks away, guns, Coast Defense gun, put in shells overlooking air force to planes, planes, seaplanes taxi, Blenheim & off, sailors walking, down, 2 shots shop boarded up, awning down, inside house, blankets up warden comes, lights out in homes, blackout CU's: ditto.

NATL DEF: CANADA ARMY: GUNS: AIR RAID: BLACKOUT: NITE SCENES: PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 12-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA:(1941

Issue Number

no cuts

Subject

GOING PLACES #92

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP#92

Description and Remarks

"MOUNTAIN SUMMER"---Canada--sheet was marked (No Cuts)

Date of Event

May 1941

CANADA--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

CANADA:(1941==

Issue Number 4228x4

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #97

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #97

Description and Remarks
NORTHERN NEIGHBORS"--Canada----cuts are scenics from this short----------

Date of Even Sept.1941

(BNote: there's comb.pos.print filed in Color file [51C]--it was found on stock shot shelves in 1967--had this same title but bk no:2987-10--gave it 51C and filed it)

CANADA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

CANADA.	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	Cameraman CAN GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks air & gs ships come & go--fly- ing above,C.D.guns,stop Manchester Progress stop,board ships,examine papers,docks,docking airshots ship,on hi seas,gs.patrol,man guns, ships at docks,sailors,freight trains on the go arriving,refuel,food aboard,dif.foodstuffs loaded,repair ships,cus work on ships,sideways launching,bldg ships,painting etc.shots of seamen recruits,training them to fire guns, torpedo,machinists school,decks,torpedoes bg, mine class,rolls supposed to emulate seas,~~lookouts~~ training,nite binocs,for subs,load food supplies etc.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA.

Can No.	Roll No.
4565 x	2,3

Subject: SOLDIERS ALL

Cameraman: NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1806				

Description and Remarks: Convoy:Canadiens on warship arriving England,review streets,Canteen,commander Dill out bldg,detectors,Brenn carriers,village billets homes,gals home,Coastal batteries setups,artillery firing,line training scenes, Calum CBS conrespondents,McNaughton,others, land torpedoes blow up barbed wire,carriers, cycles,K and Q.look on RCAF fiters,spitfires cu pilots,cockpits,orders leave,to planes, takeoffs,3 takeoff,Hurricanes 9 in air,air shot peeling off formations,divings,cus Whitleybomber,cu & takeoff,folo control switchboard...radio station,nite observers concert on

Date of Event: 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-H

of subs
batten down hatches for bombers--wake ship,floats,dropping mine sweepers,lookouts,captains meet,discussion,instruction from chief,cu Capt.types,sailors,Hostel recreation,YMCA, sailors shopping,billiards,bowling,girls,dancing,load at nite,steam up engineers below,cus start,boarding,harbor pilot boat,airmen patrol above,destroyers,freighters,tanker bombers on ships,ls merchant ships,lookouts shot convoy, dissolve to on the hi-seas.

AIRVIEWS:WAR:CONVOY:FOOD:SHIPS:CARGOES:CAN.DEFENSE
NAVY:TORPEDOES:MINES:LAUNCHING:SUBS. TRAIN
ENGLISH ~~AID.~~

(2) 4283X1,2

CANADA. OTTAWA. ENGLAND.	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject TALE OF TWO CITIES.	Cameraman NATL FILM BD

Length 1715	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks troops,women on ship,traing gals,in factories,thru gates,work on planes INTERLOG scenes,business as usual,landscape stock board,int.buying and selling family leaves,cus waving from platform,Volunteer Bureau offices,gals interviewed,magazines for lads,pickup books,bathing kids,canoes, matron herds kids,salvage corps,gals phonograph record BLITZ ENGLAND flash nite,canteens,drinking men on job,men all over at airports,week end soldiers,gals,dine,soldiers gals food concession supply feed lads home entertainment dancing,spooning,gal mechanics,work

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date
ma	

SEE OVER

green,home guard new tommyguns,dart game,pub,billets,Drama on stage emoting,audience,sky nite balloons,spot in sky, radio greetings to US,commentators,interviews,CANADA RMC students marching,Strategy in miniature on field,kids walk up stairs,library,calisthenics,graduation,Athlones inspect review,classroom int.blackboard,Sr.officers class,ordnance tolls machines RMC parade full dress--ANZAC fliers plane over AUSTRALIA:troops arrive,airmen,arrive Menzies & King off plane,inspection cu planes on field,blackboard drill, telegraphy school,instructors,2 shots Harvard trainer one takes off,boys from way down under piano harmony singing cards,pingpong,writing,gals,beer,cus sev.lads comment on Canada--how like it,skiing,winter scenes summer,picnic, fires,hotdogs,coffee,gals,boys riding on roof,see scenics wheatfields,rockies Pacific 3 planes takeoff 5,wingby sev shots planes in air.

CONVOY:WAR:CAN.ARMY:ENG.ARMY:PRESS:KING & QUEEN:AVIATION: TYPES:FORMATIONS:TELEPHONES:RADIO:ATHLONES:AUSTRALIA: SPORTS & RECREATION:CANADA DEFENSE

(2) 4565 x 2,3

(3) 4567x1,2

food,King and Queen of England(King Geor.Vi and Queen Eliz on recent visit,press,members for House,enter chamber Parliament,cu door,int.hallways,session,Mackenzie King talk cut to SPITZBERGEN,Can Boys on job blasting radio,station etc.flier cockpit 3 takeoff,3 in air,machine gunner action cu peeling off,convoy lookouts warships,binocs,man gun air raid plane skis water,crash Nazi(?) gysers bombs dropping all around Nite War Dept.working on job,bldgs lit up.

CAN:ARMY:FACTORIES:WOMEN STOCK EXCH:GALS:ENGLAND:WAR:NITE BOMBINGS:FIRES:ENG.ARMY:CAPITAL:LAGUARDIA FD.CENSORSHIP: MacDONALD:NELLUS:HOWE:McKENZIE:CAN GOVT:O'NEIL:PARLIAMENT BLDG:KING & QUEEN:KING:SPITZBERGEN:RAIDS:COMMANDOS:WAR AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:CONVOY:BOMBINGS. Canada Def.

(2) 4567x1,2

(2) 4567x1,2

switchboard,women cooks OTTAWA:airshot capitol,ls plane LaGuardia arrives,YWCA war Dept.gals work,mil control censors,office travelers,power Min for Air Chief,Navy sailors,Angus MacDonald,Adm.Nellus,warship,munition,supply div.interiors,Howe supply Min,Civil def.foundries,ls stars int.man at work,Dean McKenzie,foreign Exch.ward board, supply foreign money,cu choo choo,train customs cabinet council interior,MacK.King,O'Neil roundtable(CAPITAL)Parliament..cu he signs,fire gun,crowded streets,restaurants--

CANADA.	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1275 dev.				

Description and Remarks

Ferry Command,int board ext. bombers into camera,takeoff,others front others, airview INDIA--capital pan across world--landing Pan Am.plane landing,No. beach Trans Atlantic Clipper cu nose taking off,sweep cu cu land Western Hemisphere:var.East West zoom lines,cu Am.built transport in air,TWA liner over mts TCA zooming,cutin wings,clouds,farms below from plane,thru window as about to land cut to shot from ground landing from plane administrative Bldg mailbags,passengers,off shot of sea,dissolves cus,farmer plowing,bldg rr tracks,rr train thru,dog teams thru,road bldg,paddlewheeler,seaplane aerial survey plane lands on skis,diving,diving,factories in lab,control bd,cus engine stops dead in air,cu starting it,cameraplane shooting other in air,youth learns,weather devices,balloon,figure warm & cold weather--plane flight

on Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PACIFIC COAST (CND)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WASTE FATS TURNED INTO SOAP IN WAR SALVAGE CAMPAIGN	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5352x1,395
116	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

army barracks:throw fat in box--boxfull into pot melting,stirring fat thru sieve into cooling bin,hardens then cut out,cut off--slicing it packing chunks into--they scrub & chew--take bath getting hair--CUT:titto.

SOAP INVENTIONS-CAN ARMY

Date of Event 1-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cus Blenheim on field,big bomber--nite:at airport with lights,people enter,despatchers office,load mail,from office,cus motors warmup,inspects,in air,takeoff dusk flying at nite,airview convoy at sea belowsteel workers in factory molten steel,in plane plant,plans,nite airport sentry, trainer takes off,nite,winging into camera air shots over Vancouver searchlites at nite manned by soldiers swell shot skies,clouds map of No.America,zoom into Canada etc.animate route around the world via airways of canada.

FERRY COMMAND:AVIATION:TYPES:INDIA:AIR:NO.BEACH,NW:

SEAPLANES:DOG SLED TEAMS:ROADS:TRAINING:SCIENCE:WEATHER:

NITE:AIRPORTS:CONVOY:FACTORIES:METAL:SEARCHLITES:MAPS.

CAN.ARMY-(WAR)

(2) 4569x1, 2

IN CANADA.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANTS BEGIN MASS PRODUCTION OF ANTI TANK WEAPONS	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x5 / Can No. 400
& 96	86			

Description and Remarks riding shots over guns, circular machine cutting, machines, women sev shots, ls finishing, closer washing, ls assembling, closer 2 shots crane, sign, 2 shots into rr cars, V-for victory--CU[illegible]: ditto.

GUNS--CANADA WAR EFFORT--INDUSTRY--
WOMEN--FACTORIES. WAR.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CANADA (PACIFIC COAST AA DEFENSES)	15-63	1cls

Subject	Cameraman
AZTEC FESTIVAL PACIFIC COAST CK-ACKS READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W D

DALATKA FLA

Date of Event 3-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA.	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH QUEEN IN AMERICA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			4504x1, 280

Description and Remarks shot of residence, shot of family group seated outside Queen Wilhelmina, Princess Juliana and her daughters Princess Irene and Beatrix--shot of Queen, daughter & kiddies cu Queen, seesawing--CUTS:ditto

HOLLAND:WILHELMINA:JULIANA:IRENE:BEATRIX:WAR

Date of Event 6-23-42.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

swell prod shots of planes warming up & taking off at early
MISC. CANADA DIEPPE RAID) morn also boats nearing French
(CANADIAN COMMANDOS PARTAKE IN coast planes falling into drink etc.

Can No. 15-115 Roll 4

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA (69 CANADIANS RETURN FROM ORIENT)	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. CAN.LCOS

Subject	Cameraman
LAST RITES FOR DIEPPE HEROES REPATRIATES ON HOME SOIL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: CANADA

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1N CANADA(misc)SOLDIER MAIL A PROBLEM) (CIVILIAN RESERVISTS LEARN JIU JITSU; 15-135	Can No.	Roll No. locals

Subject QUEENS RIFLES TRY "COMABATO"
SOLDIERS MAIL A BIG PROBLEM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOLTON, ONT: CANADA: CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 11-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA (OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. locals

Subject OHIO STATE 22 MICH 7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

11-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CANADA (MOTORBIKE UNIT GETS WORKOUT)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORBIKE UNIT GETS WORKOUT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: CAN ARMY

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA (WITH U.S.DEDICATES ALCAN HIGHWAY)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 3

Subject ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED BY U.S.-CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUKON, ALASKA: ROADS HIGHWAYS

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA OPENED) TALK UNUSED (1ST BR. AERODROME BUILT FOR RCAF	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 1c1

Subject RCAF IN NEW ENGLISH HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA THAT STARTED PIAN) (AIR TRAINING PLAN, 2 SHOTS GROUP	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CANADA.

Can No. 15 - 148

Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject CANADA-MADE BOMBER TRIED

Cameraman ASSOC:NATFILMBI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks ls of Mosquito Bomber,civilians look it over,also officers,Duke of Athlone shakes hands with head of aircraft Production Ralph Bell,also Hon CD Howe Min Munitions and Supply and WD Hunter engineer--Eng.officers give it the going over,Amer. officer ditto,2 shots,props turn,cu plane takes off,flying over field,people twist necks,plane does barrel roll,crowds,one prop deadstick,one motor,crowd,shot in air flying along and it zooms close into camera--CUTS: add shots,testing plane etc.--cus etc.--

Date of Event 12-12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MUNITIONS PLANT BIGGEST EVER	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4602x4
88	22			Can No. 390ft

Description and Remarks munitions:travel shot overhead machinery operating--women working at big machines women oiling machine--women seen thru revolving wheel while working--looking down on machine worken by women--man dumps load of cart in bin--ls room full of girls at tables like sorting--gal washing shells--gals going to lunch--in the cafeteria all seated eating-- back to row of gals inspecting finished bullets cu & ls -gal with several belts wrapped around her-- gals making larger shells--men making guns-- barrels for big guns--firing the guns testing 3 scenes.

Date of Event 12-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Bell and Howe--Air Marshall LS Breadnor Can chief of Air staff--members RCAF--it is built of wood,pilot Geoffrey de Havilland shows skin,cus etc--fuselage--Hunter,H.Povey gm inspection--wheeling out hgangar,test pilot DeH tabs,taxis--looking over airport as it takes off from same plane--var. stunting scenes by plane--with Athlone shakes--with CD Howe

WAR:AVIATION:TYPE:FLITES:AIR:ATHLONE:BELL:HOWE:

STUNTINGS:TESTS.

(2) 15-148-LOCAL

CANADA:(1942--

Issue Number 4416xd4

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #104

Cameraman: Associated

seq/reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu/Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #104

"FLASHING BLADES"-- ice skating in CANADA--Barbara Ann Scott, Megan Taylor show their championship prowess on silver skates----------

Date March 1942

CANADA--ICE SKATING--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

CUTS:int.shots in munitions factory ls cus & travel shots making shells polishing same,loading large & small shells inspecting shells--gals working in kitchen & home life before they worked in factory,testing guns,washing bullets,girls oiling shells,shot looking through turning wheel etc.--shots gals handling cordite(TNT)and loading into bullets,ex farm gals now assorting bullets in factory--also add.shots firing field guns & 18-pounders also navy gun being tested

CAN DEFENSE:WAR EFFORT:GUNS:ARMS MUNITIONS:FACTORY:

INDUSTRY:WOMEN:GIRLS.

(2) 15-150-6

CANADA:(1942----VV #112

Issue Number
4516x4,5; 4519x2,3;
~~4520x1,2,3~~

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #112

Cameraman
Herbert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see ref.folder				Blk Nos:2655-1; 2668-1; 2689-8 see ref.folder VV#112

Description and Remarks
"CANADIAN PATROL"------
story of the Canadian Mounties--var.scs. of the Canadian Rockies which is their beat--very pretty scenics,probably--var.scs.at training school in Regina, Saskatchewan,Canada--Indian camp at Banff,Alberta,Canada--var.scs.Indian life in camp--Mounties talk to Indians--sheep herders,etc----------

Date of Exp. 1942

CANADA--RCMP--SHORTS(BW)--POLICE(Foreign)--INDIANS--SCENICS(Canada)--MOUNTAINS(Can.Rockies)--TRAINING(Police)--

SEE OVER

IN CANADA.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-154	7

Subject: CANADIAN GALS ARE SUPERMEN

Cameraman: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	70			4708x5	130ft.

Description and Remarks: ls of Canadian shipyd--closer shot,workers going to work,men and women --women and men walking to job,women carrying material,woman wheeling acetylene gas tanks--woman painting boat--women aiding in lowering of girder,woman wielding sledge--gal fastening bolts ls and cu-- one throws hot rivet to another catch,cu riveter,fat stuff coming out hole,cus fixes herself and fatso walks away from camera--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event: Jan.1943.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA BERLIN-BOUND (MORE SOLDIERS FINSIH TRAINING CANADIANS FIRE GUNS IN SNOW	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG, N.C.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WOMEN:GIRLS:SHIPYDS:WELDING:CAN.DEF:INDUSTRIAL:
CANADIANS.

(2) 16-154-7

CANADA.	16-156	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DR. LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
170	162			4715x5	100ft

Description and Remarks 1s machines in Arms Factory-- stamping out bullet casings as men with into pix--finished shells dropping into boxes--gal lifts up latch whole bunch slides down chute,scene showing deftness of gals fingers,2 shots big guy shows a shell 1s and cu,china gal in fg inspect shells,3 shells,camera passing by as gals inspect shells,tank plant,tank being moved by over-head crane,chinese Dr.Liu Shih Shun and other looks on,shot man welding and man oiling 2 cutins,tank being lowered onto flat car,2 men looking on,train of flat cars

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN MISC. SOUND (CANADA KEEPS CONVOY LIFELINE OPEN)	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

~~1-18.~~

Description and Remarks

GUELPH,ONT.:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with tanks on begin move out factory, ext of same, Liu Shih Shun sitting in tank and tank out on maneuvers--CUTS: add shots also U S NATCHEZ corvette--launching.

LIU SHIH SHUN:FACTORY:INDUSTRY:CAN.DEF:CAN.ARMY:

TANKS:TRAINS:USS NATCHEZ:USN:CORVETTES.

(2) 16-156-LOCAL

EASTERN CANADIAN PORT.	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA KEEPS · LIEFLINE OPEN	PATHE:NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4723x3
72	64			Can No. 544ft

Description and Remarks

shot of the harbor steam rising 1-43. from water--train loaded with tanks rolls up on to dock--loading jeeps aboard--ditto meat--ditto something else--sailor cleaning ice off boat--cu of Capt.--more supplies aboard--cleaning ice with steam--depth charge with oil heel--another with heine delouser-- shot of bay,flying boats catalinas,steam-- convoy underway,3 scenes,air scenesCUTS:winches loading guns,equipt,shells,lumber,cranes filling freighters--cus types seamen,norse Capt.H.Wilson--warmup bomber engines--signal flares,Catalinas at anchor--at sea,airview

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OFF CANADIAN PORT	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN HELP MEAT SHORTAGE	PATHE (H.WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	91			4740x3,571	

Description and Remarks fishing boat--2 scenes letting off nets--passing by net in water--fishing boat coming in surrounded by gulls--closer scenes of gulls--ships drawing in net--closer shot same see great pool of fish,2 scenes--bucket full coming up,2 scenes--cu opening up one of the buckets into hull of ship--same bucket into ship,drop another bucket full--ship pulling away surrounded by gulls CUTS men checking nets for holes--small boat goes out with sounding equipment to seek out herrings --fishermen Charles Clark discovers herring below,signals boat to dropping net off boat

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

search for lurking U boats--plowing thru, airshots etc.
food-- beef carcases loading.

CANADA DEF:ARMS & MUNITIONS:FOOD:TANKS:TRAIN:CAN NAVY:

SHIPS:CONVOY:AIR:DEPTH CHARGES:AVIATION:SEAPLANES:TYPES:

WAR:CAPT WILSON

(2) 16-158-2

CANADIAN WEST COAST.	Can No. 13-169	Roll No. CANADA
Subject FISHERMEN PATROL COAST		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Hold
99	91			Can No.

CANADIAN WEST COAST:

Description and Remarks: Mon. sees poster JOIN THE NAVY: 3 shots swearing in, ls and cu, in Navy, sailors parade to ship at dock, go aboard. Jap name on ship--ls and cu painting out si n--new coat, provisions go up, empty boats pulling out, cutin sailor on pol--at sea rough water, sev. shots, on board ch release depth charge, and off she goes BLAST!!--
CUTS: ditto.
IN CANADA: CAN. NAVY: BOATS: CAN DEF: WAR: DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 2-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

var.shots showing fishermen preparing the net to haul it in --var.shots showing power winch hauling herring aboard--man with brailer pole (a long wooden pole which he guides through the mass of herring as the brailer scoops them up) another man pulls the rope that releases the herring the hold of the pack boat--shot of the brailer swinging across the seine boat over to the pack boat--shot of the winch that operates the brailer--skipper Norman Gunderson, veteran Norwegian fisherman and a sample of a herring--Gunderson is skipper of the Western Ranger, $75,000 herring fish boat.

FISH:INDUSTRY:BOATS:SEAGULLS.

(2) 16-162-6

CANADA (PARATROOPERS GET WINGS- GENERALS REVIEW CHUTISTS)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GRADUATED.	PARAMOUNT FOX::SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	67			JUNK

Can No. ~~3-8-43.~~

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA:troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air,cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes,from another plane showing strings,dropping,from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky,cus coming down enmasse,cus come down, hitting the earth--CUTS:THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS:var.shots angles get Wings from Gen.Geo.P.Howell, Brig Gen.WS Fulton and Brig Gen.GE.Mesn review troo

Date of Event 3-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA	Can No. 16-182-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks IN CANADA: snowmobile, le goin
and coming into camera,
camera elapsed, scene
trees 3 of them thru fields
—CUTS. to us etc. running
o

—SNOWMOBILE INVENTIONS: TRUCKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, cus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

AIR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVI[illegible]

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-171-4

1061x1
1060x1
~~1091x2,3~~

1061x2
1092x1
~~1080x2~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-209	1

Subject
CAN. SICILY CRACKED! FIRST ACTUAL PICTURES etc.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1091x1 1094x4,5 1090x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA (Canadian troops take part on the drive aganist the Axis in ~~Sicily~~)

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. 2

Subject AXIS DRIVEN FROM SICILY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1147 #2, 3,

Can No. 11546 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SICILY

(2) 16-209-1

CANADA: (MIN OF WAR FOR CANADA, JL RALSTON, VISITS BRITAIN)

Can No. 16-219

Roll No. LCL

Subject: WAR MINISTER VISITS BRITAIN

Cameraman: NAT FM BD (WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND: 2 ls, walk past soldiers in review Hon JL Ralston Min of War for Can.--soldiers--airborne, address men, 2 shots ls review, talk to boys, 2 shots cutin-- cu men with shoulder bandage, 3 shots parade ls scotchmen, inspect scots, men to atten- talking tough mug, cutin feet, talk to guy, nice smile-- CUTS: Air Vice Marshal RLG Marise, Maj Gen. Montague, Lt. Gen. Stuart--

ENGLAND: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: ENGL. ARMY: RALSTON: MARISE: MONTAGUE: STUART: WAR:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SICILY: WAR HL OF YR: ITALY: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: BOMBS:

US ARMY: SOLDIERS: ENGLAND: BR. ARMY: AIR: RELIGIOUS:

PRISONERS: NITE: MONTGOMERY: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL:

(2) 16-217-2

CANADA (Shipyard worker passed the rivets)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROSIE, PASS THE RIVETS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1233x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

CANADA--SHIPYARDS--SHIP BLDG--INDUSTRY--GIRLS--
WOMEN--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BOATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(Ships for Victory)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS FOR VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark- CANADA

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

CANADA--LAUNCHING--MacDONALD--TYPES (MICMAC INDIANS)--
HALIFAX, N.S.--CAN. NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
WALKERVILLE, ONT.--S.S. DUNDURN--VICTORIA, B.C.--
H.M.C.S. ORKNEY--TORONTO, ONT.--HMCS REGINA--MONTREAL, QUEBEC
S.S. FORT ESPERANCE--WAR OVER

CANADA(Rolling up to Alaska)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 4

Subject ROLLING UP TO ALASKA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1280x2 Can No.

CANADA

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA(The forests will rebuild War's ravage)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 3

Subject THE FORESTS WILL REBUILD WAR'S RAVAGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x1
CANADA				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

CANADA--LUMBER--INDUSTRY--SCENIC--LABORERS--
TREES--MACHINERY--TRAINS--WAR--RAFTS--RIVERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--ROAD BLDG.--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCKS--INDIANS--
BEAR--GLANDON--SODERSTROM--FERRY--

(2) 16-232-4

CANADA(Fifth loan drive opens)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FIFTH LOAN DRIVE OPENS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA(1st Canadian built bomber at war front in England)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: 1ST CANADIAN-BUILT BOMBER AT WAR FRONT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--GIRLS--~~ENG. ARMY--~~
CANADA--

Date of Event: 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-236- CANADA

CANADA - MONTREAL, CANADA -- FLAGS -- BONDS -- CHINESE --
TORONTO, CANADA -- DREW -- VANCOUVER, CANADA -- PARADE -- WOODWARD --
-- BOMBS -- OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA -- RANDOLPH SCOTT -- WAR

CANADA(Gunners reviewed)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-238	CANADA

Subject: GUNNERS REVIEWED

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	117			JUNK	

Description and Remarks:

CANADA

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--REVIEWS--WAR--ALEXANDER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(Real battle conditions)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. CANADA

Subject
REAL BATTLE CONDITIONS

Cameraman

Length ,	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

CANADA
Description and Remarks

11/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CANADA— CANADA ARMY--MANEUVERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
MACHINE GUNS— EXPLOSIONS—WAR-- PEARKES--FRASER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA: (Misc.): Cattlemen set new record in meat production)	Issue Number 4919x7	

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN CATTLE STORY--CAN. RANCHERS NEW RECORDS IN MEAT PRODUCTION	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4008-5 caption junked after card made Can No.
430ft.				

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE, ALT, CANADA: (ge... herds of cattle on plains,gen.view from roof of b... looking down on cattle stringing across the prairie--at Bar-M Ranch of Michael Hargrave of Tilley,Alberta--cattle pass sideways to us--var. scs.cattle being driven,crossing irrgiation gully,driving stray calf up gulley to the rest of the herd--cattle cross bridge and then into pen--var.scs.cattle sprayed for perfect hygienic treatment--cattle in feeding pens,overhead shot--heads of cattle feeding out of troughs--driven onto scales,sugar beet factory in rear--driven from ranches to station--cattle driven down main street of Picture Butte,Alta.Canada--more driven down a highway to rr--cattle in pens,final inspection by

Date of Events

SEE OVER

CANADA:(1943

Issue Number
7775x2

Subject
INVASION DRILL IN CANADA

Cameraman
Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				BkNO;3086-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CANADA:(var.scs. under smoke screen of Army,Navy,AF cooperation in carrying out an invasion drill--var.scs.of live ammo used in maneuvers--naval craft, etc--beach landing,etc----------

Date of Shot July 1943

[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

CANADA--MANEUVERS---INVASION--STOCK SHOTS--WAR--CANADAIN ARMED FORCES--

SEE OVER

(2) 4919x7

RCMP and driven up "Victory Gang Plank" into freight cars----------
(enroute to England, Alaska, West Indies, Newfoundland and to the home front)----------

CANADA, Misc.--CATTLE--COWBOYS--MONTAGE(Cattle ranching)--

CANADA: (Volunteers of Canadian Navy defuse floating mines broken loose from moorings)	Issue Number CS 7830x6	

Subject CANADIAN FLOATING MINE KILLERS | Cameraman PATHE

B.No.2986-10 stock

Length 225ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption junkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA: (volunteer enlistees of the Royal Canadian Navy who serve to detonate or defuse floating mines at no extra pay or consideration in the most dangerous job--they watch for mines which have broken loose from their moorings and menace shipping and marine life--Lt.Geo.Rundle instructs an advance class--var.scs. showing how to do it--shows a demonstration mine by taking off the detonating horn with the little acid-filled bottle inside--we see actual recovery and destruction of a live mine--(NOTE:Cameraman was warned that he stayed at his own risk,RCN took no responsibility for Joe Gibson's safety--he stayed and got these pix)--CANADA--MINES(Floating)--THRILL(destroying live mine)--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event Jan 1943

SEE OVER

CANADA(New British Tank Buster) | Can No. 17-266 | Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW BRITISH TANK BUSTER | Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	58			1588x2 / 430 ft.

Description and Remarks:

CANADA ------ CU of Piat gun, (IN SNOW) taking out stopper plug..shell is picked up and put in gun--group of Canadian soldiers lifting up, showing how light it is..they look it over--CU of the shell--group of men with guns strapped on their backs, they march--gunner and aide camouflaged, lying in snow..two angles--fires and hits target..firing practice rounds..(not shells)--fires another practice shot--cu hits tank--ls as he fires at tank in distance-CUTS: ADD. on scenes used and shots on instruction of soldiers in use of gun--skiing etc.

CANADA--ENGS--INVENTIONS--SNOW--CAN. ARMY--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--WAR--

2/4/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(War show terrific)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-270	7

Subject: CANADA'S WAR SHOW TERRIFIC

Cameraman: E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	133			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA(Canadian army presents)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN ARMY PRESENTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA-- CWAC'S--MUSIC--SINGING-- SOUND--GIRLS--
THEATRICAL--WAR-- CAN. GOV'T.

rec'd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-270-7

CANADA--THEATRICAL--CANADIAN ARMY--CANADIAN NAVY--
AMUSEMENTS--WAR--

CANADA(Tribute to dead Heroes)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TRIBUTE TO DEAD HEROES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

2/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(Mosquito pilots in training)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MOSQUITO PILOTS IN TRAINING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA-----line of mosquito planes--Pilots coming out of bldg--walking to planes--one crew looking over their map, entering plane--cut in of officers looking planes warming up..2 scenes--plane taxiing and away--mosquito taxiing passing camera..away she goes--flying over country side..fast and low--cut in of pilot, cut over to navigator--we're flying with dead motor..turns over on back..turns around and goes on--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Flight Lieut. Lockhart....Squadron Leader Boomer(D.F.C.)--instructions--ground crews leaving hanger--Navigator adjusting camera gun--is Mosquito landing(125 mph)--station bldgs.---

recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA(Delivierying Victory)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-286	CANADA

Subject: DELIVERYING VICTORY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: CANADIAN PORT--

CUTS:

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA-- TYPES-- AVIATION-- RAF-- RCAF-- MAP-- FLIGHTS--
[redacted]-- FLIGHT-- STUNTING-- WAR-- BOOMER-- LOCKHART--
CAMERAS--

(2) 17-278- CANADA

CANADA(War Bulletin No.16-- Paper Salvage)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN NO. 16 (PAPER SALVAGE)	HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

4/28-24/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pan shot along freighter at docks--misc.angles--
high angle pan on deck of freighter--other boats
in harbor--var. scenes lead plate and angle iron
loaded--inspection of pork--crates pulled up side
of ship..

(2) 17-286-CANADA.

CANADA (Lend Lease Flat Top gets Planes)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE FLAT TOP GETS PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4809x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-1-44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

woman indicating she doesn't want paper bag and puts packages into shopping basket--woman taking shoe box without wrapping--

CANADA(More shells for invasion)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SHELLS FOR INVASION	ABROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37	83			

Description and Remarks

CANADA

2 shots..onto rolls--in conveying belt..
shells rolling--ot men gauging--2 shots
lath--shells pushed down conveyor--2 shots--girl
inspecting brass shell with light--girl with square
gauging--another shot gauging--stamping shells--testing
with ring gauge--verifying shell casing--in shells
piled up in warehouse..truck coming in with more--
CUTS:A.M. on number used.

CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
LABORERS--NATL DEFENSE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-212-2

CANADA(Women of the RCAF)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	WOMEN OF THE RCAF	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/44
Date of Event

S/ Sgt. W.D.H.C.A.F. women
F checking air speed indicator
WD's repairing air speed indicator
instrument--WD working or air-
--WD using sewing machine repairing 'chute
2 chts--2 WD's using drop testing apparatus..
dropping 200lb dummy--examing chute harness--
leaving dock to check aircraft before takeoff--
board flying boat--talking to pilot--group
WDs marching full screen to camera--CUTS:add.
used--

Dept. No.	Date

WDRCAF--GIRLS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--
--WDS--MARK PARACHUTES--TYPES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA(Fledglings Haunt RCAF)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(CHeese supply for Britain)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CHEESE SUPPLY FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

CANADA

Description and Remarks

8/24/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CANADA -- WAR -- FOOD -- CHEESE -- INDUSTRY -- FACTORY -- LABORERS -- WORKERS -- SHIPPING -- R. R. TRAIN -- TESTS --

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 — 15M — 11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(25-Pounder packs wallop)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
25-POUNDER PACKS WALLOP	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
132	124			Can No.

CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VESTERN CANADA(Bringing in the sheaves)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-336	CANADA

Subject BRINGING IN THE SHEAVES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA--WAR--ARMS & AMMUNITION--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--
NAT'L DEFENCE--TANK(SEXTON)--WORKERS--LABORERS--GIRLS--
MACHINERY--ARTILLERY--GUNS(25-POUNDER)--TESTS--

(2) 17-324-CANADA

CANADA(Navy signal students in Canada)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NAVY SIGNAL STUDENTS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 11D	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

trainees running out into parade
ground line up ls..cu of boys lined up.. boys marching 2
scenes..cu of Capt A.E.Musgraves Commandant of school..
Morse code instruction in class room 2 scenes..
class in ..rvoy model room..messages ship to ship..
on hands on signal keys..WRENSmarching on parade grounds..
bell bottom trousers..right arms up..girls wig wagging into
flags. 2 scenes .flagpoles 2 scenes. clouds formation

CANADA. CANADIAN NAVY..MUSGRAVES WRENS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CLOUDS..	

SEE OVER

canada(China experts see our new harvester)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA EXPERTS SEE OUR NEW HARVESTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--FARMING--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 11/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA(Miniature flat-tops make good)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-351	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE FLAT-TOPS MAKE GOOD	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(Shipping eggs to Britain)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EGGS FOR BRITAIN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 101	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA-------ls men candling and grading eggs--cu of same--semi ls same--extreme cu 2 scenes of same--Girls stamping eggs CANADA..2 scenes--cu trays of eggs--extreme cu stamped CANADA--girls stamping and packing eggs, truck pulls up and man moves eggs to counter--cu man unloading eggs from truck to counter--ls of whole scene--extreme cu stamping eggs CANADA--girls packing eggs into trays in boxes after stamping--cu girl stamping eggs--truck moving out from counter with load of eggs--END
CANADA--WAR--FOOD--EGGS--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--LABORERS SHIPPING--

Date of Event 12/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA -- WAR -- CANADIAN NAVY -- PLANE CARRIERS -- SNOW -- GRAIN
AIR -- CONVOY -- TYPES -- SAILORS -- ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351-CANADA

CANADA(Air Cadet program nears ends)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. CANADA

Subject AIR CADET PROGRAM NEARS END	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(Soldiers home for holidays) | Can No. 17-357 | Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	LIVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(Air route to Russia)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 7

Subject AIR ROUTE TO RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd
Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA: (Royal Can. Navy crews line up to buy victory bonds)

Issue Number 2653x4

Subject CANADA'S SIXTH WAR LOAN BOND DRIVE (ROYAL CAN.NAVY BUYS BONDS)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295ft.				DEMO:4161-3 caption junked Can Veer card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA: AV HMCS PRINCE ROBERT-- 5/44

Date of Event

ls from deck with guns fg,convoy in distance--aa same--from mast toward foredeck,two-gun turrets revolving--from aft, sailors in fg,convoy in distance--sailor work on deck,convoy in distance--sailors working--sailor repair net,pan to bearded face--sailor cleaning gun mechanism--sailor clean gun turret top--sailors at ship's soda fountain--loudspeaker below deck--sailors listen to loudspeaker-(announcing 6th War Loan Drive)--engine room--officers listen--lineup sailors on deck to sign up--var.scs.sale--convoy with PRINCE ROBERT's guns in fg--sailor manipulates signal device--sailor set up flags--signal flags up on mast--signal flags flying---CANADA--HMCS PRINCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA, Misc. (Communications industry increases twenty fold during war years)

Issue Number 4863x1 4863.1

Subject: CANADA'S COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
716ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4241-1
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(RADIO:message received at sea--directing tank fire by phone--infantry using radio--cu small receiving set showing maze of wires,and parts------PROD.OF CONTAINERS:(pan huge stamping machine--infra-red drying machine--pan same------MANUF.OF CRYSTALS:(cu attaching natural quartz cyrstal to metal base--girls at cutting machine--diamond saw wafering quartz--grinding wafers to required thinness--cu quarts & crystals----------MANUF.COMPONENT PARTS:(coiling machines--making parts--wiring on formats--assembled wires installed in frame of transmitter set--------RCAF MEDIUM-POWER TRANSMITTER:(assembly line--dolly of assembly--------ASSEMBLY SMALLER TRANSMITTER-RECEIVING SETS:ls and

Date of Event 8/44

SEE OVER

CANADA, Misc. (Bomber assembly at DeHavilland Aircraft Co.)	Issue Number 4943x6	

Subject MOSQUITO BOMBER ASSEMBLY	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 901ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4135-12 no caption at Cal Noon this

Description and Remarks CANADA: (At DeHavilland Aircraft, construction of the Mosquito airplane---please see film---we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event 3/44

CANADA,Misc.--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

SEE OVER

ms assembly lines--cu dolly of assembly line--girls put finishing touches on sets--finished sets going in for testing------TESTING EQUIPMENT:shock tests--freeze test--altitude test--tropical test----------
GOVT. & SERVICE INSPECTION:(testing huge airforce transmitter--glow and play of electronic brain--hi speed transmitter--aerial load flashing-door of United Kingdom Inspection office--RCAF Personnel inspect transmitter--Navy officer tries out hailing system---RCN ENTERAINMENT SET: I/ girl putting record in player--turntable in motion--cu ----------

CANADA Misc.--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Canada--MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--

CANADA (Misc.): Output peak finds Canada 4th industrial power of United Nations)	Issue Number 4949 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA SETS NEW RECORD IN WAR PROD	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
811ft.				IK NO: 4100-0 ception junked ter card made

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(is workers exit from plant--workers legs walking--MINERAL:(workers dump zinc cathodes into furnace--large vats of lead overhead--cu flowing lead,bubbling--men in masks maneuver rotating wheel with molds of silver--men remove silver bricks from molds--men remove cathode sheets being placed in electrolytic tanks--sheets placed in tanks--anode casting in small railway cars--hood over furnace,great blasts of smoke come up--barrels filled with ammonium nitrate from spigots--men hoist barrels on platform-------COAL SEQUENCE:(underground shots,coal miners at work--surface shots of coal--loading ships from stockpiles of coal--VEHICLES:men hoist truck chassis in auto plant--worker hoisting engine

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

facturing depth charge--man welding depth charge body--cu man placing measuring gauge in depth charge--dolly shot,cu of depth charge emmasse----------PLANES:(Lancaster Bomber Plant--ls pan plant--long pan of production line------3 acs.Mosquito Fighter-bomber plane in flight-------SHIPS:(pan of shipyard,ships lined up in ways--girl throwing hot rivet--men on hull of ship--men working on ship propeller--ship being launched--SS REGULUS minesweeper going into water--ls of FORT ALBANY cargo vessel going off ways into water--Corvette sliding into water-----CONVOY AND LOADING: (snow covered tanks on moving rail to be loaded for convoy--crated anti-aircraft gun being lowered aboard ship--other loaded bags sliding up onto ship--wooden pipe being hoisted--another loaded crate being lowered--jeep be ng lowered--cu bags of flou--hoisted and lowered--aluminum ingots hoisted--lowered--crates being covered--minesweeper--convoy--aerial shot of convoy----------

CANADA,Misc.--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factories, Canada)--SHIPPING--CARGO--WEAPONS--MISC.SHIPS--WAR(Production,Canada)--

of truck in auto plant--auto body lowered--workers place body over skeleton of car--500,000th truck driven out of plant--bren gun carriers--snowmobile driving on snow-covered ground,being tested--cu tank swinging overhead--tank,same--being lowered--overhead shot of tank plant--mcu & ls of ram tanks----------GUNS:(cu of big gun on machine, woman worker enters--workers in big gun plant,gun lowered onto machine men adjust breech of big gun--man enters,looks at whirling gun cables, he leaves--parts of big gun lowered into oil vat--workers adjust part of big gun in machine----------SMALL ARMS:(girl at machine--man placing rifle in steel vice--man testing rifle--girl at machine,presses lever--inspects rifle part---dolly shot of ammunition plant interior-SHELLS:(mcu men wheeling in shells--pan to right,men placing shells on table--mcu men pushing into frame box with shells--women and men inspecting 6 lb.armour piercing shells in cartridge case--cu 6 lb.armour piercing shells on conveyor belt --cu Mortar bombs--men load 7,2shells on moving trucks----------DEPTH CHARGE:(hi angle ls of machine manu-

CANADA (Misc.): Industrial and food production reach unprecedented peaks in 1944)	Issue Number 4952x2	

Subject 2/3 rds OF CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION TO U.K.	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 664ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	EKNo: 4329-4 caption junked Later card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: Inc factory whistle--men leave factory--women leave factory--lumberjacks felling trees with speed gas saws--trees falling--logs rol into water--lumber mill at Powell River, BC--Simolsen spiked irons adju log for sawing--handsaw cutting log--flatcars carry rolls of newsprint --roll of newsprint for Seattle Times------PLANES:cutting out part for Mosquito--assembling Mosquito parts--two girls work on plane part--assembly line of Mosquito--Lancaster taking off at Malton Airport--two Lancasters on way to England--SALT PROD:pan huge cavern in Malagash salt mine--mining operations in one of shafts--miner with drill--mechanical saw--salt on conveyor belt--bagging salt-----SHIPBUILDING:prow

Date of Event 12/21/44

SEE OVER

(3) 4952x2

cowboys herd cattle--overhead shot of grain elevators,with ship in fg-Marine Leg conveyor drawing wheat from ship--carrier belt in grain elevator--grain pouring into bin--view inside bin as grain pours in--grain filling bin-----overhead shot of receiving section in dehydration plant--pan crates of eggs--egg breaking room--champion egg breake--overhead shot of huge dehydrating machine--nozzle thru which eggs sprayed under 6000 lbs pressure--powdered egg being packaged---------

LOADING AND CONVOY: loading ship--flour going aboard--Chinese inspecting crates being shipped to China--Canada's MUTUAL AID label on crate-pork being loaded--section of landing barge going on board--ship's funnel--ships leaving harbor--convoy at sea----------

CANADA,Misc.--WAR(Production under Mutual Aid Plan)--CAN.GOVT--US GOVT INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--COWBOYS--FOOD--WEAPONS-

of 300th cargo vessel--men knock chocks away--ship down ways--breaking bottle over prow of SS TARONGA PARK,built for Australia--down ways--fighting ship going down ways--is newly launched ship----------LOCOMOTIVE PROD: overhead crane carries locomotive shell--girls work in cab--men rivet boiler--adjust wheels--one for India leaves factory--nos of locomotive----------25 POUNDER SELF-PROPELLED GUN PROD: overhead dolly of assembly line--ground shot assembly line--man welding--girl tapes--track wheels pushed into position--overhead shot of gun being mounted--vehicle leaves factory----------RADIO & SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: radio set for tanks--radio prod.lines--women working on equipment part--Navy officer tests ship loudspeaker--testing huge airbred transmitter----------SYNTHETIC RUBBER:(pan of display of synthetic rubber products--dolly of Polymer plant exterior--mixing vat--synthetic rubber on conveyor belt--packaging blocks of rubber----------FOOD PROD: Canadian cowboys--pan 1400 head of cattle on way to pr for shipping--

CANADA(Spurs Arms output..)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA SPURS ARMS OUTPUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/28/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(Tires for the Allies)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TIRES FOR THE ALLIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA-- WAR-- TIRES-- RUBBER-- INDUSTRY-- FACTORY-- WORKERS-- TRUCKS-- MONTAGE

Date of Event 1/3/45

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CANADA(Winter Ice harvest)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-377	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER ICE HARVEST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

Date of Event 2/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA --RIVERS-- MACHINERY--ICE--INDUSTRY-- FACTORY-- WAREHOUSE--

CANADA(Has Bumper Crop of Poultry)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--WAR--FOOD--CHICKENS--INDUSTRY--FARMING--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA (Families Receive Allowance)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILIES RECEIVE ALLOWANCE	ASHCROFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	97			

Description and Remarks

preses roll out family
on forms and date--woman gathers
paper from prees--ls and cu girl
bundling and wrapping forms--cu stack of envelopes--push
truck of mail bags--mail man at door step delivering--
pan to hands envelope to woman--postman walks up to
lady and 2 kids waiting--interior--man fills form
for woman and 2 kids--cu of him writing--envelope going
into g.f.--ext man enters child,lady puts letter into mail
bag--SIGN SECTION OF FAMILY ALLOWANCES DEPT. OF
NATL. HEALTH AND WELFARE--sorting envelopes--cu of pile of
returned envelopes--enter or shot children jumping ropes--
close side playing--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—1 M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA (Canadian Frigates in Pacific)	Can No. 18-394	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN FRIGATES IN PACIFIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
33	25			

Description and Remarks

Can. sailors lined up on deck--
ing aboard--Admiral
Halliday f--LS
--ships under way--on bridge--working blinker--Can. warships,
in battle station--firing deepsea--firing deck guns--
flying depth charges (GOOD SHOT EXPLOSION--

CANADA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--WARSHIPS--HALLIDAY--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--SPHAGE--

Date of Event 5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA-- CAN. GOV'T. --PRESS--WORKERS--MAIL--FAMILIES-
CHILDREN--

(2) 18-387-CANADA

CANADA (King party wins the election)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KING PARTY WINS THE ELECTION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5085x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA (Misc.): 8th Victory Loan Campaign gets underway in cities and towns)	Issue Number 2089x2	

Subject OPENING OF THE 8th WAR LOAN DRIVE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 774ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cans

EE No:4409-4
caption junked
Never card made

Description and Remarks CANADA: In OTTAWA, Ont., under shadow of Peace Tower on Parliament Hill, start the campaign--2 scs. Peace Tower with Victory Loan poster, fg--Color Guard, Combined Armed Forces--raise respective flags on mast--RAdm. G.C. Jones, Chief of Naval Staff, opens the drive--crowd "WWI" in bg----in TORONTO, ONT: (opening ceremonies at City Hall, the Veterans Guard marches--City Hall tower with sign showing Loan Objective for Toronto--Mayor Saunders opens drive--crowd--Victory Loan Flag raised--crowd, flag flying--actor Pat O'Brien at DeHavilland Aircraft--he unveils the 750th Mosquito plane built here--he, wife and Group Capt. J.K. Laird--cu Pat--the plane on display for visitors--he looks at the controls--at MONTREAL, QUE.:

Date of Event APR. 1945

SEE OVER

kidp- ing with his dog walking--

CANADA--ELECTIONS--POSTERS--POLITICS--OTTAWA, CANADA--
MACKENZIE--COLDWELL--KING--VOTING--WILDO (PARLIAMENT)--
SCOTT--PEETS--DOG--AUTOGRAPHS--

(2) 18-407-CANADA

CANADA: (Prime Min. gives thanks for cessation of hostilities in Europe)	Issue Number 5048x3	

Subject MAC KENZIE KING'S VE DAY TALK (SOUND)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 364ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4415-3 caption filed other card made

Description and Remarks CANADA(Sound of his VE Day talk---we have only one sheet of his statement- believe that is only part of it,please check film----speech copy filed under X-number----------

Date of Event JUNE 1945

CANADA--VE DAY(Talk by MacKenzie King)--KING,MacKenzie--SPEECH(King)-

SEE OVER

on "Victory Square",servicemen parade--officials of the city open the drive--crowd,victory loan sign--flag flying(Victory Loan Flag)--top shots of Victory Square as Can.Women's Army Corps band plays----------

CANADA,Misc.--BONDS--CAN.GOVT--PARADES(Foreign Military)--O'BRIEN,Pat-
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

CANADA(NYLON DAY IN CANADA--)	Can No. 19-480	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NYLON DAY IN CANADA (CANADA)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
65	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowds in front of [illegible], interiors gals [illegible] putting on stockings [illegible].

CANADA:--NYLON STOCKINGS--NYLONS--DEPT. STORE.

Date of Event 2-22-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA (CANADA'S SNOW TROOPS MOVE INTO YUKON)

Issue No. 21-124

Roll No. 1

~~WHITEHORSE, YUKON, ALASKA.~~ 21-124 1

Subject

CANADA'S SNOW TROOPS MOVE INTO YUKON

Cameraman

~~AP600.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5730x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks

1s Pines and snowmen on skis, white unies, 2 shots, cu parka face, motor ~~ing~~, acu same, officer onward, tanks goes ~~ls~~ 2, tanks thru trees, snowdown etc. men ~~skis~~, toboggan, supplies, skies spread out ~~skine~~, more same--CUTS: add.

WHITEHORSE, YUKON, ALASKA: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: SNOW: TANKS: SKIS:

Date of Event 3-4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA(mechanized warfare in sub zero Canada) NYC USA EUROPE CAN(SOUND)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PREAMBLE TO PEACE THEME OF ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, in rubble--lap, dissolve wreckage--men and women carrying wreckage of houses, lap dissolve to Constitution, dissolve to victory parade, lap dissolve to nuge cannon-- three boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaper and superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY--big mobile gun, PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory, PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE-- [illegible] parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wind machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out of planes--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero Canada--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: CU steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops, guns firing, cu's soldiers firing guns, planes dropping bombs, explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris, etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--group Eisenhower, Forrestal etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries, being watched by crowds--cu various moterized vehicles firing, banks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes, snow being formed around man's head, var. shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var. shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine (SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

ing pipe-- silent, sound bursting glass funnel --fog DISPERSED BY high frequency sound wave--shots of solid gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set afire and being extinguished—helicopter dropping aluminum pipe & flexible hose for fuel line.. connecting hose-- var. scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories-- full screen shots soldiers marching--

NEW YORK CITY--USA--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--RIVERS(HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CONSTITUTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMS & AMM.--PENTAGON BLDG.--PRESS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--PARACHUTISTS--US ARMY--BATTLE SCENES—TANKS--SNOW--MANEUVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION ROCKETS--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--EISENHOWER--FORRESTAL BRADLEY--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--CLOTHING--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER—ATOM. ENERGY--MONTAGE--

(CANADA, Western) FLOODS SWEEP PLAINS.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	CANADA

Subject: A) FLOODS SWEEP PLAINS
B) CANADIAN FLAG POLE FOR LONDON

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77			
6	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: air shots flooded valleys--
[illegible] under water--ls and cu man [illegible]
[illegible] ud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching
[illegible] of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--
[illegible] ruined houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI, CAN.: ls forest
[illegible] over trees -look up at choice tree--sawing at
[illegible] with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at saw mill
[illegible] out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--
[illegible] aboard ship--on ship lower it--
[illegible] - PORT ALBERNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--
BRIDGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS
FLAGPOLE--CANADA(WESTERN)

Date of Event: 29-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA:(R.C.A.F. Surveys Dominion from Canada Plane)	Can No. 21-146 21-146	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
R.C.A.F. SURVEYS DOMINION FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	91			Can No 5896x7..600ft

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing out to strip--we follow it into camera and photographer inside plane with apparatus, guy has on--flying over snow carved mountains and shots--photographer and instruments and he looks and makes notes--closer of instruments and see him flying--flying over snow capped mountains and lab oratory and cu film being fed and coming developing machine--film stretched out and officers and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer mosaic mar with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu plane and crew going aboard with var equipment--cu props turning over

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA

Can. No. 21-172

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: VETS MARK U.S.—CANADA FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	60			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA: long line cars over Peace Bridge--U.S. flag and Canadian flags parading--group marching, Canadians, ls and cu--backshot in front of memorial bldg walk toward it--celebrities, four of them, two army, an shot--scouts marching, massed flags together 2 shots--Canada soldiers lined up--legionnaire Erie county attention--cu Canada legionnaire--two officers shake hands--

CANADA--VETERANS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)FLAGS(CANADA)--PARADES--CEREMONIES--BLDG--CANADIAN ARMY--BOY SCOUTS--MEMORIALS--BOUNDARIES

Date of Event

Used Nov 1940 Date

Add. shots taxiing--add.shots over mountains--Rockliffe Airport at Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines--shots of pilots photo plane in flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--MACHINES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 21-146-CAN

CANADA(Canadian Open Golf)

Can No. 21-183

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN OPEN GOLF

Cameraman: HEARST (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	89			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: CANADA: Dick Metz drives--crowd follows--Herman Keiser drives--hs crowds--Metz misses long putt--crowd--Keiser sinks short putt--crowd mountain in bg--Chuck Congden sinks putt--cu Congden, winner--applause--sitting with cups--Congden with Fred Wood winner of Rivermead Cup--

CANADA--GOLF--METZ--CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--KEISER--CONGDEN--WOOD--TROPHIES--

Date of Event: Nov 5 1948

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA(Canadian aid for european school kids)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-201	Canada

Subject: CANADIAN AID FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOL KIDS

Cameraman: NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	96			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

EUROPE: [illegible] school--pan kids working outside--[illegible] -spelling class--kids listening--[illegible] note taking up collection--kids bring boxes [illegible]--kids packing cases of pencils etc--cu same--kid takes parcel pads--stencilling 3 shots--ce boxes moving--

EUROPE--CANADA--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event: NOV 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA:(1948

Issue Number 7727x2

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #169

Literary—Herbert-Hogan—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Bk Nos: 2655-1; 2481-3; 5142-4

Can No. see ref.folder VV #169

Description and Remarks "CANADA CALLS"—————— Date 1948 Event

Canada———please see the roll of cuts—no indication of what part of Canada is covered by cuts altho short covers Quebec City, Three Rivers and Victoria, BC—folos a Royal Canadian Mountie on his rounds——————

CANADA—RCMP—SCENICS(Canada)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

CANADA:(50,000 SHEEP GET FLEECED)

Can No. 22-235

Roll No.

Subject: 50,000 SHEEP GET FLEECED

Cameraman: ~~BETHE (NFB)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	101		

Cuts Can No. 6091x7

Description and Remarks

CANADA:1s big bunch of sheep--young lamb feeding on mama,tail going--cu tail--dog laying down watching--ring with tin cans on it--shaking the ring which is the round-up signal for the dogs dogs jump up on alert--dog going after lamb--hs sheep milling around in ring,dogs circling--med shot dog pushing lamb back into fold--sheep being sheared--cu one being sheared--xcu wool falling away from hide--sheared sheep number of lambs leap 2 shots--CUTS:add.shots flock of sheep--sherherd making breakfast--cs cracking egg in pan--cs sheep dog--add.herding sheep using dogs--mcs sheep and new born lamb--ms sheperdpicks up lamb--cs lamb

Date of Event

Used No. 3749

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WESTERN CANADA:(Fighting Grasshoppers)	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: POISON! CANADA FIGHTS GRASSHOPPERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Continuity: WESTERN CANADA: spraying machine--pouring spray into tank--two guys talking--spraying leaves along road--plane going along dusting on grasshoppers--another contraption with sprayer in front--dead grasshoppers--sprayer--

WESTERN CANADA--MACHINES--INSECTICIDE--GRASSHOPPERS--AIRPLANES--

Date of Event: JULY 8-49

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

In man's arms--cs lamb scam ering away--sheep grazing--
:u sheep dog's head--shots fleece rolled up--bales of it--
truck leaving with fleece, sheep in fg.--

CANADA--SHEEP--INDUSTRY--DOGS--EGGS--

(2) 22-235-4

CANADA:(Sophie Tucker) See underlined	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera
(A)SWISS REDOUBT (B)GAR WOOD (C)SOPHIE TUCKER	PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS FOX ASSOCIATED

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 55			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: SWITZERLAND: camouflaged mt. side--portion of the hill moves away--closer removing another section and see doorway, doors open and truck enters and doors close--shells on dollies being wheeled around with guy checking off--closer checking same--piling up shells--air condition system--cu types soldiers on phones and one with earphones--guy checking controls--2 shots eating--big gun--guy working breech --breech closed he opens it and we look thru barrel--ext. shot lake, Mts., scene--MIAMI BEACH: Gar Wood with his model boat at pool--cu miniature rudders--lets model go across pool--real thing at dock--Wood at wheel as they move out--boat underway, ss and bs see the odd

Dupes Used No. Date 8/49

SEE OVER

CANADA:(Unknown Soldier's Grave-Dieppe heroes honored) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. Canada
Subject [illegible] HONORED BY CANADIENS(		Cameraman HEARST-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	92			[redacted]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug '49

DIEPPE,FRANCE: ls of the town of Dieppe--monument with dates of two world wars--cu of [illegible] saluting--He's unknown French general--now see the floral tribute,wreath laid in cemetery--Homage offered by Canadiens--LS of one of the headstones--cu of youngsters laying wreath officers saluting--more youngsters at graves with wreaths--cutin of of elderly lady--now see Unknown Soldier's Grave in Canada with British Seaman then Presentation of Croix de Guerre--airplanes fly over and the march past the grave.CUTS:add shots of same

DIEPPE,FRANCE--CANADA--SOLDIERS ARMY (ER)--NAVY(ER)--[illegible] CHILDREN OLD PEOPLE WREATHES--MONUMENTS--OVER CEMETERY--CAN ARMY--

Used in General Release Date

FORM 2530—15M—8 49/U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-276-2

tape that will protect it from rolling--ss same and into running--looking right thru the boat--gen'l shot ship--
CANADA:Sophie Tucker presented with Indian headdress by squaw--cu her smiling--she dances Indian dance with Indians around in circles smiling--ms squaws and brives looking on as she dances--she comes toward camera in line and whooping it up--she shows big chief how to dance he doesn't say--flaps on tepee fall apart and out comes Sophie's head with headdress and she wraps flaps around neck and goes woo woo-
CUTS:6175x2..600ft..Switz.family descends path to lakeside-Chapel of WmTell--family views int.--Tell painting in chapel guy holding cross bow he clcks it and leads--cu kids heads-fires cross bow--flight of bolt--shot across lake--add. defenses in mt.side--show line inside mt--add.scenes used--6176x4..75ft..add.Car Wood's new ship--shot him looking st blueprint--running shots on water--6176x5..add.Tucker-Indian
LAKE LUCERNE,SWITZ.--SWISS ARMY--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONES--WEAPONS--SCENICS--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--WOOD--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITEIS--INVENTIONS--CANADA--TUCKER--INDIANS--DANCING--LAKES--

CANADA: 1949 review in politics	Can No. 22-312 22-312	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
1949 IN REVIEW---- POLITICS	PATHE & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128				Can No. NONE

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HS U.S. Capitol--Harry S. Truman Inaugural on steps, takes oath--at the State Dinner, Truman and crowds applauding, 4 shots--sound he talks--applause shot------ CANADA: S parliament bldg--inside scenes; Louis St. Laurent speaking and applause 3 shots (He won election)----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS--TRUMAN--CROWD--SPEECH(TRUMAN) CANADA--ST. LAURENT--PARLIAMENT BLDG.--CROWD---

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA:(1949

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #179

Cameraman

NAT'L FILM BOARD OF CAN.

[see RIGHTS notation below]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				

BRNos: 5446-3; 5479-3

Can N see ref.folder under VV #179

Description and Remarks "SINGING IS FUN"————————

Date of Event 1949

anada--(this is a 60-voice girls' choir under
irection of Leslie Bell--var.scs.he directing the girls————————

ANALA--SHORTS(F)--MUSIC(Sound)--

Notation in Folder re: RIGHTS: World Wide rights excluding Canada—
(Theatrical 16mm rights only---no television rights)--until
one year after Universal starts its theatrical release]

SEE OVER

CANADA:(1949

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #184

Cameraman
Assoc.Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Ed No: 5537-7; 5466-8
see ref.folder				Can No. see ref.folder under VV #184

Description and Remarks "BOUNDARIES UNLIMITED"———— Date 1949 ent

CANADA & USA————this is the odd story of the boundary line between Canada and US and how some children born are actually citizens of both countries since parents at Canadians but they are born in American hospitals just over the border————————

CANADA—USA(Misc)—shorts(bw)—ODDITIES(Citzenship,etc)—

SEE OVER

CANADA:(1949

Issue Number
SS 6092x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #176	Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #176

Description and Remarks "JUST A LITTLE NORTH"———— Date of Event 1949

Canada--filed only selected scenes from this short——
no scene listing for same--please see film————————

CANADA---SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Canada)—

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc.): Baseball season gets under way in Montreal and Toronto)

Issue Number 6129x1

6129x1

Subject BASEBALL OPENING-CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCAITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
727ft.			Lav.	Bk No: 5455-9 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (baseball season gets underway with Maple Leaf Stadium crowd entering, etc--gam between Maple Leafs and Newark Bears--var. baseball park scs--kids and hot dogs--game, etc---LEAFS won it 4-3-------in MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: the Royals of Montreal at their stadium face the Valtimore Birds 13-1----var. scs. the stadium--VIPs attend as Mayor Camillien Houde throws first ball--game--teams--------

Date of E 3/16/49

CANADA, Misc.--BASEBALL(1949)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA:(1949

Issue Number

7862xl; 7863xl

Subject

LOUIS ST.LAURENT STORY

Cameraman

Associated

Length 7862xl,450ft——NGF
7863xl,849ft ——————CombPrt
respectively

Dupe

Pos.

Cut Bk Nos: 5429-5; 5446-10 respectively

Can No.

no captions at all

Mar/Apr 1949

Description and Remarks CANADA:(we had no caption at all on this material--apparently made a 1949 special on Can.PM Louis St.Laurent--likely have him on tours here and abroad------please see films----------

[Material found on stock shot shelves--1967]

CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--

SEE OVER

CANADA: (MacKenzie King dies-1950)	Can No. 23-372	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
THE WORLD MOURNS A GREAT STATESMAN	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
160	152			NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY material on MacKenzie King-- Govt.House to resign--cu sign on bldg--with P.M.Louis St.Laurent congratulating--in Parliament bldg--in straw hat,when he became Prime Minister With Prince of Wales--with King George & Queen Eliz--at War Memorial--him with Churchill,FDR--dinner party for his 25th Anniv--marking ballots--addressing convention,turns and shakes with St.Laurent--crowd--waving to crowd,fades--

CANADA--KING--ST.LAURENT--BLDGS--SIGNS--PRINCE OF WALES--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--MEMORIALS--CHURCHILL--FDR--DINNER--ANNIV.--VOTING--CROWD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA:(Special Brigade is formed from var.parts of Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

CANADA:Recruits lined up--cutin sign "No. 4" Recruits line up another place--and still another swearing in one lad--inductees look on--hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little and mortars--carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS;Talk by PM St. Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen Charles Foulkes--also by H.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada Talke by Hubert E.Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S.--AT OTTAWA:2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul Martin,Min.of Natl Health & Welfare &

Date of Event -50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA (Misc.): Canadian light infantry known as the "PATS" leave for Korea)	Issue Number 6481x1	

Subject PRINCESS PATS LEAVE FOR KOREA DUTY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 565ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts Bk No. 3627-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WAINWRIGHT, ALBERTA, CAN: (var. Date of Event Nov. 1950

yes, troops march thru camp with full packs--Lt. A. L. HILL of Windsor, Ont, typical young officer--patches on shoulder and UN badge--ec face and patches--troops thru door--lines of young soldiers--various shots they march past--parading--var, scenes ready to leave (actually they head to Ft. Lewis, Wash, from here for further indoctrination and then on to Korea war duty--troop train--aboard, from rear, going thru mountains at Thompson River--at Vancouver, young GIs board, bid 'bye, etc--families, babies, wives, etc----------

CANADA, Misc--CAN. ARMY--HUMAN INT (Foreign Servicemen)--RR TRAIN (Canada)

SEE OVER

(2) 23-378 - CANADA

...Stuart Garson, Min of Justice & Attorney General--Gen. Ken MacKinnon, Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg, Min of Labour--Group, Hon. Douglas Abbott of Finances, Hon. Milton Gregg, Labour and Hon Lester Pearson, External Affairs--Hon. Lionel Chevrier, Transport & P.M.St. Laurent & Hon. James McCann, Mines & Hon. Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon. B. Claxton--ls of meeti... of Joint Canada-U S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Com... CU group, ...dney Pierce, Assoc Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael Chrmn Ind. Def. Board--H.E Howard, Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant, Dir. For. Affairs--Nurs... first take blood test--Vancouver, B.C.: more on recruits--Maj. Morrison swears in 1st B.C. recruit, Roger Brush--Brig. J.W. Rowling...am arrives by plane, is greeted by Gen. Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var. shots Parliament Building

CANADA-ARMISTICE-CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHAM-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-CAR-WEAPONS-ST. LAURENT-SPEECH(St. L.)-FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-CAN. GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'L DEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-HOME-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CANN-LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S. GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH-GRAHAM

CANADA:(1951

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #193

Cameraman
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				Library material see ref.folder under VV #193

Description and Remarks "HICKORY HOLIDAY"———
Canada and USA———skiing material———

Date 195 Event

CANADA—MISC.USA——SKIING———SHORTS(BW)———

SEE OVER

CANADA,)MISC.): Notables from U.S. visit Canada)	Issue Number 6649x3	

Subject	PERSONALITIES IN CANADA	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	646ft	Neg.	Dupe	FGPOS.	Cuts	br no; 3997-8 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(Univ.of Br.Col. Date of Event 5/51

honors Dr.Ralph Bunche of UN--var.scs. the campus--
VIPs taking part in ceremony include Dr.Isabel MacInnes(gets Dr.Laws Degree,too);Dr.Norman MacKenzie,Pres. of UBC; Chancellor Eric Hamber--var.scs. each--grad class parade--var.scs.ceremonies bestowing Degrees --he speaks (believe silent coverage)--------at STE.ANNE DE BELLEVUE: Quebec):(actor Maurice Chevalier visits Veterans Hospital--gets a wood bowl made by patient--shakes hands with some--var.scs.during tour---- --at MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(U.S.Judge Samuel Leibowitz attends dinner to raise funds for HISTADRUT CAMPAIGN--var.scs.talking with people--with Isaac Hamilton,Sec.Gen.for Israel Histadrut Campaign,Western Hemisphere

SEE OVER

MISC.CANADA:(wheat crop plentyful 10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-Canada 25-404 Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER WHEAT HARVEST	PARA (NFB) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-97				P-6969x4	A-6970x2, unused

Description and Remarks CANADA:(2 sc.binder toward us--lineup threshers--combines in operation--aa same--2 sc.loading trucks from combines--trucks into elevator--dumping--grain in field--rr yards,car in,dumped--more same--loading ship---------- CUTS:6969x4:(Good montage harvest material--var.machines working on harvesting wheat crops--trucks toting it away--trucks being loaded,etc-int.grain elevator,grain poured into chute from truck----6970x2:(var. shots of harvesting throughout Alberta and Saskatchewan--NIGHT SCENES, silhouettes of combines working into night,headlights on,against late evening sky--(NICE MONTAGE MATERIAL--farmers hand-checking,spotcheck quality of wheat--grain trucks weighed and unloaded at elevator--var.

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6649x3

Leibowitz speaks(probably silent coverage)---------

CANADA,Misc--BUNCHE,Ralph--AWARDS--CHEVALIER,Maurice--VETERANS(Canadi
--LEIBOWITZ,Judge Samuel--

CANADA:(Tour by King George & Qu.Eliz of England during his reign--he is now dead in England--see underlined sections)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-533	1

2nd side

Subject: LONG LIVE THE [illegible]

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) [illegible] TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]TD	366		

Can No.: HB-6800x2,6798x1 & [illegible] T-6796x9 -- 700 ft. [illegible] CS 6797x12

Date of Event: Feb 1, 1952

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(latest pix seeing [illegible]incess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane [illegible]incess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937,proces-ion and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds,2 scs--int.coronation cere-mony,they come in--crown placed on his head--ext.crowd outside Bucking-ham Palace--family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, [illegible] and Princess Margaret Rose--on throne, [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50 (U)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

shots of threshing operations--wagon load driving into position,tossing sheaves into conveyor,etc.----------

MISC.CANADA--FARMING--GRAIN--MACHINERY(Farm)--MONTAGE(Harvest)--
NIGHT SCENES(Canada-wheat harvest)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)

(3) 25-533-1

KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz. & Pr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vars. cus types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greeted by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??),pan down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy--native groups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--sid.same--------6798x1:flt Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

(2) 25-533-1

regalia;2 scenes—SWISH to African trip,—taking thru crowd—crowd wave—profile of King and Queen—in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-plank,she follows—King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. P.M MacKenzie King—troops in full dress—receiving line—MCU King George receiving people—in WASHINGTON,DC:his procession—in car with US Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt—ls White House, group on porch—group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR—pan whole group from FDR—SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz. inside & King and the two girls on bikes—mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals—pan over to girls—ls lawn and family group—family walking—he shows gal the sights———at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying—start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession—King and Queen look on—now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building—PrincessElizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose—2 shots in carriage,King and Queen—terrific crowd shots, people running—crowd med.cu waving—very good hishot full screen crowd—now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

CANADA:(Brotherhood Week in Canada promoted by P.M. Louis St.Laurent 2/52)	Can No. 25-534	Roll No. Canad

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD WEEK JOIN ALL CANADIANS SOUND	PAMA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	155			CS 6807x4 / NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(as Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent talking--scs same--as Prime Minister St. Laurent talking, presenting statement to J.J.Fitzgibbons,National Chairman Canadian Council of Christians & Jews & Pres. of Famous Players of Canada----------

Feb. of 1952

CANADA--ST.LAURENT--SPEECH(St.Laurent)--ORGANIZATIONS--FITZGIBBONS--

SEE OVE

(4) 25-533-1

Royal Couple will stay--Governor-Gen view--[illegible] building the East African Highway--gen view of scal--ceremonial arch--Nairobi street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoration & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy----------6796x2;(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor----------6796x9;(add. shots in Wash,DC (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILIP PR ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMAR HL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA--WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.--CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI--"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--AFRICAN SOLDIERS--

CANADA:(Two copters fly over Canada in record-making hop--7/52) "B"story

Issue Number

25-584-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICUPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) WAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)B.RA(DD)

Length (A) 45 (C)37 (B) 54 (D)60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CScuts 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

(A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY MO:([illegible]er Q at Muehlbach Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event

SEE OVER

CANADA:(U.S.Press men tour Canada--8/52)	Issue Number 25-588	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NEWSMEN TOUR CANADA'S RESOURCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				JUNKED CUTS

Description and Remarks CANADA:(leaving inn, boarding bus--at dam, 2 scs works--sluices,penstocks,2 scs men look from bridge--entering Bauxite plant--cu look at Bauxite--life preserver--sev.shots walk around piers,finished ore--cu stacks of ingots,and other scenes,is harbor--

Date of Event 8/15/52

CANADA--PRESS--TOURS--DAMS--MINING--HARBOR--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(ls W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--

PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--

KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--

BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

CANADA (Misc.): Death of King George mourned throughout the nation)	Issue Number 6810x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S MEMORIAL SERVICES THRCUGHOUT CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts
1375ft				BKNG: 6135-7 caption junked aft Canned made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(people enter Parliament Bldgs to pay last respects--flag draped over doors -bands,troops,VIPs enter--services attended by var. VIPS,including Viscount Alexander,Maj.Gen.Letson,with members of other Governments and countries--56 gun salute fired from Parliament Bldg--PM Louis St.Laurent attends with Chf.Justice Rinfret and Mayor Charlet Whitton of Ottawa--drummers,with muffled drums--var.scs.services--Neth erland & Belgian flags half-mast--St.Laurent leaves St.Joseph's Church --flags of var.countries half-mast,including U.S.--Christ Church Cath-edral,crowds--Sir Alex.Clutterbuck and wife,UK HiComm.to Canada,arrive --in MONTREAL,services at War Memorial--Notre Dame Church--St.JamesCa-

Date of Event: 2/52

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc.): Various personalities meet in Canada)	Issue Number 7001x1	

Subject PERSONALITIES IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 372ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. PC POS.	Cuts	Can No.

LkNo: 6324-5
caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(RCAF Dakota plane taxi in at Rockcliffe Airport--Lionel Massey, son and personal secretary to Gov.Gen.Massey and Def.Min.Brooke Claxto watch plane coming in--Sir Archibald Nye,Br.Hi Commissioner to Canada in group--Anthony Eden of England welcomed by group of VIPs--sev.scs of greeting,etc---Anonthy Eden's son,Nicholas,accompanies him--------

Date of Event 11/21/52

------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey attends the Royal Winter Fair and presents Gov.Gen's Silver trophy for Horse judged most likely to become a good hunter--won by "My Pal" owned by Donald Vance-- var.scs arriving in Coliseum Arena--inspect Guard,etc--hounds foie hun ter round arena--former Lt.Gov.of Ont.Ra Lawson with Massey in box--

SEE OVER

thedral----------in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:at Maple Leaf Garden,ceremonies Mayor ..lan Lamport arrives--St.Michael's Church--Metropolitan United Church--Angiscan St.James Cathedral----------VANCOUVER,BC:(at Victo Square and Cenotaph--bugler play last post--Van.Mayor Fred Hume lay a wreath---------in,HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:windows draped--St.Matheus Unite Church--Lt.Gov.McCurdy & party enter---at HMCS Stadacona,Navy and Army guns give 56 gun salute--flags at half-mast--

CANADA,Misc.--MEMORIALS--GEORGE VI,King--CAN.GOVT--TYPES PEOPLE(Canadians)--CHURCHES(Misc.Canadian)--

CANADA:(1952

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #207

Cameraman

NAT.FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:6257-3
see ref.folder				Can No. see ref.folder under VV #207

Description and Remarks "MAN IN THE PEACE TOWER"——Date of 1952

Canada---the story of Robert Donnell who plays the 53-bell carillon for all important functions in Ottawa,Canada's Capito --some scenics but also the interiors of the bell-tower where he works his musical magic----------

CANADA--BELLS(Carillon)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7001x1

Presentation of the cup to Vance----------

CANADA,Misc--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--EDEN,Anthony--MASSEY,Gov.Gen Vincent--CLAXTON,Brooke--FAIR(Canada-1952)--

CANA DA: (Holds National Elections)

Issue Number
26-491-2
~~26-491-2~~

Subject
ST.LAURENT WINS--LIBERALS SWEEP CANADA IN NATIONAL ELECTIONS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-52				cuts junked Can No. only 7154x9

Description and Remarks CANADA: (voter in line--man out of booth--placing ballot --P.M.Louis St.Laurent places ballot,2 sc--ext.coming into polling place--Drew and Mrs.Pearson place vote--tabulating votes on board--St.Laurent in crowd,waving

Date 6/11/53

CANADA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ST.LAURENT,Louis-- GEORGE ~~PEARSON~~ ,Drew--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA:(1953

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #214

Cameraman

Doug Sinclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 6269-10
ee ref.folder				Can See ref.folder under VV #214

Description and Remarks "BOW RIVER VALLEY"———

ANADA:(scenics in the Canadian rockies———————

Date of Event 1953

ANADA—MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Canada)---SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc.): (Foreign dignitaries arrive in Canada)	Issue Number 7079x1	

Subject	PERSONALITIES IN CANADA	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2K No: 6401-1 caption junked af
417ft.			FC POS.	Can No	tar card made

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(Can.Ext. Affairs Min.Lester Pearson addresses student of Jarvis Collegiate,principally about the United Nations--var.scs,he arrives,accompanies by Charles Henry and met by Mr. Jewell of Jarvis--signs visitors book,etc----------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Mrs.Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit of Indian Delegation to UN arrives--she greeted by Hi Commissioner and Mrs.R.R.Saksena and Hon.Brooke Claxton who is Can. Def.Minister--usual greeting scenes--ls Parliament Bldgs--into bldg--PM Louis St.Laurent greets them in his House of Commons office--at end of visit,he escorts her to car----------CANADA(Misc)--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON,Lester----------CANADA GOVT--VISITS--PANDIT,Mrs.Vijaya Laksh

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc.): (Air views - see below)	Issue Number 7135x4	

Subject CANADA AIR VIEWS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 233ft	NEG.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: [illegible] 6445-8 no caption at all Can Non this

Description and Remarks: MISC.CANADA:(Air views--
please see title--we had no scene listing or caption at all----------

Date of Ev May 1953

CANADA,Misc.--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Remembrance Day marked by all Canadians)

Issue Number 7212x1

7212x1

Subject: REMEBRANCE DAY

Cameraman: ASSCCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
546 ft.			F.G.POS.	bk no:6560-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(pauses to remember it's war dead--VANCOUVER,BC:Victory Square and the Cenotaph--cu monument & guards--veterans--color lowered at "Last Post" -Fred Hume,Mayor place wreath--RCAF place wreath----TORONTO,ONT.:var. service orgs.place wreath--Mayor Allan Lamport in stand--bugler play---MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(memorial at Dominion Square--more wreath-laying--Gen.Crerar,Gen.Foulkes and Adm.Mainguy--ls Cenotaph--PM Louis St.Laurent and Mrs.Casey representing Silver Star mothers--Hon.George Drew,Douglas Abbott and Mike Pearson--Gov.Gen Massey arrive--wreath-laying---------

CANADA--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--ST.LAURENT,Louis--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--

Date of Ev 11/13/53

SEE OVER

MISC.CANADA:(1953

Issue Number 7822x3

Subject THE ST.LAURENT STORY - 1953---(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman ???

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?Ftg.				Cam.No.

Ek No?????prob.library see spotsheet in ref.folder(B.W.Special under above title

Description and Remarks MISC.CANADA & MISC.USA:(evidentally library scenes of him in Canada--Louis St.Laurent,P,M. of Canada--he at home and on official busines,tours, plants---scenics of Canada probably-----MISC.EUROPE visits,too---------- at UN in New York and in Washington,etc----------This might be a copy of the reel------found on stock shot shelves 1967----------

Date of Exp. 1953

MISC.CANADA---MISC.EUROPE---MISC.USA---VISITS---ST.LAURENT,Louis---
CAN.GOVT---STOCK SHOTS-----SHOTS(B.W.Special)-----U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc.): (Floods, ice jams and snow cause havoc)

Issue Number 725[illegible]

Subject STORMS (Snow and Floods in Canada)

Cameraman PARA(ASSOC)

Length 717ft.

Neg.

Dupe

PC Pos.

Cuts SK.NO: 6822-3 caption junked aftr Canad made

Description of Scene: CHURCHVILLE,ONT.CANADA:(VAR streets--ice jam in river--workers try to break it up-------at HUTTONVILLE DAM,more ice jams with water still rushing over the dam--flooded homes--huge ice block jammed again car-------------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Snow in record fall covers the countryside--var.scs. made during the storm--------

Date of Event Feb.1954

CANADA,Misc.--STORMS--FLOODS--SNOW--

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc) (Easter bonnets modeled on ski slopes)

Issue Number 7277x2

Subject EASTER SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

BK NO: 6649-3

Length 652ft | Neg. | Dupe | F.G.POS. | Cuts caption junked after card made

MONT TREMBLANT, QUE, CANADA;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1954

Sports commentator Marty Glickman is shown the spring ski trails now in use--var.models show off new Easter bonnets-models show other forthcoming spring fashions--gals wear some of the spring hat fashions while actually skiing and the bonnets stay put---at ST.MARGUERITE:funny antics on the ski slopes provide a laugh------

CANADA,Misc.--FASHIONS--HATS--LAUGH PARADE--SKIING--

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc.): Ethiopian Emperor welcomed on Canadian visit)	Issue Number 7309x2	

Subject HAILE SELASSIE IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 625ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ca. No.
			FG 205.	NOS:6687-1 captionjunked aft made	

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (At Rockcliffe Airport, tri-service honor guard--Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey & PM Louis St.Laurent--Mayor Charlotte Whitton & CCF Leader M.J.Coldwell of House of Commons--var.acs.them--RCAF plane tax in--Haile Selassie of Ethiopia debarks, greeted--with him is son, Prince Sahle Salassie & grand-daughter Princess Sebla Desta--introduction all around--get in cars, leave--arrive Govt.House as Massey's guests---now in MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(at Univ.of Montreal, greeted by Msgr.Olivier Maurault and Paul Emile Cardinal Leger--var.acs.convocation--he gets honorary degree--Msgr.Maurault is rector of the Univ.----------
CANADA,Misc.--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--MASSEY,Vincent--ST.

Date of Event 6/54

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc.): Queen Mother & French Premier visit Canada)

Issue Number: 7373x11; 7377x3; 7382x1

Subject: FR.PR.MENDES-FRANCE ARRIVES CANADA; QUEEN MOTHER & MENDES-FRANCE EACH LEAVE CANADA AFTER VISITS

Cameraman: HEARST(1st two rolls) ASSOC.(3rd roll)

Length: 61ft. 422ft. 503ft. respectively — Neg. — Dupe — Pos. — POS.

Cuts: 8kNos;6792-10;11-6796-3-captions

Cap No.: Junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7373x11:(MISC.CANADA:arrival of Fr.Prime Minister Pierre Mendes-France,greeted etc.--(we had no caption on this)----------7377x3:(More of same-no indication of which airport--plane overhead--of Air France plane--he off and greeted--talks to press--in waiting room----------7382x1:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:-he at Canada's War Memorial and greeted by Min.of Veterans Affairs,Hughes Lapointe--Can.Chiefs of Staff--var. he lays wreath--Fr.Amb.Guerin with him and Lapointe--arr.Uplands Airpo --Louis St.Laurent and Mendes-France out of car--the two couples pose-bidding 'bye--Air France plane taxi off----later,same airport,Queen Mother Elizabeth leaves after 5-day visit--inspect Guard of Honor from

Date of Event: Nov.1954

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Radar network strung across country-from coast to coast)	Issue Number 28-645-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ON GUARD--RADAR NETWORK ON NORTHERN FRONTIER	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-166				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(drive up to and pan over to domes and whirling antenna--sign:Restricted--etc.gizmos turning--tabls,men checking,3 sc--fellows behind bulletin board--face of board and changing numbers--radarscope--man lifts phone--presses buttons,makes call--at field,ls man on phone,pilots trouble--pilots out of building and over to plane--control tower--plane in air--fellow at radar station--plane--radarscope--cu pilot--transport plane----------

Date of Event: Feb.1955

CANADA--COMMUNICATIONS(RADAR)--DEFENSE(U.S.-CANADIAN BORDER)--MONTAGE--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7373x11; 7377x3; 7382x1

Black Watch Regiment--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey with her--Can.Political VIPs present with wives--bidding farewell,board's RCAF plane--motors start--Massey and St.Laurent wave--plane taxi out,she wave from compartment----------

CANADA,Misc.--FR.GOVT--VISITS--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--AIRPORTS(Canadian--MEMORIALS--LAPOINTE,Hughes--ST.LAURENT,Louis----------ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--

CANADA: (Several try to swim Straits of Juan DeFuca but water too cold)

Issue Number 28-667-Canada

Subject: HOPEFUL TRAINS FOR ICY SWIM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-153				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CANADA: Library material on Florence Chadwick,cu cross fingers--swimming--she quit--couldn't conquer the Straits of Juan De Fuca----now Bert Thomas of Tacoma Washington rubs grease on chest--on beach,waves and swims--crowd wave back--wades into water but hauled out,failed--2 sc John Giese who jumped it but was hauled out,failed--and now gal Pat Russell puts on cap--in water swims--she's training now,will rea try later----------

Date of Event: April 1955

CANADA--SWIMMING--CHADWICK,Florence--THOMAS,Bert--GIESE,John--RUSSELL,P...

SEE OVER

CANADA: (In 88th year rapidly coming into its own)

Issue Number 28-684-Canada ~~28-684-Canada~~

Subject: CANADA BIRTHDAY (88th)

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(Parliament House--plane sprays crops--Can. Navy--team in orchard,ls--Hotel Frontenac and plains--power dam--labor on march--Naiagara Falls--grape harvest--cutting grain,harvest,dissolve to granaries--cattle & farm--factory,ore--shot mountain--river & boats--new planes,jet transport----------

CANADA--SCENICS(Canada)--MONTAGE(Canada)--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Marilyn Bell ready for Channel Swim)	Issue Number 28-696-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
OUR MARILYN CONQUERS THE CHANNEL	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				no cuts

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(girls applauding--
u 17 yr.old Marilyn Bell--walks thru crowd,greetings
aper says "Good Luck"--walks up to plane--swish to NITE SCENES,crowd,
reparations,etc--2 shots her ready--plunge into water,nite--fotog--
vimming Lake Ontario--cu her swimming---------

ANADA--BELL,MARILYN--NITE SCENES(Swimming,Canada)--FEATS--SWIMMING--

Date [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]

SEE OVER

CANADA(WEST COAST):(Secrecy Veil lifted from Radar Posts--1/56)	Can No. 29-7	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SECRECY VEIL LIFTED FROM RADAR POSTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	116			Junked

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST, CANADA--exterior of domed radar installation,2 scenes--inside watch scope, pick up blip of enemy plane??--now height indicator,scope man looking into scope--screen rocking back and forth--now cu scope,blips--screen rocking--back to scope again--plotting room,position recorded--push operable button--pilots on the double--Goose x insignia on plane--plane takes off--control tower operator flicks switch--two planes take off--

CANADA(WEST COAST)--DEFENSE--AVIATION--RADAR--DEVICES--TYPES--CANADA AIR FORCE--EMBLEMS--

Date of Event 1-18-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA:(Canadian Arctic,Can.--Gov.Gen.Massey visits Eskimos in Arctic area--3/56)	Can No. 28-26a	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: GOV. GENERAL VISITS ESKIMOS IN ARCTIC AREA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31	74			

Description and Remarks

Gen,Vincent Massey arrives on plane at Cape Dorset--shakes with eskimo--gives kid candy--pan to kid and mother out of igloo--petting dog--kids laugh--sawing snow blocks--kids dancing--looking at skin--inside igloo----------

CANADA--MASSEY--VISITS--ESKIMOS--IN--ARCTIC--AREA--MOVIE--SNOW--HOUSING (IGLOO)--

Date of Event: 3/26/56

Used No:	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA:(Operation Dew-line..Radar Base Arctic wasteland..4/56)	Can No. 29-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC SENTINELS- BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE	PATHE &DD & HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			p--7535 x 1,953f; Can No. Junked 08 7535x6

Description and Remarks U.S.A & CANADA:(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds, tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working, sev. shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C D.Howe and ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Air Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane, bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS village near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--another shot of installation--- CUTS: all add. shots same on building & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of area.

Date of Event 4-6-56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA: (Marks anniversary of federation and unsurpassed progress)	Issue Number 29-54-3	

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION DAY--CANADA CELEBRATES CENTURY OF PROGRESS	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(Parliament bldg--rop-dusting--fishing boats--man leads horses thru rchard--dam;hydro--refinery--large group men,leave factory--Niagara alls--grape harvest--picking,loading crop--harvesting grain,combines n field--elevators--cattle herds--CF-100 jet peels off----------

ANADA--ANNIVERSARIES(90th Indep.)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--WATERFALL--
ACHINRY (Combines)--

Date of Event 7/1/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTIO
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSIN

CANADA, Misc. [illegible]	Issue Number 7523x10 ;	CS 7543x13

Subject STRIKES IN CANADA (Gen.Motors - Transportation)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
383ft.(GM) CS ?Ftg(Tr)			Both Pos.	Can No.	BK NOS:7071-12;7124- captions junked af card made

Description and Remarks

7523x10:(OSHAWA,ONT,CAN:--148 day GM strike ended--at Union Meeting,Doug. Sutton (Chrmn of Bargain.Comm.for GM) talks to idle strikers at Local 222 U.A.W.HQ--strikers listen--Pres.Russell McNeil of Lcl 222 checking books--members read bulletins with strike conditions--var.scs.people l ten as Sutton speaks--var.scs.idle GM plant--outside Union HQ,as strik s enter--pickets at GM plant--women and kids on picket line--cu men re sgreement bulletin--street scene--newspaper headline re:end of strike----------CS 7543x13:(TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:var.scenes of striking sea men walking off jobs with their belongings--pickets,ship in bg---and f MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:(more of same at ship MONDOC--at Seafarers Union meet

Date of Event 2/56 & 5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA: (Construction equipment working on St. Lawrence Seaway)	Issue Number 7564c4	

Subject GIANTS ON WHEELS TAME WILD WATERS IN THE ST.LAWRENCE POWER PROJECT	Cameraman FIRESTONE

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
137ft	FOUDUPE		BK NO: 7176-9 caption junked after Control made

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (Big water rapids--
cu [illegible] inspection team--ms map--mls giant shovel--
man at control--dirt into truck--men stand at huge tire to show its size(as big as a man)--truck and tractor in action--ls Long Sault(See) Dam--mls cranes in action--men atop dam--ms man climbs beams--ms welde --ls cement workers--mcu man signals--cu pouring--cu hosing down cemen --var.construction work----------

CANADA--DAM--MACHINERY(Giant machines)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCKS--

Date of Event Aug.1956

SEE OVER

ing--group shots T.Houghtman of Upper Lakes & St.Lawrence;I.R.A.McEwen
of N.M.Patterson Line and W.Dunkerley of Canada Steamship Lines--la
room--another group:Hal.C.Banks,VP of S.I.U.,Carl Goldenberg,Fed.Medi-
ator of Montreal;E.Macauley Dillon,Council for Shipping Assoc.--var.sc
of negotiations meeting and bldg--Patterson & J.Cusack of Electrical
Union--W.S.Zeigler,Ass't VP of CPR railway,etal,arrive--deserted ships
--(we filed a cut story from above scenes--please check film)---------

MISC.CANADA--STRIKES(Misc.Canada)--UNIONS--PICKETS--

CANADA: (RCAF Squadron prepare to supplement UN international force)	Issue Number 7803x8	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS AIR FORCE (RCAF MEN LEAVE FOR DUTY WITH UNAF)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	
197ft.			FGPOS
77ft			FG POS

Cuts: BR NO: 7239-2-- caption junked af
Cat. No. card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(At Downsview Airport,men and officers of RCAF #435 Squadron ready for takeoff--loading spare engines--crews being briefed--cu insignia o arm of crew member--men finish UN identification/roundel on plane,remov stencil--tail of craft with insignia--var.scs.board,leave--takeoffs---var.scs.same----------

Date of Event: Nov.1956

CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(AF)--

SEE OVER

MISC. CANADA: (Gusher coming forth, oil loaded onto trucks, etc. in oil boom)	Issue Number 7605x1	

Subject OIL BOOM	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length 624ft	Neg.	Dupe NEG	Pos.	Cuts Can	BK NO: 7241-9 caption junked aft Nor card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.CANADA:(pan countryside see oil rigs in distance--man's hand place marker on map--sign "Westspur Steelman Terminal 1 mile"--pan town--kids near trailers--kids on bikes--sign "Central Leduc Rig #1"--derrick being raised--signalling,tying line--truck with lengths of pipe--var.scs.of putting drill pipe in place,tightening,setting it,etc--var.scs.of the entire operation including gusher coming forth--oil loaded onto trucks --old well being burned--pumps work--pan oil refinery in Sarnia,Ont.--

Date of Event Nov.1956

MISC.CANADA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil well drilling,gushing,etc)------

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Symposium on Louis St. Laurent--from Library)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. Canada

Subject ST. LAURENT LEADS LIBERAL PARTY TO ELECTION VICTORY (Pre-released but Diefenbaker won)

Cameramen LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CANADA: (shot of Parliament Bldg--silent shot, St. Laurent talking, cars roll streets, campaign--inside convention listening--John Diefenbaker, portrait, turns[ ] [illegible] Louis St. Laurent and brother on stage--shot him--outside new Post Office--workers stealing around--Louis St. Laurent with worker helmet on--ext. hospital--[illegible] with entourage, walk down hall--chat, shake with patient--with another--poster, vote Liberal--[illegible], crowd enters--St. Laurent wave to crowd-----
CANADA--ST. LAURENT--ELECTION--[illegible] BLDG
DIEFENBAKER--HOSPITAL--VISITS--CROWD--

Date of Event 4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA: (Gover General's talk) (SOUND)	Issue Number 30-101-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GEN. EXTENDS SEASONS WISHES TO NATION	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-133				cuts junked

Description and Remarks CANADA:(Gov.General of Canada Date of E12/57

Vincent Massey bids nation season's wishes------
SOUND

CANADA--MASSEY--SPEECH(Massey)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Upset election ousts Prime Minister St. Laurent)	Issue Number 30-104-1	

SOUND

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 POLITICS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length 7-126	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower sworn in--crowd--he gives inaugural speech in SOUND--crowd rising)-----ENGLAND:(Anthony Eden,2sc-(Eden replacing Harold MacMillan as Prime Minister)--Harold MacMillan, 2 scs-------CANADA:(P.M.Louis St.Laurent leaving(he and cabinet voted out in elections)--his replacement John Diefenbaker arrives,2 scs-----GERMANY:(train--crowd--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted,2 shots (he was returned to office at 81yrs.of age in elections)-------GHANA,AFRICA U.S.V.P.Richard M. and Mrs.Nixon at celebration of founding new nation of the Republic of Ghana--2 scs.dancing--Pres.Kwame Nkrumah--parade----

Date of Shot 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS(DOM)--POLITICS(For.)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Ike)--ENGLAND--EDEN--MAC MILLAN--CANADA--ST. LAURENT--GERMANY--ADENAUER--GHANA,AFRICA--NIXON--DANCING(Africa)--NKRUMAH--DIEFENBAKER--HL OF YR

SEE OVER

CANADA:(Grey Cup football classic played in rain and mud--laugh stuff--See [illegible] Oct. 28 1957)

Can No. 30-106

Roll No. Reel

Reel

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957:SKI JUMPING:HORSE RACING:TRACK & FIELD:NEW TENNIS QUEEN:FISTIC ~~FIREWORKS:AQUATIC THRILLS:SPEEDBOAT KINGS:WAVES~~ WIN:FOOTBALL

Cameraman LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
533		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks GERMANY:33 ft:(3 shots men ski-jumping--come to stop--cu group--------LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY & AINTREE,ENGLAND:(at Kentucky derby,shot of crowd--cu of veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimmons--into stretch and IRON LEIGE wins--stand up in saddle does Willie Shoemaker who almost won race on GALLANT MAN--cu of Bill Corum,announcer--presentation of the trophy--at Grand National,England,jumping,spills--more spills,3 shots--winner "SUN DEW" Down stretch----------AUSTIN,TEXAS:52 ft:(track meet, crowd--broad jumping--cu winner Geo.Bell of Indiana with 26'7"--ls of 880 race,winner Don Bowden of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delane of Villanova second--cu Bowen--in pole vault,record by winner Bob Gutkowski of Occidental College--cu him----------WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND: 42 ft.:(cu negress Althea Gibson,tennis queen--crowd--is run into net

Dec. 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-106-Reel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA: (103 ft): Crowd in Norman, Oklahoma--cameramen--around [illegible] touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Crow of Texas A & M--in Can. [illegible] Classic, crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, [illegible] back mud, almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud, loose ball [illegible] for it, slippery--muddy water, wet feet--over for a TD and cut [illegible]

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOEMAKER--GALLANT MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES--
AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--"SUN DEW"--
AUSTIN, TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--ANSBURY--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--DON CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy--cu of Althea,pan plate----------PARIS,FRANCE;31 ft.:(Boxing,ls fight--Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished----- TEXAS AND FLORIDA:92 ft.:(Diving,ls hi platform dive--cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault--winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles--crowd--cu, her--Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Mexican twist--Italian girl,twist--winner Mike Amsbury of California won trick competition---------- SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND:(55 ft:(in Gold Cup,boats roar past--closer past us--one boat dead in water,other past him--winner,Bill Muncey, in "MISS THRIFTWAY" past camera--cu him--in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat--Camobell gets in--shot of timer--boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS;60 ft.:(batting title battle,crowd, in NY--see NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengal--in Boston,Mass.Ted Willia walks to mound,mumbling something--pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, Polo over fence & Williams takes the title--back in NEW YORK,series between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot--cu fans gesticulating--cu Lew Burdette,pitcher,--man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players rush, joy--mass on field,winners of World Series,1957----------

MISC. CANADA: (Canadian Minister gets Nobel Peace Prize Award)

Issue Number 7613x11

Subject LESTER PEARSON GETS NOBEL PEACE PRIZE AWARD

Cameraman FOX(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88ft		FG DUPE		BK NO: 7438-12 no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.CANADA:(Lester Pearson gets the Nobel Peace Prize for 1957----please see film for scenes---------

Date of Event DEC 1957

MISC.CANADA--PEARSON.Lester--AWARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-106-R001

NEW YORK, NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--CROWD--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LARGE PARADE--

U.S.C. CANADA: (Election and political stories during 1957)	Issue Number 7664x2; 7648x1; 7647x5	7647x2,3;

Subject POLITICAL STORIES-CANADA-1957 (four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)-all stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. POS.	Cuts FILED	see BK nos. after each x-number--caption under x-number

Description and Remarks

7664x2:(BkNo:7396-2--998ft--SEPT.1957--GOV.GEN.TOUR IN CANADA---His Excellency Rt.Hon.Vincent Massey,Gov.Gen.of Canada,tours lower St.Lawrence and St Pierre and Miquelon--visits man remote communities along the north sho of the St.Lawrence--at Fr.overseas possession of St.Pierre and Miquelo --meets with Francis Lacoste,Fr.Amb.to Canada------see extensive capti filed under x-numbe

Date of Event 1957

7648x1:(BkNo:7343-9--387ft--June 1957--FEDERAL ELECTIONS--var.scenes of PM & Mrs.Louis St.Laurent and their daughter leaving hom to go to poll to vote--then at poll--returning home--library-type ftg-- other people voting;var.scenes in var.locations--please see caption for

SEE OVER

CANADA:(Ice Breaker "d'Iberville"breaking thru last of winter's ice on St.Lawrence River--3/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-22

Roll No. 34

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B) FAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-78 2-76				NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,the Can.Icebreaker "d'Iberville" ,hs--ss same--ss same--cu bow thru ice--cu broken ice--ss ship thru ice--cu ice breaking--ms ship thru ice--ss man at hole--cu ship breaks ice--ss ship thru ice--cu ship breaks ice--ss same--ms man on board ship--travel shot,broken ice----------(B) BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls of bldgs--scu blds--ls bldg--ss men work on building--ss same--ss same--ls American building--ls men look at plans--cu same--pan shot exhibit--another shot of exhibit--cu man at wires--ls of exhibit--cu ext.of exhibit--ss exhibits (more ext.shots)----------

CANADA--ICE BREAKER--"D'IBERVILLE"--ICE--WEATHER(Winter)--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--BLDGS

Date of Event [illegible] 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

EXHIBITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 6130—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7664x2,etc--POLITICS-CANADA-1957

details----------

----------7647x2,3:(BkNo:7342-10--1140ft--MISC.CANADA ELECTIONS----------

extensive captions on this story--include Can.Armed Forces men casting their absentee ballots--also extensive coverage on regular voting sequences---candidates casting their ballots--var.types of people,same--please refer to captions under x-number----------

----------7647x5:(BkNo:7341-6--210ft--ELECTION STOCK SHOTS MATERIAL----------

buildup shots on Quebec City--on Louis & Mrs.St.Laurent leaving home t vote--reaching poll--voting,etc--posters,etc---see caption for complet shot list----------

MISC.CANADA--POLITICS--MASSEY,Vincent--SCENICS(Canada)--TOURS----------

------ELECTIONS--VOTING--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN,ARMY(Armed Forces)--

CANADA:(Dog show--3/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-24	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIKE TODD DEATH IN PLANE CRASH (B)QUEEN MOTHER HOME FROM TOUR (C)DOG SHOW (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER (E)ROCK & ROLL IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7892x4
(A)3-10½ (B)3-44 (C)3-72 (D)3-55 (E)3-43				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(ss flashback shots of Elizabeth Taylor & husband producer Mike Todd in Spain--cu same--ss press--ss Liz & Mike--ss press--Liz & Mike walking out--ss same--ls plane--cu plane "The Liz"--ss Todd & screen writer Art Cohn walking--AS wreckage--ss same--man looking at parts of plane--cu same--cu wreckage--cu more same--pan wreckage--------CUTS: duplicate of shots of him & Liz Taylor before trip in Spain.. scenes used--

9/24/58

Used No.	Date

(B)ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss Queen Mother past crowd--ls same--scu Princess Margaret Rose--ls Queen Mother talking--ss same--cu same--pan shot of crowd--------(C)CANADA:(ss woman combs poodle's hair--cu two poodles--ss more poodles--combing dog's legs--another combing hair--cu powdering dog's nose--putting lipstick on--girl with black poodle--girl with

OVER

CANADA: (Dress and coat fashions— 4/58)	Can No. 31-28	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	124			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA: (Bonnie Cashin's new "trapeze" dress—crowd—Vise Volte dress & jacket—crowd—aventure a black dress—crowd—Dior fur coat in Somali leopard—crowd—a short evening dress by Guy Laroche—crowd—chantilly evening dress—aubade short evening dress—vie en rose—crowd—short evening gown————————

CANADA—FASHIONS—

Date of Event 4/7/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

white poodle--crowd--ss winner "Champion Prankster Darius"--cu same--
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot of girls--ss fotog--ss girls walk by--scu same--ss fotog--cu girls past camera--scu judges--ss winner getting flowers--cu winner Dorothy Dolliver--ss fotogs--cu pan shot winner----
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss crowd Japanese teen-agers--bs band playing--ss Jap with guitar--crowd--band playing--bs Jap with guitar--ss same on floor ss band playing--ss same----------,

NEW MEXICO--Taylor--TODD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--PRESS--HL OF YR--

(B)ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--

(C)CANADA--DOGS--ODDITIES(Animal)--DOG SHOW--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--DOLLIVER--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

CANADA:(8/58-Canadian govt. stocks lakes with fish-young boys enjoy catch)	Can No. 31-70	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FISHING (B)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-89 3-55		NONE	

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(Is lake in Canadian Rock-
ies--ss man carrying trout in box--ss dumping fish in lake--pan lake--ss boy fishing--cu fish on hook--ss boy picks up fish--another boy hook fish--another fishing--fish on hook, boy put it in net--ss 2 boys and a man with catch--cu same------(B)BRIDGEPORT, CALIF. ss US Marines pan to mountain--cu sign--ss Marines climb mountain--ss carry man on stretcher(rescue training)--cu rope--ss stretcher slides down mountain--ss same--ss group watch--ss Marine on rope over water--ss group watching--ss Marine sliding down rope-------CANADA--FISHING--TROUT--CAN.GOVT.(Stocking trout in lake)--
(B) BRIDGEPORT, CALIFORNIA--US MARINES--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--RESCUE--

makeup

Date of Event 9/1/58

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Seaway opens—ice breakers lead ships through—4/59)

Can No. 32-34

Roll No. 1

Subject: SEAWAY OPENS—ICE BREAKERS LEAD FIRST ST. LAWRENCE FLOTILLA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	72			none	

Description and Remarks: CANADA: (ss pan crowd—ss same—ss of Canal—another angle same—more same—ss crowd watching—ss man at controls—AS boats thru canal led by icebreakers—another air shot same————————

CANADA—CANALS—WATER—HI. OF YEAR—DEVICES(Controls)—AIRVIEWS—ICE BREAKERS—MISC. SHIPS—CROWD—

makeup 4/21/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA:(Visited by Queen Elizabeth of England--6/59)	Can No. 32-50 32-50	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--CANADA HAILS ELIZABETH II	HEARST

Lengtb	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ls of Newfoundland--ss troops at attention--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip off plane at St.John's Airport and same--ls troops--ss cameramen--ss Queen & Prince in car leaving on tour--ss travelling shots--crowd--ss Queen & Philip in car--ls Queen & Philip board the Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"--crowd--them on ship,ss--ss band playing--ss Queen & Philip waving----------

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--CANADA--VISIT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--KNG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORT--YACHT--"BRITTANIA"--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--MUSIC--

MAKEUP 6/22/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Queen Elizabeth of England visits--6/59)	Can No. 32-51 32-51	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN IN CANADA--GALA RECEPTIONS HIGHLIGHT VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. none in the St. Lawrence

Description and Remarks CANADA: (ls of yacht "BRITTANIA" [illegible] 6/25/59 as Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip on board--ss [illegible] Queen & Prince Philip on yacht--ss yacht into port--ss Queen and Philip watching--ss yacht into port, close to dock--ls crowd & yacht--ss Queen &Prince Philip off yacht--ss them into building--pan crowd applauding--ss crowd--ss Queen talking--ls same--ss same--ss crowd applauding--

CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--CANDIANS--"BRITTANIA"--RIVERS--

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADA:(St. Lawrence Seaway opens--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 — Cameraman HEARST

HEMISPHERE:(A)Fidel Castro Rules Cuba (B)ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY OPENS (C)HAWAII STATEHOOD CELEBRATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (B)27 (C)42				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd,pan--crowd cheer--Fidel Castro thru crowd--crowds cheering--Castro talking(silent)-- CANADA:(ss ships thru locks at the St.Lawrence Seaway--bs of U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower & England's Queen Elizabeth look--ship thru locks--ms Ike looks thru binoculars--ships thru locks,pan to another---------- HAWAII:(cu Hawaiian girl--ms group of girls dancing--hs volcano,lava flowing--as lava & volcano----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--
CANADA--CANAL--EISENHOWER--ELIZABETH--
CEREMONIES--WATER--MISC.SHIPS--
HAWAII--POLITICS--DANCING--VOLCANO--
LAVA--

Makeup 12/31/59 NONE

Date of Event: Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA:(Ice Breaker on the St.Lawrence 4/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-32	Roll No. 2C

Subject (B)UNDER[illegible]ER BOAT (C)ICE BREAKER on St.Lawrence River	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-80 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coli- makeup 4/18/60 Date of Event

seum,ls pan cars--ss same--ms air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ss Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ms Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show------ FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucher thru water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth----------CANADA:(par ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--ss ship thru ice,man looking-- cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--scu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--

FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--WATER

ODDITIES--USC SMALLCRAFT--SUBMARINE

CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

CANADA: (Pres. DeGaulle of France pays visit)	Issue Number 33-33	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DE GAULLE (B) CHOU EN-LAI (C) M-60 TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Type 3-76 3-94 3-84	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--pan shot of troops--

Date of Event 4/21/60

Makeup

scu Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle past soldiers & waving--cu wreath--ls DeGaulle lays wreath--cu statue--ss DeGaulle leaves & pan of statue--ss he with group--ls soldiers--pan DeGaulle thru crowd--cu he shakes hands with crowd--sa same--ss waving past crowds--ss bldg.--NEW DELHI,INDIA--ss Premier Chou EnLai off plane & greeted--sa being greeted by India PM. Nehru--sa same with Nehru--ss Both again--crowd--Nehru & Chou shake hands--ss demonstration--ss crowds carries "stand firm" sign--sa demonstrators--cu "Be firm" sign--sa demonstrators--3 more same--DELAWARE--ss sign ordinance plant U.S.Army--ss M60 tank out of hanger into camera--tank approaches obstacle course--tank over bumps--tank up hill--cu cannon tank down other side--

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Phychologists prove chickens are smarter than they look)	Issue Number 33-86	FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject CHICKEN PLAYS BASEBALL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--hi shot chicken hits ball & goes to eat--cu chicken eating--semi cu chicken hits ball & goes to eat--cu chicken hitting ball--semi chicken hitting ball & goes to eat--semi same--cu chicken eating--cu chicken hitting ball & eats--more--hi shot same00

Mixup

Date of Event 10/24/60

CANADA--CHICKEN(Animals)--BASEBALL--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-33-2

ss tank to wall--cu driver--tank over wall--

(A) CANADA--VISITS (B story,too)--DE GAULLE, CHARLES--
(B) NEW DELHI, INDIA--INDIA GOVT.--CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--
NEHRU, PM Jawarhal--
(C) DELAWARE--TANK (U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--

CANADA: (Ice-breaker opens frozen rivers for trapped freighters)	Issue Number 34-61	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (*) ICEBREAKER RESCUES CLOGGED FREIGHTERS--(B) MAYOR WILLIE BRANDT VISITS D.C. (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length a STORY	Neg.	3-1000 3-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--ls ship thru ice--ice breaking up--air shot ship--whales in water--ms ship--int ship--ship thru ice--'copter on deck--cu props--'copter takes off--cu pilot--airview ship thru ice--ms same--ls same--ships stranded in ice--cu man looks out window--ice breaking around ships--ls ships--pan from water to stranded ships moving--int man on ships--airview ships en route--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--car in--Brnadt out--photogs-pan to Brandt in--int. Brandt & JFK -pan JFK to Brandt--ms Brandt & Pres. get up--cu Willie & Pres.--they shake--Presidential seal cu --Brandt SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/16/61

SEE OVER

CANADA: (30 ft. tides of Bay of Fundy a natural wonder)	Issue Number 34-62	2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) FRANCO PARADE--(C) STORM-FLOODS- (D) NEW HOTEL SUMMIT OPENS (E) FUNDY BAY TIDES	Cameraman HEARST

Length E STORY	Neg. 3-78 3-79 3-84	Dupe 3-52 3-104	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks KASSAR SAID, TUNIS (AFRICA)- pan shot of refugees-as same--ss out of truck-more same--ss near bldg--refugees filling out papers--cu same--stadium pan to people--refugees watching--cu same--cu food being handed out--children on line--women feeding child--ss refugees eating-MADRID, SPAIN--high shot Franco in car--ss same-crowd--ss Franco on platform--zoom shot tanks--Franco salutes--ss planes-crowd--ss planes ss marines marching--Franco salutes--ss crowds marching at night--scu same--ss priest with crowd marching-more crowds-marching--Franco waving--backshot crowd marching--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--ss waves hitting pier--as same--cu waves--ls waves hitting pier--cu same-people running--cu waves hitting pier--as same--ss wrecked

Makeup

Date of Event 7/31/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-23-2

CANADA—ICEBREAKER—ICE—WHALES—MONTAGE(ICE BERGS)—
AUTO GYRO(COPTER)—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—VISITS—U.S.GOVT.—GERMAN GOVT.—
BRANDT—KENNEDY—SPEECH(BRANDT)—

CANADA: (Explosion test of 100 tons non-atomic TNT)	Issue Number 34-64	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) EXPLOSION TEST (B(HYDROFOIL BOAT MOVES OVERLAND (C) SAILING BOATS IN CONTEST(Old time sailing ships)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Page 3-73 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--ss hut- cu tnt inside--man at control board--cu same--ss same--men watching--photogs--explosion--people watching--plane flies thru smoke ring--OYSTER BAY,N.Y.-ss boat on truck--ss same being moved--ss same--cu st rn of boat--ss man lifts phone wires pan to boat--ss man cuts branches on tree-boat passes--boat into shipyard--ss same--HOLLAND--ls boats--cu same--man with camera--ss boat--cu same--men watch--pan boats sailing--ss same--ss same from shore--scu boats--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/7/61

CANADA--BOMB TESTS--EXPLOSION--
OYSTER BAY, N.Y.--HOVERCRAFT(HYDROFOIL)--AMPHIBIOUS--
ODDITIES(CONVEYANCE)--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-62-2

truck in water--ss men turning boat over--more same-
NEW YORK CITY--ls city--signpost--ss hotel--pan--crowd
near door--same--ss Carlos Romulo & Dept.Mayor Screvane
& group--ls same--cameramen--Romulo cuts tape--ss hotel--
CANADA--ss kids look at signs--ss pier at low tide--ss same-
cs sign "the rocks"--ss rocks with trees on them--same--ss
canyons--cs kids pointing--ss tide coming in--same--ls pier
cs sign "reversing falls"--group watching--water running
under bridge--ss water flowing--ls same-

KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
MADRID,SPAIN--FRANCO--PARADE--
SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--FLOODS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ROMULO--SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--
CANADA--WATER--ODDITIES(NATURE)--

CANADA: (Enlists modern science in combatting glaciers)	Issue Number 35-41	4

35-41 4

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW CONTROL—ARMY GUNS END SLIDE MENACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-108		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date 5/17/62

CANADA ls mountains—more same ss highway & small mounds—ss men walking on skis cu same—ss man at weather station—cu same checking—ss cannon—cu loading cannon—cu man signals (five)—cannon shoots— hits mountain (starts avalanche) ss snow down mountain— as same—

CANADA—SNOW—AVALANCHE—MOUNTAINS

SEE OVER

(2) 34-64-2

HOLLAND--SAILBOATS--FREIGHTER--

CANADA:(Lester B.Pearson, newly elected in Canada--4/63) "A" story

Can No. 36-34

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW L[illegible] GOVT.CANADA (B)BR.FIRST ATOM SUB (C)GEN.M[illegible]CARTHUR HONORED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-65 3-40		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--Lester B.Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameraman & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving,waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking--------ENGLAND:(ss sub in water--cu same,zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int.sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MAT ERIAL)--------NEW YORK CITY:(ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur,83 yrs.old--ss crowd--cu Mrs.MacArthur--ss Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu Mac&wife--

CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR.NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR.FLAG MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--MAC ARTHUR--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/59-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA: (Hovercraft land and water bus demonstration--5/63) "B" story	Can No. 36-39	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B) HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA: (ls yacht--cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group--cu Pres. Nasser of Egypt visiting--cu Ben Bella waving--crowd applauding--Nasser & BenBell cu soldier--Nasser shaking hands--ss flag (3 starred)--Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street--cu crowd follows--ls truck with group--Nasser & Ben Bella off truck--walking thru crowd--cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand--people applaud--Nasser talking--ls crowd--BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up----------(B) CANADA: (ss Hovercraft on land--cu pan same--ss takes off and goes into swamp--ecu men at contrals--AS craft thru water--ss same--ss thru swamp--ss thru water--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

FORT LOUISBOURG,CANADA:(7/63--French Fortress restored by Canada) Canada Misc.

Can No.	Roll No.
36-55	2

36-55 2

Subject: FT.LOUISBOURG--CANADA RESTORES FRENCH FORTRESS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-150				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FT.LOUISBOURG,CANADA:(ls rockey coast--ls boat leaves dock--tilt from boat to Fortress--divers gear thrown overboard--cu diver adjusting his helmet--divers enter water--unerwater,fish swim past--underwater,diver--same,divers by camera--same,pan of cannon--same,diver over cannon--same,diver with cannon ball--diver comes up out of water--ls men enter tunnel--same, water--frogmen look at Artifact, he submerges--cu another artifact--ext.anchor on grounds--ext.ruins of fortress--ext.restored building----

FORT LOUISBOURG,CANADA--RESTORED--HISTORICAL--BUILDINGS--DIVERS--SEARCH-[illegible]

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 36-39-2

ss passengers on craft--ls hovercraft thru water--ss same--ss same--
ss view of water from inside--ss hovercraft thru choppy water--ss sa

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OSCULATION--

CANADA--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--

CANADA:(7/63--mountain climbers school held on the mountainside)"D"story

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 2D

36-61 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NONE
Date of Event
7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin-------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony-------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OVE

CANADA:(World Plowing Contest--10/63)

Can No. 36-84

Roll No. Foreign Releas

Subject: WORLDPLOWING CONTEST

Cameraman: EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-126		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1963

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(cu helicopter on ground, people out of it--pan shot various flags,including U.S. in fg--med shot 2 men,flags flying in bg--cu they put on hats--them walkingywith large group,ls--med.they look over plowing equipment--med.shot, plows driven past camera,2 shots--bs same--crowd behind fence,spectators--med.cu man working plow--cu behind plow as wheels go past camera--med.cu sign on plow (USA)--bs plow moving away from camera med shot,judge marking sheet for score--med.shot Italy plow--med.cu spectators behind fence--bs plow away from camera--cu sign on plow "France"--bs another plow past camera--ls spectators--nice shot plow going away from camera,see plowed field stretching into distance--spectators--winner get award------CANADA--PLOWING--CONTESTS--SIGNS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls.
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES-_VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

WOOD BUFFALO NAT'L PARK,CANADA:(growing buffalo herds roam Canada's land—11/63 once nearly extinct)

Can No. 36-95

Roll No. 2

Subject LORD OF THE PLAINS--CANADA ROUNDS UP HUGE BUFFALO HERD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WOOD-BUFFALO NAT'L PARK,CANADA:
(ls buffalo grazing--as same--cu buffalo--another--
ss helicopter takes off--AS buffalo running--as same,2 shots--ss jeep-
ss buffalo running--ls same--ss into corral for count and examination--

Date of Ev 11/21/63

WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK,CANADA--BUFFALO--HELICOPTER--AIRVIEWS--
JEEP--KEEKEEP--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVE

CANADA:(Ice Breakers out of rescue ships in St.Lawrence River--3/64)	Can No. 37-22	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HELP SPRING ALONG--ICE BREAKER OPENS RIVER TO SHIPPING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/64

CANADA:(On St,Lawrence River,ls AS,bs,ice breaker--ms same--ms bow cut thru ice--cu ice breaking up--ms crewmen pointing--ms baby seal walk on ice--ls three ships stuck in ice--cu Captain looking--ms three ships stuck on ice--members of crew watching ice break--ls pan of ship stuck "POLAR BEAR", "NORTH STAR VI"--as ice breaker passing by ship--ms hot water poured on ice--ls from icebreakers show ships following breaker--crew breaking ice crusted on ship--cu seman swing mallet--ls ice breaker and ships following--aerial pan from ship to breaker cutting thru ice----------
CANADA--WINTER--ICE--ICEBREAKER--"POLAR BEAR"--"NORTH STAR VI"--SEAL--MONTAGE(Good ice-breaking material)--RIVER--AIRVIEWS--CAN.SAILORS--

SEE OVER

CANADA:(New plane tested--7/64)	Can No. 37-61	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TEST RADICAL PLANE--CRAFT COMBINES ROTOR AND PROP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(ms crewmen checking rotors--mcu,pilot in cockpit,crewman closes door--ms plane taxiing, left to right--ms-sa plane taxi right to left--ls takeoff--ls pan,in flight,make turn--longer shot,plane turns--ms completing turn, fly overhead--mcu,plane turn for false landing--ls,sa,same,then taking off again----------

Date of Event 7-30-64

CANADA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES PLANE(Autogyro)--

SEE OVER

CANADA: (Christmas time --1964)	Can No. 37-100	Roll No. 1

Subject SEASON'S GREETINGS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-271	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EUROPE: (CANADA: shot of Santa--kids at store windows, pan to toys--closer of animated toys--kids at window--more toys--pan kids to toys--ss same--cu kids--ss kids & toys, 2 shots--cu doll house--ss people riding around store on train--GERMANY: kids with toys--cu face--animated dog--cu face--ls monorail train--ms same--cu eyes--cu old cars--cu face--steam engine cu face--propeller--people buying Christmas trees--two kids with tree--man riding motor sled--ri ing by decorated home--Santa near plane--cu Santa--decorations on bldg--cu same--riding by shopping sign--NEW YORK: shoppers, man with tree--ls crowd--people looking in window--child look in window--ginger bread house--people going by window--riding shot, crowd

Date of Event 12/14/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA: (Adopts new national flag 1/65)	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEW FLAG--MAPLE LEAF REPLACES UNION JACK EMBLEM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-60		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA: (pan shot of flag factory--ss printing flags thru silk screens--sa same--ss flags on assembly line--ss women cutting flags--ls girls stitching by machine--cu same--ss raising flag on pole--ss flag on pole----

Date of Event 1/11/65

CANADA--FLAG--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

in store--women with shapping bags--pan down bldg to Christmas tree--
NIGHT SCENES, decorations--pan reflection by window to merry-go-round--
ls same--cu decorations--cu same--ls same--cu pressing button to light
tree in Rockefeller Plaza--Radio City tree light up--ls tree--ls
decorations--Santa skating, pan to tree--ls tree and decorations------

CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--SANTA CLAUS--
NIGHT SCENES--ICE SKATING--

CANADA:(atoms preserve food--6/65)	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS PRESERVE FOOD--CANADIAN EXPERIMENTS HALT CROP LOSSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-160	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CANADA:(personnel enter bldg--sign on bldg--int.tilt down cobalt in tank--cobalt 60 rods in water--man throws switch--cobalt glows in dark--comparison of good and bad fruits and vegetables,4 shots--feeding buckets of potatoes to mbile van--sign--van control panel turning switches--buckets of potatoss enter to cobalt--sign (radioactivity)--buckets leave area--checking potatoes for radiation--watch--mobile unit--asparagus into and out of radiation area--man gives treated apples to kids-------
CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--ODDITIES--SCIENTIFIC--FOOD--CHILDREN--MACHINERY(Controls,etc)--4TH OF YEAR--

Date of Event 7/5/65

SEE OVER

CANADA:(Turkey ranch--10/65)	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AUTO SHOW (B) TURKEY RANCH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3--116 3-- 53	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(ls pan auto show--ss open hood of car--aa same--cu motor,3 carbeurators--sliding roof on car--ss man looking in car--cu adjusting steering whee ss man & woman looking at car--cu man opening lock on hood--ss opening up hood--cu motor--ss man looking at car--cu dash,pulling out nob--ss hood opens--ss looking at motor--ss split car model--ss people looking at car--ss split car turning----------CANADA:(pan shot turkeys--ss same--cu turkeys--pan turkeys,one sitting on feed bin--ss same--pan of turkeys--ss same--cu turkeys----LONDON,ENGLAND--AUTOMOBILE SHOW--MONTA MODELS--LONDON--split car--CANADA--TURKEYS--

Date of Event 10/21/65

SEE OVER

CANADA:(2/66-Children dress for and play hockey in Canada)

Can No. 39-12

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: KIDS HOCKEY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-61		Can No. ROME

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(cu kids arriving--ms in dressing room--aa kids get dressed--cu put on stockings--put on helmet--kids come onto ice--action shot game--aa same,fall--cu action--action,falls--small kid falls by net--

CANADA--BOYS--HOCKEY--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE(cute kids)--

Date of Event MAKEUP 2/7/66

SEE OVER

CANADA:(5/66-Floods hit Canada as roads bridges and houses are flooded)	Can No. 39-36	Roll No. 1

Subject ANGRY WATERS--SPRING FLOODS HIT TEXAS AND CANADA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-219	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(In Dallas-Forth Worth area,street scenes rain--another,same thru car window--cars thru flood--ss raging water--another,thru trees--pan raging water thru trees--aa same--ss trees blowing in wind--travel shot,trees in flood--ss marker,water level near 6 ft.(in street)--flood,rain--dog on porch of flooded house,look for help--boy swimming in water in street--flooded house--ss rain in city--pan drain pipe on roof of house,water overflowing--pan telephone pole--cu splintered wood of fallen pole--in CANADA:(AS flooded area;3 shots--AS flooded road--flooded bridge--sign, flooded (30 MPH)--ss boat thru water--house wrapped in polyetheline in [illegible] flooded house--man with

makeup 5/2/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

CANADA (Misc.): French Pres. attends French Natl. Day at Expo 67)	Issue Number 7736x1,2,3;	7737x1

Subject	FRENCH NAT'L DAY AND PRES.DEGAULLE AT EXPO 67	Cameraman	NFB

Length Total 2500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DR No: 28-17; 29-10 captions filed after cards made

Description and Remarks

7736x1:(at Quebec City,Que, Canada,cruiser "COLBERT" anchored at Wolfe's Cove-- Date of July 1967 on mast,Fr.Tri-Color and Quebec Flags--Gov.Gen.Roland Michener and wife with Prov.(Quebec)P.M. Daniel and Mrs.Johnson--greet Pres.Charles De Gaulle of France--Fr.sailors look over ship(s rail--var.scs.ceremonies, greeting,etc--usual greeting scenes--arriving by car at Citadel which is Gov.Gen.residence--var.scs.tours the City,etc--gifts,ceremonies,etc-- motorcade---at St.Anne de Beaupre,clergy greet him--int.Church--var.scs tour--at Hotel Frontenac,dinner--later,fireworks display in their honor ---more touring----------7736x2:(still more touring,including Univ,of Montreal,ceremonies--with Paul-Emile Cardinal Leger,Rector of the University--greeting students,etc--at the Chalet at Mont Royal,

SEE OVER

sandbags--cu sama--ss sandbags with plastic covering--pan plastic
around sandbags--another angle same--AS flooded area---------
(GOOD FLOOD MATERIAL IN THIS REEL)
TEXAS--FLOODS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TREES--WATER(Raging)--DOG--HUMAN INT
(Animal)--MONTAGE(Flood)--STORMS--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--PLASTIC--
CDDITIES(wrapped houses)--DAMS(sandbags vs.flood)--CANADA--AIRVIEWS(CA

CANADA, MISC. (Princess & Philip tour Canada and visit Expo 67)	Issue Number 7737x2,3;	7738x1

Subject ROYAL COUPLE VISIT CANADA AND EXPO 67

Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

~~B&Neg:35 32 negative~~

Length 2500ft.(3 reels)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts filed under x-number
	7737x2			Can No.

CANADA: (in OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA-) July 1967

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

plane arrives--greeting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip out,greeted by Prime Min.Lester and Mrs.Pearson--with Gov.Gen. Roland Michener,too--usual reception material,inspecting guard,etc--signing visitors book--into car--thru crowded streets--at Nat'l War Memorial in Ottawa,ceremonies--RCMP at attentions,etc--later they visit Parliament,more ceremony--she speaks(sound)---birthday cake for her------sees fireworks display(rev.scs. of this)---on yacht BRITTANIA at Cornwall,heading for Expo 67---7737x3:(arrival at Expo 67 in Montreal onyyacht--var.scs. visit exhibits,ceremonies,etc---luncheon with Pearsons,etc--touring

SEE OVER

(2) 7736x1,2,3 & 7737x1

Fr.Marines in old-time costumesMayor Drapeau with them---at Montreal Int'l Airport(Dorval)--farewell scenes--------plane taxi,takeoff and in flight----------7736x3:(French National Day at Expo 67 and Pres.DeGaulle and wife visiting,ceremonies,touring etc--visits var.pavilions---ext.Fr.Flag flying in the wind(apparently a nice shot)----------7737x1:(at French Pavilion,minirail in fg--line at Fr.Pavilion waiting to get in--still photo of Pres.de Gaulle--Gendarme-var.exhibits----communications(TV studio,see yourself on TV,etc)---lil kid watch TV screens-------Paris Display,revolving display--magazines, sculpture,etc--var.forms of art----------

(NOTE:captions and spotsheets,filed under X-number, are extensive--
please refer to them,if needed-)--

CANADA,Misc.--VISITS--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE,Pres.Charles--CAN.GOVT--TOURS-FLAGS(French)--FAIRS(Expo 67,Canada)--FIREWORKS(7736x1)--

ALBERTA, CANADA

(2) 7737x2,3; 7738x1

...s exhibits by mini-rail,too----------visits U.S.Pavilion
----------7738x1:(on yacht,Brittania,tour the Tousand Islands
...aa--see misc.smallcraft of U.S. and Canada--Prince Philip hands out
wards and certificates to boys and girls of a Sea Cadet unit,one gal
as cast on leg----------visiting with Kingston Police units--at
overnment House in Ottawa--at Rideau Hall with Can.VIPs--meet many
rovince VIPs (names in spotsheets)----------

NOTE:captions and spotsheets on all three reels are very extensive and
nformative--please refer to same filed under x-numbers,if needed)-----

CANADA,Misc--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CEREMONIES--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITS--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mini-rail at
Expo 67)--"BRITTANIA"--

ALBERTA(CANADA)WINDSORS AT RANCH	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:BRITISH TAKE OIL LINES IRAN: WINDSORS AT RANCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN

WAR

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALBERTA,CANADA:(1941

Issue Number

4353x3

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #103
SPORTS IN THE ROCKIES

Cameraman

Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref folder under VV #103

Description and Remarks

Date Dec.1941

ALBERTA,CANADA----scenics of same----------

ALBERTA,CANADA--HISTORICAL(Canada)--SCENICS(Canada)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

ALBERTA, CANADA.	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ALASKAN HIGHWAY NEAR COMPLETION	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4635X1
125	115			Can No. 885 ft

Description and Remarks sign post THIS WAY TO ALASKA cu,and ls,road bg,washing underthings--3 shots,boys leaving to go work,knocking down trees,bulldozer--surveyors with beards--graders doing the road,2 shots,leveling--dumping dirt and gravel on road,Army car or jeep along road,2 shots,truck across pontoon bridge,2 shots,ls of town of White-horse,barrels of oil,unloading ls and cu onto truck,Brig Gen and Maj(Hoge(GEN)..Maj E.Stann--cu Gen.Hoge--Army truck along road,snow capped mts in bg--CUTS:start at Edmonton--add shots.

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALBERTA, CANADA.	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS.	WRIGHT.(GIBSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4649x3
99	91			Can No. 565ft

Description and Remarks pan of terrain,oil oozing from earth,2 shots,guy swinging from rope getting specimens 2 shots,squeezing the ooze in hand,blast mound sand etc.-loading onto trucks with steam shovel,refinery ls,dirt moving up belt,machinery working 3 shots going thru steam and water machinery etc.--heavy ooze coming out,oil pouring out of oil pipe,2 shots--CUTS: add bulldozer in action--add processing--final tests,sand,test tubes,greasy oil--gooey--possibilites for producing Butadiene needed for synthetic rubber--

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROADS & HIGHWAY:BLDG CONSTRUCTION:HL OF YR:US ARMY:

SOLDIERS:HOGE:PROJECT:

(2) 15-126-7

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA	Can No. 18-180	Roll No. CANADA
Subject PIPELINE PROJECT		Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length 103	No. 9	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 372x1
				Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

Army engineers:ls genview loading barge into water--2 shots loading truck,2 shots Pelican Rapids--sev shots thru woods,ls down by the water,men waiting to unload,unloading boat,unloading barge with splash,commanding officers,sev shots loading pipes on barge,load supplies,chain gang-way--loaded barges pulling out sev shots,couple out in river,barges,down river--CUTS:dittos PROVINCE ALBERTA:USARMY:ENGINEERS:BLDG PIPELINE:BOATS RAPIDS:ATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8.42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OIL:SCIENCE:INVENTIONS:EXPLOSIONS:DYNAMITE:REFINERIES:

MACHINE:NATL DEF:RUBBER:WAR EFFORT.

(2) 15-130-7

ALBERTA, CANADA: (1943

Issue Number

CS 7831x11 | SS 7773x3

Subject

CANAD SHEEP RANCERS IN WAR EFFORT

Cameraman

Ham Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 120ft rest ?ftg ~~500ft. shot originally~~				Can No. BidNo:3080-2 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1943

ALBERTA, CANADA: (thousands of shepp in pasture—branding a mother and her nursing calf—mother and her TRIPLET CALVES—hundreds of sheep and rams at feeding trough—these are Rambouillet sheep—driven to market—sheep dogs work—sheep wagon thru the herd—man hold 3 baby lambs—herder hook sheep and force lamb to feed————————[film found in stock shots—1967]

CANADA(Alberta)—[illegible]—SHEEP—WAR—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

ALBERTA, CANADA (JASPAR NATIONAL PARK----air rescue training)	Can No. 18-403-4	Roll No.

Subject AIR RESCUE TRAINING	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 295Dx2 200ft. Can No.
119	114			

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CANADA (JASPER NAT'L PARK)--ls plane landing--parachutists putting on chutes--putting on protective helmets and masks--man into plane--plane takes off--BS pilot in plane--ls chutists out of plane, over-head shot, see him floating down--AIRSHOT chutist falling--see chutist falling..he pulls shrouds TO LAND IN TREE.. HE LANDS IN TRUE AND DANGLES--MS chutist hooked on tree--chute hooked on tree--lowering himself to the ground--chutist looking after wounded man lying on ground--cu man's leg in a splint--LS man going cross ravine on cable--getting to the other side--putting injured man into plane--plane takes off--CUTS: add. on scenes used var. shots of park--plane taking off--air shots snow caver-

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

ALBERTA, CAN. (FUR FARM)	Can No.	Roll No.
ALBERTA, CAN.	19-565	3

Subject:	Cameraman
FUR FARM	WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	102			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls foxes running all over in ~~pens~~, some collide, cu holding fox--bunch of foxes, running, one grabs one by tail, cu face, numbering ear, mink pens, ls guy feeding them, holding up one min and biting sweater, minks in cages, dealers, awarding prizes, cu cage first prize, cu puss, ls looking over fox pelts, first prize, cu--CUTS: add. shots--farms, show etc.--ous
ALBERTA, CAN: FURS: FARMS: MINKS: FOXES:

Date of ~~Event~~ 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-403-4

mts.--men out of plane--refueling--LS plane flying over mts--

ALBERTA, CANADA--PARKS--TYPES--PARACHUTES--RESCUES--AIR--CAN. ARMY--THRILLS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SNOW--SCENIC--MTS--

ALBERTA, CANADA (HOW TO LIVE DANGEROUSLY)	Can No. 20-53	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO LIVE DANGEROUSLY	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: class in fg, sliding
, or climbing at JASPER
er teaches, scv. shots
ng, glacier mts--climbing
to grads, cus same--CUTS: ditto

: BI.: BOYS: CHILDREN:
R

Date of Event 7 6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROV. OF ALBERTA, CANADA (THANKSGIVING PREVIEW)

Can No. 20-91-LCLS

Roll No.

~~PROV. OF ALBERTA, CAN.~~ V.COR. 91 LCLS

Subject: INTERNATL BEAGLE TRIALS
THANKSGIVING PREVIEW

Cameraman: ~~ASSOC:WRIGHT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-89 94-88				Junk

Description and Remarks: BEAGLE CLUB SIGN:measure ...up...stomp nos.cu numbering,cus dogs,walking to field,group gallop off,thru woods,rabbit,dogs chase,winner and owner F.Giles--TURKEYS:farm & pen--herding them,sev.shots,cu hold one,2 turks weigh in 14 and one 35--gobbling,feed in trough,cu one,gobble,gobble,gobble,scenes--CUTS:add.

ST.JOHNS,QUE,CAN:ACME,PROV.OF ALBERTA,CAN:DOGS:DOG SHOW
THANKSGIVING DAY:TURKEYS:FARMS.

Date of Event: 11-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALBERTA, CANADA (POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS)

20-96-CAN.

Roll No. CAN.1CLS

Subject: WINTER FAIR: POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS: "MUM" IS THE WORD

Cameraman: BRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,3, Junk Can No. 2-5686x9 145ft.
86-80 89-83 87-81				

Description and Remarks: cattle show:bldg,Sir Alexander & ...e--cu bull,dogs,St.Bernard & chihuahua--...:bers,judge hounds,spaniel stunts,terriers, ...paniel titerope--POLE HARVEST:wheat,cu's action,sheep ...ord,potato picking,tractor,spuds out,dig fields,beets, ...le beets,chop tops off,beet factory,pile beets--CHRYSAN-...EMUM SHOW:int.show,looking around,var.shots angles cu's ...looms,group flowers--CUTS:add.shots. ...NCOUVER,BC,CAN:ALBERTA,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:ALEXANDER: ...OGS:POLAND:POLISH PEOPLE:FARMING:VEGETABLES:FLOWERS:

Date of Film 26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...M 15-0-1FM 9-46 (...)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ALBERTA, CANADA: (1948

Issue Number

5709x9

Subject

SNOW CAPERS
(B.W.FEATURETTE)

Cameraman
Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under B W Featurettes

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CANADA: (var.scs. of Winter Sports——we filed selected scenes from this——please see film—had no spotsheet for selected scenes——

Date of 1948

ALBERTA, CANDA—SHORTS(BW.FEAT)—WINTER SPORTS—SCENICS(Canada)

SEE OVER

ALBERTA,CANADA:(1948

Issue Number

CS 5921xb 13

Subject

SKIING IN CANADA

Cameraman

HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg				BkNo: 5234-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA,CANADA:(at Jasper Nat'l Park,summer skiing in the Canadian Rockies--for the James Brewster Memorial Trophy Downhill Course--it's skiing above the clouds,probably pretty scenic shots in the roll---first place won by Harvey Clifford of Ottawa--presented trophy by Mrs.James Brewster and daughter,Mrs.Clarkson----------may be some spills shots in the roll-------we had no scene list of material kept----------

Date of June 1948

ALBERTA,CANADA--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--SCENIC(Clouds,skiing)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALBERTA, CANADA: (Coyote Hunt--see below)	Can No. 23-331 ~~23-331~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS (A) JAP GIRLS' BASEBALL (B) COYOTE HUNT (C) SKI MEET (D) JALOPY ~~RACES (E) BASKETBALL~~

Cameraman (A) HEARST-MUTSU (B) PARA-NFB (C) SAVIT ~~TRAYNHAM (D) JOHNSON~~ (E) Eds MARKMANN-EDWARDS

CUTS ALL JUNKED

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	69			
88	64			
~~88~~	~~105~~			

~~TOKYO, JAPAN:~~ (Jap girl primping--go into huddle--looking up into huddle--men come out of huddle--meet--bow--gal swing 2 bats--HB field--gal winds up and pitches--gal catcher--gal pitches, guy swings and hits--guy slides, safe at plate--gals run over and argu with ump--CU ump "uh-uh-NO!"----------ALBERTA, CAN: plane into camera and away--look down, coyote there--CU plane, get set--animal and plane over, miss--miss--now plan hit, fire--gottim--now plane, another hit--plane, coyote hit plane landing alongside dead one--cu coyote--med shot and CU lineup of dead ones----------IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN: (down slope really high & overhead shot--Mr legs-

Date of Event

Used No. Feb '60 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALBERTA, CANADA: (Blankets and clothing collected for Holland Relief)	Can No. 26-439-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD RELIEF FOR HOLLAND	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-121				? ftg.
				Can No. 7039x8 ?

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA,CANADA:(ext.Red Cross Building--int.packing supplies,2 sc--crating supplies--wheeling out cases--in TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:ext.Red Cross Bldg-packing supplies--woman holds up baby boots--is MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA at Dorval Airport--crates up conveyor belt ramp to plane,4 scenes--tractor haul up crates, 2sc--cu case,address--loading plane--takeoff----------

(NOTE:Cuts MAY be from this story or MAY be from unused material from Eclair under book no.6[illegible]. Please check film. There is also a card made up on the Eclair story due to caption mixup)

ALBERTA,CANADA--SUPPLIES--RED [illegible] Cross)--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--
--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--

Date of Event Feb 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 23-331-3

ing down and winner, Sally Olson of Eau Claire, leaps--kids look on--off slope--overhead--sideshot down--overhead shot good---lands--spills, finally--overhead shot--hits & spills bad one--(This was at the Pine Mountain slide)----------
CULVER CITY, CALIF: around the turn and folo around another turn, tip over--around turn, skid--keep going, another skid guy swings very wide but stays upright, bang another car--around turn, car turn over----------NEW YORK CITY: At Mad.Sq.Gdn, ref toss ball, Notre Dame gets it and Kevin O'Shea scores--HS gdn.floor--NYU's ball, passing--crowd--NYU scores, long one--beauty--crowd--NYU ball, passing--sets, it's in--NYU coach & team--ND goes down court--scores crowd applauds--NYU misses, ND down court, underhand--sinks it--passing ball--crowd--nifty, long shot, in----------
Howard McCann

TOKYO, JAPAN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--JAPNESE--ODDITIES(3ports)--UMPIRE--ALBERTA, CANADA--PLANE--COYOTE--RIFLE--IRON MT.MICH SKIING--OLSON--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--CULVER CITY CALIF--ANCIENT CARS--RACES--SPILLS--THRILLS--N.Y.C.--MAD. SQ.GDN--BASKETBALL--NYU--NOTRE DAME--MC CANN--CROWD--

ALBERTA, CANADA: (RCAF crews learn survival when crashing in wilderness)	Can No. 26-444-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SURVIVAL	FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-118				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ALBERTA, CANADA: (marching thru snow, RCAF trainees--make camp, 3 sc--make trap, 2 sc--fish weir--man get rabbit out of snare--practice on snowshoes, 2 sc--2 sc. make stretcher--carry off wounded--set fire for signals, 3 sc--AV same--man with mirror signals--AV same----------

Date of Event February 1953

ALBERTA, CANADA--R C A F--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--SNOW--SURVIVAL--MEDICAL--

SEE OVE

BANFF (CAN.) KING & QUEEN POSE IN BEAUTIFUL SCENIC TOUR	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: FLIER LOST: KING SEES INDIANS: SNITE IN FRANCE: ROBOT LIFE LINE: GAL COPS: MAGICIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CAN (BANFF HAS ICE FIESTA)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-483	CANADA

Subject: BANFF HAS ICE FIESTA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	103			Cuts JUNK

Description and Remarks: BANFF, ALBERTA, CAN: ls mountains, Date of Event 3-5-46
bg, kids skating flags in fg, skaters waltz, girls
fancy skating, ls come closer, crowds applaud, ski-
joring, kids on skis towed by shetland ponies,
the finish, ls downhill slalom, another, cus and winner
over line cu winner Jack Anderson with queen Shirley
Parkes--CUTS: DITTO
BANFF, ALBERTA, CAN--SCENICS--WINTER SPORTS: ICE SKATING:
SKIING--ANDERSON: PARKES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA ("TEEN CLUB")

Can No.	Roll No.
19-511	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
'TEEN CLUB	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5334x4
89	84			Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--3 scenes..groups of teen agers of Sat-Teen Club of Calgary at station, parading with club banner--group scenic shot of Mount Eisenhower in BG--2 shots, group of boys and girls--2 scenes--competitors in Bathing Beauty contest parading around pool--CU winner bathing crown---CU winner Miss Doreen Richardson--2 scenes side of pool..they dive in--2 LS pool--CUTS:add.on boys used and..train arriving at Banff Station..kids train--busses leaving,Mt.Eisenhower in BG--Highway in Banff Nat'l Park,loaded busses en route--add. Mt. Eisenhower--reverse shot..group out of swimming pool.

Date of Event 6/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-523	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN DAY IS REVIVED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
91	85			

Description and Remarks

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--Indians on horses leaving wigwams--Indians on road, mountains in BG--Indian Chief or Medicine man looking around--Banff Springs Hotel, Indians coming in--Indian family--LS crowd and Indians--CU cameramen--CU Indian Chief on horse--another Indian chief--Indian fixing head dress with tommy hawk--CU squaw--crowd, Indians in BG--

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--INDIANS (STONEYS)--CELEBRATIONS--HOTELS--

Date of Event 7/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--
MOUNTAINS--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--POOLS--R.R.STA.--
R.R.TRAIN--BUS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--PARKS--
REVERSE MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)--SCENIC(MT. EISENHOWER)

(2) 19-511- CANADA

BANFF, ALBERT, CAN. (BANFF HIGH SCHOOL) ALBERTA, CANADA.	Can No. 4552 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BANFF HIGH	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s Banff & HiSchool--students class,bike ride--along hiway,scenic scenes, ill picnic grounds,lunch,eating , route Mt.Eisenhower--ls students glus,snow covered road Upper Sulphur Mts--ms students into

Date of Event 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERT, CAN--HIGH SCHOOL:SCENICS: BIKE RIDING:PICNICS:SNOW

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA (DOMINION SKI MEET HELD AT BANFF) CANADA

Cat No. 21-124

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION SKI MEET HELD AT BANFF	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: jumping off and thru air, next down, away, another, another, one spills and falls, cu judges, winner jumps, cu winner Nool Paul

BANFF, ALBERTA, CAN: SKI MEET: WINTER SPORTS

PAUL

Date of Event 3-5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BANFF, ALTA. CANADA (Army cadets rewarded for proficiency)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-171	CANADA

Subject: ARMY CADETS REWARDED FOR PROFICIENCY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: running out of tents, d sign camp--boys lined up--indiv. shots of boys--climb hillside, 2 shots--boys using "walkie talkie"--bring boy down (hurt) on stretcher--boys looking on--stretcher put on jeep--kids on horseback, vacation--

Date of Event: AUG 17-49

Used No.	Date

BANFF, ALTA., CANADA--BOYS--CAMPING--SIGNS--RADIO--MEDICAL--JEEP--HORSEBACK RIDING--VACATION--CANADIAN ARMY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

BANFF,ALTA.CANADA:(INTERNATIONAL COLLEGIATE SKI MEET)

Can No. 22-222

Roll No. Canada

Subject INTERNATIONAL COLLEGIATE SKI MEET

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	88			6072x2..712ft	

Description and Remarks

BANFF,ALTA.CANADA:guy starts downhill--another away--another comming at camera kicks snow--another down hill by camera--another comes into camera--another by fast--another guy starts, spills and knocks snow into camera--another down all the way--another down and crosses the finish line--CUTS: dd.slalom skiing--

BANFF,ALTA.,CANADA--SKIING--SPILLS--

Date 2-10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BANFF, ALTA., CANADA: (SKIING)

Can No. 22-224

Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS: (A) SNOWSHOEING
(B) SKIING

Cameraman
PARA (ASSOC)
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 105			(A) 6074x11 (B) NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: Viscount Alexander and his wife--he shoots gun starting snowshow race--snowshoe[illegible] start[illegible] over hurdles--one over finish line--gals lined up--gal falls, see fat babe waddling--guy hands Alex snow shoes--on missus--He's off--two wops walking--running--BANFF, ALTA CANAD; scenic shot pretty Bruno Engler standing ready to take off--scenic shadows and snow--he's off and closer he's coming down kicking up lot of snow--he's way off in the distance coming down hill thru virgin snow and making a pattern--Bruno up on bank comes to sudden atop and stands kicking up snow and see his shadow and stamping backward and disapprears

Date of Event FEB. 1949

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BANFF,ALT.,CANADA:(PETTER HUG-STED WINS BANFF SKI JUMP)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

PETTER HUGSTED WINS BANFF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	115			ASSOCIATED Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BANFF,ALTA.CANADA:1s lodge--cu get in ski lift--passing on ski lift--scenery--two passing--gal down and fall on puss--first skier jumps--another down and off--another folo in air--another--another--cu winner Petter Hugsted--

BANFF,ALT.,CANADA--SKIING--SCENIC--BLDGS--HUGSTED--SPILLS--

Date of Event

Used No. 6-15-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

behind bank--skiing down slope and makes short jump ober bank--2 shots by camera and he kicks up cloud of snow--makes another short jump close to camera--by camera swishing away--
CUTS; add. snowshoeing, races and anything you'd want for this type story--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ALEXANDER--WINTER SPORTS--RACES--
BANFF, ALTA. CANADA--SCENIC--SNOW--ENGLER--SKIING--

(2) 22-224-6

BANFF, ALBERTA,CANADA: (Canada's largest teen town has annual outing)

Issue Number 6150x3

Subject TEEN TOWN FROLICS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

BK NO. 3481-8

Length 436ft. | Neg. | Dupe | LAV. Pos. | Cuts caption junked

Can Master card made

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CAN:(annual outing for teenagers--special train arriv--kids off--impromptu parade by teenagers from station--buses and kids--loading at Johnson Canyon--club members and busses--Sat-teen Club members at the Canyon-Kids and Falls in Johnson Canyon--cave and basin pool--kids swimming-winner gets ribbon and robe--Contests grouped around Miss Sat-teen 1949-she is Kay McManus----------

Date of Event 6/49

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--PICNIC(outings)--CHILDREN(Teens of Canada)--SCENICS(Canada)--BUSSES--

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Is a Hill in the Canadian Rockies) see under- lined.

Can No. 23-327

Roll No. Canada

Subject
B.C. SKIERS TAKE HONORS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 95				6266 x 8 Can No.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: Ls hill in the Canadian Rockies--lodge, skiers around--start sign, guy from Alberta starts--fellow toward camera, passes--another down, passes--another hits dock--plows along--another by--slalom one guy starts, another down weaving in and out of markers--winning team 1 from the University of British Columbia--OUTS: all add. same

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--U. of B.C.--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--SNOW--SCENICS--

Date of Event 2-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BANFF, ALTA. CAN: (Austrian wins ski title (slalom)

Can No. 23-334

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AUSTRIAN WINS SKI TITLE (SLALOM)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				361.9x3	

Description and Remarks

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: James Owen starts off--
Andre Bertrand running the upper slope--
Andy Tommy down hill--Goo. Merry takes hard spill--
Doug Fraser spills--Bob Dawson comes down--Lou Worthington
ditto--Harry Lovatt ditto--Bob Hyde same--Bertrand running
lower slope and coming in--CU Andre--CUTS: add. men's
slalom--women's slalom--jumping, included in this is
Aunt Tokle--Nazzy Barber--Art Devlin--(TOKLE made longest
jump 224ft. Devlin won meet) (See dope sheet for complate
list of names)
BANFF, ALTA, CANADA--SKIING--OWEN--BERTRAND--TOMMY--MERRY--
FRACER--DAWSON--WORTHINGTON--LOVATT--HYDE--
SPILLS--BARBER
TOKLE--DEVLIN

Date of Event MAR 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Olympic Ski Trials--4/4/51)	Can No. 24-445	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIC SKI TRIALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
105	98			6581x4,465 ft.	

Description and Remarks: BANFF, ALTA. CANADA: (escalator (ski lift)
girl feeding deer--girl starts downhill race-
another takes off, one by camera, Lois Woodworth
cu skiers watching--slalom, man spills, gets up--girl down--
guy by camera--winner Cordie Morrison down course, across
line--cu him--cu winner Joanne Hewson ----CUT: add. same--
other girl in meet was Rhoda Wurtelle-Eaves ----

Date of Event 4-4-51

Used No.	Date

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA-- DEVICES--SKIING--OLYMPIC TRAINING--
DEER--GIRL--WURTELLE/EAVES--MORRISON--HEWSON--WOODWORTH--

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (2/52--U.S.team wins Banff ski contest--2/52)

Can No. 25-538

Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S. TEAM WINS BANFF SKI CONTEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (up ski lift--slalom, starts down, downhill slalom--man falls--men watching--ski-jump, winner Olaf Gjestrud, Norwegian from Wenatchee College, start down--down he goes, wins--see winner, cu-----

Date of Event 2/7/52

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--GJESTRUD--SPILLS--

SEE OVE

BANFF, ALBERTA,CANADA: (Skiers from 9 universities compete in ski meet)

Issue Number 27-545-CANADA

Subject: INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE SKI MEET AT BANFF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-108				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BANFF,ALTA,CANADA:(ski slide on Mt.Norquay--overhead ski lift--one down slide--another at us,folo--another down,folo,cut to front-winner Olaf Stevik of Idaho--cu him--giant slalom,pan from mountain to #16 goes down--around gate--another down #21--next one past gate--folo #13--#17 down--#20 down--one over finish line,winner Ted Hill of the University of Washington----------

Date 2/[illegible]/64

BANFF,ALTA,CANADA--SKIING--

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (3/52—skiing champs do stuff)	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. Canada

Subject SKIING CHAMPS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 6-115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA (ski lift, 2 shots—gals sitting looking at scenery—man off on slalom, 2 shots—man in and out of gates—another doing same—winner Otto Van Allmen thru gates—cu his—first jump, very good—second jump, another, spills—#7 Jack Roocroft of Vancouver winner—cu his———

Date of Event 3/14/52

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA—SKIING—SCENICS—SNOW—ALLMEN—ROOCROFT—

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (International intercollegiate ski meet is held)	Can No. 26-438-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	COLLEGE SKI MEET	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	7-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (

Date of Event 2/6/53

slalom, front shot, rounding markers--another down--another--winner George Merry of Univ. of BC, cross line--cu him--now the jumpers, first one down and off, 3 sc--next over, folo him--folo next--judges--folo another--good jump by Olaf Stavic of Idaho--winning jump by Hans Bjornstead of Wenatchee--cu him----------

VBANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--SKIING--

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (35th annual winter carnival held high in Rockies	Can No. 26-440-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	WINTER CARNIVAL AT BANFF	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	7-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA(1s

Date of E 2/53

train at station,kids dance,fg--gal waving--train closer,kids dance--parade in street,3 sc--2 sc.Winter Queen--skating parade,3 sc--quintet of skaters past us--children waits on skates--huge spiral of skaters--3 gals at hot springs--cu one gal--into water--ls pool--3 gals in water,push off for swim--one floats by us on back---

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--CARNIVAL--WINTER SPORTS(Ice Skating)--PARADE--
--SWIMMING--

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Visiters come from far and wide to winter carnival)

Issue Number 27-550-Canada

Subject: WINTER SPORTS AT BANFF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-104				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (train arrived--kids dance at station, 2 sc--Queen Carol and candidates for next year's crown applaud--someone waving bye-bye--parade onto ice--crowd, ls--2 sc. skating--snowshoe race, gals, Queen falls over--group laughing--cu Queen in swimsuit--ls swimming group, 2 sc--crowning the new Queen--2 scs same----------

Date of [illegible]/54

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--CARNIVAL--WINTER SPORTS (Misc.)--

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CAN. (Annual Intl. Intercollegiate ski meet)	Issue Number 28-654-Canada	

Subject	U.S.TEAM IS VICTOR IN SKI MEET	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-142				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Ted Hill Date of Event 3/4/55

#1 off,in slalom--1s slalom run,#11 thru gates--#13 thru course--1s run,#19--#7 down thru gates--#22 down--camera--1s #21 down course,doing very well--coming into finish--cu winner Ted Hill --downhill now,#2 by camera--#4 goes down hill--#3 skis--#10 along--- officials standing in snow--Tel Hill crosses finish--Ben Gravstad,too--winner Ted Hill again----------

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--SKIING--HILL,TED--

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Ballet 8/55)	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BANFF IS BACKDROP FOR BALLET	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (ls scenery, wil moose--bus goin, by, see moo people out of bus, moose look on--walki in fg--cu moose--scenic shot of hills--c from Banff School of Fine Arts posing--instructress, Mis Gweneth Lloyd--class taking poses--came--bugs snapping-- Indian giving dance demonstration, 2 hot--cu Indian, Shiveram, with odd eyes--hillside, scenic pan--cl dives into pool--cu in water, still doing ballet

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--DANCING--MOOSE--SCENICS--MTS--CANADIANS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--STUDENTS--LLOYD--INDIAN--SHIVERAM (Hindu)--CAMERAS--SWIMMING--WATER BALLET--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CAN.: (Collegiate Ski meet--2/56)

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: COLLEGIATE SKI MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
136	129			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (fg onlookers, bg slopes of Mt. Norquay--wait to see another -another-- into finish lin-- lev[illegible]tor takes them up, 2 so--downhill goes a man, Don St.Lewis--now Ian Bren--now John Holland--another down--another--another, terrific tumble--crossing finish line, another--winning team from U. of Washington "The Huskies"----------

BANFF, ALBERTA, CAN--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--DEVICES--ST. LEWIS--BRENN--HOLLAND--TAULBEE--SPILLS-SPILLS(Spectacular)--
U. OF WASHINGTON(Team wins meet)--

Date of 2-21-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Engineers tackle 80 miles mountain stretch for Trans-Canada road)

Issue Number: 29-65-Canada

Subject: TRANS-CANADA ROAD PUSHED AHEAD QUICKLY

Cameraman: FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(hs scenic shot of train thru valley--river,falls--crew move in with truck--drillers get to work,sets up--boring in--,cases of "forcite"--placing charge--goat looks on--blast--steam shovel--truck dumping load,down hill--spreading rock on road from truck--piles of stone along hiway section--trucks rolls by----------

Date of [illegible]

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--SCENICS(Canada)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CONSTRUCTION--
-- MONTAGE(Road-building)--

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Winter sportsmen rescued from snow traps)	Issue Number 29-93-3 29-93-3	

Subject	Cameraman
AVALANCHE--SKI PATROL FIGHTS WAY TO "VICTIMS"	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft. Can No. 7590x3
7-91				

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(in the Canadian Rockies,2 sc.mountains--rocky mt.goats--skiers down slope,2 sc--big overhang,avalanche starts, 2 sc--rescue team--pan down to foot of mountain,see group--probing--digging--"victim lifted from snow--taken down the mountain-------CUTS:var.scenics of snow-capped mountains--var.shots skiers--ls ski cabins,mountains in bg--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--instructor giving cross country skiing technique information--2 men attempt to climb small hill on skis--attaches stripping to bottom of skis--now climbs with ease--var.shots mountain goats run--sawing edge of avalanche-threat area--var.rescue scenes------BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--SKIING--SNOW--SCENICS(Can)--MOUNTAINS (Can)--MONTAGE(Snow scene)--Mountains--TRAINING(Ski)--

Date of film 1Ty-56

SEE OVER

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Ice Carnival... 2/57)

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. Canada

Subject CARNIVAL AT BANFF

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Is ice background, gals in mountie outfits--crowd--girls in circle formation, break it--young boy looks on--big pinwheel or snap the whip formation, one trailing (natch) tries to catch up--crowd--lowshot, one gal in fancy, pretty skating routine, goes into slo spin--kids in audience look on--lil girl hauls pumpkin across ice--quick scene, fur-capped Mountie watches--"MISS WILMETTE PASS" steps out of pumpkin, waves--she's picked as Queen, she's Marilyn Harrang, big surprise--little girl, happy--girl puts crown on new queen--Is ice throne, pumpkin, group--CU her wearing crown

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--CARNIVAL--ICE--~~CARNIVAL~~--GIRLS--POLICE--RCMP--CHILDREN--ICE SKATING--HARRANG--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 2-57

Used Np. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CAN.: (Water Fiesta..
3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-30	Canada

Subject: BANFF WATER FIESTA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	87			Junked	

Description and Remarks: BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (people outside going towards cave, snow, heavy clothes--inside, pool people in high tier seats, pan to pool, icicles, steam--ballet of girls on boards, along sides--show crowd in clothes, girls on board in center, ballet--lowshot girls on boards--cu--girls in star shape, splash out--diving, George Athans--girl Myrna Wregitt dives--clown Ross Lander dives--Athans dives again, twist layout--clown again; needs doctor after dive (staged) ---------- ---- ----

Date of Event: 3-1-57

Used No. / Date

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--WINTER--WATER SPORTS--DANCING(Ballet) GIRLS--CROWD--ATHANS--WREGITT--CLOWN--LANDER--DIVING--SWIMMING--ODDITIES(People in heavy clothes watch swimming)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (8/57--taking the wildlife census)

Can. No. 30-64

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WILD LIFE CENSUS

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			7658 x 4,150 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Rangers on horseback--sheep, ewe and lamb--other babies--mother sheep, fed by hand--lamb watching--ram around--mother sheep, fed by hand--lamb watching--ram horns--agents sign, bear warning--cinamon bear, blond cub--black mother, brown cubs--man dig in hole, bring out a cute coyote pup, 2 shots--twin deers, sleeping--mama look back, on guard--census taker make tally on pad--baby elk, lost--buffalo and calves--man thru brush, step into boat--bow thru water--is stream, lake--moose and calf, in water--moose only, papa--is scenic shot---CUTS: additional--mountain slope look up with binocs ------ BANFF, ALTA, CAN--ANIMALS--SHEEP--BEARS--COYOTE--HUMAN INT (Animal)--SCENICS--BUFFALO DEER--ELK--FAWNS--BOAT--MOUNTAINS--GLASSES (BINOCS)

Date of Event: 8-57

No. run	Date

OVER

U.S.A.

BANFF, ALBERTA, C[illegible]A: (Mountain rescue training--/C--"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-32	28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BABY BAPTISM (Prince Albert of Monaco (B) Mountain RESCUE TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-86				Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 4/21/58

Description and Remarks MONACO: (pan shot of Church--ls interior--scu Albert being baptised--cu Priest--cu baby--pan shot, pigeons to crowd--ls group (Prince Rainier, Grace Kelly, Princess Caroline & Prince Albert) on balcony----------

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA Cascade

CASCADE MOUNTAIN, CANADA (ls Mountain--ss men hammering in nails--cu same--ss putting rope in loop--pan shot testing rope--ss man climbing mountain--ls men climbing mountain--aa same--pan shot man crawling over ice--aa same--ss men climbing--ss injred man--ss putting man on a stretcher--cu same--ss climbing down mountain--aa same--aa same--ss carrying stretcher----------

Used No.	Date
Rainier, Grace Kelly,	

MONACO--CHURCH--BABIES--FAMILIES--GRIMALDI--CROWD--RAINIER--ALBERT--KELLY--CAROLINE--CROWD--PIGEONS--

BANFF, ALBERTA CASCADE MTS CAN--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN RESCUE--TRAINING--WOUNDED--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Classroom for Park Wardens & Mounted Police)	Issue Number 34-86	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GERMAN SUB LAUNCHED (B) MOUNTAIN RESCUE SCHOOL (C) SPARTACUS BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Runs	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B&TCRY		3-62 3-110 3-37		Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks KIEL,GERMANY--ss sub--ss sailors--ss woman launches sub--ss sub moving--cu same--ss officers--ss sub moving into water--cameramen--zoom shot sub in water--BANFF,ALBERTA,CAN.--mts. in mist--pan down wardens ascending--3 shots--warden swings across--another same--same pan up warden on side of mt. -mt. in mist--ss putting cable around tree--putting man in basket--lowering basket--ss basket down Mt.--ss same--man at cable--basket reaches ground--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ls exterior theatre--cu same--cu producer Edward Lewis--cu Joanna [illegible] & M John Gavin--ss Lewis lights candles--cu sign--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/23/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLAIRMORE, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Strip mining 7000 ft. above sea level)	Issue Number CS 7353c3	

Subject COAL MINE IN THE SKY	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length CS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6741-12 Can No. caption junked af[illegible] cans made

Description and Remarks BLAIRMORE, ALBERTA, CANADA: Date of Event 6/54

(strip mining in the foothills of the Rocky Mts.- truck on road, Rocky Mts. in bg, sev. scs.--tilt up coal face of mine--pan along coal face to shovel loading truck--bulldozer push coal into position--bulldozer operator--var. scs. actually mining--seem like pretty good montage scenes of coal mining--mountain scenery, etc-------we file only a cut story of the scenes above so please see film as we had not spot sheet for the cut story----------

BLAIRMORE, ALBERTA, CANADA--MINING--SCENICS(Canada)--MOUNTAINS(Rocky)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-86-2

KIEL,GERMANY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--GERMAN NAVY--
BANFF, ALBERTA,CANADA--RESCUE--TRAINING--RCMP--MOUNTAINS--
MONTAGE (MT. RESCUE)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MOTION PIX (1961)--LEWIS--BARNES--GAVIN--

BROCKET, ALBERTA, CANADA (Horses grazing--being rounded up for Europe)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE MEAT FOR EUROPE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3348x1
111	106			Can No. 695 ft.

Description and Remarks BROCKET, ALBERTA, CANADA.. Date of Event 9/45

horses grazing--LS & CU cowboys come over hill--point out herd of horses--horses and cowhands rounding them up--CU horses head corral--LS BIG HERD OF HORSES COMING OVER HILL..SWELL LONG SHOT HERD/D FORDING RIVER--Big herd of horses across plains--LS horses entering corral--LS entering corral--CU Indian counting his horses--cowboy selected horses out to the plains--3 scenes..puttin into freight cars--CU train pulling out--CU horses car--LS train pulls out--CUTS:add.on scenes used good shots mass shots horses--horses galloping.

Used No.	Date

REVOVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROOKS, ALBERTA, CAN. (BAD NEWS FOR WEEDS)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BAD NEWS FOR WEEDS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55	78		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BROOKS, ALBERTA, CANADA--LS wheat field weeds--2 scenes men picking weeds--killing powder being mixed in [illegible], [illegible]um salt of dichlorophenoxyacetic. [illegible] spraying--LS field showing sprayed portion free of weeds (wild mustard weeds)--CU two men holding dead weeds--man walking in wheat field that has been sprayed.. [illegible]--LS wheat waving in wind--

BROOKS, ALBERTA, CANADA--FARMING--WHEAT--GRAIN--CHEMICALS--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event: 8/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-436;4

colt trying to keep up with herd--LS Indian settlement--
CU Indians--Indian mounts horse outside tepee--group
Indians riding--Group cowboys,mounting horses,galloping--
CU thundering hoofs--5 horsemen galloping out to horizon..
coming down crest of hill--add.scenes herding horses..
swimming in river, etc..cross plains--cowboy lassoing
horses..cowboy handling bucking bronco..horses
milling around--horses in file over bridge..down road..
cross RR tracks--horses in stockade and add.shots onto
trains--

BROCKET,ALBERTA,CANADA--HORSES--COWBOYS--ROUNDUP--
INDIANS--SCENIC--R.R.TRAINS--SHIPPING--

CALGARY (ALBERTA) KING & QUEEN
SEE 2000 INDIANS

Can No. 11-776

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: OCEAN FLIER LOST: KING&QUEEN SNITE IN FRANCE: LIFE LINE ROBOT: GAL COPS: MAGICIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
.				

Description and Remarks

OLD OCRAHD MAINE

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CALGARY,CAN) GEN.LETSON REVIEWS TROOPS..TOURS ARMY.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1cls

Subject MOVIES SPUR BOND DRIVE:FILM WORKERS IN BOND DRIVE:GEN:TOURS MIL. ETA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONDS N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN.	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE	NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	11			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Anzacs on ice.they come out of school,coming onto rink,shots of game, they start falling all over,action round the net--leaving more spills,coming out in flying togs onto field,get into planes.more shots into planes,prop turns over,flying in plane and gradually taking off,snow covered ground below--flying over mts,snow covered [illegible]:ditto.

NEW ZEALAND:AUSTRALIA:AVIATION:HOCKEY:AIR TYPES:WAR

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALCARY? CAN TRAINING FOR SOLDIERS ROPE FULL EQUIP, RUNNING ETC)

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. CAN. 165

Subject: LONDON PUTS ON WAR SHOW READY FOR ANYTHING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1141x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event —

Used No.	Date

LONDON, ENG: ST PAULS CHURCH: TRACK: WARTIME: ~~CALGARY, CAN:~~ INVASION: TRAINING: CAN. ARMY: MANEUVERS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA (Anzac Airmen graduated)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ANZAC AIRMEN GRADUATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALGARY, ALB., CANADA (CHAMP MILK GIVER)	Can No. 18-30X	Roll No. CAN

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMP MILK GIVER	ABSOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE
62	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALB., CANADA- cows coming out leap- ing from barn -cu officer, two-looking down at bag getting milked--CU Harry Mayn and Mayor Andy AM Davidson, MX -talking scene- cu of milker cow bringing pail to scales- cu of scale reading 18 lbs --ain of Agriculture for Alberta, congratulates Harry Mayn on cow's milk to P remit of one pound butter cartons, 1700 pounds in all- exterior shots cow stanching in yard with others in and ou-
CALGARY, ALB., CANADA- COW- FARM --FOOD --MILKING

Date of Event 7/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA (RODEO MARKS CALGARY'S 60th ANNIVERSARY)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RODEO MARKS CALGARY'S 60TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--1s cowboys riding down field--crowd--cowboy on steer, leaves chute, stays on--balky nag won't leave chute with rider--amused crowd--balker leaves chute, guy stays on--bronco-rider leaves chute, throws rider--wild steer throws rider--guy hits steer BUT is thrown immediately--Chuck wagon race--crowd--chuck wagon race, home stretch--

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--COWBOYS--RODEO--THRILLS--RACES--WAGONS--

Date of Event: 7/17/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA (Canada has oil boom)	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
CANADA HAS OIL BOOM	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	128			Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, CANADA--small boomtown..
down road--old Ford laden wit
cattle moving into town--miners entering
c i ..OU E STILL MAKES BUM COFFEE--.E men setting
-- drill rotating--man dropping dynamite charge
i l -- pushing detonator--LS blast into the sky--
of truck with graph--cu of graph--oil machinery
at derri --LS derrick--CU drill spinning--man controlling
a s--flames smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--
p o tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of
re , tanks etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks
filled--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded
car moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN. (CALGARY STAMPEDE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-520	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CALGARY STAMPEDE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--HS parade--US & Canadian flags--Gov. Gen. Alexander--Indians on horses--rodeo steer dumps guy coming out of gate--bareback bronco, guy thrown--bronc bareback rider rides limit, gets off and horse runs INTO FENCE--steer down on knees, gets up, starts whirling and trys to bite guy, guy jumps off and steer heads FOR HIM AND GORES HIM--

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--PARADE--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--INDIANS--RODEO--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date 7/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430- CANADA

refineries--tank cars--drill working--cu stores in small town--back-house--rodeo scenes--cu men drinking beer--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--
MONTAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--
MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R.TRAINS--RODEO--
LIQUOR--TYPES (HUMAN)--

CALGARY, CAN. (WANT YOUR DINOSAURS LAUNDERED)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-59	CANADA
	CAN

Subject
TRACK + FIELD CHAMPIONS
WANT YOUR DINOSAURS LAUNDERED

Cameraman
ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 113	87 107			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
girls on truck in park, var. shots
huge rock animals--clean reptile
nails, Pohippus, ls gals work--TRACK:
spec wins 16 lb hammer toss--Catalano wins
broad, cu, Wayne Munn wins hijump, judge, pole vaultG.
en win--stop watch dash won by Tellman, 3 winners
llman--CUTS:ditto
N:CALGARY, CAN:GIRLS:ANIMALS:ZOO:
ET:

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (R.C.A.F. Survey or Dominion)	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. Canada
CALGARY, ALBERTA & OTTAWA, ONTARIO	21-146	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
R. C. A. F. SURVEYS DOMINION FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5896x7
98	91			Can No5596x7...00ft

Description and Remarks

plane taxiing out to strip- take[illegible] we follow it into camera and away[illegible] photographer inside plane with apparatus, guy has [illegible] on--flying over snow capped mountains and [illegible] pots--photographer and instruments and he looks [illegible] makes notes--closer of instruments and see him [illegible] g--flying over snow capped mountains and [illegible] lab oratory and cu film being fed and coming [illegible] ping machine--film stretched out and officers [illegible] and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer [illegible] mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS: cu [illegible] on plane and crew going aboard with var[illegible] of instruments--cu props turning over--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA (rodeo)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) CALISTHENICS (B) JUMPING HORSES (C) STAMPEDE	HESS FOX H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	70 75 101			(A)(B) JUNKED (C) 5944x6..412ft

Description and Remarks

ARTIC CITY: low shot bending with hands on hips--
[illegible] shape doing same and pan over
big butt doing likewise--fat babe bends over touching
toes--ls in fg instructor on platform group in bg
ting one leg over other--ls same action with pretty
e doing it--gal with strapless suit arching back swish
r to fatso--doing same belly up--fatso doing push ups
flops on face--GERMANY: folo one horse around, title--
se goes over double obstacle hay stack--over double
of hurdles--guy goes over brick wall knocks out bricks
ost falls and recovers and continues, clears another
hurdle and then clears another double obstacle wide

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2501—1M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

add. shots taxiing -- add. shots over mountains -- Rockliffe Airport at Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines -- shots RCAF Dakota Photo plane in flight -- plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft. -- add. shots country as seen from camera position -- crew dons oxygen masks -- air shot Rockliffe airport -- var. shots processing film at lab. --

CALGARY, ALBERTA -- OTTAWA, ONTARIO -- AIRPORTS -- AVIATION -- IN FLIGHT -- AIRVIEWS -- SCENICS -- MOUNTAINS -- R.C.A.F. -- CAMERAS -- PLANE TYPES -- MACHINES -- SNOW -- CAMERAMEN -- MASKS -- LABORATORIES PLASTIC -- CANADA -- PHOTOGRAPHY --

(2) 21-146-CANADA

(3) 21-165-3

steer busting--crowd shots--chuck wagon races--

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--CALESTHENICS--
FAT PEOPLE--GIRLS--GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--SPRILLS--
CROWDS--CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA--RODEO--BULL FITE--COWBOYS--
INDIANS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MISC. RACES--WAGONS--

(2) 21-165-3

apart then another hurdle--coming towards us high hurdle-horse trips and throws rider, he falls down embankment--cutin crowd--American colonel over obstacle, again and still again--colonel goes voer brick wall, another obstacle another wide one and a row of obstacles--crowd--cu colonel gongratulated--CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA; ls horse out of chute, title--bronc rider thrown--steer tosses guy 2 shot another steer throws rider, a quickie--cutin cowhand with jig jaw--ls brama steer with toreador, he charges at matador then quits and goes back--cu matador coming with cape--ls matador turns back and bull comes toward him, waves cape and bull backs up mad as hell--cu matador puts up hand gets down on ground kicks dust with hand--ls steer and matador throwing dust--closer same, bull is disgusted and walks away bull turns and starts pawing ground pan over matador struts toward steer, still pawing--cu bull runs into matador who waves him by, bull making another charge chases matador around the place--CUTS: ls wild cow milking contest--ms cowboys trying to get milk--ms one cow doesn't wanna play--Shoney Indians watch from grandstand--bronco bustin g--

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA (DOMINION CURLING CHAMPS)

Orig. No. 21-126 ~~21-126~~

Roll No. CAN. LOCALS ~~CAN. LOCALS~~

Subject MONTREAL'S ROYALS IN TRAINING; FUND DRIVE FOR CRIPPLED KIDS OPENED; DOMINION CURLING CHAMPS

Cameraman FORDHAM ~~FORDHAM~~

Length	77	7 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL ~~ALL~~ INKED
	92	86			Can No.
	29	23			

Description and Remarks C/SOUND TRUE LO, D.R...HS Montreal Royals Baseball team training--CU Manager Clay Hopper talking to team--running out on field--Hank Bierman runs in, catches one and throws--Walt Sessi catches and tosses--Dwain Sloat pitching--Vic Bernard catches high fly--Jimmy Bloodworth batting--OTTAWA, ONTARIO..crippled boy walking toward Gov.Gen. Alexander..they shake hands--boy hands Hon.Paul Martin sheaf of seals, gets check, Martin gives seals to Alexander--TORONTO, ONTARIO..same crippled boy introducing Gene Tunney to crippled kids at Wellesley St.School. Tunney puts on gloves with kid, kid gives him uppercut--CU sparring Tunney ducks..kids applaud--Tunney talking to crippled kid--CU crippled kid--CALGARY, ALBERTA...HS Curling

Date of Event 1/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] bridges--flying planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns on plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--[illegible]UNS--WAR--TANKS--FIRE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXXX--TROOPS--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--[illegible]ABS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBING-BRIDGE--[illegible]BES(?)SIGNIA)--

CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA: (2ND ANNUAL CALGARY AIR SHOW)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: 2ND ANNUAL GALGARY AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7				ASSOCIATED

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA: hs planes in fg crowd in bg--helicopter delivers message see handing it down fro copter--cu new type Sea Hornet--five bladed prpp--transport over head, crowd--mustange over field--bampire jet stunts--group of three twin engined Skymasters--

CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--JETS--EXHIBITIONS--R.C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTERS--

Date of Event

No. 15-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

stone thrown down course--sweepers sweeping in front of stone as it slides--another stone thrown--2 sweepers in action- end game--sweepers at work..stone hits another one in ring--crowd--Columbia team with trophy--

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--BASEBALL--HOPPER--
BIERMAN--SESSI--SLOAT--BARNHART--BLOODWORTH--
OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--HUMAN INT.--MEDICAL--ALEXANDER--
MARTIN--TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--TUNNEY--BOXING--
SCHOOLS--CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CURLING--MISC.SPORTS

(2) 21-126 - CAN.

CALGARY, ALTA. (shots of Mac King watching parade in Calgary)

Can No. 21-196

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN VACATION (B) MACKENZIE KING (C) SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman: LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	53 83 89			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: KEY WEST, FLA.: house at Key West--cu marine stand--Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer. Legionnaire--cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--[illegible] CANADA: hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger--two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var. campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St. Laurent--inside convention hall applauseing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY: hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand[illegible] women with kids sitting on luggage--

Used Nov 1948 Date

OVER

FORM 7530—15M 6/48 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-196-2

start of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSION TO DECl air War--var shots cabinet minist ering rarliament bl gs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv dale comes foom England to diacuss the formation of th ritish Commonwea th Air training plan--King and ca inet inisters are the first to sign the National registration orms which helped the government list its potential human esources for war--var shots as King flies in Livérator ber over the famous ferry command route to england for ngerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng hools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in -shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade t Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me to doed of first w--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred urier at St.Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister-- last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking- King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(2) 21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air sho NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman an Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacat and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sh of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 19 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marr sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden-- ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

(5) 21-196-2

cu Major General Letson representing the Governor General and St. Laurent who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and loading belongings into cars--6030x6 99ft..:shots of crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai ing outside of r ier to greet relatives and lend a hand :i h baggage--6029x6..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
EY WEST,FLA--U.S. ARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
ARKLEY--C ERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
LD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
UGGAGE--H.YES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VA.TIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
:O FERENCE--HOTEL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
I'GSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE--
POSTERS--.TH LONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCOTT--
RR STATIONS--LETSON--

(4) 21-196-2

Alexander King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created Canadian citizens and King receives
the first racers, making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess,
Margaret King Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--shill shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--ball
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he
took sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car, being bery
unable to rose--

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA (flivver champs compete)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FLIVVER CHAMPS COMPETE.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59			Can No. JUNK

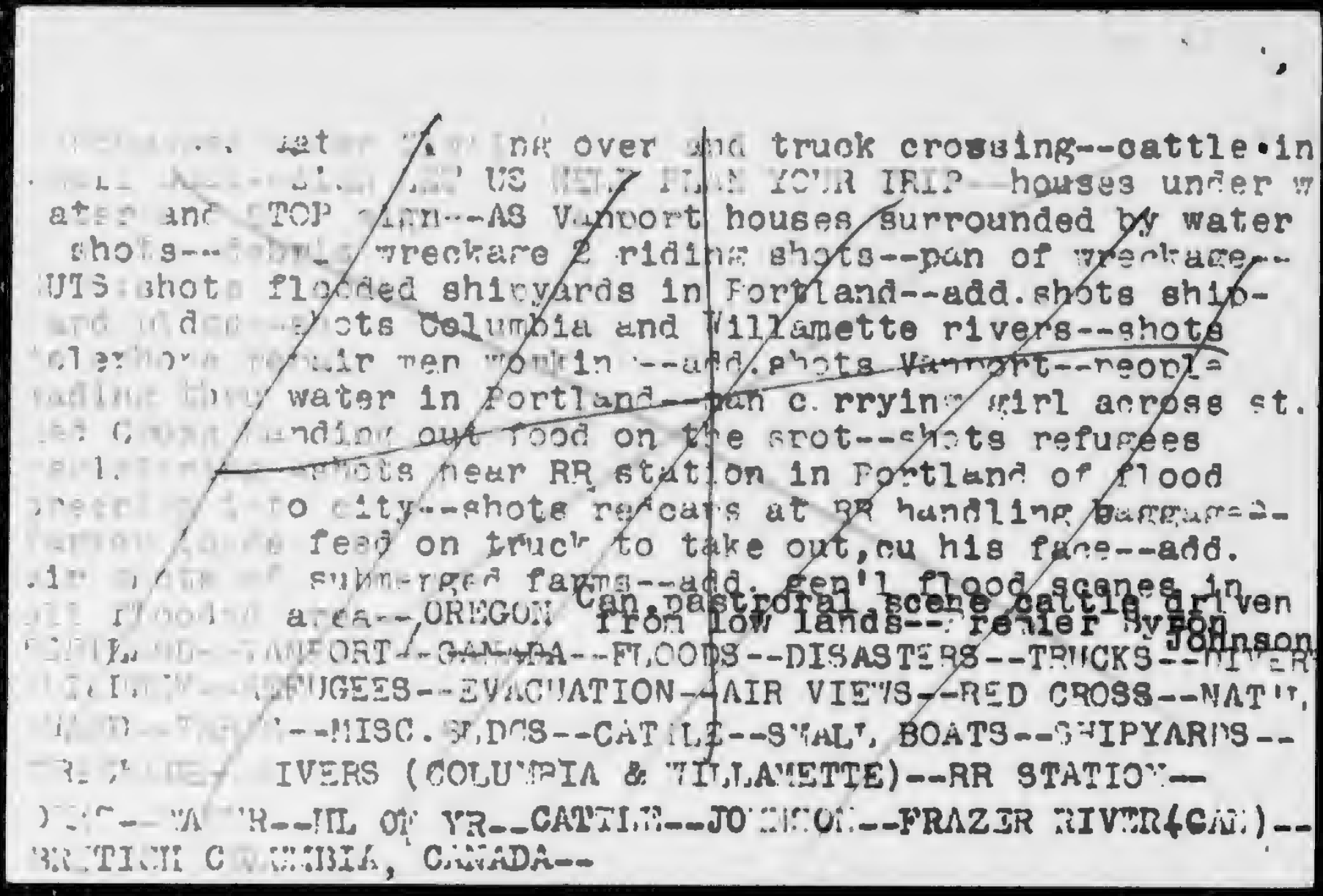
Description and Remarks, CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA: off to flying start, [illegible] into [illegible] hole in fence and kid on [illegible] and round they go--crowd--[illegible] driver Vic Bennett--

CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA--AUTO RACES--ACCIDENTS--CROWDS--[illegible]--AUTOS (MODEL T)--

Date of Event NOV. 2-18

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



at ... over and truck crossing--cattle in
... US WE'LL PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and TOP pan--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
shots--... wreckage 2 riding shots--pan of wreckage--
UTS shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
and ... --shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
...repair men wor in --add.shots Vanport--people
... water in Portland--pan c.rrying girl across st.
... handing out food on the spot--shots refugees
... shots near RR station in Portland of flood
... to city--shots ra cars at RR handling baggage--
... feed on truck to take out, on his face--add.
... submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
... area--OREGON

Can.pastoral scene cattle driven from low lands--Reiner Byron Johnson

...PORT--CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--RIVER
...EFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NAT'L
...--MISC.BLDGS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
... IVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
...--WATER--OIL OF YR--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA (Western football playoff between Regina and Calgary)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PLAYOFF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	93			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA: hs Regina Roughriders ms Calgary Stampeders onto f[illegible] ith Spaigh of Calgary kicks over the Regina [illegible] and the ball is run out by Gave atterson thru a [illegible] tch of tacklers--Regina players on bench--Spaith passes [illegible] Strode for 15yds--Spaith passes to Strode again a long [illegible] to the goal line--shot Calgary team on bench--Rowe [illegible] res for Calgary--FINAL SCORE 21-10 CALGARY [illegible] GARY, ALTA., CANADA--FOOTBALL--SPAITH--STRODE--ROWE--[illegible] ROWDS--

Date of Event NOV 16 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALTA. CAN. (Rodeo)

See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 4 4

Subject (B) RODEO

Cameraman JOHNSON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	95 75			(A) JUNKED Can No. (B) See Below 61 60x6 File cutator

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA--HS crowd--Parade to post---
John Roosevelt looks at program--They're off
and ground shot--HS past camera around first turn, #8-
SOLIDARITY-winner is fifth here--Crowds--Back stretch,
SOLIDARITY leading--crowds on rail--Into stretch #8 -
SOLIDARITY-still leading by length over -Solidarity wins
CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA: Crowds in stands--On yearling bulls,
one out and he off--little steer out, knocks guy off--Next
out goes over calf's head and calf butts him--Cuts none

ARCADIA, CALIF--CROWDS--HORSE RACE(Gold Cup)--SOLIDARITY--
ROOSEVELT--CALGARY, ALTA. CAN--RODEO--SPILLS--

Date of Event 7/16/39

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA: Western Football finals)	Can No. XXXXX22-300 22-300	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN FOOTBALL FINALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 191				JUNKED

Date of Event 11-13-48

CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA: crowd--Forward pass-Keith SPAITH to Anderson(Calgary)--C.'s Graham placement kick for 3 points--goal--Spaith complets pass to C's Hood--C's Kwong plunges for 1st down and 12 yards--crowd--Calgary over line but lose ball on fumble--crowd Regina pass, Belden to Bell complete--Regina placement kick fails--ball grounded behind line----------
CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA--SPAITH--ANDERSON--FOOTBALL--GRAHAM--GOAT--HOOD--KWONG--BELDEN--BELL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Windsors visit to Canada ranch-1950)	Can No. 23-344	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINDSORS PAY VISIT TO THEIR CANADA RANCH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 76				Cuts 6308 x 1

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (train--DUKE AND DUCHESS OF WINDSOR step down--along train--along street--crowds follow--L3 ranch--house--Windsors out on porch--standing--walk up to camera--CU both--CUTS; add. material same--------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RR TRAIN--WINDSOR--BUILDINGS--CROWS CENIC--

Date of Event 4-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (1950- Calgary Stampede)	Can No. 23-370	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) CALGARY STAMPEDE (B) TROTTING RACES	Both Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 89 10				(A) Junked (B) 6383 x 1	

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (huge birthday cake--Canadian flags--P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Mayor of Calgary Donald McKay--Miss Calgary is Eileen Beckner--Indian squaw and papoose--crowds at Calgary Stadium--bull out and toss--next around and off--is bull ride around in circles, off--gals oooohing--broncs out and riders off--out fast and off fast--out fast and boom--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: grooming horse, rubdown--put numbe on horse--lead out of stalls--parade to post--scratch shee two gals & an fella--running start with car and off one breaks--around turn--running shot numbers three and five leading--shot pacing feet--past railing--crowd

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA: (trooping the colors-1950)	Can No. 23-364 £-364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLORS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 96				6371 x 1, 600 ft.	

Description and Remarks.

[illegible] Regiment, right shoulder [illegible] present arms--one takes regimental color--[illegible] decorated soldiers--gives colors to regimental sergeant--big shot, flag showing record--formation of color guard--band toward camera--Union Jack brought out--[illegible] fellow felled by sunstroke--slow march, 5 shot CUTS, [illegible] M.H.S. Penhale takes salute--crowd--parade--sergeant covers ears when band plays--add. same----------

CALGARY, [illegible], CANADA--CAN. ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--BANDS--[illegible]--PILI--PENHALE--CROWD--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 6-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-370-3

around turn and duel between Nos. two and three--No. two catches him--passes--result board--two, three and four--shot of winner, SAM HY--CUTS: NO. 3 "OGO G. HERBERT--gen. shots of track, crowd, etc--gen. schots race--inside paddock--elder fellow gives tip on horse to younger man--No. 4 is "CLEVER DIRECT"--setup of winners SAM HY, OGO G. HERBERT, CLEVER DIRECT----------

CLAGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RODEO--CAKE--FLAGS--ST. LAURENT--MC KAY--BECKNER--INDIANS--CANADIANS--CROWDS--BULLS--BRONCS SPILLS--THRILLS--GIRLS--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HORSES--HORSE RACE--CAR--SAM HY--OGO G. HERBERT--CLEVER DIRECT - OLD PEOPLE--

CALGARY, ALTA: (R.C.A.F. Sparks Air Show--9/50) --in Cuts)

Can No. 23-391 ~~23-391~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: R.C.A.F SPARKS AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Malton airport le field people around jets--formation of "H..rvards"--~~S.I.P. 27-50~~ now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots--
Now at CALGARY, ALTA: Municipal airport planes on ground--Mitchells taxi out--folo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks up--Bat man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS: Calgary; le line of aircraft, Mitchells and Dakotas--cu Daisy Mae insignia on plane--ls from under Lancaster wing, planes in distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rulling into line--ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--ms tiny "Auster" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots paratroops prepare for jumping--fit gear--cu tyres

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA: (Cattle Auction --10/50)	Can No. 23-401	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AUCTIONED OFF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
130	122			6458x3,700 ft.	

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.: (ls cattle show--parading entries--Indian boys with cattle--gals with entries--lineup Indian boys and cattle cu Indian boys grooming steers, 2 shots--Judge Phillips of Vancouver--2 shots, cahmp Bull, Hereford "Kalwood Beau Donald" handled by Harold Somerset, owner Vernon Ellison c Oyama--steer #185, winner of Open Senior Class--Martha Twan with Hereford "Bucky", winner of Jr. Champ. in Fat Stock Div.--ls pens, Calgary--cu same--cattle leaving pens 2 shots--cow and calf--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX bidders--ls bull-auctioneer, 2 shots (unidentified)--herd bull--shot white short horn and calf---CUTS: var. shots Indians lads from St Joseph's Mission School with entries--bulls parading--

Date of Event	10-50

Used No.	Dupe

(2) 23-391- CANADA

ls another line of planes ready to take off--var. shots planes taxiing into line--folo shot 3 Vampire jets flying in formation at hi-speed--var. shots paratroopers making their drop from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for Canada's Navy, Grumman Avenger, pilot demonstrates slo speed possible for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--add. Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100 flying overhead--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flying pass at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes --add. shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi. per--crowds--low flying RCAF Siskorsky helicopter flies low over heads of crowd--ls 12" lens of Batman dropping from 8,000ft--ms Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit--cu the batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet--cu he climbs into plane cu sitting in plane prior to take off--ls a CF-100 in air

TORONTO ONT--CALGARY ALTA--RCAF--AIR SHOW--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS-DANGEROUS JOBS--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

CALGARY, ALTA, CAN: (NO. AMERICAN Ice Skating Champs, Sonya Klopfer, Peter Firstbrook & Dick Button- 3-29-51	Can No. 24-444	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NO. AMERICAN ICE SKATING CHAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	89			JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

New Calgary Arena

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (sst. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~--Sonya Klopfer of [illegible] does her stuff--crowd--Canadian Peter [illegible]brook of Toronto, does his skater--crowd--Dick Button does his stuff----------

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA--BLDG--ICE SKATING--KLOPFER--FIRSTBROOK CROWD--BUTTON--

Date of 3-29-51

Used No.	Can No.

SEE OVER

(2) 23-401-CAN

[illegible] shots in bull div.--CU Judge of Bull Div. Joe Bulman--cattle in auction ring--At Calgary, Alberta, Ca[illegible] herdsman grooming bull--2 bull calves wait to go on block--close shots shorthorn bull--crowd shots--top shot auction ring with heifers--low angle, 2 heifers in ring--[illegible] & Herd Bull "Elbar Norseman Diplomat 2nd"----

WILLIAMS LAKE, BC--CATTLE SHOW--BOYS--GIRLS--INDIANS--PARADE--INDUSTRY--PHILLIP--BULLS--SOMERSET--ELLISON--TWAN--CALGARY, ALTA, CAN--CONTESTS--AUCTION--SCHOOL--BULMAN--

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN.: (Calgary Stampede parade..7/51)

Can No. 24-474

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131'	1			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (ls parade, 2 shots Indians, etc--crowd cpdle cu injun on horse thru, it's cold--procession--he passing flat "freedom flight"--crowd shot at stadium--cu queen of Stampede, Marion [illegible]--bronco busting, guy bounce off, hits on his feet--another bronc rider hit--around--brahma bulls out, gets thru leader--bull goes after another with cape--another bull out, he stops dead, surprises--another guy goes up in air--comes down on bull hard, then up again--clock varies here; shots, cd, cu and lg--CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--[illegible]--PARADE--FLAG--[illegible]--BRONC--BULL--RACE--[illegible]

Date of Event: 7-1-51 7-13-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (10/51--visited by England's Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip--10/51)	Can No. 24-502 24-502	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 93				6747x1 [illegible] ft. Can No. 6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN: (crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd, 2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CA.: at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and snowing--Indians, 2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider, 2 shots--Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER, B.C.: parade thru streets, 2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS: (6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon. Lieut. Gov. & Mrs. W.J. Patterson--ls legislative bldgs at Regina, crowds, etc.--mcu CubScouts, children jump up and down th

Date 10/18/51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

from Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--on Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SNOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATIONS
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUMB--GIRLS
CANADIANS--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas-man she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.ofAlberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--mcu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.-----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Eliz.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(New hospital for crippled children--1/52)	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
116	108			JUNKED

Date of Event 1/[illegible]/52

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(taking kids out of old hospital (Red Cross Crippled [illegible] ambulance starts out,old hospital in bg--new home--ambulance pull up--unload--inside,stretcher with little gal--kid riding bicycle,another watching--kid with rail,help--kids in beds playing with toys--cu nurse and kid with toy truck--[illegible]--kid lying in bed--another kid in bed,one treated--kid with harness exercising--gal in pool--baby in pool, 2 shots----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--NURSES--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--MOVING DAY--BABIES--

SEE OVE

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (7/52-Shots of parade with girls, indians on horseback, etc. and rodeo itself with bronco riding, chuck wagon race, Canadian Mounties, etc.)

Can No. 25-578

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
			6-130	Can No.	

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (red cross float--girls on horseback--Lady Helen Junior FUA car, girl riding on back of convertible seat--Indians on horseback--pan parade area--bronco rider stays on--bronco rider out, spills--anothers, finally spills--next one hangs onto horse's neck, then spills--cutin of Mountie--chuck wagon race, stretch--into turn and around--backstretch, outriders whoop it up--and the finish line----------

Date of Event 7/11/52

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--PARADE--HORSES--RODEO (Calgary Stampede)--SPL[illegible](Rodeo)--RACE[illegible]--RCMP--

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (7/52-16 yr.old Robert Wardle awarded Mountbatten Medal for saving life of baby girl)	Can No. 25-578	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTBATTEN MEDAL AWARD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-57	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (read citation--16 yr.old winner Robert Wardle of Tilley, Alberta, Canada listens--Lord Lovat of Scotland (a British War Hero) holds up the Mountbatten Medal for Life Saving which boy was awarded for saving a baby girl from a cistern--gives medal to Wardle--boy shows it to Red Cross nurses--cu medal--Wardle and his parents & younger sister-

Date of Event 7/11/52

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--AWARDS--LOVAT--WARDLE--FEATS--

SEE OVER

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(9/52--cleaning up the statues in Dinosaur museum)

Issue Number 25,599,Canada

Subject: DINOSAUR BRUSHUP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
7-145				CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(3 sc model of Mastodon(life-sized)--70 ft.model of the Brontosaurus model get a going-over,4 scs--kids washing feet of the Brontosaurus--man painting head of statue,2 scs--clean up Styragosaurus --boy and head of ancient mamal Titanotherium--2 shots of sculptor John Kanerva (in charge of this project),paint model of lizard Stegorsaurus--he checks a Chasmosaurus--group look at plated lizard, Palaeoscincus----armoured-back Naosaurus--2 shots giant reptiles in simulated battle----------CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STATUES-- REPTILES--MUSEUM--

Date of Event: 9/24/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALGARY, ALBERTA,CANADA: (Famed Princess Pats get work out on frozen wastes)

Can No. 26-441-Canada

Roll No.

Subject OPERATION HOT DOG

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Date of Event 2/11/53

SUPPLIES DROPPED to training troops of the Princess Pats on frozen wastes,down in parachutes--cu same--supplies landing--troopers down,3 sc--packing stuff on sled--telephone and radio equipment--man with name "Honest John"--off he goes--run thru snow,3 sc--deploy--fire a few rounds----(this is all for purpose of training the troops for reconnaisance missions and patrol action)----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY(Princess Pats)--TRAINING(For.Military)--PARATROOPS(Can."Aviation)--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--ARCTIC(Like wasteland in Canada)--

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Greatest show of its kind in the world)

Issue Number 26-462-Canada

26-462-Canada

Subject: CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-110				Can No. cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (

Date of 7/8/53

ls parade--float, Calgary Exhibition--Mayor Don MacKay doff hat--riders in parade--Indians mounted--crowd--two kids look--stadium, ls crowd--Brahma bull, rider toss--rider over bull's head --finally thrown--next out, bull chase man along fence--broncs out, toss --another out, thrown--next one off quick--chuck wagon race----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RODEO--PARADE(Rodeo)--HORSES--BULLS--SPILLS(Rodeo)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN. (Famed Princess Pats Canadian Light Infantry pass in review)

Issue Number 26-502-Canada

Subject PRINCESS PATS GET COLORS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-104				cuts junked

Can No.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA (

Description of Scene: show marching of Canadian Army's famed "Princess Pat" past Lady Patricia Ramsay, honorary Colonel-in-chief of the unit--2 sc. Colors--2 sc. they "goose-step"--cu Lady Patricia--troops going away from us--dedicating Colours--present arms--Lady Patricia gives Colors to guard--return to Battalion--march past, 2 sc. double time--colors--Princess curtsey--march past----------

Date of Event 9/53

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADE(For. Military)--CEREMONIES --FLAGS, Can. --

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Stock car races thrill and chill spectators)

Issue Number: 26-503-Canada

Subject: STOCK CAR RACE THRILLS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-100				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN:(starter jump out of way as cars go--around turn,in back-stretch--3 cars in headon shot--pass one lying on side--man into skid--another goes into skid--2 cars pass us--two others pass--folo round turn,pass stalled car inside and outside--more race--again at turn with stalled car--homestretch,starter with checkered flag--winner Jim LeMoal with trophy----------

Date of E9/53

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Skids,etc in auto race)--
--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (colorful parade & ceremony by Stoney Indians in tribal costumes)	Issue Number 27-552-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS HONOR BIG CHIEFTAN (Lou Probst)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-77				Can NoCUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(2 sc olorful parade--sidelines,squaws watch--Mayor Don ackay and Chief Walking Buffalo of the Stoney Tribe--cutin chiefs atch--Supreme Chief Ranger Lou Probst of the Independent Order of orresters presents membership to Mayor Mackay--cutin Indians watch-- ndoctrination of Lou Probst into Stoney Tribe,2 scs--Indian youngsters o tribal dance in costume--sev.scs.Probst leads dance----------

D[illegible]/12/[illegible]t

ALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--PROBST,Lou--DANCE(Indian)-

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA,CANADA: (Stampede gets under way as thousands pack streets)	Issue Number 27-586-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CALGARY STAMPEDE A THRILLER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(

Date July 9, 1934

2 sc,Indians parade--Princess Wapita,stage-screen float--seahorse float,vacationland--large crowd in Victoria Park stadium--steer ride,long ride,hard ride,finally toss,hit ground--steer,off-another steer,fast throw--out gate and off fast--hs overhead,horse, bronc ride,stirrups caught but get loose--another bronc ride,off--another,hit--hard ride but he makes it--still on--Mountie look--2 sc. chuck wagon race----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO(Stampede)--PARADE--SPILLS(Rodeo)--RCMP--

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA: (Calgary Stampede gets under way)	Issue Number 28-692-Canada	
Subject FRONTIER DAYS--CALGARY STAMPEDE HAS RECORD CROWD		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Date 7/15/55

Indians ride horses in parade--Mayor Don McKay on horseback--Is Indians--Chief with feather headdress--another "Sitting Bull"-type,cu--float,octopus--sea serpent--Is in arena,crowd--man on Brahma bull,stays on--next one tost--horses,1st rider tost--next one, rodeo--another tost--another,same--another tost,dragged by heel--another thrown--another,same--chuckwagon out of arena onto track--hs same,one wagon spills--group on track,around turn (Chuckwagon race)--away they go----------CALGARY,ALTA,CANADA--PARADE--INDIANS--FLOATS--RODEO--

--SPILLS(Rodeo)--RACE(Wagon)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN.: (Alberta Golden Jubilee--9/55)	Can No. 28-708	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE	ASSOCIAED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN: (parade--uniformed women--PM Louis St.Laurent waving--Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting float--ls parade--ls scene at Mewata Stadium--girl accepts trophy as badminton champion, Miss Jean Waring from St.L.--Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St Laurent--at EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: in Alberta town hall, ls--crowd--St.L. talking--unveils monument, memorial cairn to mark 50 years of provincial statuse--Lord Mayor of London--ls crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to

Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Operation life saver.....10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OPERATION LIFE SAVER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (2 shots ma --Defense Director E. Bell and Mayor Don Mackay at desk--Mayor pushes button--sirens turn--smoke bombs touched off--2 sc, kids out of school family leaves h me--another family--assembly point, sign--chocking people, putting 'em in cars, 2 shots--sticker on windshield --streets of town d erted, residential area--business street (siren stops)--cars on highway--soldier--traffic cop--line of cars--ls ext. assembly bldg--ls people at table--kids eat----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--DEFENSE--BE --MOKE--MAP-- FAMILIES--TRAINING--CARS - EVA -SOUND(Siren)--AIR RAID

Date of Event 10-11-55 G.O. (SOUND)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-708-CANADA

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN. GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR [illegible] HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA*(Dinosaurs play host to Calgary's school kids ---10/55)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
"DINOSAURS" PLAY HOST TO CHILDREN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	103			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (
int. schoolroom, teacher & pupils--to
dinosaur d--ls ext. walking out to
Gorges Isl Zoo--c tot n pol--look
dinosaur l scene--bison in --saber-tooth
Indian man, relief--in "zoo",
lizard, "sai in"--2 dino saur fi
showing te children l i k
(spine back), other big lizards
mammoth other animals--head of
limbs on , look like preh
and cu---- CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA--CHILDREN
EDMONTON--ZOO--ODDITIES--PREHISTORIC--MISC. ANIMALS--
ART--STATUES

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
&	
saber-tooth	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-8/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA: (Annual stampede held)	Issue Number 29-57-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)MUSIAL AWARD (B)CALGARY STAMPEDE	(A)TUGANDER (B)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-39 (B)3-85	B STORY			cuts junked (B) CSonly 7555x11

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd assembled Date of Event 7/56

isten--Stan "The Man" Musial intoduced by Bob Feller
f Cleveland,shake--Yogi Berra of NY Yanks applauds--Stan Musial and
ob Feller in front of the award which is a Grandfather's Clock--cu
ob--ed,Stan smiling--applause--cu Stan----------
B)CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(parade of Indians--another same--crowd in
tands,rodeo--cu Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--bucking bronc,rider tossed--
ull ride,spin,tossed--crowd--bull ride,toss and rubber tire tossed at
ull--bull ride,toss slowly,(held by rope)--bulldogging,jump on him--
ull runs him along,can't stop---------WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--AWARDS--
USIAL,STAN--FELLER,BOB--BERRA,[illegible]I--(B)CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA--RODEO--
[illegible]--[illegible]o)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN. (Queens Own Rifles prepare for U.N. assignment)

Issue Number
29-93-CANADA
~~29-99-Canada~~

Subject
UN POLICE--FIRST CANADIAN UNIT LEAVES E.R.A.IDEAST

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-94				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANA:(Can. troops of Queen's Own Rifles out of bldg and walk--march on snow,2 sc--one kisses girl warmly--go aboard Flying Boxcars, sc--plane on ground,engine warming--takeoff--TORONTO,ONT,CAN:(troops arrive--man kiss family 'bye--troops march to planes--board--crowd wave, sc--takeoff----------

Date of 11/24/56

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--AIRTYPES PLANES(Flying boxcars-Cargo)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN. (Wild west spirit takes over)	Issue Number 30-58-Canada 30-58-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CALGARY STAMPEDE	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(2 sc

Date 7/57 Event

arade--crowd watch--Indians in headdress ride by--
kids cowboys,guns,smile at Indians--girls in uniform march,band--
itrus Queen--team of oxen along--pretty cowgirls ride by--crowd in
tadium--parade in arena--cutin of crowd--rough bronc ride--cu second
ut,tossed--last man lands hard--limp off----------

ALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO--PARADE--INDIANS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--COWBOYS

SEE OVER

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (8/57—Animal treat for tots)	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. Canada

Subject ANIMAL TREAT FOR TOTS	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 10ft	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (At St. George's Island Park, kids enter--pictures of animals--old lady's shoe and chicks in garden--ou rabbits, pan up to kids--attendant handing out guinea pigs, 2 sc.--kids play with skunk--3 pigs--kids watch--goat and kangaroo--one fed by kid--sheep eating from kid's hand--rabbit held by girl, other kids watch--llama & little girl--kids watch, pan to duck in pond--ou smiling kid----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--ANIMALS(Misc)--CHILDREN--ZOO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

Date of Event 8-16-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA:(At Children's Zoo kids and animals,cute stuff--4/59)

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 4

Subject: ZOO PARADE--CUDS AND KIDS CUTTING CAPERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	124		

Cuts: none

Can No.

STANLEY PARK ZOO

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA:(ss kids walk in zoo--cu sign--ss penguins near pool--ss them walk near water--ss same crowd--ss perguin dives in pool--kids watch--ss monkeys hoar pool--ss kids watch--ss seals in pool & other takes baby monkey away--ss kids watch--ss monkey swing along--is crowd--ss trainer play with lioness----cu lion watching--cu polar bear watch--ss kids watch--ss man play with kitten & tiger---ss kid feed pigs & animals--pan boy feeding goat--ss same with other kids----------

Description and Remarks

makeup 4/30/59

Date of Event

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA (CALGARY CHILDREN'S ZOO)

Used No. | Date

MISC.

--ZOO--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--PENGUINS--MONKEYS--SEALS--LION--POLAR BEAR--GOAT--HUMAN INTEREST--

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA:(Rodeo —7/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 3B

Subject (A)HORSE JUDGING (B) GERMAN TEAM (B) CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-90 3-81				Can No. MONK

Description and Remarks AACHEN,GERMANY:(ls field—crowd—ss Billy Steinkrauss of US team jumps—ss same—crowd—ss Morris (US) falls—crowd—ss Winkler (German team) jumps—ss same—crowd—ls German Schridde jumps—ss same—ss same—crowd—cu Germany team wins———— CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ls crowd—ss man on horse,stays on—ss another, falls off—ss another,falls off—crowd—ss man on calf,both fall—crowd ss man on calf,falls off—ss man on bull falls off—crowd—ls man ride bull—ss man thrown off,bull jumping———————

Date of Event makeup 7/18/60

AACHEN,GERMANY—CROWD—HORSE SHOW—STEINKRAUSS—MORRIS—SPILLS—WINKLER SCHRIDDE—GERMANY—

CAGARY,ALTA,CANADA—RODEO—HORSES—SPILLS—BULL—CROWD—CATTLE—

SEE OVER

CAMROSE,ALBERTA,CANADA: (Farmer's Day at the Fair Grounds of prarie town)

Issue Number 26-489-CANADA

26-489-Canada

Subject: FARMERS FESTIVAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-98				Can No. 7152x2,375ft.

Description and Remarks: CAMROSE,ALBERTA,CANADA:(

Date of Event: 8/55

2 sc.crowd--2 sc.old tractor--miniature fire truck and kids--dance,2 sc--handing out canes--line of people served at barbecue--man carves off slab of meat--line of people get fixin's--cu folding sandwiches--is eating--kids eating--little ones asleep--crowd---CUTS:var.shots of the Farmers' Day Festival--picnics--montage stuff on picnics--carving meat,feeding kids--kids riding on lil firetrucks--Mayor Lon MacKay of Calgary--Mayor Wm.Hawreluk of Edmonton---------

CAMROSE,ALBERTA,CANADA--FESTIVAL--MINIATURE(Firetruck)--CHILDREN(Can.)--MONTAGE(festival,picnic)--PICNICS(agreements)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARDSTON, ALT. CAN: (Indian Money) See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRENCH BATHING SUITS (B) INDIAN MONEY (C) TALL MAN	PATHE (NFB) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	90 93 116			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: gal on board bounces and dives off doing a full twist, she's Helen Crelenkovich-- clown on board does a comedy gaynor--clown goes off and does belly flop--head on shot bathing beauts in french suits--side shot same--head on out closer they' parading atnavel level--side shot with backs to camera turn and face camera--bust shot--CARDSTON, ALTA. CANADA: ls wagons with Indians coming in--3 shots wagons past camera with Indian tyres aboard--cu as one Indian gets off wagon--lineup Indians going inside bldg for X-ray-- being X-rayed and gen. shot Indians around X-ray machine-- cu old Indian X-rayed--little baby Indian X-rayed--

Delivered 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDMONTON, Alberta CANADA.	Can No. V5. R. 165	Roll No. 6

Subject POST AT EDMONTON, ALBERTA AND AT N.Y.ON THE COMPLETION OF HIS ROUND THE WORLD HOP	Cameraman Traynham--N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
184	173			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks

:FLIGHTS

Also as:WILEY POST--AVIATION--GASOLINE--
FLOYD GENNETT FIELD--CROWDS--POLICE--
N.Y.C.--~~CROWDS~~ AIR VIEWS

7 1x3,600,Edwards 702x2,225
[illegible] 7[illegible],75--[illegible]son 703x2,400,
L[illegible]s 07[illegible],300

Date of Event 7-22-33

Used in No.	Date
V.R. 1657	8-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 22-272-2

young kid with flat Indian hat on x-rayed--ext.Indians being payed off--slo pan Indian chiefs looking on,in head dress--see money being handed over to squaw--cu money from one hand to another--as squaw payed off and walks away--PORTLAND,ORE.:Clifford Thompson getting shoeshine, then you see all of him--cu average shoes and pan to his--he walks out of shine parlor and ducks doorway--walking among people and towering--buying newspaper from little kid--entile shot showing kid and tallness of big guy--new boy looking up astonished--Missus opening door and here comes big guy ducking doorway walks in takes off hat and kisses missus--fixing couch up against foot of bed and he sits on bed and stretches out--hos from feet to head on bed and couch--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DIVING--CRELENKOVICH--BATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES--CONTESTS--CARDSTON?ALTA,CANADA--INDIANS--X-RAY--MONEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WAGONS--PORTLAND,ORE--THOMPSON--TALL PEOPLE--ODDITIES--

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA.	Can No. V.8 R. 487	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
EDMONTON HONORS 3,000 WAR HEROES BY GRANITE SHAFT.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			Cuts 1863x6 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks rrival of Gov-Gen.Lord eedsmuir, m:kes his first official vi:it to Albert--presiding at unveili--city' cenotph unv iled in memory to men ho gave their live in world war--His Excellency inspect urvivor--unveiling--cu'--:interior Parliament l--leaving for Govt.hou--Lt.Gov. alsh--Pr mier berhart--ceremonies

TWEEDSMUIR--MONUMENT--UNVEILING--PARLIAMENT BLDG--

WALSH--ABERHART--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 8-19-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EDMONTON, ALTA.	Can No. v.9 R. 582	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject YUKON AIR ROUTE OPENED (?)	Cameraman VALIQUETTE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2364x7,105
100	90			

Description and Remarks var.shots men pilots around Mayor Clarke of Edmonton--cu Mayor--3 fliers from var.companies--loading mail mail inspector,pilot signs for mail--pilot,copilot and mechanic--cu pilot in cabin--takeoff--CUTS:1.to t.Wop May, Grant McConachie,UA(Leigh Brintnell, inaugural flight--Mayor Jos.A.Clarke, postal man Walter Hale-- pilot McConachie, co-Ted Field,mechanic Red Gray--huge silver-greay monoplane takes off..landing.

Date of Event 7-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDMONTON (ALTA.) KING & QUEEN VISIT DISABLED VETERANS	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: REFUGEES CUBA: LADT FASCISTS: KING: IRON LUNG YOUTH: DAM AREA CLEARED SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-38-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AVIATION--CLARKE--Dedication--MAIL--TYPES.

(2) 9-582-CANADA

EDMONTON (ALTA.) KING & QUEEN GET BIG WELCOME & PARADE	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PAIR WILDLY HAILED IN CANADIAN WEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Can No. 12-885

Roll No. 1c1

Subject: BASKETBALL GRADS END CAREER WITH THRILLING VICTORY

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. N JUNK

Description and Remarks: shot of cups lined up--coach point out trophies--shots Grads team and Aces of Chi.--shots game underway--passing ball around, var. goals from var.angles--Cubs--shots grads on steps High School--shots of players--group of grads watching the game--shots action--

BASKETBALL--GIRLS--TROPHIES

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDMONTON, ALTA.	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PILOT SCHOOL OPENED IN BRITAIN'S AIR TRAINING PLAN	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3878x4 / Can No. 230
87	77			

Description and Remarks Lt.Gov.Bowen of Alberta greets pilots,parade by planes, cutin pilots pilots parade in uniforms,cut pilots looking on mechanics,review,cutin sign,maneuver plan on field,ls school,interior working on planes--CUTS:ditto.

AVIATION--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY TRAINING--BOWEN.

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Prospecting for vital minerals in northwest territory)

Issue Number: SS 5018x1

Subject: CANADA SCHEELITE MINING STORY

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length: SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cine No.

BRNo: 2956-6--stock shots--caption added after card made

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA:(

Description and Remarks

Date: Nov.1942

Yellowknife Mines in the Northwest Territories--
var.ground views of same--genuine log cabin community--prospectors get outfitted in Alberta and stake their claims,costing $5.00 for 52 acres which is theirs for a year to sell or prospect after which they can renew the claim or sell it or allow someone else to take it over--Indians come to sell furs to the prospectors--two prospectors start off in search of scheelite which contains much-needed tungsten--they discover a vein--stake their claim--pulverizing and panning--file claim at Govt. office--digging a trench--claim inspecting by Northwest Mounties--synamiting to search for [illegible]--find it with use of a special

SEE OVER

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA (LS mine-- drilling away in mine, Cu---loading bucket with ore and hauling upward)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No. 1

Subject

ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

Cameraman PARA-LYONS-NELSON-FOX-PARA(NAVY)-HARDE H.WRIGHT-CINEFFECTS-PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

POTSDAM, GERMANY--HS Big 4 and others around table--MS Byrnes and Truman at table--EXTERIOR.. LS & CU PAN Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated and Admiral Leahy, Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov standing--Map of Japan--B-29s in air--Carrier deck loaded with planes--Carrier planes in air, dropping bombs--Bombs hit Jap ship in harbor--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW (LIBRARY)--Animated chart..One Atomic Bomb equals.. 20,000 TONS TNT..5,000,000 LBS. COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY 2,000 B-29s..DRIVE LINER INDEFINITELY--ENGLAND..CU 3 11-TON bombs--CU Eng. plane in air dropping 11-Ton bomb..follow shot bomb--ANIMATION..bomb hits city..animation showing crater caused by 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..animation--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) DS 5018x1

...amp whose uitra violet rays point out the scheelite content--gen.view ...of mine from ground--underground mining shots--miners come out of mine... ...of tungsten recovered from the scheelite ore--more prospectors on ...way to seek their fortunes for the war effort and themselves----------

...DMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--MINING(Scheelite)--MONTAGE(MINING)--WAR(mining ...for war materials)--INDIANS--

(3) 18-423-1

Molotov at table at meeting--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..HS parade of might thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by-HS Russian soldiers marching, bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA..Pres. Truman SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Atlee out of car and up steps...(3214x4)..add. interior shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3217x6..add. on Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. WASH. D.C. ..SOUND TALKS BY Groves...add. shots of Bush and Tolman--POTSDAM, GERMANY (3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags of Big 3--var. shots (Interior) of Conference..sitting down ..Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and Russian Staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman And Bevin walking to camera..var. shots Bevin, Molotov, Byrnes..HS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door into garden--Atlee walking--var. angles of Big 3 seated--CU Stalin--Pan Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc. standing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up steps into plane..CU waving hat--Atlee boarding plane for England--ENGLAND. Pres. Truman aboard Eng. ship with

(2) 18-423-1

showing Atomic bomb hit and 3500 yrd crater--Dr. Earnest Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU dials--var. shots machinery--LS Dr. Vannevar Bush, Maj. Gen. Leslie R. Groves and Dr. Richard C. Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON, ALBERTA... LS Mine--drilling away in mine, CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign "all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--Interior..employees checked as they enter plant--Col. F.T. Matthias and group, LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE, TENN...sign Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge, Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper ATOMIC BOMB HITS JAPS, barracks in BG--XLS town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--wash hanging near trailers and group people around--2 scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--people walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPS--POTSDAM, GERMANY..Stalin and

(5) 18-423-1

small hotel--gateway to plant--M.P.s inspecting cars--
Highway leading to plant--3216x4..OAK RIDGE,TENN..
add.shots of plant..Apt.where workers live..add.shots
of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN KICK
JAPS OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds xx
leaving plant--people crossing street--

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
BYRNES--TRUMAN--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
MAPS--JAPAN--TYPES(B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
IN FLIGHT--BOMBING--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
ENGLAND--BOMBS--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
INDUSTRY--FACTORY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BUS--
WORKERS--LABORERS--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
HOUSING--TRAILERS--CAMPS--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
PARADE--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
U.S.S. AUGUSTA--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS-
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--AIRPORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
ROGERS--GRIFFIN--POLICE--SCENIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
THEATRES--

(4) 18-423-1

King George and shots of King George with Truman as he returns visit aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3217x8..add. shots of Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper headline..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. EDMONTON, ALBERTA..add.mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mines with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--3063x2..add.shots RICHLAND, WASH..plant..Lt.Col.Benj. Rogers talking to press---..Rogers leaving and into jeep--matthias with Rear.Adm.Robt.H.Griffin--M.P.s checking cars at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD WORKER SCENES..out of buses with lunch pails...walking along--good scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding buses..3226x3..travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ..M.P..taking cameras from photogs...press convoy leaving shots of deserted Ghost Town of Hanford, Wash..now deserted Fire Dept.bldg..etc...Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. add.scenes city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man sprinkling lawn..boy playing with dog..P.O.,Bank etc.

EDMONTON, CANADA (OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED)

Can No. 19-501 19-501

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	133		

Cuts 5295x1,2

Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks: EDMONTON, CANADA--snowmobiles in heavy blizzard--activity around camp, men walking and working--man with packages walking towards camera--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with whiskers--LS snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CUS guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Esquire magazine--XCU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in BG--LS snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event: 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-501-2

couple more men, beards and bushy hair -cu bushy-haired guy- CU insignia MUSK-OX--parade of snowmobiles thru Edmonton--passing crowds on st. corner--LS going away from camera down main st. --group all shaven with Lt. Gov. J.C. Bowen of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col. Baird shaking with Bowen--CUTS: add.on scenes used and.. men looking at map--digging snowmobile out of snow-- plane in heating jacket--transport plane drops supplies-- digging out plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds to snowmobile--LS open water--CS crack in ice--place boards over crack--var. shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Company Post--shots of ship St.Roch frozen in ice-- Eskimos looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand on key--soldier brushes teeth--glider landing in snow-- CU treads--LS ice barrier--LS caribou running--officials from Ottawa meet moving force near Grande Prairie.. Baird with officials--Col. J.T. Wilson of Ottawa, deputy director of MUSK-Ox & Baird & Col. Edwards, US.Army-- Lt. Col. Walter Wood U.S. Military attache, shaking hands with Col. Edwards USA--U.S. observer--Lt.Col. A.C.Croft British War Office Observer--Army cameraman Roger Racine-- Col. Croft and Col. Bair on snowmobile--

(3) 19-501-2

EDMONTON, CANADA--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--CAN. ARMY--
U. S. ARMY--VEHICLES--WEATHER--STORMS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARBER--SUNRISE SUNSET--SANITATION--EMBLEMS--
BOWEN--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ICE--ESKIMOS--SHIPS--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDERS--CARIBOU (ANIMALS)--WILSON--
EDWARDS--WOOD--CROFT--RACINE--PRESS--

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN (BUFF LO ROUNDUP)

Can No. 5400 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: BUFFALO ROUNDUP

Cameraman: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

herd moving along river bank
camera crew in car showing Joe Gibson & Norm Wright--herd going by, big ou's buffalo, head 2 bulls butting one another--

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN--BUFFALO--ROUNDUP--

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TO, CANADA (CANADA'S HENLEY REGATTA)	Edit No. 20-60	Roll No. CAN. LOLS

Subject: CANADA'S HENLEY REGATTA: CANADA SPURS OIL DISCOVERY: QUEBEC'S NEW ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35-79 84 78			5503x2 590ft. Can No. 5503 x 2

Description and Remarks: ...s oil well, Sir Alexander, pump ... ill, cu's, down shaft, cu drill ... , at ... :off, elev. Kelly ... elly, elev. shots angles, winner ... ey ... ad singles champ--ARCHBISHOP Maurice ..., parade, elev. Basilica of Notre Dame--inside ... out blesses all--CUTS: add

EDMONTON, CAN: PT DALHOUSIE, CAN: QUEBEC, CAN: BOAT RACE: SCULLS: QT: ALEXANDER: ROY: RELIGION: BASILICA OF NOTRE DAME JACK KELLY: REGATTA

Date of Event: 7-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EDMONTON, CANADA (FIRE EATER)

Can No. 20 - 106

Roll No. CAN.

Subject: CHELSEA ARTS BALL
FIRE EATER

Cameraman: BR.PP: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (1)5702x6 2101

Can No. (3) Junk

Description and Remarks: Stan Ryley, torch in mouth, lites it, cu kids, re-lites, into mouth etc, cu kids drinks benzine, glass, blows it out again--bal:int. dancing, costumes, cu types, doc examines gal, balloons down, grabbing for them, drink to..., cu people on balcony, parade floats, balcony, gals on floats, ls genview brawl--CUTS: add.

LONDON, ENGLAND: EDMONTON, CAN: RYLEY: STUNTS: FIRE: DANCING: CELEBRATIONS: COSTUMES: BALL: FLOATS BALLOONS

Date of Event 12-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDMONTON,ALTA.,CANADA: (New oil strike starts boom in the west)

Issue Number

CS 5623x4

Subject NEW OIL STRIKE-CANADA

Cameraman H.WRIGHT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Cue No.

BK NO: 4982-8

caption FILED af- card made

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON,ALTA,CANADA(?)

A/P's cut story on scenes of new oil strike at [illegible]--shots of farmer and his family on whose property the well was [illegible]--var,scenes of setting up drilling rigs,etc--operating same--well blows in----------(please see caption for more details)---

Date of Event July 1947

EDMONTON,ONT,CANADA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil well operations)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDMONTON, ALTA., CANADA(Oil wells

Can No.	Roll No.
21-171	2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) H. RIGHT ALLEY SMITH MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	71 88 97 77			Can No. (A)5968x1..908 (B)5970x3..565

OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur off plane with
rs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--
Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--
talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--
DMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig
drill)--bring drill up,dripring--turning valve,fire 2
hots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--
hot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the
usher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--
shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Garden
e: shot gala parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava
Gardner and Esther Williams,judges--gal by herself,turn,pan to face

Date of Event

AUG 1950

Used

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 21-171-2

Pi[illegible] diamond drill--misc views ne homes for [illegible]orkers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derr[illegible] slides down cable--guy hooks pipe outlets, turns valves--[illegible]as, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific [illegible]ressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil [illegible]erizon of #3 to shut it off--steam is used--another well [illegible]sed to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl[illegible]ng scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a[illegible] carried to Alberta refineries--

[illegible]SEOUL, KOREA--[illegible]AC ARTHUR--KKKKKX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--BLDGS--[illegible]EETS--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--DANGEROUS JOBS--O[illegible]EAN PARK, CALIF--BA[illegible]HING BEAUTIES--ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK, NJ--SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MOT[illegible]AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

(2) 21-171-2

alk away--another does same--No.14 again,angle nice,. turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder-crowd looks ur,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to na and kid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu So gesturing--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook onst.bulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at tp of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: (BOON TOWN)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
XXXXXXXXX BOOM TOWN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: gas burned off--ls guy [illegible] looking
[illegible] glasses at fire--map of oil field pointing [illegible]
rom Edmonton to LeDuc, back to Redwater--cu drill--
ooking up rig 2 shots--closer same--storage tanks--
onstruction--long line little houses--cows and farms in
g oil well in bg--

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--FIRES--MAPS--BLDGS--

Date of Event [illegible] 6/25/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

--cu Helen Hone--NEW YORK CITY:ls group Swedish
gymnasts TITLE--looking down as they do rythmic
dance--camera b ck as they come into camera, waving arms
cu same--cartwheel in front of camera--running handstand
and over horse onto feet--cu gal doing same--running dive
over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from
different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse a
roll over onto feet--another angle same--

-- IRMINGHAM,ALA.**NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES-
DYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDENTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--
TOGRAPHERS--HOME--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH
NASTS--VISITS--DANCE--

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: (Bowling is right down their alley)	Can No. 23-328 23-328	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BOWLING IS RIGHT DOWN THEIR ALLEY	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90'				6277 x 5

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA: 5 alleys, balls right at camera--group of bowlers--gal hands ball to blind man--CU he feels rail--gets set and bowls--see strike--BS fellow bowling, follow--gets strike--CU handing bowler a ball--two go for one on right, gets it scoring--CU blind man bowling--he makes spare--another bow gets strike--CUTS: Add. same----------

EDMONTON, ALTA, CAN--BOWLING--HUMAN INTEREST--BLIND--

Date of Event: Feb. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN. (First link of giant oil pipeline opens)

Issue Number CS 6446x6

Subject OIL PIPELINE OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 5793-11 caption junked after card made

Con No.

Description and Remarks EDMONTON, ALTA, CANADA: (we filed a cut story on the linking of Giant Prairie Oil pipeline from here to Regina(and eventually to Great Lakes and the East)---var.scs.giant valves,pipes,etc--(those from Leduc and Redwater Oil Fields)--officals at ceremony--include Pres.G.L.Stewart of Imperial Oil Co;Pres.of Interprovincial Pipeline Co,Dr.O.B.Hopkins;C.D. Howe,Min of Trade & Commerce;Premier Ernest Manning speaks(silent)--

Date of Event 10/12/50

EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--OIL--PIPELINE--CEREMONIES--HOWE,C.D.---

SEE OVER

EDMONTON, ALTA, CANADA: (10/51 visited by Pr. Royal couple--10/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH HEADS EAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	119			6753x1, 600 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks EDSON, ALBERTA, CAN: (Royal tour walking along--shake hands with engineer--climb into cab--looking out cab window--Prince Philip's hand on throttle--outside showing length of train, 2 shots--inside cab--bs going thru scenery--engine pulling into EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA--Guard of Honor--Lt. Gov. John Bowlen & Princess Elizabeth--man with sabre comes & salutes--Govt. bldg--parade, scotch pipers--kids in kilts--bear rug--Teddy Bear for kids--ls two waving goodbye------CUTS: add. same--travel shot Fraser Valley--crowd at Chilliwack, BC--travel shots Fraser Canyon & mountains--var. shots t em at Edson, met by Hon. George Prudham, Minister of Mines in Alberta--Premiere Manning at mike in Edmonton

EDSON, ALBERTA, CAN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--RR TRAINS--SCENICS--EDMONTON, ALTA, CANADA--BOWLEN--PARADE--CHILDREN--COSTUME--CHILLIWACK, BC--FRASER VALLEY, BC--MANNING--PRUDHAM--

Date 10/28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDMONTON,ALTA.CANADA:(12/51—Buffalo roundup)

Can No. 24-521 ~~24-521~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
BUFFALO ROUNDUP

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	101			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:(cop in warm Buffalon coat,3 shots—herd of buffalonls—2 shots,2 men look on more shots,herd,6 shots—cu face one BUFFALO—2 bulls butting each other—ls hard——(Two men ar e Chief Park Warden George Fowlie and Park Superintendent Dr.B.I.Love)

EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA—BUFFALO—CLOTHING—FOR.POLICE—FOWLIE—LOVE—

Date of Event Dec 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDMONTON, ALTA.CANADA: (Spectacular and costly oil and gas fire)

Issue Number
27-555-CANADA
~~27-555-canada~~

Subject
BLAZING OIL WELL RAGES FOR FOUR DAYS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-84				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON,ALTA,CANADA:(ls and Date of Event 3/24/54

cu flaming gas and ruined rig--xcu wrecked derrick,fire--more burning shots--water tank,weld pipe--tower derrick,new well--feed water into drill, 2 scs--thru rig of new,show old one burning--worker look over at fire from new rig--2 scs.fire-------

EDMONTON,ALTA,CANADA--FIRE(Oil well)--MONTAGE(oil fire at old rig,seen thru struts of new rig)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: (Alberta Golden Jubilee--9/-5)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-708 28-703	CANADA CANADA

Subject
ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE

Cameraman
ASSOCIAED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN: (parade--uniformed women--PM Louis St.Laurent waving--Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting float--ls parade--ls scene at Mewata Stadium--girl accepts trophy as badminton champion, Miss Jean Waring from St.L.--Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St. Laurent--at EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: in Alberta town hall, ls--crowd--St.L. talking--unveils monument, memorial cairn to mark 50 years of provincial status--Lord Mayor of London--ls crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to

Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: (eskimos visit--3/57)	Can No. 30-29	Roll No. Canada

Subject FROM STONE TO ATOM AGE	Cameraman FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
77	70			

Description and Remarks EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA: (eskimos 3-57
down to camera--they looking up--pan up buildings
up on looking up--thru revolving door--looking thru jacket
and clothes--on trying on jacket--(visiting in Edmonton)--
classroom, teacher at blackboard--students very attentive--
shots, working on diesel--bull dozer along--operating dozer
others with--grader--------(These are lads who are being
trained to operate in OPERATION DEWLINE in the Arctic--
classroom is in LE DUC, Alta. Canada)---

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN--ESKIMOS--VISITING--STUDENTS--TOURS--
SHOPPING--BUILDINGS--CLOTHESE--EDUCATION--LE DUC, ALTA. CAN--
MACHINERY--TRACTOR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-708-CANADA

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN. GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

EDSON, ALBERTA, CANADA: (10/51--Princess Elizabeth heads East)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-504	Canada

Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH HEADS EAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	119			Can No. 6753x1, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: EDSON, ALBERTA, CAN: (Royal tour walking along--shake hands with engineer--climb into cab--looking out cab window--Prince Philip's hand on throttle--outside showing length of train, 2 shots--inside cab--boys going thru scenery--engine pulling into EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA--Guard of Honor--Lt. Gov. John Bowlen & Princess Elizabeth--man with sabre comes & salutes--Govt. bldg--parade, scotch pipers--kids in kilts--bear rug--Teddy Bear for kids--ls two waving goodbye------CUTS: odd. scene--travel shot Fraser Valley--crowd at Chilliwack, BC--travel shots Fraser Canyon mountains--var. shots them at Edson, met by Hon. George Prudham, Minister of Mines in Alberta--Premiere Hannigat mike in Edmonton------

EDSON, ALBERTA, CAN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--RR TRAINS--SCENICS--EDMONTON, ALTA, CANADA--BOWLEN--PARADE--CHILDREN-COSTUME--CHILLIWACK, BC--FRASER VALLEY, BC--MINING--PRUDHAM

Date: 10/28/51 10/28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT MAC LEOD,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Gov.Gen Massey made honorary Indian Chief 10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
MASSEY BECOME BIG CHIEF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	350 ft.
8-83				Can No.	6974x1

FORT MAC LEOD,ALBERTA,CAN: 10/52

Description and Remarks

(Indian youngsters of Blood Tribe with feather head-dresses--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey looks at kids--shakes with Chief John Cotton--other Indians look on--ceremony making Massey honorary Chief--crowd watches--put on warpaint(Massey)--his daughter-in-law looks--he put on feather head-dress--braves sitting,smoking--Massey with peace-pipe--Indians wardance--same with Massey----------

CUTS:addtional matterial same----------

FORT MAC LEOD,ALBERTA,CANADA--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--CHILDREN(Canada)--

[illegible]EY,Gov.Gen.Vincent---FAMILIES(Massey)--DANCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JASPER,ALTA,CAN:(9/28/51--RCAF nurses train for air rescue)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-496	Canada ALBERTA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF NURSES TRAIN FOR AIR RESCUE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139.	131			6746x2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks JASPER,ALBERTA,CAN:(titght rope across ravine,ls--2 shots gal crawl girl comes down mountain, on rope,3 shots--nurses looking on, men in picture,too--one does practice chute fall--2 shots in harness,finally falls--put on gear,face mask,boots,2shots into the plane--plane taxi,snowing--gal look up--now bail out and down,lands--another chuting down,lands--takes off her gear-------CUTS:add material same--descending rocky cliffs in training--tumbling practice--plane taxi in---

Date of Event 9-28-51

Used No.	Date

JASPER,ALTA,CAN-RCAF-TRAINING-AVIATION-MEDICAL-RESCUE--MONTAGE-PARACHUTISTS--NURSES-CANADIANS

SEE OVER

LAMONT, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Buffalo Roundup--12-7-55)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BUFFALO ROUNDUP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	101			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAMONT, ALBERTA, CANADA: (ls herd of bison, 3 sc--2 men, look at herd--cu Dr. B. I. Love, Supt of Elk Island Park where were taken--grazing herd, 2 sc--cu one bison camera--young one nursing--herd--cu one looking into one moving away--another cu--till shot up group in buffalo coats--walk away----------

LAMONT, ALBERTA, CANADA--ELK ISLAND--PARK--LOVE--INDUSTRY--RCMP--CLOTHING--BUFFALO

Date of Shot 12-55

Used No.	Date
re these scenes looks into the looks into camera-- coat on Mounties--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEDUC, CANADA(Oil wells on rampage)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEIZMANN-TRUMAN (B)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RAMPAGE	LYONS, SMITH, NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6	50 75 75			5900x3..570ft 9896x3.. 60ft 5899x6..410ft 5300x2..296ft

Used No. 2AY Dup 4[illegible]

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah, Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--cutin barvage newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship(S.S. MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr. and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.:sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--quite few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms they coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other side and leaving dam turning off--cu sheep--

SEE OVER

LE DUC, ALTA. CANADA: ([redacted], school where Eskimo lad train for jobs on OPERATION DEWLINE in ALASKA--

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. Canada

3/57)

Subject FROM STONE TO ATOM AGE

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	70			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA: (eskimos 3-57 down to camera--they looking up--tan up building-- on looking ur--thru revolving door--looking thru jacket and clothes--on trying on jacket--(visiting in Edmonton)--classroom, teacher at blackboard--students very attentive--shots, driving on diesel--bulldozer along--operating dozer others watching--greater----------(These are lads who are being trained to operate in OPERATION DEWLINE in the Arctic--classroom in LE DUC, Alta. Canada)---

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN-- ESKIMOS--VISITING--STUDENTS--TOURS--SHOPPING--BUILDINGS--CLOTHES--EDUCATION--LE DUC, ALTA. CAN--MACHINERY--TEACHER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lhs sheep moving in fg dam in bg--water falls--LEDUC, ALTA--
ls two derricks, new one and old one--cu looking up at
derrick--workmen walking along walkway, pipe alongside--oil
bubbling, pan shot--shot thru window, at bubbling oil--ext
on oil bubbling--ls bubbling, smoke etc--truck pulls up
under hose stand--cu oil goes into tank--back to shot work-
men look at oil bubbling--CUTS: var. cutins Jewish flag--
Mr. Weizmann arrives and is greeted by the Chief of Protocol
State Dept, Stanley Woodward--var shots same--cars pulling
away to the WH--Weizmann arrives at executive office--
walking out on porch of exec office--ls and cus of Press
conference at Blair House/SS Mauretania, leaving ship--cutins dogs herding sheep--
add. shots sheep approaching dam and crossing to other side
var. shots geysers of oil--tank cars being loaded with crude
oil--elevators and tank cars--idle derricks at Leduc--
drilling well--storage tanks--add. shots gen'l oil well stuff
WASHINGTON, DC--WEIZMANN--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE HOUSE
PRESS--CAMERAMEN--SS MAURETANIA--NEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOVT
FLAGS--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
WATER--LEDUC, CAN--OIL--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
VISITS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--JEWISH GOVT--(2)21-147-2

LEDUC, ALTA., CANADA(oil well fire)	Can No. 5986x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEDUC OIL WELL FIRE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEDUC, ALTA. var night shots made by Free France--var air shots--blazing Atlantic Well No. 3(made 16 hours after fire started--) hs W.A. oil workers in fg-blazing well in distance-- 2" and 4" shots looking across fields to burning well-- W.A. shot-tilt to cloud formation above well--

LEDUC, CANADA--FIRES--NITE--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS--DISASTERS--OIL--LABORERS--

Date of Event SEPT 9-48

SEPT 9-48	Date

SEE OVER

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA:) Canada proposes irrigating 350,000 acres of farm land)

Issue Number CS 5449x11

Subject AGRICULTURAL SHANGRI-LA (Alberta Irrigation Project Dam)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
467ft.				BK NO: 4809-12 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE, ALTA, CANADA: (Date of Event Nov 1946

AV snow-capped Rockies--var.scs.same--AV St.Mary River--AV new farm land that will benefit from new irrigation project--AV looking down on site of the St.Mary's Dam--engineers inspect water flow--AV the site where largest Canadian Dam is now under construction--trucks take out earth,ground shots--Surveyor Lines up Boundaries of new dam--heavy machinery at work--tunnel workmen start construction for 2500 ft.water tunnel--heavy timbers brace entrance--Hon.C.D.Howe and Premir E.C. Manning of Alberta leave tunnel mouth after tour----------

LETHBRIDGE,ALBERTA,CANADA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM--WATER--HOWE,C.D.--FARMING--

SEE OVER

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Million acre irrigation)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
1) SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE 2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL 3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?	83			Can No. JUNK
?	85			
?	85			

Descriptions and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE: ls whole group and Mr. Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan boy cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX: gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pas ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.: 2 shots excavation--cu spiked machine 2 shots--steam shovel--

Dredgers 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished ls hole d.m.--

Date of Event JUNE 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA: (New Agriculture research center opened to aid prairie farmers)	Issue Number 6194x3	

Subject	LETHERIDGE SCIENCE LAB	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
497ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 5544-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Date of E10/49

new Research Center opened--crowd, officials at ceremony--name on bldgs--Robert McCubbin, Parliamentary Ass't to the Min of Agriculture--visitors pass thru plant pathology lab on inspection tour--shown diseased alfalfa preserved in bottle--Dr. Cormack, Dir, of Plant Pathology Div. explains details to John Fisher of CBC, Lab Chief Dr. Broadfoot and Leth. Chamb. Commerce Pres. Horace Barrett--var. scs. other VIPs tour--(this science lab mainly will aid the prairie farmer in solving his production problems--side trip to St. Mary River Dam from which the new prairie acreage will be irrigated-------LETHERIDGE, ALTA CANADA--SCIENTIFIC--FARMING--

SEE OVER

ONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

(2) 22-262-CANADA

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Boxing champs-1950)	Can No. 23-356 23-356	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION BOXING CHAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 92				6340 x 1,700 ft	

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CAN: (Weighing in, Brian Kelly of Niagara Falls and Keith Nelson of Cardston Alberta, featherwieghts--spar and Nelson down and out--CU crowd--light heavyweights Ed French and Jack Geisberg slug it out, Geisberg hits deck--crowd--them again--Geisberg down--Mgr. jumps into ring--CU Ed French--CUTS: feet of boxers--medical examination--Lightweight boxers, Paul DesJarlais of Regina, Ray Keenan of Montreal--Welterwates Neil McKenna, Ami Gauthier--Jr. Finalists Indian Emil Smallface of Cardston, Jimmy Johnston of Vancouver--160 lb. open, Gordon Riddell of Edmonton, Jim Hayes of North Bay, Ont--champs of var. classes----------

Date 3-24-50

Used No.	Date
mix it on	ropes--

SEE OVER

LETHERIDGE, ALBERTA, CAN.: (Letheridge Dam opened..7/51)	Can No. 24-476	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LETHERIDGE DAM OP[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	90			6693x4,400ft

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE, [illegible]:(7-23-51
platform, crowd around, shots--[illegible] E. [illegible]
the province of Alberta talking--crowd--[illegible]
James Gardiner gets Indian head-dress--crowd--[illegible] Gardiner
with Indians--parapet to dam--[illegible] stock--Gardiner throws
the switch--water out flood gates--water down spillway--
as whole project--------CUTS: Add. shots--name of dam to be announced
--var. shots parade of Blood Indians--ceremonies, during
Gardiner & Manning "blood brothers"--Gardiner poses with
dancing partner, wife of Chief [illegible] ot-on-both-sides"--ba[illegible]
chairman Dr. L. Thomason speaks--Gardiner & Chief with
[illegible]e pipe--scenic shots as dam [illegible]ns and water goes down
the spillway--------LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.--CL

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 (Rev. 6-50) [illegible]ING--INDIANS--CROWD--WATER--PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-356-CANADA

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA--BOXING--KELLY--NELSON--SPILLS--CROWD--FRENCH--GEISBERG--MONTAGE(feet, in cuts)--MEDICAL--DES JARLAIS--KEENAN--MC KENNA--GAUTHIER--SMALLFACE--JOHNSTON--RIDDELL--HAYES--

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA, CANADA: (Indian Ceremony honors Canadian Minister)	Issue Number 7473x1	

Subject STANDOFF INDIAN RESERVATION HONORS C.D.HOWE	Cameraman PARA(ASSOC)

Length 496ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS.	Cuts BK NO:6953-11 Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA: Date of Event Aug.1953

Def.Prod.& Trade & Commerce Minister C.D.Howe honored by Indians for his part in growth of Can.Aviation--colorful ceremony,naming Howe Chief Flying Eagle or "Pa-Ta-Pu-Tah",presided over by ailing 82 yr.old Chief Shot-On-Both-Sides as Chief John Cotton performs the necessary ceremonies in his name--Sun Dance ceremony--var. Indian Chiefs look on--Blood Tribe is the one which honors him--good Indian camp scenes in this roll--RCMP Officers salute--Indians by on horseback--Howe greeted on arrival by Chief Percy Creighton--var.sca. of the colorful ceremonies--Howe's face painted,he gets headdress--smoked pipe of peace--dancing scenes--Howe and Indian Chief's wife dance

LETHBRIDGE ALT CANADA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Floods 4/51--"C" story below & over)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 2

Subject: BRIEF: (B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

Cameraman: (B) GRIMALDI (C) ASSOCIATED

Length: 6 64 73 67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) Cuts 6588x3,319 ft.
(B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA: (1s U.S. Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 3 shots--parked thru streets, 3 shots-----CUTS; add. material same-- and Gen. Tsaigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY, ITALY: mhs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg, kids still parade--kids on field training, practicing with hose, 2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders, & start climbing them--3 shots, kids off ladders into blankets--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC: (As of the South Saskatchewan River, ice floes--flood waters, couple of

Date of Event: Apr 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: (DYnamite Blast ice-choked River to Halt Canada Floods--4/7/51)	Can No. 24-446	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DYNAMITE BLAST ICE-CHOKED RIVER TO HALT CANADA FLOODS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			6586x3, (see card 24-446-3 for list of cuts

Description and Remarks MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Ice fields--ditto same--boxes TNT--put in charge--light fuse--blast debris--put another box TNT in--guy signal, walkie talkie--another explosion--ice flowing, river open--------CUTS: (See 24-446-3 for list of cuts in file under "Medicine Hat, Alta. Can.")

MEDICINE HAT, CANADA--FLOODS--COMMUNICATIONS (walkie-talkie)--EXPLOSION--SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER--

Date 4-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around,water in fg--closer another house,ice piled up--wreckage,telegraph pole or power line stretched out,ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out,ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around--------CUTS:In MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA, CANADA:soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse,lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var.engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs.going off--in MONTREAL,two policemen out of boat--var.shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio ,rowing boat,bailing boat,etc.-- rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY,ITALY--CHILDREN-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST-- MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER-- DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT,ALTA.CAN--CAN.SOLDI EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--POR.POLICE--ROWBOAT--WRECKAGE--

MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA:(three nations test huge TNT exploaion— 7/64)	Can No. 37-58 37-58	Roll No. 3 3

Subject 1,000,000 POUND BLAST—THREE NATIONS TEST HUGE TNT EXPLOSION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-100	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA: Date of Event 7/20/64
(scu sign--pan scale model area--ss dummy--ss anti-tank missiles--
ss scale model floating bridge--pan cameramen to bldg--ss tank--pan
trench--cu officer look thru binocs--ss explosion--cu same--cameramen-
ss smoke----------

MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--MODELS--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

MILK RIVER, ALBERTA, CANADA (CANADA has meat surplus)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-297	4

Subject: CANADA HAS MEAT SURPLUS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 1961 x 8

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NANTON, ALBERTA, CAN: (Farmers of 21 nations meet in Canada)	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS OF 21 NATIONS MEET IN CANADA	PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	78			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

NANTON, ALBERTA, CANADA: Chowline getting grub; guy gets grub; getting coffee; guys eating; barbecue out with meat turning; woman in furs pan up from plate to face; Englishman eating munching on sandwich; North American Indian pan to East Indians; Parade horse-drawn float band; delegates looking on; float with dancing on float; Kids on decorated bikes:

NANTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--FOOD--MEN--Children--TYPES OF PEOPL
FLOATS--PARADES--RODEOS--CONVEYANCES--FARMERS--DELEGATES--

Date of Event 7-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-297-4

MILK RIVER, ALBERTA, CANADA--SCENIC--CATTLE--COWBOYS--
RIVER--RIVERS--ROUNDUP--RANCH--FOOD--SCALES--
N.W. PRAIRS--

PEIGAN INDIAN RESERVE, ALBERTA, CANADA:
(Cowboys and Indians ride the Range)

Issue Number 7603x3

Subject: CATTLE ROUNDUP IN ALBERTA, CANADA

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
482ft		FG DUPE		BRN6:7255-12 caption junked af Can Nex card made

PEIGAN INDIAN RESERVE, ALBERTA

Date of Event: Dec. 1956

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (this seems to be excellent montage material of cattle roundup--cowboys--chasing cattle, rounding them up, separating them--into pens--mothers and calves--scenic material-----we covered most from a moving station wagon----------caption junked--film is self-explanatory----------

PEIGAN INDIAN RESERVE, ALBERTA, CANADA--COWBOYS--INDIANS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

SKARO, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Thousands join in annual pilgrimage)

Issue Number: 29-73-Canada

29-73-Canada

Subject: POLES MAKE PILGRIMAGE TO SHRINE

Cameraman: FOX NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SKARO,ALBERTA,CANADA:(1s procession--women carry statue of Virgin--Priest carry Monstrance--walk along edge of grotto--down into grotto,2 sc--1s at altar--cu altar--congregation--Priest swinging incensor--congregation rises--Priest carries cross,congregation kisses it,2 sc--1s overall scene----------

Date of Event: 8/56

SKARO,ALBERTA,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

STANDOFF, ALBERTA, CAN.(Indian parade. Gov. Gen. becomes Blood Chief..8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV. GENERAL BECOMES BLOOD CHIEF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			6708x1,400 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: STANDOFF, ALBERTA, CANADA:(Indian parade--tom/toms--Minor Chief and Squaw Morris Manyfingers ready to greet Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander--Alexander shakes with Chiefs--parading up to ceremony--men following in headgear--all dancing, tomtoms, 2 shots--put war paint on him--put headgear on him--two boys look on(Alexander's sons Brian and Shane)--reading scroll and cu same--Alexander talking on mike(silent)--cu braves sitting-putting head gear on son Shane--Alexander smoking pipe--with woman------CUTS:End of ceremony--crowd--leads march--cu RCMPs on hand top shots of Indian camp site, wigwams, etc--cu colorful Chief--sev. shots Honorary Chief Venerable Archdeacon Middleton introduces Alexander to Chief SHOT-ON-BOTH

Date of Event: 8/13/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-1FM-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAINWRIGHT, ALTA. CANADA: (TROOPS HOLD JACK FROST MANEUVERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-253	Canada

Subject: TROOPS HOLD JACK FROST MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				6086x3

Description and Remarks:

WAINWRIGHT, ALTA, CANADA: TRUCKS along--tank butting side of bank--tanks toward camera--more tanks--anti-aircraft gunners--the fire--cutin commander of gun--tanks ready to fire, boom--light field piece fires--tank fires--cutin guy with braid--tanks on the move--CUTS: troops passing ammo for tanks--Sherman tanks passing camera--add. obl. of 'em firing etc--

WAINWRIGHT ALT. CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--TANKS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--TRUCKS--SNOW--

Date of Ev 9/23/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-483-Canada

SIDES and others--sev.shots of crowd--dances by Indian Chiefs, etc.--Blood Chief John Cotton painting Gov.Gen's face--on Chief Eagle-Head at mike--E.R.McFarland presenting scroll of Chieftanship--smoking pipe of peace--final ceremonial dance led by Alexander and Mrs.Shot-on-both sides---

STANDOFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--INDIANS--PARADE--MANYFINGERS--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--HATS(Headgear)--COSTUMES--DANCING--TOM/TOMS--FAMILIES-SMOKING--CAMP--HOUSING(Wigwams)--MIDDLETON--CROWD--COTTON--EAGLE HEAD--MC FARLAND--PRESENTATIONS--MONTAGE(Indians & Indian ceremonies)--

ALDERSHOT CAMP (CANADA)
TROOPS TRAIN

Can No. 12-886 12-886

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: UNCLE SAM DEFENSE: MINIATURE GUNS: THIRD DIVISION REVIEW: GEN. ADAMS URGE ENLISTMENT: CAN. CONVOY: QUEEN TALK: PRINCESS JULIANA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARVIDA, CANADA (ALUMINUM HOUSES)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM HOUSES	E. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x1 Can No.
1[illegible]	98			

Description and Remarks A--[illegible]CATTLER CR. travel shot BIG [illegible] ingots piled up as farm[illegible] INGSTON,ONTARIO,CANADA. [illegible]ong roller--ingot on roller into spray re[illegible]hin,out of machine--LS & CU [illegible]n going thru machine--CU piling up [illegible]--LS & CU putting aluminum walls on [illegible] CU putting on shingles,see how they dovetail- [illegible]en cabinet--putting drawer into cabinet-- [illegible]house,folded, being hauled out-- [illegible]use,men walking up steps and knocks on [illegible]n screen used and. [illegible],CAN...pan [illegible] bridge CU [illegible]

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
(MISC.)

(2) 18-461-3

[illegible] tank in agitation--[illegible] molten metal being poured, [illegible] removed from casting--add.on travel shot of series of jacks--charging re-melt furnace--stoking furnace--[illegible] molten metal thru furnace door--shots of [illegible] slab on rack being tiled--MS finishing mill--[illegible] on rollers--add.shots assembling house and [illegible] putting shelves into kitchen..lowering [illegible] bath tub into house--LS assembly line--[illegible] house(miniature) showing lay-out and how-it can be folded up--

ARVIDA,CANADA--ALUMINUM--MONTAGE--METALS--KINGSTON,ONTARIO,
CANADA--MANUFACTURIES--HOUSING--POST-WAR--KITCHENS--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIVERS--DAMS--POWER--SHIPSHAW,CAN.--
[illegible]--POWER--ELECTRICITY--GENERATORS--
FURNACES--[illegible]IONS--[illegible]C.BLDGS--

BRITISH COLUMBIA & NW TERRITORIES. (VANCOUVER)

Can No. 3491 x

Roll No. 1

Subject SURVEY OF BC-ALASKA HIGHWAY (AERIAL ROUTE)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
776 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks from Vancouver to Dawson City, Yukon--4,000 mi.--Congressman W.G.Magnusson Dr.E.Gruening,Jas.Carey and D.MacDonald--group--takeoff,return to Vancouver,plane landing,over mts from air--Squamish Range--Coast Range,Mt.Murchison--Garibaldi Lake--Pemberton Meadows,toward Kamloops,BC--at Williams Lake,B/C.at Steward Lake--gassing and takeoff for White Horse,Yukon--inspect Injun map--Mt.Range--arrive at Dawson, Junkers arriving--checking planes--air shot mts. on Alaska Border--return to Vancouver,

Date of Event 8-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NO.BRITISH COLUMBIA)BUILDING AIRPORT CHAIN TO ALASKA	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 2
Subject DEFENSE:NEW ARMY TANK:AIR BASES CANADA:ENSIGN FDR JR:CHURCHILL SIGN BILL:NAZI PLANE EXAMINED	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES--AVIATION--YUKON, ALASKA--MAGNUSSON--GRUENING--

CAREY--MacDONALD--MTS.--AIR SHOTS.

(2) 3491x1

NORTHERN, B.C. WASH DC	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. LCL & SPANISH

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHWAY TO ALASKA BEGUN MEXICAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES	ASSOCIATED:TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104-94 39-29				4422x3,700 4417x7,70

Description and Remarks

ls of tents, signs,42nd St.-rabbit stew,2 shots haircut,eating,woodsmen out,chopping,heavy equipment,cu sentry & face guard,stops jeep,cu Tokyo sign,ls sign & jeep--CUT TO MEXICAN:groupCastillo Najera,Mex.Amb,For Min.Dr.Ezequiel Padilla, Welles,Tom Connally and rep Sol Bloom--semi group,cu Padilla & Welles,cull cu--shaking etc.--CUTS:add diplomats--add shots bldg Alaska Highway--airviews of country where Highway will go thru--

Date of Event: 3-28-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. COLUMBIA, CAN: MEN CUTTING DOWN GIANT SPRUCES FOR PLANE MGF.

Can No. 16-189

Roll No. 6

Subject: MORE SPRUCE FOR BOMBERS

Cameraman: CAN. FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: forest ban giant

BR. COLUMBIA, CAN: TREES: FORESTRY: LUMBER; AVIATION: TYPES; INDUSTRY: WOMEN; GALS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH.DC:ROADS HIWAYS:BLDG CONSTR:MEXICO:DIPLOMATS:NAJERO:

PADILLA:WELLES:BLOOM:AIRVIEWS

(2) 15-71- CANADA LOCAL + SPANISH

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1944

Issue Number
cuts returned on this

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #135

Cameraman
H. Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				BkNo: 4042-12 see ref.folder under VV #135

Description and Remarks
"FROM SPRUCE TO BOMBER"--
In the Queen Charlotte Islands off coast of BRITISH COLUMBIA, lumberjacks cut down trees, etc--var. logging activities in the reel-----cuts were all returned--

Date of 1944

BRITISH COLUMBIA--LUMBER(Logging)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

BRITISH COL. CAN. (RECORD SALMON CATCH)	Can No. 19-541	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SALMON CATCH WORLD LABOR PARLEY	ASSOCIATED. ASSOC & WM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts 5401x7 70ft. Can 5403x3 345ft.

Description and Remarks ...salmon fleet, cu boat, skipper nets played out, cu pulling in nets, cu fish in nets, scooping, etc. dumping--LABOR: ls U of Montreal, delegatives arrive--Myrddin-Evans shakes hands, cu Trygve Lie--ls Interior hall, Humphrey Mitchell at mike, sits, crowds, silent and cu of Evans--CUTS: scenes in other rooms showing dif. committees, Edw. Phelan Dir. of ILO--Sen. Thomas of U.S.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CAN: MONTREAL, CAN: FISHING: SALMON--FISH NETS: LABOR: LIE: EVANS: MITCHELL: SPEECH: MEETINGS: PHELAN: THOMAS: CONFERENCE.

Date of Event 9-24-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...—15M—9... U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BR. COLUMBIA, CAN. (SPRINGTIME IN CANADA)	Can No. 20-34	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SPRINGTIME IN CANADA	A550G

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks: Daffodils & Hyacinths--tulips--trees and sky, cu branch, beds daffodils, var. shots angles, girls, hoeing, measure tulip cu, picking 2 gals & flowers--CUTS: ditto

BR. COLUMBIA, CAN: FLOWERS

Date of Event 4-26-47 ~~4-26-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

B.C., CANADA ("GULF STREAM" WRECK) Can No. 5654x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GULF STREAM WRECK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/47

Used No. | Date

"Gulf Stream"--sev. 10-21-47
Corone's Jury & B.C. Police view wreckage-
s-wrecked vessel--cu-cu-damage to keel near
w- vessel at--top shot--wreck and salvage vessels stand-
g--cu lifeboat upside down--ls salvage men--cu diver
helmet on--ms diver entering water--ms
on scow--sev. shots bodies Mrs. Elliot, her son
nephew Douglas Lipsett taken from water.
WRECKS: "GULF STREAM": SHIPS: DISASTERS:
R: ELLIOT: LIPSETT: LIFEBOATS

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA(flood scenes)	Can No. 21-149 21-149	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
307	200			5903x1,2,3,..1607ft 5904x1,2..... 700ft

Description and Remarks PORTLAND people in trucks fleeing--couple carrying children--water coming over spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA: loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank, farmland--piece ground [illegible] hunk falls into water--dike that burst--AS dike bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT: house [illegible] with people atop--multiple dwellings floating [illegible] houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen [illegible] and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up [illegible] survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND: refugees eating--CANADA [illegible] surrounded by water--RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1943 ~~MAY 30, 31 JUNE 1~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(DYKES BUILT TO PROTECT FLOOD AREAS)	Can No. 22-232	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DYKES BUILT TO PROTECT FLOOD AREAS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	72			Can No. 6089x1

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA;bridge,cars over--drgg scooping into truck--surveyor--caisson--couple more scenes that I can't decipher(Kelly's writing,you know)-- CUTS:the new span at arroach,east end--another angle-- 2 shots a completed dyke near Deroche BC--var shots huge carry alls working a-cu carryalls hauling gravel and du p ing on new dyke top--ls s-v.carry alls working in gravel slough partly submerged in water--interior shots engineer studying profile diagram of Fraser River Valley--cu draftsman sketching plan for flood box--s shost engineer checking map with huge photo--photo showing flooded area- big trucks being filled by drag line shovel--

Date of Event 3/18/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-149-3

water flowing over and truck crossing--cattle in small boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under water and etc sign Vanport houses surrounded by water 2 shots--wreckage 2 riding shots--pan of wreckage--CUTS: shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add. shots shipyard shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots telephone repair men working--add. shots Vanport--people wading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st. Red Cross handing out food on the spot--shots refugees registering--shots near RR station in Portland of flood creeping into city--shots redcaps at RR handling baggage--farmer loads feed on truck to take out, cu his face--add. air shots of submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in all flooded area--OREGON Cpn. pastoral scene cattle driven from low lands--Premier Byron Johnson

PORTLAND--VANPORT---------- FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--DIVER CHILDREN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NAT'L GUARD--FARMS--MISC. BLDGS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--WRECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--DAMS--WATER--HL OF YR--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(CAN)--BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA-- (2) 21-149-3

BRITISH COLOMBIA: suffers from floods--see below for details)

Can No. 22-306

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FLOODS DAMAGE WEST COAST AREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 118			

Cuts 6227 x 3
6229 x 3
Can No. appx 600 ft

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA: storm damage--town on [illegible] for running down streams--water rushing--sandbags, 2 shots, shoring up houses--house washed [illegible] from chimney--highway cut away--gap in street--pavement washed out--looking down in washout--Princeton Highway partly washed away--AS showing extent of damage--closer AS showing bridge out--GS bridge washout, railroad bridge--looking across rail bridge, center gone--another vehicle bridge--bridge out, GS water rushing by--Bailey section slanting down--one end in place--traffic resumed--CUTS: Add shots Sale--BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--DAMAGE--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGES--RUINS--HOUSING--AIRVIEWS--storm--

Date of Event 1-1-48

Lead No. Rate

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-232- CANADA

rucks loaded with gravel passing camera, dumping on dyke or to build it higher--2 close shots workmen putting wood forms in place for concrete which will be poured to form lumes--man standing on old dyke as shovel puts earth on ov portion--two shovels working together--ru shovel perator--sev shots big shovel operating--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGES--FLOODS--CONSTRUCTIONS-
SHORERS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--SCIENTIFIC--

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (THE FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN THE SPRING)	Can No. 22-240	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN THE SPRING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80				ASSOCIATED Can No. 6113x1

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:ls field of flowers--field full of white flowers--tulip buds cu--gals picking flowers--ms shots dafodils--pin daffodil on pilot--gal with bouquet--cu gal--CUTS:add scenes used--Toronto Ont.: plane loaded with flowers arrives Toronto--tadxiing--unloading boxes--gals pose with flowers--Montreal Que: ls plane--var shots loading plane with cases of bacon & eggs--cu parcel containing doz eggs and pound of bacon--British war bride talking to pilot of plane--take off--var shots of newly hatched chicks bein. taken out of incubator--var shots of chicks--kids with chicks--

Date of Event

Used No. 4/14/49

BRITISH COLUMBIA--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--TORONTO--AIRPLANES--LOG--MONTREAL--EGGS--CHICKENS--CHILDREN--EASTER--

FLOWERS

BRITISH COLUMBIA: See title	Can No. 22-299 22-299	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject [illegible] ROAD LINK TO WEST COAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6218 x 1
7 78				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:LS Crowd at gate--three men--two shots snowplows--Vancouver crest--Premier Johnson of the Province opens gate--LS cars moving thru gate with piers in front--closer same,Premier in car--BS cars going thru--man painting sign--three scenic highway views--------

BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CARS--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--PIERS--SCENICS--

Date of Event: 11-8-49

Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(New Aluminum Plant..8/51)	Can No. 24-484	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM BONANZA	ASSOCIATED .

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No. 671x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Date of Exp 7-51

lg hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--ha excavation Date
for dam--drilling,2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to divert
water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--
dumps load--guys look over map--putting up Quonset huts--
other building going up--lineup for chow----CUTS:Add/same-
AV Dotsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano
Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of
earth-moving equipment at work--ou bearded worker--new bldg
skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of
mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives
arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T.Kenney who is over.

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH COLUMBIA (Misc.): Family Rosary Crusade climaxed in western Canada with giant gatherings)

Issue Number CS 6203x5
CS6203x5

Subject: FAMILY ROSARY CRUSADE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length CS 7ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				BkNo: 5551-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER,B.C.-Pat Hasting Park, Date of Event: 10/49

var.scs. of the Catholic Rosary Crusade ceremonies, led by Most Rev.W.M.Duke,Archbishop of Vancouver--founder of the Family Rosary Crusade,Fr.Patrick Peyton at mike-----at EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CAN: motor cavalcade thru streets--cu sign "THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER"--var.scs.clergy in surplice and cassock in procession--Knights of Columbus parade--statue of Blessed Virgin--Most Rev. J.H. MacDonald,Archbishop of Edmonton officiates--var.people praying with Rosary beads-----(NOTE:We filed a cut story from the above scenes-no spotsheet for it,please see film)----------

BRITISH COLUMBIA,Misc.--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSIONS--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

...Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-- Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillside)--NECHAKO RIVER--EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Conservative Leader Drew tours West Coast)

Issue Number

25-415-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DREW VISITS WEST COAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				Cuts 300 ft. Can No. 6995x1

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER & VICTORIA,B.C.:

Date of 12/10/52

Conservative Leader George Drew tours West Coast
f Canada--3 scs.visiting Shaughnessy Hospital,with Army Hospital off-
cers--as same--shaking hands with patient and nurse--shake with Korea
ts--another vet--4 scs.shipyard--4 scs.visiting University of Brit.
olumbia----------CUTS:Additional same--see caption in folder
or names of other people at the various installations visited---------

ITISH COLUMBIA--VISITS--DREW,Geroge--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Brightly berried holly cut and prepared for Christmas)	Issue Number 25-421-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS INDUSTRIES ARE BOOMING	PATHE(NFB) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-125				A-cuts junked P-7008x2, ? ftg.

Description and Remarks

STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA:(Christmas trees,chopping,tying,loading,bring to warehouse,trains in bg--VANCOUVER,BC:holly--girls cut--another same--tray of holly lined up-----at LANTZVILLE,B.C.:(tray dunked in solution-trays carried inside,holly packed--CLOVERDALE,BC:(turkey farm--is birds living--cu turkey--ms same and ls same----------
--CUTS:add. on trees----------
STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--INDUSTRY (Canada)--BRITISH COLUMBIA--PLANTS(Holly)--TURKEYS--

Date of ~~Event~~ 12/32

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Gov. General continues his tour to Western Canada)	Issue Number 6978x1 6978x1	

Subject	MASSEY VISITS WEST COAST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	584 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BF No: 9303-10 caption junked aft
					Can	Nard made

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey continues tour of Western Canada--at City Hall--car met by Mayor Fred Hume--signs the Golden Book,meets members of the Council--departure shots City Hall--tree-planting ceremony at Queen Elizabeth Arboretum on Little Mountain--Harold S.Foley,Pres. of Arboretum Society greets him--var.scs.planting ceremony--visits veterans at Shaughnessey Hospital--speaks to sev.vets--including Navy man AB Ed Halsal of Chilliwack,BC and Army Sapper Ray Donnelly of Burnaby, BC----------visits Univ.of Br.Columbia,greeted by Chancellor Sherwood Lett and Pres.Norman Mackenzie--tours campus,bldgs.etc-----now at NEW WESTMINSTER street now named after him--h. with Mayor Jackson of NWM-

Date of Event 10/20/52

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Humpback whales x sign of good fishing for herring fleet)

Issue Number

27-552-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHILIPPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)BIG CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET (E)HEARST

Cameramen (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (F)FARA(NFB)

A) Length (D) 67
B) 47 (E) 64
C) 44 (F) 69

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (CUTS NEED SEE CS only ...after each story)

Description and Remarks

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter American rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7--(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath--- These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9---------- ------ ---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6978x1

visit lumber mill of Alaska Pine Ltd-----at VICTORIA,Naval Guard welcomes him--is Parliament Bldg--car arriving--he ins ects guard,etc--cu new ly-elected Social Credit Premier W.A.C.Bennett waits to greet Massey--he reads welcome--Massey replies----------

BRITISH COLUMBIA--TOURS--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--

olley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260x5----------
---------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s whales spouting--Captain of herring
eet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
line over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
oop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his ste;daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--GRG(Lions)--
)ROTTERDOOC,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVALS--ACTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(more)

ler--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
DONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--bs he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
ide--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x$----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and me- le--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
-Lenten festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Gov. General pays visit)

Issue Number
29-59-CANADA
29-59-Canada

Subject
GOV.GENERAL TOURS WEST

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS,B.C.

Date of Event 7/58

(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey coming from HMCS JONQUIERE--
shakes with Chief Godfrey Kaily of Haida Tribe of Indians--with kids--
cu kids around life buoy marked "HMCS CONQUIERER"--3sc Massey looks at
totem poles--with group of kids who bid him goodbye--now elsewhere in
BRITISH COLUMBIA:at a logging camp,in small boat--logs dumped in water,
big splash--pan up huge douglas fir tree, to top--Massey in "cradle"
looking up--down comes tree--T I M B E R-R-R-R-R-R-R!----------
QUEEN CHALOTTE ISLAND,B.C.--MASSEY,VINCENT--INDIANS--BRITISH COLUMBIA--
LUMBER(LOGGING)--TREES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Last spike driven first train runs over new line)

Issue Number 29-76-Canada

29-76-Canada

Subject: FINAL LINK--466 Mile PACIFIC RAIL LINE COMPLETE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA:(At North Vancouver,BC,crowd at station--tapping in final spike,4 sc--int.cab,engineer--underway,along track--thru rugged terrain (scenic)--along river,uts in bg--deep gorge--another station stop,crowd --tilt shot,crossing highest trestle over Deep Creek--crowd--sign "Quesnel,hello"--engineer in cab--pull into Prince George Station-- Mounties--mcu Mayor John Morrison of Pr.George gives welcoming handshak to Premier Bennett----------

BRITISH COLUMBIA--RAILROAD (Canada)--SCENICS(Canada)--MONTAGE(rr)--

Date of 8/16/56

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Canadian cowboys stage huge drive--12/59)

Can No. 32-100 32-110

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: ROUNDUP TIME--CANADIAN COWBOYS STAGE HUGE DRIVE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	60			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA: (as makeup 12/14/59 cattle drive--cu same--cowboy chases cattle--ms cowboys & cattle--cu cowboy--ms cowboy chases cattle--ss cowboys corral cattle--as cattle--cowboys on horses--cowboys drink coffee--cowboy eats cowboy drinking--cattle thru hills--as same--cowboy watches--ms cattle--

BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--CATTLE--COWBOYS--HORSES--FOOD-SCENIC--

Date of Event

Addl.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (All year-round skiing at Garibaldi Park)	Issue Number 33-54	I

Subject HOT WEATHER? SUMMER SKI-BIRDS SCOFF AT CALENDAR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA--ls Mts.--
ss same pan with snow--ss skiers--girl puts cloth on skis--ss skiers up slope--cu same--cu skis thru snow--ss up Mts.--ss Mts.--ss skiers start out--skiers down hill--more same--ss skiers downhill--ss same--5 more shots same--ls skiers down slope--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/4/60

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SKIING--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA:(9/65--Canadian engineers move a mountain--9/65)	Can No. 38-72	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING A MOUNTAIN--CANADIAN ENGINEERS TACKLE HUGE PROJECT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRITISH COLUMBIA,CAN:(AS Peace River Date of Event 9/6/65
shots--sightseers look--pan tunnel,rapids--bulldozers
in big excavation,2 shots--driver--pan to conveyor-conveyor along road
ig truck under hopper--truck pulls away--looking at dinosaur footprint
3 shots--trucks working--another same--men watch----------
BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA--RIVER--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--TRUCKS--
MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(mining--11/65 "B"story	Can No. 38-88 38-33	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)BEATLES AT PALACE (B) MOLYBDENUM MINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3-179		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(LS Buckingham Palace-- Date of Event 11/1/65

ss crowd near gate--more same--ss crowd(long hair)--ss "Beatles"George Harrison,Ringo Starr,John Lennon and Paul McCartney with MBE medals--cu Beatles,pan--ss them & medals--crowd yelling--more same--ss car with Beatles leaving--crowd--more--girls yell--more same-car leave palace----BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS mine--ms,mine,truck fg--explos ion in quarry--digger load rock into truck--same--truck by camera--truk back into shed--man raises arm--truck unloads rocks into machine--ls stockpile--int.mill grinding section--man stand next to bath of Molybde num--thicker solution--cu man--thicker concentrate--men operation machine in canning dept.--hs same--cu forklifting machine picks up can--

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA:(11/66-Shots buldozers, giant cranes,workmen with torches working on Duncan & Arrow Dams in Columbia River)

Can No. 39-90

Roll No. 1

Subject: GIANT PROJECT--NEW DAM FOR COLUMBIA RIVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS Columbia River--AV Arrow Dam--var.shots scooping up earth-bulldozer pushing earth--earth into barge--same barge passes--emptying load in midstream--2 shots workmen with oxyacetylene torch--zoom back to dam--dam--zoom out to giant crane moving--crane operator--crane bucket full of cement--cu dumping same--4 shots (night) working--3 shots Duncan Dam--AS Columbia River---------BRITISH COLUMBIA--DAMS--MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION --MONTAGE(Dam building)--AIRVIEWS(British Columbia)--

makeup

Date of Event: 11/7/66

SEE OVER

(2) 38-88-2

hs forklifting machine move can--truck by camera with barrels--------

LONDON,ENGLAND--"BEATLES"(Personalities)--LENNON--STARR--HARRISON--
MC CARTNEY--MEDALS--PALACE--CROWD--GIRLS--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--MINING--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

BRITISH COLUMBIA
[by location]

ABBOTSFORD, BR. COLUMBIA-(5/52-Family of 20 arrives in Abbotsford)	Can No. 25-559 25-559	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FAMILY OF 20 ARRIVES IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			8-94	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ABBOTSFORD,BR,COLLUMBIA:(train arr[illegible]--sign sta "MATSQUI"--family of Jan Griffioen of Holland off,greeted--parents--whole family--slow pan children--marching off--up pathway into new home--inside,welcome sign--gathered,table & cake(welcome)--come out and sit on porch--baby--whole family waves----

Date of Event 5/6/52

ABBOTSFORD,BR,COLUMBIA--FAMILIES--ODDITIES(Largest)--GRIFFIOEN--IMMIGRATION--

SEE OVER

ALBERNI, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Small city's team wins basketball championship)	Issue Number 28-668-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL TITLE WON BY ALBERNI	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ALBERNI,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Date of 4/30/55

action Athletics of Alberni runs down--toss one in--
action Gunners fake it--goal--action,Athletics--crowd--Athletics'ball-
good shot--crowd--victory for Alberni,teams on floor--crowd--coach
Elmer Speidel gets the trophy---------

ALBERNI,BRITISH COLUMBIA--BASKETBALL--ATHLETICS--GUNNERS (of Sault Ste
Marie)--

SEE OVER

ALBERNI, B. C. (Tamed baby cougars kept in happy frame of mind)

Issue Number 29-79-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WM.HOLDEN AWARD as Star of the Year (B)TAME COUGARS

Cameraman: (A) FOX (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-37 (B)3-46	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria 9/56 Date of Event

actor Wm.Holden gets Theatre Owners "Star of the Year" Award from Pres.Myron N.Black--shakes with him,takes it--cu award--they stand,talk--cu Holden with award----------(B)ALBERNI,B.C.:(Paul Hertel,owner,walk with young cougar--now with two,one nearly on his shoulders--cougar stand up,paws on Hertel's shoulders,"kiss" him--Paul lies down, cougar play with him,licks his head----------

NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--HOLDEN,WM.-MOTION PIX--
(B)ALBERNI,B.C.--COUGARS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA (Panning Gold still pays)
BRITISH COLUMBIA (BARKERVILLE, CANADA)

Can No. 17-345-

Roll No. 4

Subject
PANNING GOLD STILL PAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BRITISH COLUMBIA	3			Can No.

Description and Remarks

gold miners walking down hill to valley.. houses on hill side, picturesque, 9/44 large hose, guy turning large water valve, water rushing out of nozzle, washing hill side, water rushing thru trench 2 men walking on pipes, and one of 'em drops wood section into water, guy scooping up silt, hands it to another fella.. in stream panning gold.. 2 scenes.. cu of ore in pan.. water is gone, guy pouring gold into little bag.. 2 scenes.. CUTS: addtl on above, and.. ms of town of Barkerville. Chinamen coming towards camera.. Ms of town of Wells.. Various good shot of water and gorges taken from train.. BRITISH COLUMBIA... HOUSES... GOLD.. SCENIC.. CHINAMEN.. WATER... PEOPLE.. ODDITIES...

Date of Event: washing soil, water comes

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE RIVER (British Columbia- power lines being built in.)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POWER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA	~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

fg construction, bg lake--
Closer men putting in forms for concrete--truck with load through mountain pass--shot down mountain, men working--looking through pass see mo ain in bg--carrying lumber--out of tunnel guy stripped to waist pushing wheel barrow--xls territory ~~and~~ electrical substation towers--substation man inspecting in fg--closer same showing transformers--man at control panel--ls men looking it over--B.C. B.C.
BRIDGE RIVER/ VANCOUVER/ ELECTRICITY--SCENICS--LABORERS--INSPECTIONS--MACHINES--MOUNTAINS--TRUCKS--LUMBER--

Date of Event MAY 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE RIVER, B.C.:(BR. COLUMBIA OPENS SECOND POWER UNIT)

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BR. COLUMBIA OPENS SECOND POWER UNIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7				6146x6..359ft

Can No.

Description Land Remarks BRIDGE RIVER B.C.: [illegible] over dam--cu pen- [illegible] l to power plant--look[illegible] house--tailrace--is [illegible] and i[illegible]--cu 3 insulators--Mayor Thompson [illegible]on--Mayor gets tray--whole works-- [illegible] r sig--sev top shots powerhouse on Seton [illegible] of Division Mt.--var. shots dam and spillway-- [illegible]ing ceremony shots--cu Thompson at mike**ou hand and [illegible]--m powerhous control panel--dial showing new [illegible]or going into action--var shots ext powerhouse-- [illegible] water surging from tailrace as generator starts-- [illegible], B.C.--DAMS--GENERATORS--ELECTRICITY-- [illegible]--MACHINES--

Date of Event: JUNE 14-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]E,S.C.CAN:(Visited by Princess Eliz. Prince Philip of England--10/51-- [illegible]	Can No. 24-[illegible] 24-502	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 99				6747x1, [illegible] Can No6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CA.:at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and snowing--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--[illegible] Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon, James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. W.J.Patterson--ls legislative Bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.--cu CubScouts,children jump up and down to

Date 10-19-51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

from Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--cu Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SHOT--INDIANS--PRESENTATION
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUGE--GIRLS
CANADIANS--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas-men she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ABBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.afdAlberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--ncu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Eliz.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC:(Bull-dozer & truck rodeo--9/14/57)	Can No. 30-76	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BULLDOZER RODEO	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC:(2 so. of Cheakamus River Power Dam--trucks down road--cu driver watches ro[illegible]--big earth-carrier rolling between markers--back shot same--dumps earth--rolls between markers,takes figure-eight turns--he same--bull-dozer pushing log--cu log and dozer blade past cams--crowd wimmers (no names)----------

CHEAKAMUS RIVER POWER DAM--CHEAKAMUS RIVER,BC--[illegible]--TRUCKS--CONTESTS--RODEO--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--TESTS--

Date of Event 9/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILLIWAK, CAN. (CATTLECAPERS)

REVELSTOKE, B.C. CHILLIWACK, CAN.	Can No. V.20 R. 14	Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject: WESTERN SKI CHAMPIONS
CATTLE CAPERS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-82 91-86				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: H. Brown jumps, another angle, cu Judges, others jumping, pan, overhead, winner #35 Mobraaten, Tom jumps, thru and down cu he BULL Elmer and the Noggin Nocker--cu petting bull by Jesperson--swing wood balancing, 250 lb dodo. cu's angles, swinging it with head, [illegible] angles, the crazy dope--CUTS: ditto

REVELSTOKE, BC: CHILLIWACK, CAN: SKI JUMP WINTER SPORTS: MOBRAATEN: BULL: ODDITIES: JESPERSONS

Date of Event 2-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—9-42-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILLIWACK, B.C. (Canada: (Annual steelhead fishing derby begins)	Can No. 26-434-4 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) TROUT FISHING (B) WRESTLING	(A) PATHE (NFB) (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 78 (B) 87	A STORY			cuts junked (B) CSonly 7032x4

Description and Remarks

(A) CHILLIWACK, B.C.: (2 scs people fishing--anglers along stream, wading--gal on log, almost falls--young enthusiast walks--splashing, fish hooked--another--pick it out, big steelhead--wind bait around hook, tie--med. casting--one hooked, battle--fish pulled in--winner of cup with fish, others mounted--angler head home, fish in back----------

----------(B) PARIS, FRANCE: (American Indian wrestler War Cloud in head-dress, dancing--more dance--walks away, war hoop--ref. says "get together" --Von Schober's foot out of ropes--Indian whacks him, head hold--toss him, war dance then knee pound head--Indian toss foe thru ropes, out--foe into corner--Von Schober on floor, Indian war hoop "I've won!"--crowd

Date of Event: Jan. 1953

SEE OVE

CHILLIWACK,B.C.:(10/51—visited by Br- oyal couple—10/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-504	Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH HEADS EAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	119			6753x1, 600 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks EDSON,ALBERTA,CAN:(Royal tour walking along--shake hands with engineer--climb into cab--looking out cab window--Prince Philip's hand on throttle--outside showing length of train,2 shots--inside cab--bs going thru scenery--engine pulling into EDMONTON,ALTA.CANADA--Guard of Honor--Lt.Gov.John Bowlen & Princess Elizabeth--man with sabre comes & salutes--Govt.bldg--parade,scotch pipers--kids in kilts--bear rug--Teddy Bear for kids--ls two waving goodbye------CUTS:add.same--travel shot Fraser Valley--crowd at Chilliwack,BC--travel shots Fraser Canyon &mountains--var.shots t em at Edson,met by Hon.George Prudham,Minister of Mines in Alberta--Premiere Manningat nike in Edmonton----------
EDSON,ALBERTA,CAN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--RR TRAINS--SCENICS--EDMONTON,ALTA.,CANADA--BOWLEN--PARADE--CHILDREN--COSTUME
CHILLIWACK,BC--FRASER VALLEY,BC--PRUDHAM--MANNING--

Date 10/28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and seconds around--pix taken--foe interviewed,whacks Indian--Indi n stunned--Von Schober belted by Jar Cloud--inside ring,squeeze foe-- start to chop him--second come in to stop it--get him away,break it up--war whoop----------

(A)CHILLIWACK,B.C.--FISHING--MONTAGE(Fishing)--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--WRESTLING--INDIANS--DANCE(War dance before and during wrestling match)-----

CLINTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (
Canada's first major nat.gas pipe-line)

Issue Number

29-07 Canada

Subject: NEW FUEL LINK--SPEED 650 MILE GAS LINE TO VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CLINTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA:

Date 6/20/66

2 sc.ditchdigging--mcu pipe being moved--man handling tractor,hoist with pipe--shoot down thru pipe,silhouette man--cutin map,hand shows route of pipeline--2 sc.tractor swing pipe around--man signals to lower pipe--2 sc.welding pipe--tarring and wrapping machine, 3 sc tarring and 2 sc.wrapping--ls pipe tarred and wrapped in ditch,pan down to cu pipe--another ls pipe----------

CLINTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA--CONSTRUCTION(Ditch digging)--FUEL--PIPES--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--MONTAGE(Construct

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLOVERDALE, B.C. (Preview of Xmas DINNERS)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-337	4

Subject: **PREVIEW OF XMAS DINNERS**

Cameraman: **H.WRIGHT**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	61			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

CLOVERDALE B.C...FLOcks of turkeys..2 scenes.. dog rounding them up, chases one and catches em..gal feeding em..man pouring feed into trough..T. Lappier, owner of turkey farm..birds sitting there..guy gallops into brood, and grabs a bird and lifts for all to see, 2 men standing..head em of a bird..guy with a bird inclose man pulls his snozzle starts to snap..very funny,,flock of birds..good shot of them...

CLOVERDALE,B.C...TURKERYS..BIRDS....LAPPIER...FARMING... POULTRY...

Date of Event: 10/44

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

CLOVERSDALE, BC. CAN. (TALKING TURKEY)

CLOVERSDALE, B.C. CANADA

Can No. 19-560 19-560

Roll No. CAN.LCL CAN.LCL

Subject: TALKING TURKEY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	66			Can No. 5448x6 380ft.

Description and Remarks: 1s turkeys--2 shots turkeys walking by, 1st holding bird--gobble gobble 2nd, cu's 1 shots gobbling--CUTS:ditto

CLOVERSDALE, BC, CAN:TURKEYS:

Date of Event: 11-29-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM L530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOVERDALE, B.C. CANADA (turkey farm)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TALK TURKEY: ARE YOU GOBBLING YOUR XMAS DINNER?	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CLOVERDALE, B. C. CANADA: ls turkeys--med. same white in bg--med of bunch turkeys--2 shots cus--gobbling 2 shots--Turkey guy holding him--head of guy--

CLOVERDALE, B. C. CANADA--TURKEY--FARMS--

Date of Event NOV 30 48

Used No. NOV Date

SEE OVER

CLOVERDALE,BC.:(Gather holly and turkeys for Christmas--12/51)

Can No. 24-516 24-516

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject: CHRISTMAS HARVEST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER ISLAND & CLOVERDALE,BC: gathering holly, 5 shots--turkeys to end----------

Date of 12/51

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER ISLAND,BC--CLOVERDALE,BC--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TURKEYS--FLOWERS(Holly)--

SEE OVER

CLOVERDALE,B.C.:(5/57--rodeo)

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RODEO--COWBOY'S HOLIDAY WILD AND WESTERN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CLOVERDALE,BC:(bronco ride, hoss skid,spread eagle & rider stays on--another broncy,good ride,stay on--really kick high,toss--okay--angle bronc,real jump ride, off--another bronc,rider flies on face--folo hoss--kids look on--brahma steer, kick, spin,toss--next out,toss rider--next brahma out,toss him--two-tone steer toss rider----------

CLOVERDALE,BC--RODEO--COWBOYS--SPILLS--HORSES--STEER--children--

Date of Event: 5-10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAL HARBOR, B.C.:(WHALING)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No 2

Subject	Negative
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 84 90			(A)JUNK Can No (B)5945x4..282f (C)5944x5..626f

Description and Remarks

T BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some ROTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA.grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump over same--guys shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge)of grasshoppers..

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-165-2

ore on f[illegible]aing--ms carcass ready for "limbing"--top hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin- orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin- nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS .S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.-- LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA NDUSTRIAL--[illegible]ELPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA: titl , head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
ew he fires, rope cut, smo e, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again; big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale, rope in im, cu alongside--captain
iling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ll whale up ramp--CUTS: add. scenes fighting grasshoppers--
th flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_--Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the hale before flensing--low angle
hot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

COURTENAY, B.C. CANADA.	Can No. 3046 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOREST FIRE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
376				Can No.

Description and Remarks

radio operator at work--sailors from HMS FRASER AT work on pump--cat--church service--brush & logs burm--men work in brush--pan burning area--watering same--Navy on job--

FIRES

Date of Event 7-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWICHAN, B.C. Canada: (Indonesian visitors go salmon fishing)

Issue Number 29-84-6 A (Canada)

Subject: SPORTS: (A) SALMON DERBY
(B) HOCKEY (Canadiens 1 All-Stars 1)

Cameraman: (A) ASSOCIATED
(B) ASSOCIATED

Length: (A) 3-10
(B) 3-7

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts

Can No.: CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

COWICHAN, BC: (waterfalls, steps for fish--Indos looking down--cu they look at fish steps--ranger points--terrific rapids--boats on lake, fishing--boat and man reel one in--boat with Indonesians, closer reel in fish--one smiling, rod in hand--boat back to pier, hold catch up--dockside, walking, carry catch--string fish hooked on rack--weigh-in fish--cu fish on dock--four Indonesians smiling with catch--winner Ed Adams of Duncan congratulated--cu with catch----------

MONTREAL, CANADA: (players lined up--crowd applaud--faceoff and action swirls, Canadiens shoot puck--teammate shoots it around--pan another one [illegible] it--around goal but no score, save--by all-star goal-line, hassle and

Date of Event: 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRANBROOK, B.C.:(ON TO NELSON CARAVAN)	Can No. 5991 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ON TO NELSON CARAVAN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

welcome sign at Cranbrook--cu "On to Nelson"car sticker--Cranbrook members of the Board of Trade stage a comedy skit in the street--sev shots parade in Cranbrook, typical of many--two shots caravan of cars passing on highway near Moyie Lake, B.C.--ls scenic highway shot, typical of many miles of highway traversed--ms top shot cars passing camera on newly built highway near Kootenay Lake--top shot cavalcade of cars on highway near Nelson--cu license plates from three western provinces--sev shots parade of cars on the main street in Nelson--group shot officials of Assoc. and govt. members study map of proposed route of Southern highway--

Date of Event 9-17-48

9-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-84-6 (CAN.DA)

bump boards--puck brought out,one shoot it down(All-Star)--crowd,gal excited--star with puck,shoots--good save--crowd applause--Canadien shoots,misses--puck brought out byt all-star--team watch from side--#2 of All-Stars shoots it,hassle,#7 hits it in--light goes on--crowd wild----------Score:Canadiens 1 All-Stars 1

(A)COWICHAN,BC--FISHING--WATERFALLS--
(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOCKEY--

DAWSON CREEK, B.C.: (Pipeline supplying gas to B.C.--Nov. 1950)

Can No. 23-403

Roll No. Canada

Subject PIPELINE SUPPLYING GAS TO B.C.

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1[illegible]	36			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks DAWSON CREEK, B.C.: (to Dawson Creek--Main Street--2 shots, granaries--woman with load of wood--sign post--5 shots, laying pipe--joining pipe--cu George McMahon, Dir. of West Coast Transmission Co.; host to party at opening of gas pipeline--Hon. Harry Bowman turns valve to start gas flowing--shakes hand with Mr. McMahon--light gas--cu gas burning-----

Date of Event 11-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAWSON CREEK, B.C.--INDUSTRY--SCENICS--CANADIANS--WOMAN--GAS--PIPE--FUEL--MC MAHON--BOWMAN--CEREMONIES--HANDS--

OVER

FORM 2532-15M 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 599/x3

another angle group shot, public works Minister Carson of B.C. (with Pipe) at right-John Blackmore, M.P. for Lethbridge at rear of [illegible] in center Ernest McFarland, with pencil, Pres. of South[illegible] Trans-Canada Highway Assoc., others in group Mayor Waters of Nelson and Hon. Frank Putnam, B.C. Minister of Agriculture--mcu Mayor Waters, left, welcomes Mayor of Lethbridge Jardine, center, and Ernest McFarland, with Indian Headdress, newly elected Pres of Assoc. from Lethbridge--cu chief Running Road McFarland with the Headdress given to him by the Piegan Tribe recently--

NELSON, B.C.--CRANBROOK, B.C.--PARADES--JARS--ROADS & HIWAYS--MAPS CARSON--BLACKMORE--MC FARLAND--JARDINE--WATERS--PUTNAM--TRIPS--~~XXXXXXXX~~ COSTUMES-- HATS--SCENICS--

DOUGLAS LAKE, B.C. (Cattlemen go modern with aerial roundup)	Can No. 26-441-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN CATTLE ROUNDUP	LARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-105				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks DOUGLAS LAKE,B.C.:(herd of cattle by corral--feeding cattle with hay,4 sc--2sc plane on ground--takeoff--plane in air--AV,strays on ground--pilot talks into mike--radio car,message to ranchers--cowhands go off--round up strays--into corral--plane returns----------

Date of Event Feb.1953

DOUGLAS LAKE,BC--CATTLE--AVIATION--PATROL CAR(Radio car)--COWBOYS--

SEE OVE

DOUGLAS LAKE, B.C., CANADA (scenes on a cattle ranch)	Can No. 21-161	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S MEAT SUPPLY SOARS	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	5C			5930x5..600ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible], B.C.: cattle--cowboys--round-up--[illegible] cattle--coming into corral [illegible]--[illegible] little calf wants out--pick up [illegible] fill inoculation syringe--branding and [illegible]lf--c.u. cowboy doing the job--calf gets up runs--CUTS: cowboys saddle their horses--ms saddle thrown on horses [illegible]ck--ms cowboys mount, and ride off, pan--ms cowboys up hill [illegible]oded river bg--ms cowboys ride in from left--ms group [illegible] vi[illegible] into 2 parties and rides off--ms group over slope [illegible] left--[illegible] down the valley, tiny herd in middle distance--[illegible] cowboys gather up a few cattle at river's edge--[illegible] medium sized herd driven across to left--ms 2 [illegible] [illegible]hands ride in front of camera--, larger herd in bg. SEE OVER

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUNCAN, B.C., CANADA (TRUMAN GETS INDIAN GIFT)	Can No. 18-459 18-460	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN GETS INDIAN GIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
103	95			

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 12/11/45

--Indian women carding wool--CU carding wheel--old Indian woman spinning wheel--Indian woman knitting sweater--Indian woman holding up finished sweater--CU sweater showing special design--CU script in Chinook language and English which will accompany the sweater--2 scenes, ceremonial Indian dance (interior--CU 2 Indian women laughing--presentation of sweater by Chief Thorne to Consul Troy L.Perkins and shaking hands--crowd Indians applauding--U.S. consul inspecting sweater--

DUNCAN, B.C., CANADA--INDIANS--INDUSTRY--CLOTHING--WEAVING--TRUMAN--ARTHUR--PERKINS--CEREMONIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-161-CANADA

mcu cowhand chases calf, larger herd bg-- three trees im bg-- herd turns right, bush country, calves hurried along-ms herd around stream as folo it uphill--mls strayed calf carried on cowboy's saddle, across stream--med cu past camera cowboys ride along edge of herd--ms stragglers up hill dog [illegible] folo's--ms 2 cowboys at rear of herd--ms cowboy chases couple of calves--ms cowboys line up their stamping horses at rear of herd--calf roped in fg--cu whooping cowboy and lariat past camera--cu cowboy in black sombrero--med shot 3 calves stare at camera--ls herd mills around water--ms 2 cowboys lear in from rear down hill to herd--add. shots herd moving--

DOUGLAS LAKE, B.C.--CATTLE--COWBOYS--MEDICAL--HORSES--MISC. RIVERS--DOGS-- SCENICS--

DUNCAN, B.C. CAN: (Historic ceremony Re-enacted)(Landing of first Missionary there)

Can No. 23-357

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HISTORI[illegible] CEREMONY RE-ENACTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 88				Can N6341 x 4,200ft.

Description and Remarks:

DUNCAN, B. C. [illegible]s shore line, crowd, etc.--2 canoes come up--Nuns and Indians, 2 shots Bishop James Hill out of canoe--walking thru crowd--beating tom-toms--dancing--Padre looking on--Altar, Priest officiating--veiled girls kneeling--girl being confirmed--CU3:add. same----------

DUNCAN, B.C. CAN--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--INDIANS--HILL--CLERGY--CROWD--DRUMS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--CANOE--

Date of Event: 5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUNCAN BAY,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(10/52--
big newsprint mill is opened in Canada

Issue Number
25-403-Canada

Subject BIG NEWSPRINT MILL IS OPENED AT DUNCAN BAY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DUNCAN BAY,BC:(ext.--inside, group at tables (luncheon)--three at signal box,start operation of new mill--wood up sluiceway--grinding the pulp--pulp screener and thickener--mcu and cu another screening process before pulp goes into wet end of newsprint machine--top shot "wet end" show pulp stock flowing on hu e wire screen travelling at 2,000 ft per min. with width of 284 inches--roll of finished paper building up on a roller--re-winding huge roll and cutting into commercial widths--big crane carry big roll overhead--start another roll--break up smaller rolls--covering it--stack ro l in warehouse--------

CTORIES(C-n)--MONTAGE(paper-making)--

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUNCAN, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA: (10/57 - Shots loggers topping, cutting trees loading for mill, and oldest fir tree in nation)

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LOGGERS EXHIBIT KNOW-HOW

Cameraman: HEARST (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				JUNKED

Description and Remarks: DUNCAN, B.C. CANADA: (hs topping tree crashes to ground--crowd watching--ms man with a power saw at base of tree--mcu 2 men watching--tree trunk topples--big crane swinging trunk onto trailer--man climb on logs--crowd walks into woods--big tree, pan to base--crowd--man puts plaque on trunk--nice shot up the trunk of the tree--cu trunk, bark formation--man finishes attaching plaque to the 1300-year-old fir tree assumed to be oldest in the nation--(man is Ralph Pybus, Pres. of Chamber of Commerce)--Pybus shakes hands with another man--pan up tree base to top----------

Date of Event: 10/17/57

DUNCAN, BC, CANADA--LUMBER--TREES--CROWD--LUMBERJACKS--PLAQUE--PYBUS--

SEE OVER

ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA (HMCS ONTARIO COMES HOME)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HMCS ONTARIO COMES HOME	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
95	87			

Description and Remarks:

ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA--2 scenes, HMCS ONTARIO--REAR VIEW cruiser entering harbor--U Navy Wrens--ONTARIO pulling up to dock--crowd in FG--CU ONTARIO--crowds waving from deck--Member holding child, waving--ONTARIO along dock--Defense Min. D.C. Abbott boarding the Ontario with party--CU gun mounting bearing bear insignia--Abbott greeted by Capt. Grant and inspecting crew--CU Abbott talking with member of crew--CU bearded and crest- bearded sailor member of the crew--CU flag flying(THE WHITE ENSIGN)--

KEYWORDS--CANADA--HMCS ONTARIO--CRUISERS--CAN. NAVY--HARBORS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ABBOTT--SAILORS--FLAGS--

Date of Event: 12/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA: (men and supplies being loaded for Korea- 1950--see bottom 3d side)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman -
KOREA--AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS	HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman
248	240			Pos-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1 Can No. appx.1600ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA-U.S. Cl's walking at rr sta--ou troops past camera--4 shots, loading on train--troops standing by at station, crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street, directing traffic to front, 2 shots, Korean troops--captured NC Korean quizzed--refugees--ou examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen. Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig. Gen. J. H. Church--Mac looking in air, 2 shots--CUTS: 6374x1-MacBrig. Gen. Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb. Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO: Korean rally, var. shots Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens-- Korean flag on wall--Dr. Hoaen AnnFormer Minister of Cul-

Date of Event: July, 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

23-368-1

(3)

63'72

At Camp Pendleton, Calif: (Passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div.Gen.E.A.Craig by Brig.Gen.Harry B.Livesedge,Chief of Staff,acting for Gen.G.B.Erskine--var.scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby,Asst.Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen.Erskine,Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China,stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego,ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank tracks,ammo,etc.for 1st Marine leaving large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ~~EXCLUSIVE U.S. CANADA~~ dockside,destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--old bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "ATHABASKAN"--new crew member,hat emblem ATHABASKAN--departing,boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with tiny baby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving--dockside,one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO DUB ON THIS----------

(2) 23-368-1

Banzai"--making
gift to men at front--Su Sung
in charge of collection,takes gifts from old
people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---
captured No. Korean--cu No.Korean Officer capt-
ured--full length--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to
front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's-
await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr
in rolling north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----
Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres.
Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he
chats with U.S.Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release):
dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock
supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in
hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines
in (Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs
flow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--
closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA: (5/23/51-- Korean Naval Veterans Home	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90	82			junked

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT, BRITISH COLUMBIA: HMCS ATHABASKAN, Can. Destroyer enters harbor gals on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd waving--ship mooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors ashore. 2 shots--crowd shots on dock, 3 shots--guy kissing gal--another one--guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really so-crowd----------

Date of Event: 6-23-51

Used No.	Date

ESQUIMALT, BC--CAN. NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER--GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CAN. SAILORS--F PE3 PLANE--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWD--

SEE OVER

(4.) 23-368-1

KOREA--U S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

"SQUIMALT, B.C. (Destroyers come and go from Korean war zone at busy Naval Base)	Issue Number 6589x3	

Subject BUSY CANADIAN NAVAL BASE (ESQIMALT)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 643ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts Bk No: 5925-10 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

ESQUIMALT,BC:(var.scs.Can. Navy band playing as "CAYUGA"arrives(Destroyer from Korea war zone)--crowd wave welcome--Navy Band is from HMCS NADEN--var. scs.arrival,ceremonies,etc--usual home-coming scenes--Capt.Jeffry Brock and family--sailors ashore--Bearded Able-Bodied seaman Coote with life belt--cu him alone-------Bow shot of the SIOUX at jetty just before departure for Korea-next day--var.scs.crowd--sailors go aboard--Adm. Wallace Creery comes aboard to say "good hunting"--Skipper Cmdr.Paul Taylor shake hands with Creery--departure--Creery,ashore,salutes ship--

Date of Event 4/51

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY--MISC. ALBUM--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)-

SEE OVER

ESQUIMALT, BC, CANADA: ("HMCS UGANDA" renamed "QUEBEC"--1/23/52)	Can No. 25-529 25-525	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS UGANDA IS RENAMED THE QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT, BC, CANADA: (cruiser "UGANDA"--ls ship--2 shots crew with seal--as Premier Byron Johnson & Mrs. are welcomed aboard for commissioning ceremony--Skipper, Capt. Patrick D. Budge--ls ship, sailors on dock--Premier Johnson thru ranks--up gangplank--shakes with officers, followed by his wife--cu Mrs. Johnson, pan over to him--2 shots, him talking in mike--crew--unveil new name on bow--ready to hoist ensign--crew at attention--salute ensign, 3 shots--

ESQUIMALT, BC, CANADA--HMCS UGANDA--HMCS QUEBEC--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BUDGE--CAN. SAILORS--INSPECTION--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CRUISER--

Date of Event Jan 23 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESQUIMALT, VICTORIA, B.C. (Two newest ships commissioned at naval base)	Issue Number 27-567-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SPOTLIGHT ON ARMED SERVICES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-116				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC:(two new minesweepers "COMOX" & "JAMES BAY"--is commissioning ceremonies--ships at dock--life-preserver "Comox"--Minister blesses--life-preserver "James Bay"--is proceedings--3 sc.flag-raising & salute--swish to ST.JEAN,QUE.CANADA:(is Naval Academy--officers--medalled officer--honor cadet gets handshake(Cadet is P.R.Lavallee)--naval officers applaud--cadets seated--Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteau speaks (silent)--cadets applaud--swish to WESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA:(pan crowd to part of famed Quebec Regiment march--closer same--officer addresses them--crowd breaks,runs to men just returned from Korea fighting area--boy kissing mother--man with wife and baby--greeting--(This is Royal 22d

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

ESQUIMALT,BC;(Naval Cruise..Squadron leave on training Mission--1/56)

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NAVAL CRUISE--SQUADRON LEAVE ON TRAINING MISSION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	53			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT,B.C.: (seven-ship flotil[illegible] pier--boarding the HMCS ONTARIO--gob kisses gal-- raised up staff--Rear Admiral E.F.Pullen aboard-- --cadets and ship's crest--crest alone "Fear God and Honor the Queen"--crew on deck,at attention--people wave from dock-- ships in bg

Date of Event: Jan.1956

Used No.	Date

CAN.NAVY--CAN.FLEET--"HMCS ONTARIO"--CAN.SAILOR--FLAG--
HUMAN INTEREST--MISC.CAN.SHIPS--

SEE OVER

hich is more commonly known as the Van Doos)----------

SQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweepers)--CEREMONIES--"HMCS
OMOX"-"HMCS JAMES BAY"--ST.JEAN,QUE,CANADA--GRADUATION--CAN.NAVY--
ESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)--

ESQUIMALT, BR. COL. (Naval Laboratory to study mysteries of sea opens)	Issue Number 29-80-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-111				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls,new National Film Board Building,2 sc & cu sign--hs int. huge room,people seated--Public Works Administrator,Hon.Robert H. Winters talking at mike--crowd listen--group,Winters Min.of Citizenship J.W.Pickersgill and Dr.A.W.Truesman,Govt.Film Commissioner--Winter gives keys to Pickersgill--group walk,master control room and recording room--hs sound stage--------ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(Pacific Naval Laboratory,another new ultra-modern structure,sign--ls outside,modern bldg--group scientists examine equipment--ink-flow gadgets,older,smaller model of new ones,use ink here & cu--newer models,new equipment--push button and water disturbed--cu wake,2 sc----MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--BUILDINGS(Canada)--CEREMONIES--MOTION PIX--CAN.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC Equipment--Water

Date of Event 9/56

Blk OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESQUIMALT, B.C., CANADA: (Bon voyage to men of HMCS Ontario)	Issue Number 30-6-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-127				Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(bldg,Nat'l Institute for the Blind,Helen Keller and her companion arrive--sign over door--walk into room and auditorium--Miss Keller,deaf and blind,talks with fingers--audience sitting,all blind--2 girls together,talk--(she learned seven languages after she learned to talk)-----ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(ls HMCS ONTARIO at pier--Can. sailors work on deck,etc--flags flying--cu skipper Welland--2 sc.gobs swab deck,clean weapons--sailors kiss girls 'bye--pull in lines--2 sc crew at attention on deck--warship pulls away--girl hold baby on pier--ship leaves----------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BLIND(People)--KELLER--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--HMCS ONTARIO--CAN.NAVY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servemen)--

Date of Event 1/10/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FALSE BAY,B.C.:(CAOSTAL SHIP GOES AGROUND)	Can No. 21-164	Roll No. CANADA

Subject COASTAL SHIP GOES AGROUDD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

FALSE BAY, B.C.--air shots--high and dry on rock--salvage crew clearing rocks from underneath ship--unload cargo--3 shots unloading, ships coming over side--guys checking tide tables--tug pulling it off stern first--ship leaving rock--cutin tug--ship afloat--

FALSE BAY, B.C.--SHIPWRECKS--AIRVIEWS--TUGS--S.S.CARDENA--ROCKS--

Date of Event JULY 30-48

Ord. No.	Signs	Date

SEE OVER

FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.,CANADA(Peace river bridge opens)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE RIVER BRIDGE OPENS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1234x2

Description and Remarks

9/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORT ST. JOHN, B.C. (Canadian Airforce and Army hold biggest peacetime maneuvers)

Issue Number
CS 6170x9

Subject "EXERCISE EAGLE"(Combined Can.Army and Air Force Maneuver)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.			LAV.	BKNG: 5515-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT.ST.JOHN,B.C.:(entire Regiment of the Princess Pats Canadian Light Infantry is transported by air 100 miles to Fort St.John to defend the area from "attack"by mythical invader--at Grande Prairie Airport,var. loading scs. of men and equipment--gliders towed across termac--board var.planes--radar equipment operating at Grande Prairie Air Base--paratroops board--planes "strafing"--var.scs.during maneuvers--drop equipment from gliders--paratroops jump,etc-----debriefing after the maneuver----------

FORT ST.JOHN,BC--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--

Date of Event
Aug.1949

SEE OVER

FRANKLIN RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (5/57 timber festival marks end of logging trains)	Can No. 30546	Roll No. Canada General

Subject	Cameraman
END OF ERA--TIMBER FESTIVAL MARKS END OF LOGGING TRAINS	[illegible](AD OC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. 7646x1, 496 ft.

Description and Remarks: FRANKLIN RIVER, B.C.: [illegible] shot--load onto flat car--[illegible] boiler derrick--old [illegible] logs in river--dump logs in river--[illegible] truck roll along, new method--[illegible] look on--2 shots, load logs on [illegible]--truck 2 shots----------CUT: and [illegible] logging operations watched by visitors--[illegible] "skidder" operation which skids logs to [illegible] longer to be dropped in water which [illegible] will be lowered in by special [illegible] of logging operations----

Date & Event: 6/57 6/57

Used	No.	Date
	[illegible] log train along--	
	r shakes hands--	
	[illegible], timber--men	
	lumbering along,	
	var. shots of	
	using power saws, et	
	[illegible] set--no	
	saw logs, now	
	scenics shots	

SEE OVER

FRASER CANYON
FRASER RIVER
FRASER VALLEY
FRAZIER VALLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA

(all interfiled here)

NARA 6/87 ARS

FRASER RIVER, B.C. (Million Dollar Fishway)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION DOLLAR FISHWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks

FRASER RIVER, B.C.

FRASER RIVER, B, C... PROJECTS.. WORKMEN... WATER.., HELL'S GATE

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRASER VALLEY, B.C.,:CANADA (Flood in F.V.)

21-152 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. TRUMAN (B) FLOODS (C) KING MICHAEL (D) ZOO

Cameramen NELSON, HEARST, ASSOCIATED, GAZIADIS TRAYNHAM

Length 6 | 10E. 91 47 96 | (A) 5916x2 (A) 5915x1,2,3 | Pos. (A) -5913x9..160ft (A) 5916x1..900ft (B) 5912x7 91ft (C) 5916x2 370ft (C) 5919x2 100ft

Description and Remarks: SPOKANE, WASH: Truman getting out of train--crowds cheering--hs motorcade thru town--ls car by, Truman waving--motorcade thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam see water pouring down--his car rides over dam--cu tin dam water--Truman looks over side at water--cu water--BREMERTON looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT; car makes turn into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left by floods--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--Truman and wreckage in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, B.C.:air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters see breakthru in dike--cu flying over breakthru--RR bed washed out see ties drop into water--refugees, men, women &

Date of Event 1948

Deed No. | Date

(3) 21-152-2

shot 5: Truman going thru downtown Ephrata, Wash. -- crowd shot at above RR station -- Truman speaking, crowds, cutins, train pulling out -- reporter typing on tracks -- crowd-shots at BREMERTON, WASH., -Truman waving from platform -- overhead shots crowd -- Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in Navy Yard -- inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background-shots from ferry approaching Seattle.. skyline of Seattle -- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front -- gen. shots and crowd cutins at Seattle H.S. Stadium as Truman speaks -- Seattle street scenes as Truman passes -- Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center -- HS Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform -- exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door -- Truman waving from ~~train~~ car -- leaving on Train for Calif. -- var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip -- add. scenic shots Coulee Dam -- Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane -- Walgren with Press as he receives key from Mayor Meehan -- Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over falls -- Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls -- CV of crowd at Wenatchee, Wash. -- Reporters typing in st. -- BERKELEY, CALIF.. U. OF CALIF.. Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

children-- --soldiers
loading blankets, etc. from plane onto truck-- putting milk cans onto boat-- putting sacks wheat onto boat-- riding aboard a DUCK - all above supplies on duck- passing flooded countryside - pass street sign, water almost up to top-- pass house with water almost up to attic - telephone pole almost topped by water-- passing houses nearly topped by water -- air shot flooded area -- ATHENS, GREECE: title, wedding party down steps - King Michael and Princess Anne pose, cu -- is walking -- backup, kids carry train, and couple wave at us - pan up from train to them and rest of wedding party - kids seated -- cu Mike and Anne - ST. LOUIS, MO.: is gathe chimps -- closer riding around 2 shots - cutin crowd -- pyramid on 3 horses - cutin girl, teeth missing -- buckin' bronco number cutin couple kids excited -- one chimp swings, jumps onto ponies back - cutin crowd kids applaude -- now switch horse number, jump on and off platform -- CUTS: Truman at Dry Falls State Park, scene of huge ancient cliffs etc -- Harry and daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls, cus etc - scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Blue Lakes region of Central Washington State -- (2) 21-152-2

(5) 21-152-2

PARKS--SCENIC--MARGARET T.--EPHRATA, WASH.--R.R. STATION--
PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--STADIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUMS--WALGREN--
WENATCHEE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--AOSTE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

SOUND addressing graduates at U. of Calif. on Russia..states "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union-- nor between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(E) CUTS JUNKED..ORIG.POS..CUT STORY FILED--
(C) GREECE..Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--Evzones arriving, honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
(3) 11-15-49
SPOKANE, WASH.--TRUMAN--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--R.R. TRAINS--CROWDS--GRAND COULEE, WASH.--DAMS--WATER--VANPORT, OREG.--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--MILK--WHEAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--ATHENS, GREECE--WEDDINGS--MICHAEL--ANNE--ST. LOUIS, MO.--

FRASER RIVER, BC. (Gillnetters turn out for salmon run)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GILLNETTERS TURN OUT FOR SALMON RUN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	81			6191 x 1, 408 ft

Description and Remarks

FRASER RIVER, B.C.:LS salmon fleet--
taking fish from gill net--back off
some thing--CU see Jap fishermen, 2 shots--fleet into
port--fishermen fish into scale bin--CU lot of fish
on scales to be weighed--kick trap door and they
slide into hold--another bunch same--CU scales--
open trap door, they slide down--kid holding a big
one on scale--CUTS: Add. scenes same

FRASER RIVER, B.C.--FISHING--FISH(salmon)--JAPANESE--
(Fishing)--FISHERMEN--

Date of Event 9-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRAZIER VALLEY,B.C.:(Results of snow storm--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CR COLD? U.S. AND CANADA HIT BY FREAK WEATHER	FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1t6				6251 x 1,3

Description, Notes: flooded area,house under-- gas station half covered with water--Coast Guardsman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat underway 2 shots,flooded areas from boat--horse stranded as boat by- 2 shots, water flooded houses---H3 Frazier Valley.B.C.: residents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer clearing snow--car passing 12 ft.drift--snow being blown across road,2 shots--TORONTO,CANADA: 2 shots foggy streets- water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto, people walking along main streets in rain,umbrellas--Sports Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots,

Date 1/17-20/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRASER CANYON, B.C.: (Snow slides) 1950

Can No.	I No.
23-324	2

Subject
(A) ASSOC. (B) POLYGO
(B) HOLLAND WINTER (C) MILDFORDHAVEN
(C) FOX - HEARST
(D) WIND TUNNEL
(D) NAT'L FILM BOAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107			

(A) 6264x2, plus C.S.
(B) 6256x6, plus C.S.
(C) 6261x7, 6266x8 &C.
(D) 6263 1 Reel

Description and Remarks
FRASER CANYON, B.C.: Yale station in Canada-- JAN 195
CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it away--men working on snow cutting, making holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--freight train by fast--CUTS: Add. same----------
HOLLAND: kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one li'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big hunks of ice,

Used No. | Date

FORM 1130—15M—5-52 U
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-320-1

utting grass--Spring planting,2 shots, earth very soft as
e digs--CU man dragging,wiping face and brow--CUTS; All
dd. same----------

T.LOUIS,MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--U.S.COAST GRD
ISC.SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY,B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHINE
ORONTO,CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY(Canada)--planting--ODDITIES(
eather)--

(3) 23.324-2

'RASER CANYON, B. C. :--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
'OLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
ILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

formation looking like sculptures--running shot, skating very fast--little Kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund the elderly fell & sits down--CUTS: add. same----------
WASHINGTON, DC: HS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church, interior (Washington's National Presbyterian Church)-CU Mr. and Mrs.- -fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece-edding party with them in middle--Mr. and Mrs.--CUTS: Add.--
OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: man pushing model plane toward tunnel--interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--wafts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man sets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking tea--tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--

FRASER VALLEY, B.C.(10/51--visited by Br.Royal couple--10/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH HEADS EAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	119			Can No. 6753x1, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks EDSON, ALBERTA, CAN: (Royal tour walking along--shake hands with engineer--climb into cab--looking out cab window--Prince Philip's hand on throttle--outside showing length of train, 2 shots--inside cab--bs going thru scenery--engine pulling into EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA--Guard of Honor--Lt.Gov. John Bowlen & Princess Elizabeth--man with sabre comes & salutes--Govt. bldg--parade, scotch pipers--kids in kilts--bear rug--Teddy Bear for kids--ls two waving goodbye------CUTS: add. same--travel shot Fraser Valley--crowd at Chilliwack, BC--travel shots Fraser Canyon &mountains--var. shots t em at Edson, met by Hon. George Prudham, Minister of Mines in Alberta--Premiere Manning at mike in Edmonton

EDSON, ALBERTA, CAN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--RR TRAINS--SCENICS--EDMONTON, ALTA, CANADA--BOWLEN--PARADE--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--CHILLIWACK, BC--FRASER VALLEY, BC--PRUDHAM--MANNING--

Date 10/28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRASER VALLEY,BC:(Lost Airliner is sighted..5/57)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SIGHT WRECKAGE OFF LOST AIRLINER

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FRASER VALLEY,BC:(rugged mt. terrain,3 shots--big copter come in for l... rescoue team resting up--2 shots,part of plane found--shot of mountain climber Elfreda Pijou who found wreckage-- group stand around talking,police, t...--c... TCA official Herb Seagrim talking(silent)--helicopter take off--shot of rugged terrain--inside cabin,pilot--Je... peak,fog--m... points out--pan down wreckage--r... terrain again--... FRASER VALLEY,BC--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST--PIJOU--MOUNTAIN CL...--HELICOPTER--SEAGRIM--MOUNTAINS--AVIATION--PILOT--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--

Date of Event 5/05/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLACIER PARK,B.C.:(Rockies probed for road safety plan vs. avalanches 10/57)	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 1

Subject AVALANCHE HUNT--ROCKIES PROBED IN ROAD SAFETY PLAN	Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	77			768 1x3,500ft.

Description and Remarks GLACIER PARK,BC:(scenic shot of mountains--skiers down slopes,2 sc--start of avalanche--ms they look thru scope--avalanche grows--more avalanches. CUTS:add. same--ls mountain peak--ls pan across peaks to Mt Abbott observatory--ms Scientiest on observatory roof--mls Assistants on ridge,pan left to co-ordinator--mls co-ordinator using penetrometer--cu penetrometer in operation--cu co-ordinator twisting snow gauge in snow--cu it enters snow--ms co-ordinator and assistant on ridge dismantle snow gauge cu snow gauge being weighted--ls pan down other end of Rogers Pass--pan up one end Rogers pass--ls train moves

Date of Event Oct 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAND FORKS, B.C.: (Snake hunt--5/51)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SNAKE ALIVE (snake hunt)	PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	108			Can No. 6639t3, appx. 200ft

Description and Remarks GRAND FORKS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

(Bill Furich walking thru hill--cu pan of rattlers, 2 shots--one strikes out--Furich reaches in with stick, pulls tail out--grabs at tail and throws him in box--snakes in back of jeep, in box, people looking--cu snakes in box--reaches in and pulls one out--starts milking it, 2 shots dump them in pen--cu snakes in pen--CUTS: tail material same--in cave, many snakes to be seen about--

FURICH--DANGEROUS JOBS--

GRAND FORKS, BRITISH COLUMBIA--
ODDITIES (Occupation)--SNAKES--REPTILES--
TYPES OF PEOPLE (looking at snakes in jeep)--

Date of Event Jan 18 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

tunnel mouth--os tunnel mouth with name and date--mls avalanche "waterfalls" over cliff edge--mls avalanche bursts over cliff,pan left,knocks over trees--mls snow-cat drives left past base cabins--front track of snow-cat in motion--Co-ordinator's tools beside hole in avalanche snow--ls Mt. peaks silhouetted at sunset----------

GLACIER PARK,BC--SNOW--AVALANCHE--SKIING
SCIENCE--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--MONTAGE
OBSERVATORY(Laboratories)--CONVEYANCES--TUNNELS--
RR TRAIN--SUNSET--

GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: See title (C)	Can No. 22-307	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A). REP. OF CHINA (B)LANPHIER FLIGHT (C)HERRING FLEET	(A) EDWARDS (B) EDWARDS (C) ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
21 30 88				(A) 6224 x 12 (B) JUNK (C) 6228 x 3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, President Li Tsung Jen, of Nationist China gets off plane--he is given bouquet--CU him----CUTS: Add. same------ NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, Thomas Lanphier, Jr. comes down plane steps holding letter--CU him kissed by his mother, Mrs. John Humphrey Adams, and his brother, James, greets him--Boxing Commissioner Eddie Egan, Lanphier and Leif Hendel, all holders of round the world records, around letter--CU Lanphier and letter----GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: fishing boat with net trailing--pulling in seine full of herring--net scooping fish out of net--dumps herring--into bin on boat--seagulls by the bunches swooping by.

Date of Event Dec. 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAZELTON, B.C. (CANADA)	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: YOUTH BLAZES TRAIL BY FOOT FOR 1600 MI. ALASKAN HIGHWAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: Ed Borders, cu pack on dog, pulling up cinch et.--trekking, thru country--fire, food--hiking--Maj. G. Smith greets Borders--reception--CUTS: ditto

BORDERS--HIGHWAY--DOG SLEDDING

Date of Event: 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-307-2

scoop passes camera--scoop picking up fish out of seine--C
huge load herring in hold--gulls wheeling--new system
pumping fish thru pipe--CU pipe sucking in fish--fish
coming out end of pipe--other end going in--CU bin filled
up--CUTS: Add. shots same------
NEW YORK CITY (a-b)--LAGUARDIA FIELD (a-b)--JAN--CHINA-GOV
FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--LANPHIER--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--
ADAMS--EGAN--HENDEL--RECORDS--MAIL-- GULF OF GEORGIA,BC--
FISH(Herring)--FISHING--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--NETS--FISHING
BOAT--SEAGULLS--INDUSTRY--

HELL'S GATE(Ls of it,million dollar fishway in Fraser,River, B.C.)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELLS GATE CANYON, B.C. CAN. (SALMON TAGGED)

Can No.	Roll No.
M-547	CAN. LCL.

Subject: SALMON TAGGED

Cameraman: CAN. LCL. ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 1s Fraser River--fish bucking current, river with bridge, upstream, cu fish struggling, fish pulled out and tagged, back into river, cu's same, pan mob of fish--CUTS: ditto.

HELLS GATE CANYON, BC, CAN; FISH

Date of Event: 10-16-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HORSESHOE BAY, B.C. CAN. (SALMON DERBY)	Can No. 19-538	Roll No. LCL

Subject SALMON DERBY	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shots, [illegible] old gent [illegible]
[illegible] ls look on, cu haul
[illegible] ierious, [illegible]sing fish
[illegible] fish, [illegible]roup winners
[illegible] [illegible]th winning fish-
[illegible]: Bob Oliphant winner with fish

HORSESHOE BAY, BC., CAN.--FISH--FISHING--OLIPHANT

Date of Event 9-12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HORSESHOE BAY, BC, CANADA (SALMON DERBY)

Can No. 20-77

Roll No. CANADA CAN.

Subject: SALMON DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	84			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: Var. shots angles fishing fleet arving, pull in nets, hooks fish, cu holding ish, boats at dock, cu's hold fish, lineup, ig uns on scale, crowds, lineup fish, biggest rowds applaud, winner with fish--CUTS: add.

ORSESHOE BAY, BC, CANADA: FISH: FISHING: FISHING FLEET

Date of Event: 9-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HORSESHOE BAY,B.C.,CANADA:(SALMON DERBY)

Can No. 21-181

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SALMON DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	62			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HORSESHOE BAY,B.C.,CANADA:ls whole works fishing--cutin two different guys--guy in boat holds up fish--ls crowd at weighting in-0 closer crowd--guy weighing fish with dames looking on--guys hand fish on rack--ls all fish--the winner holds up his fish--shak-s with judges--

HORSESHOE BAY,B.C.,CANADA--FISHING--CONTESTS--SALMON--

Date of Event

USED: 22-41 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HORSESHOE BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA-48/57- salmon derby) "A" story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) SALMON DERBY (B) SHERIFF'S RODEO	Cont. ASSOCIATED (B) MARQUETTE

Length 4 3-80 3-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remark: HORSESHOE BAY, B.C.: title--pan small boats--(GOOD SCENIC SHOTS IN THIS MATERIAL)--hooked fish netted--another--c[illegible] net and big fish--woman atop cabin, fish n[illegible]tte[illegible]--2 women hold up fish--harbor, boats tied up--p[illegible]n counter, loaded with fish weighting fish and put on rack--opening f[illegible]sh, check for weights--prize winner weighed in at 29:10 lbs.--winner Pat Hadley holds fish----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At L.A. Coliseum, title--parade & huge crowd--Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz on horseback--crowd--Andie Murphy, Actor--steer out of chute, rider thrown--quick whirl, toss--out of chute, good ride--off and lands standing--bronc good ride, all the way--another hold on--another [illegible]

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOWE SOUND, B.C.: (DARES DEPTHS FOR SUNKEN TREASURE IN CANADA)	Can No. 22-243	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DARES DEPTHS FOR SUNKEN TREASURE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOWE SOUND, B.C.

JUNKED

Date Delivered 4/27/49

HOWE SOUND B.C., CANADA:Is float with diving bell--men in bell--oxygen tanks--men gets into bell--in bell--oxygen tanks--men with swivel--telephone goes in--screwing on cover--signalling--down it goes--playing out line from winch--in water works, telephone, machinery working, diving bell down up to surface--cu guy opens lid see man inside

HOWE SOUND B.C., CANADA--DIVING--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS MACHINERY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into camera, holds on for good ride----------

HORSESHOE BAY, BC--SALMON--FISHING--FISHERMEN--SCENICS--
WATER--FISH--WOMEN--HARBOR--HADLEY--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--RODEO--STADIUM--PARADE--CROWD--BISCAILUZ
MURPHY--ACTOR--BULLS--BRONCS--SPILLS--

HOWE SOUND, B.C. (Huge new log barge completes voyage from North)	Issue Number 28-640-CANADA	

Subject	DUMP BARGE SPEEDS LOGS TO VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				7399x10,200ft.

Description and Remarks

HOWE SOUND,B.C.:barge under tow--boy standing on logs--another same--barge & tug,2 sc--onlookers,holding gaffs--over she goes--empty barge--logs in water,2 sc--boat rounding up stray logs--ls logs and men---------

CUTS:(scenes show how self-dumping barge operates--special tanks on side are allowed to fill with water to tip the barge and the load slide off into water --barge "bounces" back when load is dumped--this is good montage material on this new operation--var.shots of logs in water--men sort out logs by size,etc----------

HOWE SOUND,B.C.--LUMBER(LOGGING)--BARGE(Self-dumping log barge)--...INVENTIONS--

Date of [illegible]/55

SEE OVER

IOCO, B.C., CANADA: (First export shipment of oil destined for Japan)	Issue Number 27-554-Canada	

Subject FIRST GAS EXPORTED TC JAPAN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks IOCO,B.C.:(3 sc,plant--
2 sc tank farm--ls ship SS STANVAC DURBAN at pier,
see pipelines--name of ship--pipes lowered and attached--man handles
valves--ls ship which will carry the first gasoline export to Japan---

Date 3/18/54

IOCO,BC--FACTORY(Refinery)--SS STANVAC DURBAN--PIPES--CAN.GOVT--JAP GOV

SEE OVER

KAMLOOPS, B.C. (KIDS SHOW PRIZE CALVES)

Can No. 18-461

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KID SHOW PRIZE CALVES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1	60			JUNK

Description and Remarks: KAMLOOPS B.C. CANADA--MS kids and line of cattle--MS boy currying bull--CU girl doing same--kids leading cattle past camera--CU crowd--2 shots kids leading cattle--group kids with cattle--CU same--CU kid with entry--MS judge examing entry--winning calf with group around--cu calf--Lieut. Gov. B.C. Wood presents trophy to kid--CU Claire Wood and her entry-

KAMLOOPS, B.C. CANADA--CATTLE--EXHIBITIONS--STOCK SHOW--CHILDREN--TROPHY--WOOD--

Date of Event: 12/17/45 (12/7/45)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KAMLOOPS, CAN. (OLD WEST REVIVED)

VANCOUVER, CAN. KAMLOOPS, CAN.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.55	LCLS

Subject: US WARSHIP VISITS CANADA; OLD WEST REVIVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: IOWA visit--ls ship,totem [illegible],stores,[illegible]t at pole,visitors aboard, [illegible]s ship,Amer.flag,sailor,visitors,sailors --RODEO:WAGONS race on track,crowds [illegible],brok bustin spills,var.spill shots [illegible]r stays on--CUTS:ditto

VANCOUVER,CAN: KAMLOOPS,CAN:USS IOWA: NAVY:RODEO:THRILLS:SPILLS

Date of Prog.-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KAMLOOPS, B.C. (Sheep shearing time	Issue Number 26-468-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SHEEP SHED WOOLIES	PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-130				7109x9,250ft

Description and Remarks KAMLOOPS,B.C.:(ls sheep--dogs,cu running--dogs rounding 'em up--cu passing us,lambs in front of camera--at corral,3 sc--cu putting coat on little lamb,2 sc--set him down to nurse on ewe--2 sc.nursing from bottle--cu group sheep--ls being shorn--sheep get face shorn--ls sheep,men shear--sheep getting whole coat off,cu--out thru the gate and into the cold --2 sc.being branded with paint--coming out of corral--they gambol (lemmee outta here!)--ls out on range again--------CUTS;add.same--little lamb covered with skin of a dead lamb and then nursed by the dead lamb's ewe--she wouldn't nurse him otherwise----------
KAMLOOPS,B.C.--SHEEP--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

Date May Even 1933

SEE OVER

KELOWNA, B.C. (WATER SHOW)	Can No. 19-529	Roll No. GD. LOCALS.
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks MONTREAL: ms hosses in pens, ts ne eth, cu's docksi de, , loading cr te, aboard ship led away, ls ship--KELOWNA, BC: Worthing- de, t pool, queen Marian Miller--Maj. Gen. ton v by Geo. t ans, cu he--men's 400 yd race trong, aquaplanes on shoulder, ce Pai e--CUTS: ditto. KELOWNA, BC: HORSES: UNRRA: FOOD: VETERINARIANS: REGATTA: WATER SPORTS: M J. GEN. WORTHINGTON

Date ~~8-17-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—[illegible].U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KELOWNA, B. C., CANADA (WATER SPORTS REGATTA)

20-65

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WATER SPORTS REGATTA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

KELOWNA, B.C. CANADA... ...Scenic shot, mt.bg., start of women's free style--side, follow and end of race, dead heat--CU co-winners, Irene Strong and Doris Goldard--men's hundred yard free style, start, Peter Salmon leading all the way..coming towards us..CU Salmon--George Athans high diving, 2d with a tuck--crowd--CU ~~EXXAMXX~~ Athans--Athans doing a full twist one and a half--

KELOWNA, B.C. CANADA--WATER SPORTS--SWIMMING--STROUD GELDARD--SALMON--DIVING--ATHANS--

8 [illegible] Cent

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KELOWNA, B.C.: (Summer regatta-1950)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER REGATTA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	90			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

KELOWNA, B.C.--lineup of gals--ls gals around--3--1--0 with tongue out--lady of the lake, Jean Ross--Page--guy being towed on skis by plane--3 other gal skiers go by--race won by Kay McNamee--crowd--back strokes by her--crowd--free style, she hits finish--2nd her--

KELOWNA, B.C.--SUMMER REGATTA--WATER SPORTS--WATER--GIRLS--ROSS--PAGE--THRILLS--SWIMMING--WATER SKIING--MC NAMEE--CROWD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KELOWNA,BC.:(Apple packing Champs--winner Mrs.Roberta Willis of Yakima,Washington 1/2/52)

Can No. 25-523 ~~35-294~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: APPLE PACKING CHAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			JUNKED

Can No. ~~XEN~~

Description and Remarks: KELOWNA,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(ls works--3 shots,put apples on conveyor after sorting ls packing,gals move fast,8 shots--winner packing--3 shots her at work, pushes finished crate--apples on truck--give her trophy--crowd applause on winner,Mrs.Roberta Willis of Yakima,Washington--------

Date ~~JAN~~ 2, 52

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

KELOWNA,B.C.--INDUSTRY--FRUIT--WOMEN--LABOR--FACTORY--~~XEN~~ CROWD--KILL

--TROPHY--Contests

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KELOWNA,B.C.CANADA:(8/52--water ballet and diving show)

Issue Number 25-586 ~~25-586~~

CANADA Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WATER SHOW AT KELOWNA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks KELOWNA,B.C.CANADA:(small boys parade--girls parade--crowd--mls 3 gals and dragon float--cu dragon & girl--hs two divers off platform--breast-stro hit turn--down pool--applause--mcu winner--motorboat races--group shot, girls smile--watercade,gals swim in formation--mcu gal up out of water-hs girls in formation,swimming--------(VANCOUVER'S RON CRANE won men's breast-stroke event)--------KELOWNA,B.C.CANADA--PARADE--SWIMMING--CRANE--GIRLS--DANCING(water ballet)--

Date of B~~8~~/52

SEE OVER

KELOWNA, B.C. (Colorful ballet of beauty opens water show)

Issue Number 26-491-Canada

Subject: WATER FETE AT KELOWNA (REGATTA)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-130				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: KELOWNA,B.C.:(bagpipes leading the way--float,Queen--"Miss Canada,2sc--lineup gals contestants--Premier W.A.C. Bennett of British Columbia--Mayor MacKay of Calgary with Linda Ghezzi,Lady of the Lake, and her lady in waiting--girls in water pageant tableau--senior men's final 200 yard swim--cu winner Gerry Mollamee of Vancouver--cu him--diving,U.S.champ Sammy Lee--again--applause--cu Sammy--British champ George Athens dives--cu he--two together--clown stuff,first slides off on belly--belly whopper--clown holds nose as he goes in----------

Date of Event: 8/12/53

KELOWNA,B.C.--MUSIC(Bagpipes,silent)--PARADE--FLOATS--SWIMMING--MC NAMEE,Gerry--LEE,SAMMY--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE(Clown diving)--CLOWNS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KELOWNA,B.C.:(Kelowna Festival--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-705	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
KELOWNA FESTIVAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	111			JUNKED

Description and Remarks KELOWNA,B.C.:(regatta,parade,bathing beauties--swimmers march in--surfboards,girls with 2 sc forming rosette--Lady of the Lake with attendants--diving,lowboard--3½ dive from high board--two divers together--ou one guy--hs swimming pool--racers start--crowd--winner,Gerry McNamee,coming in--ou winner--220 yard free-style event)-----Cut McNamee--

KELOWNA,B.C.--REGATTA--FESTIVALS--SWIMMING--SURFRIDING--SCENICS--DIVING--POOL--CROWD--MC NAMEE--CANADIANS--

Date of Event 8-31-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEMANO, B.C. (Tunnel dug through heart of mountain)	Issue Number 26-525-Canada	

Subject	COMPLETE MOUNTAIN TUNNEL	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	7-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7223x1, 550 ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KEMANO, BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Date of 12/8/53

2 sc.settlement and mountain in bg--electric tower--
3 sc.drilling--cars with loads of earth--cars spill loads--bulldozer levels off heaps--men with signs "world's record" drillers--2 men stand --one throws switch--below,blast,final breakthrough of tunnel--3 sc. men shake hands,wave--(switch thrown by Alcan Vice Pres.McNeeley Dubose ----------NOTE:this is major step toward completion of Kitimat project which will more than double Canada(s aluminum output---------- ----CUTS:additional material same--good montage material on tunneling out a mountain--several silhouette shots of cars coming out of tunnel with earth,etc.---KEMANO BC--CONSTRUCTION--MOUNTAIN--TUNNEL-- -- [illegible] out mountain)--SILHOUETTE thorough

SEE OVER

KEMANO, B. C. (Building powerhouse I3 stories high in mountainside)	Issue Number 27-588-2	
Subject POWERHOUSE IN A MOUNTAIN		Cameraman FARA(NFB)

Length 6-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7331 x 3,350ft. Can No.

KEMANO,BC:(ie Canadian Rocky Mountains--cable car and suspension--riding up--man work on power line insulator--int.plant--big hook--men,helmeted,work on pipe--water swirling--looking down on turbine--men tap huge nuts--men leave plant--iron work--men riding down in cable car--terrain below, pan up----------CUTS:(various shots of supply tramway in action--this is an aerial tramway--two men on pile of produce aboard tramway, pan to townsite in bg--int.mt.show powerhouse--sev.shots,var.angles,of men carrying cement to line penstock walls--in penstock,set drill for testing rock above penstock--drill into rock--main powerhouse,huge pulley in fg--var.shot installing and testing paddlewheel--sev.shots of

Description and Location

July 1954

Date of Event

SEE OVER

KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.: (lay longest overhead power cable--4/52)

Can No. 25-549

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LONGEST OVERHEAD POWER CABLE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-101			6831 x 3, 486 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.: (tower and lay out--another tower showing insulator--cu insulator--feeding cable, 4 shots--other side, ls, frame, man--see winch pull,, cu winch working--pan across cable thru water--cu block & tackle, 2 shots--man on tower with hammer ready, 2 shots--equalizer raising up--pan to tower in place--------CUTS: add.material same--var.shots from boat on the Lake--more on tower--crane hoisting drum holding 17½ ton crossing cable--rolling 1½" galvinized steel cable from drum--machinery of various sort KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.--[illegible]ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 4/2/52

SEE OVER

men welding var.sections of pipe,etc,--men leave powerhouse--ext.revers angle,out of powerhouse into sunlight--(APPARENTLY GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL IN THESE CUTS)--var.shots of cable car in operation--townsite thru side of car,2 sc--tilt up rocky peaks--pan from moving tramway past construction camp at foot of mountain--pan switch yard outside powerhouse at foot of mt--var.shots electricians work--insulators and transformers in bg--man's hand at fusebox--roll of cable,two men splice one section--mts seen from copter,power line in bg--copter pilot--mts,pan to one of new style aluminum towers--power line,tilt to mt--dolly shot power line,tilt to mountain----------

KEMANO,BC--MOUNTAIN(Canadian Rockies)--MONTAGE(Powerhouse construction) --ELECTRICITY(Powerhouse being built)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Cable car and aerial tramway)--SCENICS(Canada, Rockies)--CONSTRUCTION--

KRESTOVA, B.C.: (Doukhobors stage weird protest rites-1950)	Can No. 23-348	Roll No. 1

Subject "DOUKHOBORS"-RADICAL SECT STAGES WEIRD PROTEST RITES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8 105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6318 x 1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group shot fanatics--CU [illegible]--CU man chanting--set to roh to [illegible]rn, [illegible] group--start fire--group women standing by--barn burning--BU owner--house burning--stripping (men)--CU stripped to waist, chanting--CU type man--backshot from group to burning house--cop taking down names--LS Missionar appealing to group--CU bread and water--med.shot Missionary now people seated on ground, smoke BG--HS village, smoke--CUTS: Add. same---------- KRESTOVA BC--ODDITIES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Identity unknown)--RELIGIOUS(Doukhobors) TYPES PEOPLE--

Date of Event 4-28-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LADNER, B.C. (Canadian retriever cup trials)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. CANADA

Subject (A) CANADIAN RETRIEVER CUP TRIALS (B) TORONTO AND DETROIT ENTER HOCKEY FINALS (C) OLYMPIC PUCK CHAMPS HOME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	100			Can No. ALL JUNKED
7	75			
7	56			

Description and Remarks: LADNER B.C. :dogs--man points and dog [illegible]--blows whistle and signals dog--dog [illegible] up bird and brings it back to master--gun, throws bird in air--dog goes and [illegible]er starts, his dog dashes into water--back gives bird to master--winner and [illegible]ior arena--cup--on ice game under way--[illegible]king hard they hit boards hard--center [illegible] scores--center ice bile up--center ice gen'l shot game--guy shoots goalie blocks it--scrimmage in front of cage and Maple Leafs accre--5-3--OTTAWA: pang in front of station--sign PROUD OF YOU--shake hands all around with crowd and officials--

Maple Leaf Gardens--
Toronto scoring

Date of Event 4 1-48	
Used No.	Date
gets bird--	
clocker--dog on cup--TORONTO:	
--tumble--	
ice, guy shoots	
two guys hit	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-134 - Canada

Reg Schroeter with wife and baby -- cu baby -- Pete Lietchnitz and gal friend -- Ab Renaud and mother -- sign welcome home -- coach Frank Boucher and mgr. A. Watson -- parade down street --

LADNER, B. C. -- DOGS -- WHISTLE -- BIRDS -- TORONTO -- HOCKEY -- CROWDS SPILLS -- OTTAWA -- R. R. STATIONS -- POSTERS -- SCHROETER -- BABIES -- LIETCHNITZ -- [illegible] -- RENAUD -- BOUCHER -- WATSON -- PARADES -- HUNTING (RETRIEVER TRIALS) -- TROPHY (STANLEY CUP) -- RECEPTION (OLYMPIC TEAM RET.) -- OLYMPICS -- SPILLS (HOCKEY)

LYTTON, B.C. (Injun cowboys re-live dangerous frontier days)	Issue Number 6709x7	

Subject CLIFF-SLIDING INJUN COWBOYS	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 278ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPEREG	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6022-4 caption junked Sctr card made

Description and Remarks LYTTON,BR.COLUMBIA:(mls Indians Date of Aug.1951

on horses and starter on top of mountain take up positions--snow-capped mountains in bg--starter explains course to the Indian jockeys--sa same--Indian patting horse while awaiting starting signal--young Indian boy astride horse,ready for the race--starter in fg,racers in bg ready for signal--starter sweeps stetson down to start race--sa,horses down past us--reverse,Indians race down mountain --they sweep past us,leave clouds of swirling dust,Rockies in bg--Indian boy and girl up a tree waving and shouting--racers riding down mountain --riders reach foot of mountain and race to finish--crowd reactions--

LYTTON,B.C.--HORSE RACING--INDIANS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--ODDITIES(Sport

SEE OVER

MATSQUI, BRIT. COLUMBIA: (Greets Hungarian Forester Refugees--1/30-57)	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
B.C. GREETS HUNGARIAN FORESTERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MATSQUI, BRIT. COLUMBIA: (train arr. station--students of Hungarian Forestry ~~Old Nat. ran~~--group of dignitaries greet noisily--one student covers ears--they board busses (260 peopel who comprise entire school of Forestry of Hungary's Sopron Univ.), one father with child in arms-buses arriving at Abbotsford Air ~~Base where they~~ will stay during the first month--(these are all refugees) off buses and up path with families--entering building, int. shots they get treats from Red Cross--they assemble in hall group of officials point out parts of map, Dean Kalman Rolle leader of group--cu Dean George Allen of U. of BC with an Hungarian interpreter--cu & ls group applauding--family

Date 1-30-57

1ST OVER

MISSION, B.C.: (Soap Box Derby--1950)	Can No. 23-360 ?3-360	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	SOAP BOX DERBY	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	6361 x 1,300 ft
6 100					

Description and Remarks

[illegible], band & contestants, 2 [illegible], kids making ready--kid s[illegible]ining wheel--lined up--kid adjusts hat--they're off--[illegible]er top of--follow them down ramp--coming across finish line, across--more--applause--CU winner David Mussalle CUTS: John Peerless, runner-up--add. shots kids readying cars

MISSION, B.C.--PARADE--SOAP BOX DERBY--BAND--MUSSALLEM--PEERLESS--BOYS--

Date of Event 6-9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

egisters--ou child--give father a card,he smiles--leaving building,head for quarters--2 sc.female students listed & assigned to quarters,ou four of them--men register--ou of group--more cus--ls fallows file past barracks--entering barracks--int.double deck bunks, they settle down---------

MATSQUI,BRIT.COLUMBIA--REFUGEES--STUDENTS--RR STATION--HUNGARIANS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.XXXX AIR BASE--RED CROSS--ROLLER--ALLEN--VAPS--

MISSION,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(7/52-Gary McRae of Haney BC wins Soap Box Derby after run-off race)	Can No. 23-576	Roll No. Canada

Subject SOAP BOX DERBY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			7-123	Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MISSION,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(crowd of boys in cars--kid adjusts helmet--crowd waves from cars--1st three get away down ramp,cross line--crowd--another group off--3 take off,cross line--crowd--runoff between Alan Baldwin of Sullivan,BC and Gary McRae of Haney,BC--one swerves and other wins(McRae)--end--2 kids shake,McRae on right--cu Gary McRae,winner--parents look on proudly----------

Date of Event 7/4/52

MISSION,BRITISH COLUMBIA--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS(Canadian)--MC RAE--(CROWD)--

SEE OVER

MISSION, B.C. CANADA: (133 youngsters turn out for Soap Box Derby)

Issue Number
30-56-Canada
30-36-Canada

Subject: SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISSION, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CAN:

Date of Event 7/3/37

hs "cts of contestants--Derby Queen, cu--kids get
ars ready, 3 sc--put helmet on, he's ready, waved off--down they go, sev,
ote down, finish line--start next heat--flash past camera--rolling
hot, come into camera--cu in crowd--two finalists, brothers Robert, 12,
nd Ernest, 14, Hancock racing, winner is Ernest--carried on shoulders--
oup boys looking--gets kiss(Aw shucks!)----------

SION, B.C., CANADA--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--OSCULATION--

SEE OVER

NAMU, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Salmon fishermen make record hauls)	Issue Number 3695x2	

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON FISHING	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
989ft.				BkNo: 4526-3 caption junked Can No. ~~writer~~ card made

Description and Remarks NAMU, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (misc. sc. typical fishing camp and activity along Canada's Br. Columbia Coast-nets being repaired, seine boats being readied, brailer tested, personalities, etc--washing rug, Ollie Olsen, Swedish Cook on a salmon boat (funny bit here--Ronney Myers of Alert Bay, BC, 24 yrs. old, former Can. Navy man is back with the salmon fleet--net coming out of net house--seine fleet pulls out-mass shots--marvelous sequences seine boats underway--boat, rough water--scenic shot, Capt. look for salmon--good scenics thruout this footage--cascade falls, 1 mile drop, misc. sc.--var. scs. boats with nets out--hauling in catch--salmon tossed from boats into moving conveyor, enroute to cannery--var. scs, same--cleaning

Date of Event 10/45

SEE OVER

NANAIMO,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(See Title-Goats Milk For Canada)see underlined

Can No. 23-315

Roll No. CANADA

Subject GOATS MILK FOR CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 9ε				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

NANAIMO,BRITISH COLUMBIA:goats--goats over hill,2shots--CLOSER SAME--women trotting along behind them--coming into barn--cu entering door 2 shots, Mrs. Stansby with "Whiteside Charmer" a pure-bred Saanen Dale--Black Nubian--2 shots milking--papa goat looking over door--gals around drinking goat's milk------ NANAIMO,B.C.--GOATS--STANSBY--GIRLS--

Date of Event 1-4-50

Footage | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3695x2

salmon--inspection table,salmon on running belt get "once over"--mechanical packer--hand packing,Indian girls do the work,misc.scs.--canned salmon cooked in steam ovens(240 degrees F.)--surplus salmon loaded into barges,iced until canneries ready(within 24 hours they'll be canned,they say)----------

NAMU,BRITISH COLUMBIA--SALMON--FISHING--INDUSTRIES(Canada)--MONTAGE(Salmon fishing,canning,etc)--LAUGH PARADE(Cook on salmon boat)--SCENICS(British Columbia)--

NANAIMO, B.C. (First test given underwater TV camera)	Issue Number 6988x2	

Subject UNDERWATER TV Camera				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
				Bk No: 6910-4
Length 448ft	Neg.	Dupe	F. POS.	Cuts caption junked aft CSNo. made

NANAIMO,BC:(var.scs.Fisheries 11/52

Description "INVESTIGATOR" out and returning to and fro Date of Event 11/52
TV tests with fisheries experts aboard--2 sc.Pacific Biological Statio
at Departure Bay near Nanaimo,BC--var.sc.stern of ship,showing loweri
of camera into water (shot from stern of ship)--raising camera cylinde
from water,hands and float equipped cables--var.scs.taken from water,
the test ship--raising and lowering camera,cu going into water--the
boat enroute to new location--Dr.Torrington and large viewing screen,
equipment,etc--sea bottom images--control panel and buttons,dials,etc-
var.scs.on TV screen see rock cod at sea bottom and other scenes--on
deck camera crew & members of Nat'l Research Council--Dr.Wm.Torrington
designed the equipment--var.features of camera----NANAIMO,BC--(OVER)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NECHAKO RIVER,B.C.:(5/52--Kenney Dam dedicated) story & cuts	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEY DAM DEDICATED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	6-93			6867x3, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks NECHAKO RIVER,B.C.:(hs hole in earth,stepped--closer shot workers,etc--water down runway--shovel at work,boulders--huge truck goes by--ceremony is,stands crowd--lineup men on stand,five men,one pointing--cu one man,grey-haire speaking to another man--water hosing down cement to move it,3 shots--base of hill,rock falling down--Hon.E.T.Kenney,Minister of Lands and Forests unveiling plaque (dam is in his honor)--people applaud--the plaque--ls hoses at work,dumping go on----CUTS:Sev.Airviews dam site--more on earth-mover and dumping--mcu concrete base of dam,workmen,etc--var.shots Rock Quarry,power-shovel,etc--more dumping from truck--more o ceremony,Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace arrive--spectator Premier Byron Johnson of B.C.--group includes Wallace,Johnson,McNeeley,Dubose,Vice-Pres. of Aluminum Company and Kenney---NECHAKO RIVER,BC--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--WALLACE--JOHNSON--DUBOSE--

Date of Event 5/16/52

OVER

NELSON, B.C.:(ON TO NELSON CARAVAN)	Can No. 599-1x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ON TO NELSON CARAVAN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks welcome sign at Cranbrook--cu "On to Nelson" car stisker--Cranbrook members of Board of Trade stage a comedy skit in the street--sev shots parade in Cranbrook, typical of many--two shots caravan of cars passing on highway near Moyie Lake, B.C.--ls dusty highway shot, typical of many miles of highway traversed--ms top shot cars passing camera on newly built highway near Kootenay Lake--top shot cavalcade of cars on highway near Nelson--cu license plates from three western provinces--sev shots parade of cars on the main street in Nelson--group shot officials of Assoc. and govt. members study map of proposed route of Southern highway--

Date of Event 9-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Peat Moss Goes to War)
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.,CANADA

Can No. 17-341

Roll No. 4

Subject PEAT MOSE GOES TO WAR

Cameraman H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2469x2

Description and Remarks

...on field...semi ou... of Jo...
...baling ...
...CUTS...
...in field...
...ng... making bal... of peat moss...
...s away...

CANADA...WORKERS....PEAT MOSS....

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5991x3

group shot, public works Minister Carson of B.C. (with Pipe) at right-John Blackmore, M.P. for Lethbridge at rear of map in center Ernest McFarland, with pencil, Pres. of Southern Trans-Canada Highway Assoc., others in group Mayor Waters of Nelson and Hon Frank Putnam, B.C. Minister of Agriculture--ncu Mayor Waters, left, welcomes Mayor of Lethbridge Jardine, center, and Ernest McFarland, with Indian headdress, newly elected Pres of Assoc. from Lethbridge--cu chief Running Road McFarland with the Headdress given to him by the Piegan Tribe recently--

NELSON, B.C.--CRANBROOK B.C.--PARADES--JARS--ROADS & HIWAYS--MAPS--CARSON--BLACKMORE--MC FARLAND--JARDINE--WATERS--PUTNAM--TRIPS--[illegible] COSTUMES--HATS--SCENICS--

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., CANADA
(Festivities for May Day)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-402	CANADA

Subject
FESTIVITIES FOR MAY DAY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C., CANADA --

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C., CANADA -- CHILDREN -- PAGEANTS -- PARKS --

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. CANADA
(Record Egg Shipment)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-452	CANADA

Subject

RECORD EGG SHIPMENT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/45

Used No.	Date

and sorting
skid-ful of
marked with
wharf, ship in
ers watch last
load of eggs
up side of ship,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. CANADA (AROUND THE MAYPOLE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-503	5

Subject	Cameraman
AROUND THE MAYPOLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
00	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., CANADA--floats and parade in Queens Park--CU float passing, Queen aboard--little girls do flower dance, cute little kid in front--crowd applauds--Queen and group walk down to stand--Old Queen of May crowning new Queen--CU New Queen, Sally Purvis smiling--crowd applauds--3 scenes Maypole Dance--3 shots Dance of Nations--

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., CANADA--FETES--PAGEANTS--CELEBRATIONS--PURVIS--DANCES--

Date of Event: 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-452 - CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., CANADA--POULTRY--CHICKENS--GIRLS--
EGGS--SHIPPING--CARGO--EGGS--SHIPS--SS COLUMBIA STAR--

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. CANADA: (DANCING ON THE GREEN)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DANCING ON THE GREEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. CANADA: 2 shots parade (May Day parade)--funny float--lined up new queen coming in 2 shots--old queen sitting there--crowd applauding--new one--cu new queen--May pole dance--

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. CANADA--DANCING--CELEBRATIONS--MAY DAY--CROWDS--

Date of Event 5/25/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW WEST MINSTER BC • See title	Can No. 22-309 22-303	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FUR BEARERS ON DISPLAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				6231 x 3

Description and Remarks

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.:LS fur exposition--
champion "Aleutian" Mink
CU Palomino mink--2 close
"Sapphire" mink--MCU
crowd looking at foxes--man rubbing
white fox with muzzle--CU silver fox--
from front of lens wearing 7/8th length
patched mink worth $5000--CU Model with
mink jacket--LS walking from camera lens
Arctic Blue Fox cape--ensemble---CUTS: A

NEW WEST MINSTER, BC--[illegible]--FURS--ANIMALS--EXHIBITON--

Date of Event 12-14-49

Related No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.: (Queen of the May-1950)

Can No. 23-353

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEEN OF THE MAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 87				Can No. 6331 x 1

Description and Remarks: NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.: (float--CU float, kids on it and Queen Patricia D'Arcy, 11,--cutin crowd--parade little tots, guy leads queen up--cutin 111 kids--queen and escort--ladies in waiting--hs parade--1st the stands--old queen crown to new queen--cu Queen Pat--1s May pole dance, etc.--cu pole twisting--mass shot, girl gymnasts, 2 shots--potentates seated--mass indian club demonstration by boys, 2 shots--CUTS: All add. same--SEE----- NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--DANCING--CHILDREN--CORONATION--D'ARCY--GIRLS--BOYS--SCENIC--CALETHENICS--

(See over)

Date of Event: 5-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. (Spirit of youth at 84th Queen of The May)	Issue Number 27-574-CANADA	

Subject MAYPOLE FESTIVAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW WESTMINSTER,B.C.:(2 sc kids walking--May Queen on float,2 sc--girls march in uniform--men dresses as Arabs with drums,etc--lil gal marching in trick march fashion--crowd--escort "Queen"thru line of kids--she puts crown on new Queen--cu new Queen,11 yr.old Sandra Jackson--3 sc Maypole dances--kids with flags,semaphor--2 sc.walk thru arch--kids exchange flags--ls arch----------

NEW WESTMINSTER,BC--CHILDREN(Canadian)--FESTIVAL--

Date of 5/26/54

SEE OVER

6331 x 1

QUEEN OF THE MIX ASSOCIATED

These are cuts
from 23-353-CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER, CAN: (For material used in reel, see card 23-353-Can. NEW WESTMINSTER) 5-16-50

Lt. Gov. Banks at mike--C. D. Howe, Min. Trade & Commerce at mik
Prem; Byron Johnson of British Columbia at mike in formal clothes--crowds--Prem. Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland, at mike------

FLOATS--[illegible]--HOWE--CAN. GOVT--CROWD--JOHNSON--SMALLWOOD--

(See over)

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. (May Day ceremonies usher in summer season)	Issue Number 29-46-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER OPEN OFFICIALLY (Children's Festival)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-113				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW WESTMINSTER,B.C.:(kids enter stadium--closer,same--"Queen"on float,2 sc--children wave to "Queen"--bathing beauties on boat float--ls stands, cu Lt.Gov.Frank Ross talks(silent)--crowning Queen--2 sc.boys doing gymnastics--audience--rodeo girls,western-style calisthenics--Queen standing--Maypole dancing,sev.sc----------

Date 6/[illegible]/56

NEW WESTMINSTER,B.C.--FESTIVALS--CHILDREN(Canada)--PARADE(Misc.Foreign) ROSS,Frank--CALISTHENICS(boys and girls)-DANCING(Maypole-Canada)--

SEE OVER

OAK BAY,BC,CANADA:(underwater aquarium 4/65)	Can No 38-35	Roll No. 3

Subject UNDERWATER AQUARIUM--FISH SWIM OUTSIDE, LOOK IN ON PEOPLE

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks OAK BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA: Date of Event 4/29/65

aquarium--men hauling net,2 shots--dumping fish--man slecting fish--man holding baby octopus--diver into water--skipper-diver with large octopus,into bin--aquarium--people look at fish--boy look at fish--basket starfish--octopus settles at bottom of tank--peopl look--hermit crab at 108 ft.,pulls shell over--crowd--grunt sculpin wal at bottom--rat fish passing--spectator,amusing,seal thru glass--people looking----------

OAK BAY,BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA--AQUARIUM--FISH--DIVERS--

SEE OVER

OLIVER,B.C.:(8/52--new apple picking machine)	Issue Number 25-591	CANADA

Subject NEW APPLE PICKER IS A PIPPIN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLIVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Date of Event 8/52

scenic shot of apple orchard in valley--old time hand-picking from ladder,etc--new machine approaching trees,2 scs--man into cockpit of machine,it rises up--see old style picker on ladder and then guy on machine ladder,alongside each other--closer,crane,guy pick apples--cu with box apples--machine guy move ill bit--descending to ground with box full--Ted Thornthwaith,designer-inventor,smiles--men compare their crop--2 shots,guy from new machine washing windows at home-------
OLIVER,BC--SCENICS--FRUIT(Apples)--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--MEN--WINDOWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARKSVILLE, B.C.: (Retriever trials held--5/4/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RETRIEVER TRIALS HELD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	100			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PARKSVILLE, BRIT. COLUMBIA: (dog out of van--parade of men and dogs--Harry his two dogs--crowd lined up--dog out after bird in water--cu dogs--dog with bird in mouth--"DUCKEYE" "PINTO", dog gallops in, owner takes bird, dog gets some feathers--another dog "Skypilot's Jock" jumps up on bird--bears and judges--Canadian dog "Raynard", bites--on him, he won 2nd place----------

PARKSVILLE, B.C.--CONTESTS--DOGS--CANADIAN--DUCKS--CROWD--JUDGES--HUNTING--

Date of Event 5-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATRICIA BAY,B.C.:(RCAF Arctic supply ship "Snowbird" arrives home--8/51)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. CANADA

Subject "SNOWBIRD" HOME FROM ARCTIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7p	71			junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PATRICIA BAY, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Date of Event 8-24-51

Used No.	Date

1s the "SNOWBIRD" RCAF Arctic supply ship alongside dock,people waving--closer,berthing,3 shots--people aboard--Skipper,Squadron Leader C.M.Burridge--one man with wife and child--man with Husky pup for his girl--man with family and polar bear skin--man with two daughters and furs for them----------

PATRICIA BAY,B.C.--RECEPTION--"SNOWBIRD"--RCAF--REUNIONS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--BURRIDGE--PRESENTATIONS--MONTAGE(Receptions,homecoming)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA (TEEN TOWN)

Can No. 19-497

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TEEN TOWN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
[illegible] 98	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Teen Town City [illegible] ng in--[illegible] girl teen-agers [illegible] monthly newspaper--CU [illegible] ph machine, picks up paper--CU reading paper--[illegible]er[illegible], Guy Atkins, mayoralty candidate [illegible] for voter, signs etc.--Bill Fletcher, mayoralty candidate opposition--Betty Tibbets, seeking election to council--Betty Tait with posters for council--CU Treasurer, Bill [illegible] council and reform ticket--CU [illegible] office applauding--LS meeting of Council, girl [illegible]ge--boy stands up to address council--CU boy hits [illegible] with gavel--another girl standing--

Date of Event: 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENTICTON, CANADA (HELICOPTER DUSTS CROPS)

Can No. 20-76

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ST. PAT'S HISTORIC 100 YEARS HELICOPTER DUSTS CROPS

Cameraman: A. E. Cox.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-86 93-87				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

thru fields--peaches, spraying fields, filling bin of heli with dust, plane flying by release powder, another runby, to camera, other way--ST. PAT'S--pan down from church, cu saint on door, altar boys procession, Archbishop Charbonneau ls and cu--dignitaries, Archbishop Griffin of England--Cardinal Gilroy of Australia, Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto, int. church, ext--CUTS: add MONTREAL, CAN: PENTICTON, CAN: ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH: RELIGION: CHARBONNEAU: GRIFFIN: GILROY: McGUIGAN: FARMS: HELICOPTER: AVIATION:

Date of Event 9-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—10M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--POLITICS--
AMERICANISM--PRINTING PRESS--PRESS--

(2) 19-477-CANADA

PENTICTON, B.C. (Championship hockey finals)	Issue Number 28-649-Canada	

Subject HOCKEY "VEES" OFF FOR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-145				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PENTICTON,B.C.:(2 scs

Date of 2/25/55

ockey arena--team in dressing room--cu goalie Ivan
clelland putt on pads,playing coach and star Grant Warwick with him--
u 3 Warwick Bros.,Dick,Grant and Bill--onto ice--ls play--play around
et--goal light on--boys receive trophy,Becker Trophy as League Leaders
-crowd waves,at sendoff party--motorcade--crowd at airport--plaque frm
aycees--crowd--team into plane--taxi out--takeoff--(they're off to
ompete in Europe for Hockey Championship)--------
ENTICTON,B.C.--HOCKEY--RECEPTION--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

PENTICTON, B. C. (Hockey given reception on returning home)	Issue Number 28-658-Canada	

Subject	CHAMPS HOME--WORLD HOCKEY TITLE-HOLDERS WELCOMED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3:11				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(team, Penticton boys off plane(changing planes here)..
greeted by Mayor Draperau--2 sc.each player gets engraved watch------
PENTICTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(3 sc.decorating streets--signs in windows
greeting--plane taxis--crowd waves--2 sc.team down--crowd around--
stand--2 kids in uniform with hat--team lineup--coach addresses--crowd
waves--receiving silver trays--team----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HOCKEY--RECEPTION--PRESENTATIONS--PENTICTON,B.C.

Date of Event 7/18/55

SEE OVER

PITT MEADOWS, BC. (2nd Annual Natl. Retriever trials brings out top dogs)

Issue Number CS 6769x7

Subject NAT'L RETRIEVER TRIALS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446ft.				bk no; 6090-1 caption junked af- Cue No. card made

PITT MEADOWS,B.C.:(lineup

Description and Remarks
of entries, dogs and handlers--var.scs.--scenes during trials as handlers put dogs thru their paces--bird thrown for dog to make a sight retrieve and a blind retrieve,too--var.scs.--cu firing gun and throwing dead bird to be retrieved(Law prohibits use of live birds for the tests)--"Ardyn's Ace"-the final champion-goes thru his paces with his handler-owner Eddie Salvino of Seattle who quit his job to run his dog in the trials and the dog came thru for him--rain drenched the small crowd----------

11/30/51
Date of Event

PITT MEADOWS,BC--DOGS(Retr'ever trials)--

SEE OVER

PITT RIVER B.C. CANADA (RETRIEVERS SPRING MEET)

Can No. 19-498

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RETRIEVER'S SPRING MEET

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks PITT RIVER B.C., CANADA CU retriever--
CU white retriever--MS dog with Master--
CU 3 dogs--the wing bird, shoots it down
dog starts running like blazes, looking around for bird
, he finds it, picks it up, drops it in front of handler--
another dog off, jumps in water--3 timers--dogs starts
swimming back with bird, walks out water--
PITT RIVER, B.C. CANADA--DOGS--HUNTING--BIRDS

Date of Event 4/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PITT RIVER, B.C. CAN. (RETRIEVER CHAMPIONS)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-25	CANADA CANADA:CLEVE

Subject: GHICK HARLEY SCHOLARSHIP DEDICATION
HOLY CROSS WINS COLLEGE CAGE TITLE
RETRIEVER CHAMPIONS

Cameraman: CLEVELAND:BOS & OKLA
SAVITT:ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122-117				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

LS University Theatre--marquee,
ey family,cu's,Leo Yassenoff
,cu still face,ls--MAD.SQ.GARDEN:
,var.shots angles of Holy Cross
oma U game--scores and winning team and cup
shoulders--RETRIEVERS:var.shots and
retrieving birds in water--cu Diver of
,chorp--LS:DITTO

COLUMBUS O;NYC:PITT RIVER,BC,CAN:HARLEY:DEDICATION:
CEREMONIES:SCHOOLS:BASKETBALL:HOLY CROSS U:OKLAHOMA U
MAD SQ.GARDEN:DOGS:BIRDS:DUCKS:JULIAN

Date of Event: 3-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT ALBERNI, B.C. CAN. (NINE HOUR CANOE RACE LOGGER'S SPORTS)

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. LCLS

Subject: NINE HOUR CANOE RACE LOGGER'S SPORTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: LA TUQUE--sev. shots of canoeists underway on St. Maurice River--crowds, passing logs, Finish and winners at Leon & Emilien Dontigny--PAUL BUNYAN DAY: Paul & ox aboard truck, sawing contest--crowds, winners sawing facials--crowds, women sawing, rear view--woodchoppers--Phil Whittaker winner--CUTS

LA TUQUE, QUE, CAN: PORT ALBERNI, BC., CAN: CANOE RACE: DONTIGNY: LUMBERJACKS--LUMBERING: WHITTAKER--SAWS--AXES.

Date of Event: 9-18-46

Used No.	Date
JUNK	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA: (QUEEN OF THE CROP)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN OF THE CROP	~~ACQUIRED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA: gen parade with floats--
float with queen le and cu she waves--
[illegible]--same--cu kids on sidewalk
float full of peaches--crowd--Alexis with crowning queen-
cu of both and pan to queen--crowd--queen toward camera
past into orchard--2 shots thru orchard--cu still in orchard
cu queen--
PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA--PARADES--FRUIT--SMITH--CHILDREN--
FLOATS--ORCHARDS--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

PT. ALBERNI, CAN. (RAINBOW CARILLON

Can No. 20-38

Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject GRAND RIVER DAM DEDICATES: SCHEHERAZADE SCREEN STAR VISITS DENVER: WOODSMEN'S SAFETY AWARD: RAINBOW CARILLON

Cameraman DUBOIS ASSOC CROTCHETT

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83-77	91-85			Can No. JUNK
83-76	79-72			

Description and Remarks: AV DAM, spillway, signs, Gov. Roy Turner auto cade--flags, crowds, ded. speech, genviews Yvonne De Carlo in Denver--out of plane, on steps of Theatre (Fox)--marquee sign Shez--autographs, Children's Hospital with kids, flowers--SAFETY: lumber mill ripsaw thru log, debarking, operator, plywood machine, cutting posters, 1st aid poster MacMillan award, awards--BELLS: var size bells, small, large, inscription, bell going up, installation, going up, falls bg, cu bells, Niagara Falls bg--

LANGLEY, OKLA: DENVER, COLO: ONT, CAN: PT. ALBERNI, CAN.

DAM: DEDICATION: TURNER: AIRVIEWS: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: DE CARLO HOSPITAL: LUMBER: INDUSTRY: BELLS: NIAGARA FALLS: AWARDS;

Date of Event 5/10/47

CUTS: DITTO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PORT MOODY, BRITISH COL. (Biggest Pipe Mill opens)	Issue Number 28-695-Canada	

Subject PIPE PLANT--$6,000,000 FACTORY OPEN AT VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT MOODY,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Date 7/27/55

s int.factory--coils of steel ribbon coming out of emper bath--gang looks on,strippers working,2 sc--strips going thru achine--rolled,formed and welded--cutter at work,2 sc-pipe coming rite t us--ls whole area----------

ORT MOODY,BRITISH COLUMBIA--FACTORIES(Canada)--PIPE--MONTAGE(Factory) --METAL(Pipe)--

SEE OVER

POST ST.JOHN,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(10/57-New west coast oil pipe line is opened between British Columbia and Alberta,Canada)	Can No. 30-88	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WEST COAST PIPELINE IS OPENED	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.:(St.John Airport, Date of Event 10/26/657

plane--people down from plane--people walk,helmeted--release naturl gas,flame--people looking--worker turn wheel--well,oil, black smoke,flame--3 shots scrubbing plant--people walking outside--people seated,listen--cu speaker (Alberta Minister of Resources Ray Ryerson)--ls and mcu pipe,sign Br.Columbia and Alberta gas,30 inch line --B.C.Min.of Lands and Forests W.K.Kiernan at wheel,release valve--gen. view of area----------

FORT ST.JOHN,B.C.--AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--GAS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--OIL--

SEE OVER

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA (Logging speeded up)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-907	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SPEEDED UP	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

POWELL RIVER, BC, CANADA: (Canada gets Hungarian University, students, professors and all--4/57)

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA GETS HUNGARIAN UNIVERSITY

Cameraman FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	94		

Cuts

Can No. 7632x10, 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

POWELL RIVER, [illegible] --3 [illegible] at mail call, with [illegible] to--[illegible] of citizenship John Diefenbaker gill out of pl[illegible] they go into bookstore--in cl[illegible] refugees posed [illegible] refuges at--dining car, f[illegible] trays of food--at one tabl[illegible] uniforms--are vi[illegible] speech--[illegible] CUTS:(c[illegible] over [illegible]

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date
1	
111	
	to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-307-CANADA

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOTS

POWELL RIVER, B.C., CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

POWELL RIVER, BC, CAN.: (Paper mill 5/57)	Can No. 30-41	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameramap
FASTEST NEWSPRINT PRODUCER	FOI (AFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks POWELL RIVER, B.C.
BARge on river--logs dumped into water--
hs plant--logs into chute, poled in--logs on
conveyor--inside, logs stripped of bark--
along, sawing--new logs, chute, place rolls off--small
logs drop into trough--panel board cuts--
trough, more logs, see steam--pan fast machinery, pulp--
cu thick pulpy stuff over belt--inside, paper being
rolled--big sheets paper--sheet thru rollers at high
speed--paper into huge rolls--big rolls rolled out--
POWELL RIVER, BC, CAN--LOGGING--MACHINE--
WATER--[illegible]--PULP MILLS--.

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
roll onto	
operator move	
I DU	

SEE OVER

(E, 30-32-Canada

[illegible] with teacher--ms group of students walking outdoor[s] [illegible] instructor explaining surveying instrument--ms student [illegible] surveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal[k]ing thru forest--group gathering plant samples--get moss samp[le] as instructor talking to group--boys li[s]ten--ms labellin[g] plant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student[s] [illegible]n--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano--[illegible] group listens--two students play chess, group sing[s] [illegible]round----------

I[illegible]C--[illegible]VIEWS--REFUGEES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICAT[IONS] [illegible])--PICKERSGILL--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--[illegible]--BIRTH--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--[illegible]IONS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING--[illegible]C.ARRANGEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HUMAN INTERES[T]

~~XXXXXX~~ince(on inaguaral trip in Terrace,B.C.) PRINCE RUPERT,CANADA	Can No. 17-333	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

r rolling along s scenes
gural trip, caravan moving over new section
l st end..
ribbon, Army band marches
&c..
CONSTRUCTION
CANADIAN ARMY..

Date of Event 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINCE RUPERT,B.C.:(Cellulose pulp mill opens--6/51)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			6672x1,500ft.

Description and Remarks PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Date of Issue June 1961

ls whole works--kunloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru chopper--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats,2 shots--3 shots of personalities,E.T.Kenny who is Min.of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke,pres.of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert,BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS:Add.same--2 shots from special steamer,appraoching dock,corwd on dock,Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle,steamer appraoch dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var.shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cu [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH COLUMBIA, PRINCESS LOUISA INLET: (Alexis Smith goes fishing- August 1950) "B" story	Can No. 23-397	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MARTA TOREN (B) ALEXIS SMITH	Cameraman	(A) HARDE (B) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	6 56 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A) JUNKED (B) C.S. only
					Can No.	6449x10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Times Square, ls crowd around stand--cu sign "REGISTER YOUR PLEDGE FOR UN HERE"--Marta Toren seated, Alfred Drake signing pledge, also Ralph Branca and Basil Rathbone--cu Marta Toren--Branca signs--cu UN pin on lapel--Branca, Marta and Rath one together--ms sign above stand "UN WEEK"

BRITISH COLUMBIA: (pier, Alexis Smith walking down with tackle--gets in fishing boat and shove off--out on scenic lake with mts. in bg--med. cu she and companion she fishing then she gets a bite--shot in water, fish swirling about--med. cu reeling it in--still getting it in, hard fight--med. shot she standing up guy net--back at dock, she with two fish, holding, proud

Date of Event: A (10-15-50) (Aug. 1950)

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2 24-468-Can.)
bucking log with power saw--cu logger making undercut before
felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck
dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest
limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel
in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--
KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--
CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC-
AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

PRINCETON, B.C., CANADA (WESTERN CANADIAN SKI CHAMPS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-482	CAN. LCL.
19-483	CAN. LCL.

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN CANADIAN SKI CHAMPS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks PRINCETON, BC-CAN--rear shot [illegible] ing down, angles coming down, others jumping cu judges look on, another jumper and he [illegible] s, cu another Tom E Mobraaten--sev. angles [illegible] p skiing--another ski jumper in action [illegible] bad spill in long shot--CUTS: ditto

PRINCETON, BC, CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--SKI JUMPING--SPILLS--THRILLS--MOBRAATEN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-397-2

she walks past camera with smile----------

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--CROWD--SIGNS--TOREN--DRAKE--
RALPH BRANCA--RATHBONE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIGNATURES--
UNITED NATIONS--BRITISH COLUMBIA (Princess Louisa Inlet)--
SMITH--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--SCENICS--LAKE--MOUNTAINS--
-VACATIONS-- CONTACT (FISH STIRLING MCCUD)

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISL. B.C. - (Gov. General of Canada pays visit)	Issue Number 29-59-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL TOURS WEST	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS,B.C. Date 7/59

Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey coming from HMCS JONQUIERE--
[illegible] with Chief Godfrey Kelly of Haida Tribe of Indians--with kids--
[illegible] kids around life buoy marked "HMCS CONQUIERER"--Gen Massey looks at
[illegible] poles--with group of kids who bid him goodbye--now elsewhere in
BRITISH COLUMBIA--at a logging camp,in small boat--logs dumped in water,
big splash--pan up huge douglas fir tree, to top--Massey in "cradle"
looking up--down comes tree--T I M B E R--R-R-R-R-R-R!----------
QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLAND,B.C.--MASSEY,VINCENT--INDIANS--BRITISH COLUMBIA--
LUMBER(LOGGING)--TREES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REVELSTROKE, BC, CAN (WESTERN SKI CHAMPIONS)

STROKE, B.C. CHILLIWACK, CAN.

Can No. 20-14 V. 20 R. 14

Roll No. CAN. LCLS CAN. LCLS

Subject WESTERN SKI CHAMPIONS
CATTLE CAPERS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 87-82 91-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ... jumps, another angle, ... others jumping, pan, overhead, winner ... ten, Tom jumps, thru and down cu he ... r and the Noggin Nocker--cu petting ... person--swing wood balancing, 250 lb ... angles, swinging it with head, ... the crazy dope--CUTS: ditto

..., BC: CHILLIWACK, CAN: SKI JUMP ... SPORTS: NOBRAATEN: BULL: ODDITIES: ... SCENE

CU Date Nov 13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

REVELSTOKE,B.C.:(Skiers vie for Olympic team berths--3/51)	Can No. 24-438	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SKIERS VIE FOR OLYMPIC TEAM BERTHS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	111			

Description and Remarks

(6 shots,men off jump,follow shots--Ed Laf
Laferte,follow shot on landing hill--follo
Paul of Kimberley,BC--follow shots #11,Joh
ton,BC--Jacques Charland of Three Rive
list,makes jump--cu him--intercollegiate
Mohn of U.of Washington jumps--cu him--
of men trying for lead--n of other
sheet--Torbjorn Falkanger tried,too,didn't
of Carnival Joan McKay presenting champ
crowd at presentation--

REVELSTOKE,BC--SKKING--OLYPIC --LAFERTE--PAU
CHARLAND MOHN

Date of Event

Used,No.	Date
Ray of	Pri
ner,Chr	tian
ntents o	dope
ee--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2630-A REV-3/1/40

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVELSTOKE, B.C. (Ski jumping stars from U.S. and Canada get together)

Can No. 26-448-Canada

Roll No.

Subject US CANADIAN SKI JUMP MEET

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks REVELSTOKE,B.C.((waxing skis--down and jump--another jump--another--another--another--down and spills,slides,rough--winnerArne Reol of Portland, Oregon,jump--applause,crowd--cu him----------

Date of 3/29/53

REVELSTOKE,BC--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--

SEE OVE

REVELSTOKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (14 of snow ...1/56)	feet	Can No. 29-9	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD SNOW---1 [illegible] THIS YEAR ON WEST COAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123	116			Junked

Description and Remarks REVELSTOKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA-- kids walk thru deep drifts--thru tunnel to [illegible] 3 bigger kids walk thru drifts--piled high on [illegible] man walk, snowing--Sign, "FREE [illegible] PARKING", [illegible] igloos of snow-- man look for his car--man [illegible] head--take snow off roof of house--3 men try to get drive dug out--rr sta. Revelstoke--plow truck work to undercover tracks--train coming thru----------

REVELSTOKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA--SNOW--[illegible] SCENIC--SIGN--CARS--[illegible]OR--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--PLOW TRUCK

BLIZZARD

Date of Event 3-24-56 thru 3-[illegible]-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REVELSTOKE, BC, CANADA: (SKI JUMP TOURNEY 3/13/57)	Can No. 30-23	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SKI JUMPING TOURNAMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	1cc			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

REVELSTOKE, BC, CAN--SKIING--RR TRAIN--RR STA.--NORWEGIANS--CROWD--THRILLS--CHILLS--NESS--OSCULATION--TROPHY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
hill--1	
,off end of	
--anoth	
off,	
ich trophy--	

SEE OVER

REVELSTOKE, B.C.:(SKI MEET)	Can No. 3769 x 4	Roll No.
Subject: SKI MEET		Cameraman: PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322				Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks:

REVELSTOKE, B.C., CANADA:ls from bottom of the largest ski jump in North Amer., length from top to bottom 1,108ft,see Hans Bjornstad a jump only to spill into the bank--cs Rebjorn Rund #8 and Per Sannerud #16 waxing their skiis--cs group of Norwegian talking and waxing their skiis with Hans Bjornstad #12 in the center--ls Arnfinn Bergmann jumping, camera folos the flight and successful landing,266ft,longest jump in the meet is from top of jump, skier becomes air borne--cs crowd-- as skier falls on landing,slides down on back,ski runs with him after him,he lunges for it,misses--ms jumper starting his run and taking off,see entire jump and landing--

Type of Report: FCD 15-58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROSEDALE, BRITISH CO. (New bridge)

Issue Number
29-92-Canada
29-92-Canada

Subject
$4,000,000 SPAN--NEW BRIDGE CROSSES FRASER AT VANCOUVER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-76				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ROSEDALE,BC.:(1s Fraser River Bridge--car coming across bridge--flags--hs crowd--officials and Chief Dan Thomas of Seabird Tribe,2 sc--Guard of Honor at attention--cutting ribbon--cu Indian applauds--crowd--official in wheel barrow--crowd----------

Date of E[illegible]7/56

ROSLDALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--RIVER(Fraser)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3769x4

cu [illegible] round down,he starts and takes o
jud[illegible] t[illegible],Bjornstad flahses by--from foot of jump
Bjornstad appears in air and lands successfully--cs crowd,
jumper flashes by after landing--ls entire jump,skier make
successful jump--cs start of run,Vidor Hansen commences th
run,becomes ariborne--ms jump,skier appears and flies thru
air--ms crowd watching skier fly past in the air--ms landi
ls [illegible] approaching the jump,Rsbjorn Rund makes successfu
jump--ms judges tower,their heads folo the unseen jumper,
including an amatuer cameraman who pans with the jumper--
ms skier landing,crowd in bg,he spills --ls tower,jumper
flashes past--ms crowd wathcing jumper land and [illegible] fall,
eh slides down fm, and a dog runs out barking at him--
ms jumper approaching jump,jumping add sailing thru the
air and landing--ms two sweatergirls watch their favourite
Art Johnson flash by--presentation to Arnfinn Bergman winn
of the meet--ms crowd applauding--cs Bergmann and fellow
Norweigians looking at their trophies,smiling add talking
ms Bergman and Ritchie Frank winner of the "B" class on
SHOULDERS OF THE CROWD--

REVELSTOKE,B.C.--SKIING--CROWDS--BJORNSTAD--SPILLS--RUND--
HANSEN--DOGS--JOHNSON--FRANK--TROPHIES--BERGMAN

ROSSLAND, BC, CANADA (COLLEGIATE SKI CHAMPS)	21-113	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGIATE SKI CHAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98-88				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks ski tow look uphill, riding up and down, 2way traffic, scenic, off at to [illegible] Wash, Canada folo[illegible], spill before [illegible] crowds, finish and [illegible] winning team [illegible] Wash--CUTT. add.

ROSSLAND, BC, CANADA: SKIING: WINTER SPORTS.

Date of Event 7-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROSSLAND, B.C.: (College Ski Meet- 1/12/51)

Can No. 21-422 [illegible]

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject

COLLEGE SKI MEET WON BY WASH. UNIV.

Cameraman

ASSOCKATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks ROSSLAND, B.C.: (on slopes of Red Mountains, ls hill & jumper down--another down--Christian Mohn of Washington jumps 153 ft. winning first jump. Torby Falkanger of Wash. state jumps 156 ft.--Torby again with 158ft. to win meet--cu Torby Falkanger--downhill race. Gar Robinson of Canada starts down--Cord Morrison of U.S. who was beaten by .03 of a secnd--downhill, var. action shots at finish line

ROSSLAND, B.C.--SKIING--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--MOHN--FALKANGER--ROBINSON--MORRISON--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 1/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROYAL ROAD, B.C. (First tri-service graduating class represents Army, Navy and Airforce)	Issue Number 6326x3	

Subject	ROYAL ROADS GRADUATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	435ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5674-12 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ROYAL ROADS, BC: (first graduation from the Canadian Services College (once the Naval College, became Tri-Service in 1948)--var.scs. of campus, bldgs--flags of three services flying--4 scs. marching on field--var.scs. inspection, etc--VAdm. Grant delivers address (believe this is silent coverage)--Army cadt gets the Athletic/Sportsmanship trophy (H.O. Pitts)--var.trophies presented--graduating class parading--now at slow-time, they pass thru ranks of junior cadets--precision marching--crowd----------

Date of Event 5/5/50

ROYAL ROADS, BC--GRADUATION--CAN.ARMY (Tri-Service)--PARADE--CEREMONIES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALMON ARM, B. C. (Thousands of Salmon surge upstream to spawn and die)

Issue Number 27-616-Canada

Subject SALMON RUN ON ADAMS RIVER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-134				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SALMON ARM,B.C.:(2 AV stream--(Adams River)--3 sc.sockeye salmon underwater--ls net--squirming in water--2 more sc.same--tagging fish--throw on back--salmon "walk" up stream--man in boat nets one--stream,fish,2sc--another man hauls one in--fish "walking"--man yanks another--man lean on oars--first man holds up fish on spear--underwater,fish----------

Date 10/22/54

SALMON ARM,BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISH(Salmon)--FISHING--RIVER(Adams)--UNDERWATER(Photography)--

SEE OVER

SECHELT PENINSULA, BR.COL. (Worst forest fire rages out of control)

Issue Number
29-45 - Canada
29-45-Canada

Subject
FIRE RAZES 2500 ACRES OF TIMBER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-100				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SECHELT PENINSULA,B.C.:(

D[illegible]nt

AV forest,fire--ground,men fite fire,2 med.shots--
u tree,brush burning--men shovel sand into fire--2 cu fire,timber urning,lots of smoke--one man with hose--more cu burning timber--bull-ozer clearing firebreaks--ls burned out section----------

ECHELT PENINSULA,B.C.--- -FIRE(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SLOCAN VALLEY, B.C.: (Violence flares as religious fanatics set fire to homes)	Issue Number 26-464-2	

Subject: RELIGIOUS RIOTS--DOUKHOBORS IN CANADA PUT 16 HOMES TO TORCH 26-464-2

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				Can No. +CS 7102x2 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/33

SLOCAN VALLEY,BC:(houses afire,2 sc--half-naked men watching--remains of house smoulders--women look on--4 sc.woman look at ruins,ls area--Mountie drives up front of schoolhouse--cu talk--man,gun and bulldog guarding his home--Doukhobors gather front of building,women on one side,men on other,bread and water"services"--closer,woman in costume, ls groups bend,kiss earth (they recognize no law but their own)------- CUTS:Additional material same--meeting of the fanatic "Sons of Freedom" religious sect--silent of speakers and service and then women begin to disrobe--cameras then were cutted since services normally end with conception made-- ---SLOCAN VALLEY,BC--FIRES(Homes)--RELIGIOUS(Doukhobors"Sons of Freedom")--RCMP--DISASTER(Fire)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPILLIMACHEEN, BC, CAN. (BUGABOO GLACIER SCALED)	Can No. 19-531	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUGABOO GLACIER SCALED.	WRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No5378x7 230ft.

Description and Remarks cu sole of boot, tieing shoes--
rs prep. for trek, knapsacks
ntrail, over rocky mtside--
, shadows on ice, picking way
long spiked shoes, group roped
along side ice wall, etc.--CUTS: ditto.

SPILLIMACHEEN, BC, CANADA: MT. CLIMBING--SCENICS--ICE--GLACIERS.

Date of Event 8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPROAT LAKE, B.C. (Fire lassies fight fire in the tall timbers)

Can No. 26-460-Canada

Roll No.

Subject
WOMEN FIRE BRIGADES GUARD WOODS

Cameraman
NFA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-118				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SPROAT LAKE,B.C.:(house burning,2 sc--siren--gal put on fire hat--another run out--is running to firehouse--front running toward truck--into firehouse--truck come out--fat gal run after---riding along,2 sc--unreel hose--on roof,chop--put on nozzle--fighting fire,sev.scs--gal powders face----------

Date April 1953

SPROAT LAKE,B.C.--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--FAT PEOPLE.

SEE OVE

SUFFIELD, ALBERTA, CANADA: (Canada Opens Defense Lab.--10/55)	Can No. 28-719	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA OPENS DEFENCE LAB	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	125			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUFFIELD, ALBERTA, CANADA: (ext
of bldg--cu O. O. Solandt, ch f
Def. Research Board--Amer. Gen.
Chemical Corps opens ct b f
ribbon--u pans--is inside l p
lic. group as Lt. Col. Creasy
tu, 3 photogs & newsmen at s vi
wing appli for insect, circular
ou. ies represent bacteria in lie--et. bubble
ection, is and i scope--e--
photo---- ---- ( ), Ottawa,

Used No.	Date

Date of Event 10-19-55

SOLANDT--CREASY--U.S. ARMY--PLAQUE--SCIENCE--BUILDINGS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--RESEARCH--MEDICAL--COMMUNICATION (Switch board)--

SEE OVER

ST.JOHN'S,B.C.CANADA(11,000 March in Holy Name gatherings)	Can No. 21-183	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
11,000 MARCH IN HOLY NAME ~~GATHERINGS~~	~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	30			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA:hs parade--on stand Cardinal McGuigan 2 shots--parade--men of war societies parading 2 shots--bs of cardinal looking at parade--float by with flag of ~~Christ the King~~ anotherfloat Mother of all Races--float of St.Joseph's hospital--float "Pioneers of Canada" two little kids--float St John the Baptist--

ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--FLOATS--CLERGY--CHILDREN--FLAGS--

Date of Event

Used No. 28-30 Date

SEE OVER

TERRACE, B.C. (New Skeena Highway CANADA Opened)	Can No. 17-333-	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SKEENA HIGHWAY OPENED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. Junk

TERRACE, B.C. Skeena Highway, on highway, on road to Terrace, car rolling along 3 scenes waterfall... 5 scenes of construction..officials & celebrities..Prince Rupert on inagurral trip..caravan moving over new section of highway,,caravan stops at east end..crowd watching exercises, Olaf Hanson, M.P.cuts ribbon..army band marches into camera, after road opened...

Date of Event 9/27/44

Used No. Day

TERRACE, B.C...HIGHWAY...VEHICLES...WATERFALL...CONSTRUCTION. CELEBRATION...RUPERT...CROWDS..HANSON..CANADIAN ARMY...

SEE OVER

TERRACE,BC:(truck dumps logs at rr siding--6/51--heading for new pulp mill--6/51)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			6672x1,500ft.

Description and Remarks PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA

Date of Issue June 1951

Used No.	Date
ls whole works--kunloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru chopper--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats,2 shots--3 shots of personalities,E.T.Kenny who is Min of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke,pres.of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert,BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS:Add.same--2 shots from special steamer,appraoching dock,corwd on dock,Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle,steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var.shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd-angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cu [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Executives of the New Aluminum Plant arrive.. 8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject: ALUMINUM BONANZA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No. 671x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: (ls hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--hs excavation for dam--drilling, 2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to divert water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dumps load--guys look over map--putting up Quonset huts--other building going up--lineup for chow----CUTS: Add/same AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var. shots of earth-moving equipment at work--cu bearded worker--new bldg skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains, glaciers, valleys, peaks, etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE, BC--var. shots of Mr. E. T. Kenney who is Mr

Date of Exp. 7-51

Date

FORM 2230—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2 24-468-Can.)
bucking log with power saw---ou logger making undercut before
felling tree--logger felling tree—logger & power saw--truck
dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest
limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel
in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--
KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--
CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC-
AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Aluminum center joined with 43mile rr spur)	Issue Number 28-692-Canada	

Subject KITIMAT RAIL SPUR JOINS MAIN LINE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jkd Can No.

Description and Remarks **TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA:**

Date 7/[illegible]ent

2 sc Terrace RR Station--people board train--cu
icket--train on way--bridge--train round rocks,2 sc--window shot,scen-
ry,mountains--cross trestle--thru forest(work train up ahead)--more
ravel,mountains--crowd at station--plant--ls group around--V.P. S.P.
ingle of CNR gets aluminum spike--he drives it into tie----------

TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--RAILROAD(Canada)--MONTAGE(RR Travel)--
--SCENIC(B.C.CANADA)--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillside)--NECHAKO RIVER
EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--
BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--
TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--
FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

TRAIL, BC, CAN: PICTURES OF GIANT CANADIAN PLANT PRODUCING MEDALS ~~NEEDED FOR WAR PLANTS.~~ CANADA GOES ALL OUT	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman ...TL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017xB Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C. Ceremonials mark graduation of soldier apprentice program)

Issue Number 28-647-Canada

Subject: GRADUATION--ARMY APPRENTICES COMPLETE COURSES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VEDDER CROSSING, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Princess Pat band marches--cadets of the Royal Canadian School of Military Engineering, graduates march--officers parade--cu insignia--cadets lined up, shoulder arms--crowd--march past-commandant salutes--more parading--crowd--cadet up, gets diploma--2 sc. look over diploma(certificate)--rip off apprentice patches--cadet and parents look at certificate(oh boy! I MADE IT!)--cu paper--cu boy smiling----------

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.--ROYAL CAN. SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING-- PARADE GRADUATION--CAN. ARMY--

Date 2/8/95

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YALE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Ship logs 38 miles thru rapids, whirlpools,etc)	Issue Number 27-621-Canada	

Subject	MIGHT RIVER--FRASER HAULS LOGS TO MILLS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-123				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

YALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(pan river and road--truck comes up road--unloads,logs hit water--another truck--unloads,they hit water--3 sc logs floating down river--pileup--lumberjacks prying logs loose--"water cowboy" on his way--hooking fast--towing logs into stream--away they go--another same

---

YALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--LOGGING(Lumber)--MONTAGE(Logging)--RIVER,Fraser--

Date of Event 11/10/54

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.-CANADA	Can No. V.3-R.71	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOLAN BEATS WYCKOFF IN RECORD RUN ' MICHIGAN FLASH SETS NE[illegible] MARK	SKREENADZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43	32			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks Vancouver,B.C.--Start of 100 meter race--the race--c.u. of Tolan

EDDIE TOLAN, FRANK WYCKOFF, TRACK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.71	9-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.CANADA.	Can No. V.8 R. 467	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
700 ASSORTED PETS DELIGHT JOYOUS KIDDIES	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	68			Can No. 1798x4 335

Description and Remarks long slots and cu's parade--
bull dog--great dane,cu cat--collies--
baby goat--white horse--crowds--scottie--
scottie--white rat--turtles others--
CUT :mounted cops in maneuvers and final
charge.

PETS--DOGS--CATS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 6-12-36

--Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject CANADA'S SHIPPING BOOMS AS STRIKE TIES UP U.S.COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x4
67	55			Can No. 230

Description and Remarks Japanese across bows of a British ship--group ships at Terminal Dock--ls ships at dock--freight train passing dock--cu of sling going aboard--loading shots along the dock,apples for Europe--scenes of activity along dock--ships mid-stream waiting for space--loading shots--Canadian flour for Japan--loading nickel--loading frozen fish--CUTS: ditto.

SHIPPING--DOCKS--FREIGHT TRAIN--FRUIT--STRIKES--MISC.SHIPS--CARGOES--FISH--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 12-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C.	Can No. V.8 R.470	Roll No. 8

Subject: BIRD-LOVER HAS GARDEN OF EDEN FOR WINGED PETS

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188	176			1813x1 / 810

Description and Remarks: Mr.Jones & family seated and birds atop each and every member of family --boy covered with birds,pheasant eating from mouth--smaller birds eat from lad s mouth--cu birds on hat of lady,holding in hand--little girl sitting,birds around her--man feeding birds--bird flies to nest and cu feeding young,beaks open waiting for food and feeding--Sinkey shooting pix covered all over with birds-- Jones holding bird eating from mouth-- cameraman shooting--cu birds eating from

Date of Event: 6-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.	Can No. V.8 R. 501	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: AUSSIE HOCKEY GIRL CHAMPIONS INVADE CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	99			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: AUSSIES ON BOAT, crowd looking on--receiving corsages, leaving SS NIAGARA--in skirts, marching to field-- CANADIANS, they start the game....

HOCKEY--GIRLS--S.S.NIAGARA...

Date of Event: 10-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

mam's mouth--robin pecks Jones' ear,then eats from his mouth,ditto,ditto,ditto and again--Is Sinkey shooting--
CUTS:add.shots as used and scenes of birds on nests etc

JONES FAMILY--BIRDS--PETS

(2) 8-470-8

VANCOUVER, BC.: (1936

Issue Number

2979x5

Subject

HOLLYWOOD STARS VS. VANCOUVER: CRICKET

Cameraman

WM. DEIGHTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
93ft				Bk No: 1368-9 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA: (ls vield--Errol Flynn & C. Aubrey Smith watching--Frank Lawton returning from play--Nigel Bruce & Smith talking--Flynn playing--shot of field, City and Harbour in distance with the Empress of Canada tied up at pier----------no finish to game, camera jammed--

[Film found on stock shots shelves---1967]

Date of Event

7/4/36

VANCOUVER, BC--ACTORS--, CRICKET--FLYNN, ERROL--BRUCE, NIGEL--SMITH, C. AUBRE
SCENICS (B.C., Canada)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA.	Can No. V.9 R.585	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: CRUISER SKIPPERS IN INTERNATIONAL BATTLE OF WITS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2388x3
105	95			Can No. 305

Description and Remarks: gen.views Canadian destroyers mts.bg--start race,at wharf, cruiser USS SEA DOG OF U.S.coast Guard--U.S.competition-- yacht Electra,the Syrene--destroyers-- the race..CUTS:ditto.

YACHT RACE--YACHTS--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event: 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.	Can No. V.9 R. 593	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: CHAMPION RETAINS LOG-BUCKER TITLE IN THRILLING TEST

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			Cuts 2402x7 / Can No. 175

Description and Remarks: Alan Heyd defending champ and Chris Bergdahl who wants title--cu's sawing individuals--var.shots and the winner Heyd--cu--CUTS:ditto

SAWING--LUMBERING--HEYD--BERGDAHL CONTEST

Date of Event: 8-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, BC: (1937---story #2

Issue Number: 2148x2; 2149x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES #32

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #32

Description and Remarks

(1)"BRYCE CANYON"--Utah--cuts 2148x2 filed--scenics of the Canyon--nice cloud scenes,too--Natural Bridge,etc----------

(2)"FEATHERED FRIENDS"--Vancouver,BC--cuts 2149x1,2 filed--Mr.&Mrs. Charlie Jones and their two young boys have created a bird paradise--birds even perch on their heads and on Mr.Jones' nose--birds eat right from his mouth--fotog even gets bird--all kinds of wild birds have learned to trust this family----------

UTAH--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Utah)--BIRDS--VANCOUVER,BC--

Date of Film: Jan.1937

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.	Can No. V.10 R. 639	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: SKI ENTHUSIASTS STAGE BIG MEET IN CITY LIMITS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	97			2711x4 / 190

Description and Remarks: Mayor Miller does the honors on Sasamat Hill, crowds, skiing down the slope, lessons offerred--shots of dif. types in not-up-to-snuff outfits--CUTS: dif. shots of above.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--MILLER.

Date of Event: 2-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER B.C. (PIER FIRE)	Can No. V. 10 R689	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: KING & QUEEN: CLIPPER PLANE LOST: PIER FIRE: FATHER DIVINE JAP BOMBING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZABETH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.
SOUND KING & PREMIER TALK UNUSED

Can No. 11-777

Roll No. LCL

Subject: KING AND QUEEN WILDLY HAILED IN CANADA'S WEST.

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
356	346			3418x1,2,3; 3419x1,2,3.	3,000.

Description and Remarks: arrival at City Hall--cutin guards Mayor Telford greets them,into Hall, crowds,ls choir,King on balcony,girl with flowers they smiling cutin coat of arms, shake hands with girl,King and Queen in car pass,Jap kids,leaving,Margaret Robertson presents fleurs--boarding VICTORIA--ships of the Royal Canadian Navy,airplanes,King and Queen sunset and silhouette ship,ls sev.battleships dawn ls Parliament Bldg,King reviews guard,Queen looks on,King up steps with Premier Aberhart -- on steps gets charter,get fleurs walk to

Date of Event: 6-1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject 4 SETS OF TWINS IN 5 YEARS SOME KIND OF A RECORD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	95			J

Description and Remarks: group family Mr. & Mrs. Jack Dye--4 sets born in 5 years--Bd of Trade man E.Rowebottom congrats parents--cus he talks--cu Pa,ma and kids--ls and group family--Dyes talk--

TWINS--BABIES--DYE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

platform,bless drums,King salutes walking to field,flag etc.King salutes,review sailors,hishot Edmonton car and up steps Queen parasol,gets flowers,little girl bows and one VC's greeted,riding along avenue,cutin vets,ls riding--
CUTS:SS PRINCESS MARGUERITE SAILS--CHOIR SINGING--wide angle Canadian Natl Station and Park--formation Indian war canoes--flags bedeck Royal Scot--they wave byeon the bridge--VAR.SHOTS SCENIC BEAUTY ENROUTE VICTORIA--bonfires along shore--EMPRESS HOTEL--arrival--Beacon Hill Pk colors--marching--royal car pulls away--PREMIER'S ADDRESS presenting King's colours--SCENES IN BANQUET HALL--Premier & Mrs.Putullo of B.C.--King speaks--

K & Q--HL OF YR--RECEPTION--CITY HALL--TELFORD--SINGING--CAN ARMY & NAVY--PARLIAMENT--ABERHART--EDMONTON,ALBERTA--SS PRINCESS MARGUERITE--SCENICS--TRAIN--CANOES--EMPRESS HOTEL--SPEECH--PUTULLO.

(2) 11-777- LOCAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.	Can No. 13-973	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 1ST NIGHT PROCEEDS AT NEW THEATRE GO TO RAID VICTIMS.	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length 107	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 shots of Vogue Theatre--
Mr. Long, mgr. welcomes Villers business men--
crowds enter--J.H.Boothe--buys ticket,
crowds--A.Wilson repr at mike--C.J.Woodward
arrives--in theatre,sailors,army,ls of
theatre--CUT:ditto.

TRECAL-MOTION PIC--WOODWARD--WAR RELIEF.

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N VANCOUVER, B.C.(BOEING PLANE PLANT FIRE	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 1

Subject: SABOETRIS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE: STREGNTHEN GIBRALTAR:USS SO.DAKOTA LAUNCHED: JAPAN NAVY MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, BC: (1941

Issue Number
4224x1,2,3; 4225x1,2,3,4

Subject
GOING PLACES #95

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #95

Description and Remarks
"GARDEN SPOT OF THE NORTH"--Vancouver, BC--cuts all cover the following (A)Army Life (B)Giant trees (C) Salmon Fishing (D)A Long Family Tree----------cuts were not listed according to these subject breakdowns, will have to check film----------

Date of Event
Sept.1941

VANCOUVER, BC--SCENICS(Canada, BC)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, BC. (CANADA)	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. LOCAL
Subject: TEST RAID PRECAUTION		Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				junk

Description and Remarks

20,000 ARP workers take part--ls of demonstration on ground, stretcher carriers NITE:cu wrapping victims, air raid police holding back crowd--stretcher bearers picking up victims, sev. shots, supervisers direct field hospital, ls field hospital as stretcher bearers come in, police holding back crowd, letting down stretcher very gentle like as nurses come over, 2 shots nurses dabbing man's head with pinch of gauze--also red cross on job--CUTS:ditto.

TEST:NITE:AIR RAID:RED CROSS:NURSE:CANADA DEF. W A F

Date of Event: 2-3-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVERB.C.CAN: CHILDREN RECEIVE MICKEY MOUSE KIDDIE GAS MASKS CUS OF THEM WITH MASKS	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MICKEY MOUSE GAS MASKS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7701x3
85	85			Can No. 85ft

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:CANADA: children receive new type kiddie gas masks known as Mickey Mouse--ls kidergarden,Capt.Bates receives with masks--cu shows how to put mask on,cus,cum kiddie types putting on, mother helps sis,children file by--cus kiddies with masks--lil gal with teddy bear--cu:Lt to.

GAS MASKS:VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:CHILDREN: WARTIME.

Date of Event 5-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.: SAILORS PARADE LT COMMDR GLASSEO REVIEWS THEM ~~OUS AND LS~~	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject NAVAL BASE DEDICATED: TRANSOCEAN GLIDER TRAIN LANDS CARGO: 34 NATIONS JOIN IN FITE; MID EAST WARS ENLIST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No JUNK, JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Air raid drill ~~meets Mary Churchill~~)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No.

Subject AIR RAID DRILL IN VANCOUVER; MEET MARY CHURCHILL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

long shot

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

VANCOUVER BC: PARADES: SAILORS: CLASSEO: SPEECH: CEREMONIES:
GLIDERS: PLANES: FLAGS: WILSON: TANKS: MASCOTS: TRUCKS:
GUNS: CROWDS: INDIA TROOPS: AUSSIES: NURSES: WAAFS: SOLDIERS:
U.S. ARMY: BR. ARMY: CAN. NAVY AND ARMY:

(2) 16-207 - LOCALS

VANCOUVER, CANADA (Fifth ~~XXXXXX~~ loan drive opens)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-236	CANADA

Subject: FIFTH LOAN DRIVE OPENS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event: 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Canadian Pipe Band coming aboard, they play and march on deck)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 5

Subject: BOND BUYERS RIDE CARRIER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600x6
				Can No. 750 ft.

Description and Remarks

2/26/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CUTS: add. on scenes used and--giving out rum rations--Commander W.H.E. Wallace--var. scenes of the civilians aboard ship enjoying themselves--at lunch in mess room

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16 -231- CANADA

CANADA --MONTREAL, CANADA --FLAGS-- BONDS- -CHINESE--
TORONTO, CANADA--DREW--VANCOUVER, CANADA.. PARADE-- WOODWARD--
--BOMBS-- OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA- -RANDOLPH SCOTT— WAR

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA (Flat tops Fitted out)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLAT TOPS FITTED OUT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1805x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-5

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA (Honor RCAF at Vancouver)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR RCAF AT VANCOUVER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-287-CANADA -
FLAT TOPS FITTED OUT

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA (300th Cargo ship launched)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
300TH CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA (AIR Rescue at sea)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RESCUE AT SEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/20/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (War supplies go to China)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WAR SUPPLIES GO TO CHINA

Cameraman H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Kiang --
cu of
crate
Russian and Ch
shaking hands with
from Can to China --
of 1st boat to
saluting and

VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA--WAR--SHIPPING--CARGOES--YA-LUN CH
KIANG--POSTERS--MACHINERY--HARBORS--PIER

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA--RESCUES--AVIATION--CAN. ARMY--
AIRPORTS--ROCKETS (FLARE GUN)--TYPES--BOATS--RAFTS (DINGHY)--
WAR

(2) 17-314-CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Prefabricated houses built in a day)	Issue Number 2614x1	

Subject CANADA HOUSING STORY (PRE-FEB HOUSE, GRASS & FLOWERS IN 8 HOURS)	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 756ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4180-5 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (ground shot of trucks and carpenters, enroute to start construction--another angle plumbers walk to foundation--construction starts--tractor grades landscape--ground shot unload tin pipes from truck--carry in door, put in position--gen. activity--half-hour later, workmen place windows--clock 10:15 a;m.--bricklayers work--LOXTAVE construction--put in sewer pipes--bathroom window goes up--bathtub into house--working on gable ends-----lunch hour, men come out to eat--back at work, put roof gables in place, misc. scs.--ground shot, look thru window as gable ends go up--from rear of house, activity--get landscape ready for lawn----up comes the chimney--roof sections, ready for shinglers--painters busy wit

Date of Event 5/44

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA (Vancouver street car strike)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: VANCOUVER STREET CAR STRIKE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA HS Trolley in background looking down deserted St.-- people walking-- LS school and CU sign SCHOOL CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE-- people getting into trucks for work-- load of people getting into auto and auto pulling away truck pulling away with load of people--guys on motorcycle side car.. gen. traffic scene--HS long line of autos taking people to work--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--STRIKES--TROLLEY CARS--TRAFFIC--SCHOOLS--POSTERS--TRUCKS--AUTOS--MOTORCYCLE--SCENIC--

Date of Event: 1/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

air brushes--chimney nearly finished--hot water tank in----grass, and sod form arrive by truck--roof section into place--place put on chimney--roof section--men read blueprints--landscape man place sod--shingler carries shingles up ladder--painters working--lay roofing paper--electric stove goes in--sod truck pulls out--shinglers work--porch roof into place--kitchen cabinets go in--house finished at 5:30P---at 6 P.M.car pulls up--the Harry Kalek family(one daughter)arrive--get key to house--they walk in,settle down--furniture comes in--milk and grocery wagon,newsboy and his dog all come in with services--baby picks flower from flower box--mother curls little gal's hair--living room,domestic scene----------

VANCOUVER,BC--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(House building)--

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA (Vancouver rocked by ship blast)

Can No. 18-379

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VANCOUVER ROCKED BY SHIP BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--2 airshots Vancouver harbor--ls BB Greenhill Park smoking at Lion's Gate bridge. cu fireboats pouring streams on ship--ls looking down on same--closer shot of ship blazing--framed shot between vegetation into fire scene--full shot of ship blazing--ls Marine bldg., broken windows--cu of broken window, curtain pushed aside--Naval officer shows broken window from sidewalk--broken window--ls boarded up windows of dept. store., traffic passing--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--AIR--HARBOR--SCENIC--S.S. GREENHILL PARK--FIRES--SHIP WRECKS--BRIDGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TRAFFIC--BLAST--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 3/7/45

Negative No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, CANADA (Whole Nation Celebrates VE Day)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WHOLE NATION CELEBRATES V-E DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044x1, 5045x2, Can 5047x4--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA (China seeks Canadian "Know How")	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA SEEKS CANADIAN "KNOW HOW"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowds waving flags--
kids coming out of school--ls
cu pushing crowds--ls big bldg.
(GOOD SHOT) CUTS: Add. on scenes
w addresses crowd--Mayor Saunders--Moncton New
s--Moncton New
Toronto:
Mayor Coulter of
Can.
selling papers
steeples CU
Dame Church, wd praying--

--WAR--V-E DAY CELEBRATIONS--ILLSLEY-
NAVY--SAILORS--MONTREAL, CAN -- HITLER
VANCOUVER, CANADA--HISTORICAL--SCHOOLS-
SAUNDERS. MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA
STORES--MCWILLIAMS--GARSON--COULTER--
RELIGIOUS--

(2) 18-397-CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA (Col. Merritt Honored in Vancouver)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: COL. MERRITT HONORED IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			2927x8

Can No. 420 ft.

~~VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA~~ Can. troops

Description and Remarks: saluting Lieut. Col. Cecil Merritt in car with Mayor Cornett and Mrs. Merritt, his mother -- kids waving passing car -- Parade led by Seaforth Regiment -- car moving -- crowd waving and applauding -- troops marching -- Mayor in robes followed by Merritt -- troops at attention at city hall -- Mayor making speech -- crowd -- Mayor gives scroll to Merritt and shake hands -- ls of ceremony -- CUTS: var. shots at airport, NIGHT arrival.. Col. Merritt greeted by mother, the Mayor and Hon. Ian Mackenzie and friends -- Merritt walking and chatting in garden -- Seaforth Regiment gives three cheers -- CU flags -- VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA -- CAN. ARMY -- HEROES -- MERRITT -- PARADES -- RECEPTIONS -- CORNETT -- CEREMONIES -- NIGHT -- AIRPORTS

Date of Event 5/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

at mill

(2) 18-401- CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--CHINESE GOV'T.--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--
DAMS--LI--PARKS--YUN--POWER--WATERFALLS--MINES--BROWNING--
YUEN--ORE--METALS--

VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA (Keeping fit at Vancouver)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KEEPING FIT AT VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				JUNK

Can No.

Description: B.C., CANADA--girls doing ...d.c.--CU at mik...Hilda ...eatly,...rivincial ...down on girls doing ...girls legs,-low shot,legs moving, ...girls in costume doing Can Can.. doing Can Can--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--CALISTHENICS--KEATLY--DANCING--

7/27/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Old. No. 374 Presented to Vancouver)	No. 10-429	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
O.D NO.374 PRESENTED TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3279x2
102	94			Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C.--CS & CU C.P.R. Engine No.374 pulls in & breaks ribbon (same train that made 1st trans-continental trip in 1887)--Flag-decident streets Orient-Confederation Vancouver"--crowds around engine--CU front of engine..sign VICTORIA JUBILEE (old sign)--engine cab,veteran fireman MS-CU. shots crowd examing engine--C.U. Cotterell and Mayor Jack Cornett at front of engine--crowd--Cotterell handing over engine 374 to Mayor Cornett(PAPER)--2 scenes crowd of old timers,old time costumes--Old No.374 alongside latest locomotive--side shot same--CU's add.on scenes used end..Indian Chief near old engine--

Date of Event 8/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER; B.C. (FROM PLANES TO POTS)

Can No. 18-433

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FROM PLANES TO POTS

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	106		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--scrap yards of wrecked planes..man take propeller, places it in truck--truck pulling in to foundry--INTERIOR..3 scenes melting prop in melting pot--pouring metal into mould..2 scenes--workmen breaking mould open and removes rough casting of a dutch oven--girl checking inventory of aluminum goods on shelves--girl holds up aluminum tea cup, examines griddle--CU workman, holding propeller in one hand, pot in the other--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--JUNK--AVIATION--METALS--INDUSTRY--ALUMINUM--WORKERS--SALVAGING--

Date of Event: 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-429- CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C. -- R.R. TRAINS -- HISTORICAL -- CEREMONIES -- TYPES -- COSTUMES -- POSTERS -- COTTERELL -- CORNETT -- INDIANS --

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA (Prisoners of Japs on way to Britain)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PRISONERS OF JAPS ON WAY TO BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
	5			Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA--2 shots carrier HMS IMPLACABLE coming in, men on deck waving-- crowd waving-- Med. shot on carrier--CU men on deck waving-- crowds waving--3 shots men leaving ship-- Med. vets leaving pier--boarding red cross train--more on train--pulls out--2 shots..windows of coaches--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA-- ENG. NAVY-- PLANE CARRIERS-- HMS IMPLACABLE--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY--TRANSPORTS-- VETERANS-- DEBARKING-- R.R. TRAINS--

Date of Event: 10/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA (VANCOUVER'S 8th ANNUAL MUM SHOW)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VANCOUVER'S 8TH ANNUAL MUM SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

~~Description and Remarks~~

Date of Event 11/6/45

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--FLOWERS-- EXHIBITION--CONTESTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.; CANADA (SHIPS FOR PEACE)

Can No. 18-456

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SHIPS FOR PEACE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5155x3

Can No. 342 ft.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC.,CANADA--MS ship on ways under construction--plate swung into position--rib section swung into position--thrown rivet caught in bucket--CU riveter in action--welder at work--working with wrench etc.--bow of finished ship, workmen waving--knocking out blocks under ship--ship down ways--HS shipyard, ships under construction--freighter being finished--CUTS: add. on scenes used add. shots workers welding riveting, hoisting steel plates etc add. construction shots.....shots ships sliding down waysBS & from bow end--men at work in rain--launching in rain--LS shipyard--
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--SHIPS--SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--LABORERS--WORKERS--LAUNCHING--SHIPYARDS--RAIN--

Date of Event: 11/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
VANCOUVER, CANADA (JOBLESS VETS DEMONSTRATE)	19-464	CANADA

Subject: JOBLESS VETS DEMONSTRATE — 19-464 — Cameraman: CANADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ASSOCIATED
				Can No: JUNK

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--2 shots Unemployed marching up street--add. scenes marching--marching past city hall--placard "This is a hell of a Christmas"--in front of loud speaker trucks--HS listening to speeches from trucks--group standing around holding up posters--MS same--CU posters--MS same--CU more posters--

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--UNEMPLOYED--PROTEST--PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--

Date of Event: 12/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (City celebrates end of war in Europe)

Issue Number 3040x3

Subject VJ DAY-VANCOUVER

Camerama ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408ft.				Can.No.

BkNo:4494-4
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(var.scs. people and paper on streets--crowd lineup at refreshment stores to get their supplies--trucks,cars with celebrants--newsboys sell "Peace"extras--in Chinatown,celebration--Chinese children happy--jeep with load of CWACS,WRENS and sailors--in WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA Can.Air Force repatriates arrive and celebrate--var.scs.AF men and families--var.scs.decorated windows and stores--------

Date of Event Aug.1945

VANCOUVER,BC--CELEBRATION--VJ DAY--CHINESE--WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA-RCAF--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Ship burns at pier)	Issue Number 4993x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SS GREENHILL EXPLOSION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
686ft.				SK NO: 4372-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC: (SS GREENHILL PARK on fire at pier--pan burning lumber which was blown from barge alongside freighter--signal flares shoot in air--is burning ship at pier--lifeboats burning on freighter--tugs towing the burning ship out of harbor--fire tugs playing hoses on ship--var.sc. ship towed--lower guns from ship to Navy tug--fighting fire after ship is beached on Siwash Rocks--laying hose on board burning ship--on board the freighter--salvaging crew's kits to Navy tug--lowering gun from freighter--firemen on freighter--var.scs.bridge of GREENHILL PARK--pan burning ship--board up broken windows near pier--shots of beached ship showing damage----------VANCOUVER,BC--SHIPWRECK--FIRE(Ship)--FIREMEN & EQUIPMENT--FREIGHTER--

Date of Event 3/43

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, CANADA (CANADIAN SCOTTISH CAMP)	Can No. 19-468 19-468	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN SCOTTISH COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
101	93			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, CANADA--CU group Canadian officers lined up--MS group officers group with group,etc.--CU pan same--soldier kissing wife and daughter--CU dog (St. Bernard)mascot surrounded by soldiers--CU service ribbons etc.on dog--CU dog (collar)--MS ABOARD ship as pulls in dock--2 scenes, officers kilts blowing up as they descend companionway-- close parade past camera--CU kids holding flags-- MS soldiers salute as they parade by--reviewing stand,Lieut. Gov.Woodward with Maj.Gen.Worthington et all--HS parade by-- VANCOUVER, CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCOTCH--COSTUMES--DOGS-- VETERANS--PARADES--

Date of Event 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA (RED CROSS OPENS NEW CANTEEN)

Can No. 19-472 19-472

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject: RED CROSS OPENS NEW CANTEEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--MS Canada Red Cross [illegible] Lodge--MS entrance, patients enter--INT. Mrs. [illegible] Taylor shakes hands and hands over [illegible] to Private Coldwell, he signs same--group [illegible] etc. applaud--MS & HS in main lounge, patients [illegible] wheel chairs etc.--BS vet on crutches hobbling [illegible] lounge--2 vets on crutches standing by [illegible], see hospital thru window--nurse [illegible] beds--Vets at soda fountain--group vets read[illegible], wheelchairs etc.--CU red cross girl and vets [illegible] cards--group vets playing game at table--group working jig-saw puzzle--boys grouped

Date of Event: 1/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 7080—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA(HOUSLESS VETS TAKE OVER HOTEL)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSELESS VETS TAKE OVER HOTEL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK Can No.
87	81			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--2 LS Hotel
Vancouver, traffic moving--"ACTION AT LAST"
[illegible] LOBBY man at Information
[illegible]--sign PLEASE REGISTER" and line
[illegible] child being interviewed--CU line of vets
[illegible]e girl--vet at window--LS group of vets
[illegible] Federal Veterans Min., Hon. Ian Mackenzie
[illegible]--[illegible]ail, handing out coffee and grub--
[illegible] co fee--LS & CU couple sitting on
[illegible]r--[illegible] lying down reading--
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--HOTELS--SCENIC--TRAFFIC--VETERANS--
VETERANS ACT --MacKENZIE--McEWAN--FOOD--HOUSING--
POST-WAR

Date 2/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472-CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--QUEBEC--CHRISTMAS--CAN. ARMY--
[illegible]

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA (REPATRIATED JAPS SAIL)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-513	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
REPATRIATED JAPS SAIL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33	77			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--group Japs at rail waving--
[illegible]men at rail--CU couple Japs--
[illegible]--CU pan girls--Jap kids--CU kid smiling--
[illegible] with father--2 kids with Jap haircuts--
[illegible] in FG waving--LS boat pulling out--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--USS GENERAL MEIGS--JAPANESE--
[illegible]ES--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

Date Shipped 6/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. CAN. (DIAMOND JUBILEE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-518	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DIAMOND JUBILEE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
1	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--LS Vancouver Harbor--
--officials parade to the platfo--
Ian MacKenzie--float "Vancouver
te etc."--North Vancouver float--CU crowd--
r float--CU City of Victoria drill team passing--
s--Jaloppy with cockeyed wheel--HS parade--

OUVER, B.C., CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--
ES--FLOATS--CITY HALL--HARBORS--CITY--MacKENZIE--

Date of Event 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. CAN. (BEAUTY AND THE BEACH)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-521	CANADA

Subject: BEAUTY AND THE BEACH

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	BE			JUNK

Description and Remarks: . . ., CANADA--pan down Totem
her Totem Pole--group
ies run toward camera--on
. . . bbl s--group of 3--CU one girl--
2 girls at club..one with polka
k--girl untying cape--3 girls
tic suit--parade by--

VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA--INDIANS (TOTEM POLES)--
BATHING BEAUTIES--FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event: 7/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 550—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. CAN. (GOV. GENERAL AT VANCOUVER CELEBRATION)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-522	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. GENERAL AT VANCOUVER CELEBRATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	103			

Description and Remarks

...A--...parade--...
...r--...girls in kilts--
...in kilts--CU little
... decorating Maj.Gen.Pert
...crowd applauding--...
...ering robe to Alexander, puts
...ination chief placing colorful
...nder--...walks to platform--...
...Head dre...CU same--
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--ALEXANDER--PARADES--DECORATIONS--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES--HOFFMEISTER--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--INDIANS--

Date of Event 7/18/46

Used No.	Date
Hoffmeister	
Nurse receiving	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, BC, CAN. (BREAKFAST AIR FLIGHT)	Can No. 19-531	Roll No. 101

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKFAST AIR FLIGHT	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88	-82			JUNK

Description and Remarks planes coming in for landing at Sea [illegible] IS. and Vancouver Airport--another landing and bounces along, group on field, customs examining papers--fliers having breakfast--angles at table, saying 'bye in cockpit, takeoff, ls plane ftying past [illegible]era--CUTS: ditto. also scenes of Hon. L. H. Eyers min. of [illegible] greeted fliers.

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA: AVIATION: AIRPORTS: FOOD (BREAKFAST) --FLIGHTS--EYERS.

Date Cut Rev. 6-2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. CAN. (AUST.-CAN. AIR ROUTE OPENS)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-519	LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTR-CAN. AIR ROUTE OPENS LINDSAY FAIR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER AIRPT: ls DC4 in a[illegible] landing, Min. C. Howe, unloading bags, passengers leaving, group [illegible], Mayor Cornett shakes with Cdr. Taylor [illegible] stewardesses, cu flag, ls plane with flag-- THE FAIR: LINDSAY CENTRAL EXHIBITION--ls Midway fair under-way, cu's kids [illegible] oming cows, calf, contestants parade, lil tot gets money, [illegible] uredevils riding autos over obstacles, hurdles, thru fire, over stuntster, jumps wrecks, turns turtle.

VANCOUVER, BC--LINDSAY, CAN: AIRPORT: AVIATION: FLIGHTS: TYPES: HOWE- CORNETT, TAYLOR: FAR: CATTLE: STUNTS: THRILLS: AUTOS.

Date of Event 5-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—1911—U.S.E.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, CAN. (CORVETTES CONVERTED)

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

Can No. 19-551

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CORVETTES CONVERTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	88		

Cuts ~~5480ft.~~ 485ft.

Can No. 5423x4

Description and Remarks: ls rusty Corvette at dock, tc[illegible]-- looking down, cu welder--carrying steel --painting stack, sailors looking at tlm--dining saloon interiors, stateroom lock over mural, lounge, sits, 3 shots of un underway--CUTS: ditto

[illegible],CAN:CAN NAVY:CORVETTES:SHIP BLDG.

Date of E~~10-29-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530—15M—9-46—I

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, CAN. ("MUMS" THE WORD)	Can No. 19-553	Roll No. LGL

Subject	Cameraman
MUMS THE WORD	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			Can No. 5430x3 200ft.

Description and Remarks

Chrysanthemum: ls show, cu's
loc[illegible] ou, var. shots exhibition, cu's
w[illegible]nder, var. lncu's girls with hats made
[illegible]son and winning plant--CUTS:

VANCOUVER, CAN: FLOWERS

Date of Event Time-46 11/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. CAN. (CAMPUS QUEEN CONTEST)

TORONTO, ONT. VANCOUVER, BC.

Can No. 19-558 19-558

Roll No. CANADA CU LCLS

Subject: CHILDREN'S BOOK WEEK CAMPUS QUEEN CONTEST

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-91 90-84				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls dinner, cu Premier George [illegible], Viscountess Alexander--pan books nursery [illegible] etc. she hands out books to kids, girls [illegible]sters, group with Capt. Kidd, ma goose, cu Goose & Alice in Wonderland, Robinhood, Sinbad, Alladin, kids, read books--CAMPUS QUEEN:GIRLS ARRIVE**CU's--crowds indoors--[illegible]nation contestants, 2 shots, judges, in evening gowns on stage, winner coming up Marion Albert up to camera walks--[illegible]rup Tina Howard, crowds, Bob Harwood crowns winner [illegible]winner Marion Albert--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 11-23-46

Used No.	Date

TORONTO, ONT:VANCOUVER, BC CAN:DREW:ALEXANDER: CHILDREN:BOOKS:BEAUTY CONTEST:BEAUTIES:ALBERT.

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER BC.CAN.(SKIING SEASON OPENS)

PHILADELPHIA,PA CANADA,VANCOUVER,BC.

Can No. 19-561

Roll No. 1615

Subject: TOYLAND PARADE
SKIING SEASON OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED
HESS FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-86 90-85				Can No. XXXX JUNK

Mr.Gimbel gives Santa key

Description and Remarks: Gimbels parade:train,jack in box,Mary & Lamb,Don Duck,World,Santa,kids wave letters,key to city,collects cards,up ladder,bldg,crowds,cu kids waving as Santa goes up ladder--VANCOUVER,BC:Grouse Mt--Dick Ewald teachs class fundamentals--a turn,and sanafu, down slope,boy & girl collide,skiers fall,straddle camera,in woods,downhill,trees
CUTS:ditto
PHILADELPHIA,PA:VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:PARADE:
XMAS PARADE:FLOATS:SCENICS:SKIING:SNOW:EWALD

Date of Event 11-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, BC: (1946

Issue Number
5221x3

Subject
BUTTON GARDENS

Cameraman
Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
576ft.				BkNo:4587-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (Mrs. Lashley Hall

Date of Event 1/46

at work table--she makes tiny gardens on overcoat buttons for presentation to the hospitalized veterans--tiny plants actually grow on the buttons and are watered daily with an eye dropper--she adds tiny ornaments to make the tiny "gardens" with tiny cactus & other plants--see her work on them--she takes them to GIs--show them how to care for them--(mostly bed patients use these for interesting pastime)--var.scs.she and her gardens and GIs----------[note: we MAY have filed only a cut story on this]----------VANCOUVER, BC--HALL, Mrs. Lashley--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen, Canadian)--VETERANS(Can.)--ODDITIES-----GARDENS--MINIATURES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Health and Strength show staged)

Issue Number 5246x4

Subject MUSCLE MEN OF BR.COLUMBIA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Car No.
520ft.			Pos.	Bk No:4624-12 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(blind contestant demonstrates bar bell press (Lloyd Mathoson)--var..cs.contestants warming upwith weights and bars--var.scs.parade pat ns--var.sc.displaying muscles while exercising--Arc Kaplan,one-arm pres with 240 lb bar bell--Mike Poppel,one-arm press with kettle bell--var scs.chest development,back development,etc.displayed by Mario Gregor--also Russ Dyer--John Grimek,best developed American male--he present Mr,B.C. trophy to Mike Poppel (only 16 yrs.old)----------

Date of Event 3/46

VANCOUVER,BC--STRONG MEN--WEIGHTLIFTING--CONTESTS(Male beauty)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, BC, CAN. (PHYSICAL RECREATIONAL EDUCATION)	Can No. 5384x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ICAL RECREATIONAL EDUCATION.	BEESLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks Brockton Pt in Stanley Park [illegible] angles going thru exercises-- [illegible] Director--dancing into po[illegible] t[illegible] llet movements.

VANCOUVER, BC, CAN: EXERCISES: WOMEN: DANCING

Date of Event 8-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, CAN. (MONTGOMERY'S CANADIAN TOUR)

Can No.

Roll No. 5395 x1

Subject

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-7-46

crowds receive Monty, inspects C[illegible] Dragoons, paratroops--parade to City Hall--leaves with Mayor Saunders--cu salutes--var. shots motorcade with Canon Cody and Dr. S. Smith at U of Toronto, Convocation Hall, gets Cap & gown, with vets, amputation cases--sisters--flying visit to coast inspects RCAF at Patricia Bay Airport--Parliament Bldgs, meets provincial officers, gets medal from Mayor P. George--meets Mayor J. Cornett and visits Shaughnessy Mil. osp--with brother Dave Monty--receptions at var. provinces, Parliament Bldgs Premier Hart with Monty--ls Legislative Bldgs at Vancouver

Used No. | Date

TORONTO, CAN: VICTORIA, CAN: VANCOUVER, CAN: MONTGOMERY: RECEPTION CITY HALL BLDGS: PARLIAMENT BLDGS: LEGISLATIVE BLDGS. SAUNDERS: U. OF TORONTO: GEORGE: CORNETT-HART

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, BC, CAN. (POLAR BEARS SWIMMING) QUEBEC, CAN. VANCOUVER, B.C.	Can No. V.20 R. 3	Roll No. CD LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. GENERAL TRIES SKIS POLAR BEARS SWIMMING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93-87 87-81				Can No. 5470x2 400ft.

Description and Remarks: Var. shots og Gov. Gen. Sir H. [illegible]ing and spills--young ladies watching--[illegible] shots skiing--POLAR BEAR CLUB: crowds [illegible] overcoats on snow covered beach--var. [illegible]hots and angles bathers in swimsuits swimming--[illegible] types--CUTS: add PBs--more Alex' children--[illegible]tructor--kids skiing etc.--cu's lodge--

SNOW

QUEBEC, CAN: VANCOUVER, BC: ALEXANDERS: SKIING [illegible]INTER SPORTS: ORGANIZATIONS: SWIMMING:

Date of Event 1-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, CAN. (FASHIONS IN FURS

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

Can No. 20-6 - CANADA V. 20 R. 6

Roll No. 1,C1.

Subject
FASHIONS IN FURS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	93			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: FOX & MINK SHOW; natural mink [illegible] brood, platinum blue--mutation fox [illegible] fox--mink stole--white fox stole--[illegible], bathing suit--funny hat, silver [illegible] evening--$5,000 coat shows back--CUTS;--ADD

[illegible], CAN: STYLES: FASHIONS: FURS;

Date 1-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. CAN. (OPEN BLOOD BANK)

VANCOUVER, BC CAN: CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No. 20-9 V.20 R.9

Roll No. LOCALS LOCALS

Subject
OPEN BLOOD BANK
28 PR. TWINS GRADUATED

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-81 93-85				5479x2 460ft.

Description and Remarks sev. mcu's Geo. Cassell acting [illegible] Event 4-29-47
[illegible] schools presenting diplomas to grads--cu's [illegible]
[illegible] couples, boys, girls--pan group: VANCOUVER:
[illegible]s arrive to donate blood--cu's Gov
[illegible]. Banks--he opens drive--sev. shots operating
[illegible]ile units--obtaining & giving transfusion--
[illegible]ians typ'ng blood--storing blood away--
[illegible]hots--CUTS: ditto.
[illegible]UVER, BC, CAN: CHICAGO, ILL: CASSELL: GRADUATION:
SCHOOLS: TWINS: BANKS: BLOOD PLASMA: HOSPITALS:
BLOOD BANKS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—5M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, CAN. (LUMBER FOR BRITAIN)

Can No. 20-33-

Roll No. LOCALS

ST. LOUIS, MO. VANCOUVER, CAN. ED. ATTILA. V. 20 R. 23 LOCALS.

Subject: UNIVERSAL IN NEW FILM EXCHANGE.
LUMBER FOR BRITAIN
PRINCESS CHRISTENS DOCKYARD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED
FOX: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155-148 [illegible] 84-76 LUMBER 126-110 [illegible]				5513x6 210ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] old--cu sign U--ls new bldg entrance, [illegible], cocktail party, Kaimann bros--file room, [illegible] ks--cu Garrison, bookers, ext. exch. LUMBER: cu tree with electric saw, ls, cu, timber, falling cu marking--walk on logs, power lift, train hauls logs, into river, logging ships--PRINCESSES: RAIN, party umbrellas, shots, Zulus dancing--riding thru hills, Liz walks crowds paper, Elizabeth talks, crowds, receives gift, ship thru dock--CU: train arrives Sterstroom--King & Queen--kids riding--on stage--Mrs. turrock presentation--
ST LOUIS, MO. VANCOUVER, CAN: STERKSTROOM, S. AFRICA: U BLDG: LUMBER: INDUSTRY: LOGGING: PRINCESSES ELIZ: MARG. ROSE: KING GEO [illegible] ELIZ: BOOKS: DEDICATION: CHRISTENING: SPEECH

Date of Event: 8-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

VANCOUVER, CAN. (New Zealand Air Service Inaugurated)	Can No. 20-36 - LOCALS	Roll No. 20-36-LOCALS

Subject: BLOSSOM FESTIVAL
STUDENTS CANDY STRIKE; NEW ZELAND AIR SERVICE AIN

Cameraman: HESS: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140-36 68-62				Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks: ts bldg, GenDevers Gov & Mrs. Tuck Gov Browns queen Jean Cartwright Lane--cu[illegible], t[illegible] fields, blossoms, Devers, parade, drum majorettes--fl[illegible]s--CANDY STRIKE: kids placard, pickets store, k[illegible] enters, razzed, barful chocolate, writing on windows--VANCOUVER AIRPORT: Giant skymaster AUS. NATL AIRWAYS arrives cu control tower, name Tatan, Cdr Freeland High Comm. James Thorn others, cu Thorn--walking, plane names, crew at plane CUTS: ditto.
V[illegible]STER, VA: TORONTO, CAN: VANCOUVER, CAN: FLOWERS: FESTIVAL PARADE: TUCK: DEVERS: LANE: STRIKE: CHILDREN: CANDY: AVIATION: AIRPORT: PLANES: THORN

Date of Event: 5-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN;TORONTO,CAN.
ALONG ARRIVES FOR PRESS BALL
ONTARIO,ONT. VANCOUVER,BC,TORONTO,CAN. V.20 R

HCF Can No. 20-44-

Roll No. CANADA 44 CANADA

Subject: QUINTS NOW TEEN AGERS
HOP ALONG ARRIVES FOR PRESS BALL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76-69 91-84				5567x5 420ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: Postman arrives,door opens,kids following poses & snaps pix,family,padre & group together--open presents--2 shots--KANGAROO arrives,people,flag,down plank of plane,grounds officer holds it--cu,soared,hopping along, in newspaper office,at desk,etc.CUTS:ditto

ONTARIO,CAN:VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:TORONTO,CAN
DIONNES:BIRTHDAYS:PARTY:KANGAROO:PRESS

Date of Event 5-30-47

Used No.	Date
grounds	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, CAN. (US WARSHIPS VISITS CANADA)		Roll No.
	V.20 R.55	LCLS

Subject: US. WARSHIP VISITS CANADA; OLD WEST REVIVED	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: IOWA visit- ls ship, totem pole, t pol , visitors aboard, angles ip, r. flag sailor, visitors, sailors below-- EO: r ce on track, crowds bucking rok bistin spills, var. spill shots winner ys on--CUTS: ditto

VANCOUVER, CAN. KAMLOOPS, CAN: USS IOWA: US NAVY: RODEO: THRILLS: SPILLS

Date of Aug-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, CAN. (TRACK & FIELD CHAMPIONS)

Cat. No. 20-59

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TRACK & FIELD CHAMPIONS; WANT YOUR DINOSAURS LAUNDERED

Cameraman: ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 113	87 107			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: girls on truck in park, var. shots angles w/ huge rock animals--clean reptile polish nails, Eohippus, ls gals work--TRACK: Red Isaac wins 16 lb hammer toss--Catalano wins running broad, cu, Wayne Munn wins hijump, judge, pole vaultG. Rasmussen wins--stop watch dash won by Wellman, 3 winners cu Wellman--CUTS: ditto
VANCOUVER, CAN: CALGARY, CAN: GIRLS: ANIMALS: ZOO:
TRACK MEET:

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, CANADA (PRESTO-CHANGO)

Can No. 89

Roll No. CANADA

DELHI, ONT, CANADA - VANCOUVER, B.C. V 20 R 69

NYC

Subject
CANADA'S NEWEST HARVEST
PRESTO-CHANGO

Cameraman
MARKMAN.. PRIESTLY
ASSOC:WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87-81 105-99 107-89			

Cuts
JUNKED
Can No.
5669x2 66ft.

Date 11-4-47

Description and Remarks: shots angles of workers pic- ng tobacco-gen. views plantation, drying heds, string leaves, angles, dry same, loading les etc--Harvey & Max Long(MAGICIANS)4 e gs in glasses-- 's--card tricks--rice grains into bag--o t comes petals- andle trick--HORSE SHOW (MAD SQ GARDEN)--ls, harness event igh hats, US over jump, Canadian, Irish, Mex--Canada wins, ts cup--CUTS:add. junked

Used No.	Date

DELHI, ONT, CAN: VANCOUVER, CAN: NYC: TOBACCO: FARMS: MAGICIANS: SOCIETY HORSE SHOW: MAD. SQ. GARDEN

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA (WINTER FAIR)

Can No. 20-96

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WINTER FAIR; POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS; "MUM" IS THE WORD

Cameraman: WEIGHT-ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86-80 89-83				1, 3, Junk Can No. 2-5686x9 145ft.

Description and Remarks: Seattle show: bldg, Sir Alexander Mrs--o l bull, dogs, St. Bernard & chihuahua--roosters, j hounds, spaniel stunts, terriers, spaniel t ope--POL HARVEST: wheat, cu's action, sheep herd, potato picking, tractor, spuds out, dig fields, beets, pile beets, hop top off, beet factory, pile beets--CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW: i . show, looking around, var. shots angles cu's blooms, gr up flowers--CUTE: add. shots.
VANCOUVER, BC, CAN: ALBERTA, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: ALEXANDER: DOGS: POLAND: POLISH PEOPLE: FARMING: VEGETABLES: FLOWERS

Date of Feb-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

VANCOUVER, CANADA (OLYMPIC SKATERS PRACTICE)

20-99

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA.

Subject: OLYMPIC SKATERS PRACTICE
CANADA'S BIG INCH

Cameraman: ASSOC. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-89 120-114				Junk

Description and Remarks: MGM Suzanne Morrow & Wally Diest- Date of Event 12-9-47

lemeyer, skating, clev and cu jumping, swirling, [illegible] eds etc--cu Barbara Ann eating with instructor Galbraith--going thru her paces--skating, [illegible] flying split, spin, fast whirl--BIG INCH: drill, ls, cu drilling, ls, pipe together, welding, sev. shots, machine tars & wraps, ls cu, tractor digs hole, rear view same, cu tar machine & wrapper, ls, fire in burner in home, start fireplace, cits, reads-- CUTS: add.

VANCOUVER, CAN: OTTAWA, CAN: KINSELLA, CAN: MORROW: DIESTLEMEYER: ICE SKATING: WINTER SPORTS: & SCOTT WELDING: MACHINES: DRILLS: FIREPLACE: GAS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-LP

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

VANCOUVER, CANADA (FORTUNES IN FURS: ~~Can~~ DOGGY DOZEN) Roll No.

~~VANCOUVER, CAN~~ V.20 R.104 CANADA

Subject: FORTUNES IN FURS
A DOGGY DOZEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90-84 89-83				Junk

Description and Remarks: ~~Doo~~ful Doberman Pinschers--
cu owner V.Knowles--var.shots cus pups and ma,feeding,milk etc--FASHIONS:FOX & MINK SHOW; mink jumping,white mink,champ;foxes on table--cu fox with stick in mouth,coat and stuffed mink coat,Manchurian Ermine,$4,000-mink--cu gal winks--CUFF:add

VANCOUVER,CAN:DOGS:KNOWLES:FASHIONS:STYLES FURS:FASHIONS

Date ~~of Shoot~~ 8-28-47

Used No.	Date
FOX:MINK:	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA (DOG FAMILY (PINSCHERS)) 20-105-2

Roll No. R.105 - 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: TRAIN WRECK: SEIDELMAN GETS AWARD: TOWN CAR: DOG FAMILY (PINSCHERS)

Cameraman: ALSH: SMITH MARKMANN JOHNSON ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-50 43 67				A, B, D, Junk (B) 3-5710x1 50ft. N-5710x1 66ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Var. shots angles of freight car wreck, locos, mangle ruins--INT. FRENCH CONSULATE mcu's of J. Seidelman receiving medal from Ludovic Chancel, cus medal--Joe, Mrs. & daughter-- N CAR: var. shots of inventor, cu's car, instrument board u motor, picks up car, pkges in compartment, into car and ngles on road--DOBERMAN PINSCHERS: littler of 12--var. mcu's a, in tub, on sofa, feeding, with bottle, pups all over--CUTS MIAMI, FLA: NYC: LOS ANGELES, CAN: VANCOUVER, BC CANADA: add. TRAIN WRECK: SEIDELMAN: AWARD: CHANCEL: AUTOS: INVENTIONS DOGS:

Date of Event: 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—1EM—9-47 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA: (1947	Issue Number CS 5618x4	

Subject	Cameraman
FUN FOR VETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg				Bk. No: 5016-12 caption filed

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER BC & TORONTO, ONT CANADA:---Handicapped veterans holding wheelchair contests of sev.kinds----in Vancouver and in Toronto a lawn bowling green is given to the vets at Sunnybrook hospital-----please see the film and captions because we do not know which scenes were filed------

8-27-47 ent

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA—VETERANS (Can)—CANADIANS—HANDICAPPED—MEDICAL—

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, CANADA (JUNIOR FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS)

21-107

Roll No. NY + CAN. LOCALS

Subject

BONUS CHECKS READY FOR N.Y. VETS
JUNIOR FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Cameraman

Length	Seq.	Tape	Pos.
92-85			
92-85			

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

walking into bonus office, pan
, unload sacks mail, letter opener letters
, ls clerk opens envelope, stratans fot-
stat--staff at work sort & open, checks thru machine
ewey hands check to vet Butera--CANADA:FOOTBALL:Blue
ombers beat Hamilton Tigers via pt score 19-8--onto
field, splashing around, running, benches, V, td, crowds,
slippery field, muddy guys, and td--CUTS:add.
ALBANY, NY:VANCOUVER, CAN:BONUS:VETS ACTIVITIES:US GOVT
MAIL:BUTERA:DEWEY:FOOTBALL:SOCCER:RUGBY

Date of Event ~~to~~ 1-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NO. VANCOUVER, CANADA (TEEN AGE DRIVING SCHOOL)		Roll No.
	21-120	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TEEN AGE DRIVING SCHOOL	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

classroom scenes, pupils, trans-
[illegible]ssion, csl in car, cu at wheel, others
[illegible]tch, ls car in skid test, parking, cu di-
[illegible]ver, hand out diplomas--CUTS:add.

NO. VANCOUVER, CAN:AUTO 3:DRIVING TESTS:

Date of Event 2-19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (food for Britian and China being loaded at docks)

Can No. 21-132

Roll No. CANADA

Subject (A) CANADIAN FOOD FOR BRITAIN AND CHINA
(B) U.S. HONORS DOMINION AIRMAN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
100	93			Can No.
82	75			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, CANADA--[illegible] at dock--cattle being loaded--bull in load-[illegible]--war shots loading cattle aboard--TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA..preparing overseas parcels--g[illegible] packing eggs into carton--package stamped EGG--conveyor to plane--package addressed to London--plane being loaded Mayor McCallum of Toronto presents parcel of bacon & eggs pilot of American Airlines for Lord Mayor of L[illegible]--take off DC-4--
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--SS ISLAND MAIL--FREIGHTERS--CATTLE--SHIPPING--FOOD--TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--PACKING--McCALLUM--AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]VER, B.C. (kangaroo arrives from Australia)	Can No. 21-137	Roll No. CANADA

Subject (1) KANGAROO FLYS TO WEDDING (2) PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7 76 7 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK	

Description and Remarks: [illegible]: plane from Australia taxiis in [illegible]utin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate--kangaroo in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--kangaroo dresses in bridal outfit, held in girl's arms--she meets groom--he's enthusiastic, then timid--she goes into small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA, CAN.: plane taxiis in--cutin pilot, plane--soldier's at attention, present arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander--he reviews troops (he in civvies)--is parliament--Charles walking (in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial--he lays wreath--cu wreath--and he salutes, cu and is--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. | Date

VANCOUVER, B.C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS AIRPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WREATHES--COSTUMES (KANGAROO)--OTTAWA, CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG. (PARLIAMENT) FLIGHTS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PORT ALBERNI, CANADA-(~~KLOODS~~ ~~SWEEP PLAINS~~) CANADIAN FLAG POLE FOR LONDON VANCOUVER

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	CANADA

Subject (N) FLOODS SWEEP PLAINS
(B) CANADIAN FLAG POLE FOR LONDON

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 77				Can No. JUNK
6 84				

Description and Remarks air shots flooded valleys--[illegible] water--ls and cu man with[illegible] mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching [illegible] of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--[illegible] and houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI, CAN.:ls forest [illegible] over trees--look up at choice tree--~~sawing at~~ [illegible] with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at sww mill [illegible] comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--~~[illegible]~~--PORT ALBERNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--BRIDGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS FLAGPOLE--CANADA (~~WESTERN~~)

Date of Event 11/29/48
Used April 29 [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUNVER (new power lines being built in Bridge River, British Columbia)

Can No. 21-143

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW POWER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

fg construction, bg lake--closer men putting in forms for concrete--truck with load through mountain pass--shot down mountain, men working--looking through pass see mountain in bg--carrying lumber--out of tunnel guy stripped to waist pushing wheel barrow--X's territory and electrical substation towers--substation man inspecting in fg--closer same showing transformers--man at control panel--1s men looking it over--B.C. B.C.

BRIDGE RIVER/-VANCOUVER/-ELECTRICITY--SCENICS--LABORERS--INSPECTIONS--MACHINES--MOUNTAINS--TRUCKS--LUMBER--POWER--DAMS

Date of Event: MAY 11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOURVER,BC:(FALL FASHIONS SPED TO WEST BY AIRPLANE)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CHESTER LINGS IN ANNUAL SOAP BOX DERBY---FALL FASHIONS SPED TO WEST BY AIRPLANE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 88	87 80			Can No. JUNK JUNK

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE. CANADA:ls kids before race--couple at top of ramp they go down and folo--pass crowd--near collision--folo to finish--pair released from top--folo them--crowd--come toward us winner way ahead over,end shot--winner with bike he won--cu grin with trophy he also got--VANCOUVER BC: scene 2 gals in evening gown,plane in bg--cu model with mink coat--cutin dames applauding--gal down steps in black wool tunic suit with bright red and gold braid trim pocket and hat in same color--cu hat--another down in evening gown,she removes shoulder cape--cu head and shoulders--she winks at end--

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,B.C..,CANADA:(CANADIAN PARADE)	Can No. 21-182	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ACADEMY FOR ALL SERVICES OPENS DOORS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Restrictions and Remarks

KINGSTON,ONT.:CANADA:ls war college bldg--arch and cadets thru--cu cadets passing c[illegible] 2 shots -past reviewing stand and the Hon. Brooke Claxton--nspection by Claxton and officers--old cadets and younges shake--VANCOUVER,B.C. CANADA:ls marching on parade--Col. K E.Taylor talking--soldiers marching and saluting--cu Brigadier M.P.Bogert saluting--marching--
KINGSTON,ONT.,CANADA--BLDGS--ARCH & ARCHES--CANADIAN ARMY--NSPECTION--CLAXTON--VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--TAYLOR--BOGERT--

Date of Event 9/23/49

~~SEPT. 25-49~~

Used-No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-158. CANADA

MONTREAL--SOAP BOX DERBY(MISC RACES)--TROPHIES--BICYCLES--
CROWDS--VANCOUVER BC--MODELS--AIRPLANES--WOMEN--STYLES--
HATS--

VANCOUVER,B.C.(stylists hold show)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. Canada

Subject VANCOUVER STYLISTS HOLD SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER B.C.(mum show)	Can No. 21-200	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VANCOUVER MUM SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	92			Can No. JUNK.

Continuity and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA:1s Mum show 2 shots--closer one--people under arch looking at --cu arch--[illegible] and chrysanthemums--closer bunch of chrysanthemums--cu Duke of Kent white Mum--cu a Majestic mum--gal shot mum--hat made of mums--ls lot of blooms--prize winner--another one--display featuring a floral painting of the North Shore Mountains "The Lions"--
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--FLOWERS--KIWANIS CLUBS(THEY SPONSOR THIS)--HATS--

Date of Event 11/23/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-196-CANADA

judges confer-- winning model in a black brocaded afternoon dress with Dior-inspired wing collar at one side balanced by a flared peplum at the opposite hip on the slim skirt
ou winning model and designer with trophy--
VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--WOMEN'S CLOTHING--

VANCOUVER, B.C.. CANADA
($500,000 in mink at fur show)

Can No. 21-204

Roll No. Canada

Subject $500,000 IN MINK AT FUR SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	35			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA:la general show--
Cross Same--sev shots "Snow White" grand
champion in his class--cu male Palomino
valued at $10,000(there are only 6 in existence)--cu the
"pet in the show" mink,a little bashful--la gal in lite
mink cape--model displaying a Lapin Stole--Model in
Canadian Ermine Stole,worn off the shoulders--
VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--MINKS--FUR--MODELS--FASHIONS--

Date of Event DEC. 10-48

Used No.	Date
Mink	

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

VANCOUVER.B.C.,CANADA (Jack Frost Carnival)	Can No. 21-206	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
JACK FROST CARNIVAL	EDWARDS ASSOC. HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	127			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: CANADA:Scots coming out onto ice--Cross, 2 shots--Christmas shot--gal twirling, 2 shots--gal does comedy routine--whirling punch--STILL:NEW YORK CITY:Barbara Ann Scott enters and makes jump--into spin leaning backwards--CUTS:6049x2 add'l. Barbara Ann going thru routine--6049x1 cutin shots to go with Barbara Ann--

VANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA--ICE SKATING--NEW YORK CITY--SCOTT--CARNIVALS--

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (CANADA(frostbite swimmers)	Can No. 22-211	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FROSTBITE SWIMMERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	37			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA: two shots playing [illegible] leap frog--boys left-girls right--cu 4 girls playing leap frog--covering guy with ice 2 shots--crowd at edge of bay--guys go in--guy holding thermometer-lot of guys in--crowd watching--bunch in water--guy shaki with somebody--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--SWIMMING--STUNTS--GAMES--CROWDS--

Date of Event JAN 5-49

Used JAN. 5-49 Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA:(FIESTA OF THE INSECT)

Can No. 22-230

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIESTA OF THE INSECT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks.

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA:Beaux Arts costume ball--Swallowtail butterfly costume,dissolve to costume--sketch of Egyptian Scarab,dissolve to costume--grasshopper admiring the Queen of the Ball,a white moth parade in--caterpillar two shots--cockroaches dance--applu ballroom dance,guy having fun--whole floor--spider--dancing

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--COSTUMES--INSECTS--DANCING--ART & ARTISTS--

Date of Used No. 3-10-48 Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC.CANADA:(TRANS-PACIFIC PILOTS TRAIN)

Can No. 22-237

Roll No. Canada

Subject

TRANS-PACIFIC PILOTS TRAIN

Cameraman

Canada

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ASSOCIATED

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA: two shots looking over globe--5/49
in cockpit--instructor pointing at instruments--
--guys lined up in front of planes--
putin civilian-- 2 cu's in uniform--up ladder into plane
prop turns over--wave goodbye--takeoff--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--AVIATION--MAPS--

Date of Event 5/49

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ST.LAURENT PAYS VISIT TO WEST COAST)

Can No. 22-241

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ST. LAURENT PAYS VISIT TO WEST COAST

22-241

Cameraman: Canada

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	95			Can No. 611 CnR

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.:railroad station wide angle with crowds waiting--Mayor Chas.Thompson walks out--Mrs. St.Laurent and daughter--Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent lays wreath at Cenotarh--cutin band--cu St.Laurent with hat of City Hall--gets key to the City--cu St.Laurent talking at Shaughnessy hosrital--car arrives--St.Laurent and party up steps--cutin nurses--shakes arll around--talking--CUTS: St.Laurent descending the steps of his private car--honor Gurad presents arms--inspection of guard--crowds--signing guest book in mayors office--kids waving flags--talking to patients at hosrital--leaving hosrital--visiting nib.of British Columbia--with students etc--

Date of Event: 4/20/49

Used No. 4780/4

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (LANDMARK DEMOLISHED)

Can No. 22-243 [redacted]

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LANDMARK DEMOLISHED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5	BT		

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Descriptions and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA: ls Hotel Vancouver--Same side angle--wall tumbling--looking down--side shot--steel ball irons--grip hammer working--spectators--2 shots framework--cu skeleton--

VANCOUVER, B C. CANADA--HOTELS--RUINS--

Date of Events 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-241-Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C. --ST. LAURENT--VISITS--RAILROAD STATIONS--
THOMPSON--WREATHS--CITY HALL--HOSPITALS--INSPECTIONS--
CROWDS--UNIV. OF B.C.--

VANCOUVER, CANADA: (St. Laurent returned to power) See underlined	Can No. 22-261	Roll No. 2

Subject LANDSLIDE: ST. LAURENT RETURNED TO POWER IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6152x3 950ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: Parliament bldgs in Ottawa--sign reading sign on polls--liberal hdqrs--sign on polling places 4 shots--George Drew voting--ballot in box Drew and wife--Louis St.Laurent voting--walking out of polling place and applauded by crowd--raises hand and waves--CUTS: war rosters--Chinese voting in Vancouver--St.Laurent speech--adds.election day shots--

SEE SAME CARD ON CANADIAN FOR DETAILS IN CUTS

LOCAL

Date of Event JUNE 28-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,B.C.(Elections -Canada Landslide- St.Laurent) See underlined [illegible]	Can No. 22-261	Roll No. CANADA [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
LANDSLIDE:ST.LAURENT RETURNED TO POWER IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 8	69178			6152x8	950ft

Description and Remarks two shots parliment bldgs in Ottawa--sign Liberal hdqrs--sign Ralph Campney--billboard sign LIBERALS,in French Ottawa--Chinese voting--Geo.Drew enters booth then see wife comin out -cu ballot box--Drew and wife--Louis St.Laurent votes cu ballot going into box--St.Laurent and wife leave--ext. St.Laurent gets big hand from audience then he speaks--CUTS:low angle man reading paper,Vancouver City Hall in d cu man reading election ad--cu voter looking over electio notice--var shots of Campaign hdqrs throughtout Canada--var.shots of campaign HQ for different parties including Chinese signs in Vancouver--cu two voters argue over their candidates--shot Drew arriving at polls--

Date of Event JUNE 28-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,B.C:(Ships being sold to India) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA BUILDS FOR INDIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: gen shot crowded stands--CD Howe at mike--pulling locomotives out see sign on it-- shot locomotive--Mrs. Sardarni Malik wife of India High Commissioner to Canada christens it--loading locomotives on ship--cu sign Asoka--locomotives in hold-- VANCOUVER,B.C.:ths ships being sold to India--Bengal Calcutta sign-- raising Indian Flag--side shot of ship--

Date of Event 7/12/49

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--LOCOMOTIVES--MALIK--CHRISTENING--HOWE--VANCOUVER B.C.--S.S.BENGAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-261- CANADA

var shots people going into cubls--polling booth, people lined up--

OTTAWA, CANADA--VANCOUVER, B.C.--POSTERS--ELECTIONS--VOTING-
CHINESE--DREW--ST. LAURENT--SPEECH-BLDGS(PARLIMENT BLDGS)-
MISC CITY HALL(VANCOUVER)--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HL OF YEAR--
POLITICAL--

VANCOUVER:B.C. CANADA:(Diving Conte st)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-273 ~~22-273~~	CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject: CANADA'S TOP DIVERS VIE FOR HONORS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	90			Can No. JUNKED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Description and Remarks: ,CANADA:ls high board guy off ~~[illegible]~~ gaynor-board dive with twist--crowd applause--Dr. Geo. Athans does one and a half--1½th twist--judges and spectators--ms Lynda Adams Hunt running front 1½--ou gal back somersault--Evelyn Buchanan running front1½--guy side s'ot one and a half off hi board-1½ with full twist--E. Athens somersault with full twist--
VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA--DIVING--ATHANS--HUNT--BUCHANAN--CROWDS--

Date of Bill: ~~9/19/49~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C.: (See title)	Can'No. 22-294	Roll No. CANADA LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BARBARA ANN SCOTT STARS IN ICE EXTRAVAGANZA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 94				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, B. C.: Barbara Ann Scott and Mother-- ext. ice palace--Indians--Barbara out--CU of Tom-tom--she goes into routine spins, fast spin-----

Date of Event 10-21-49

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER, B.C.--SCOTT--BUILDINGS--DRUMS--ICE SKATING--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.: See title	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PANDIT NEHRU GETS KEY TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91				6218 x 8	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C.: Soldiers marching--closer--Nehru on stand--float--LS City Hall--line up Indian men and women--LS beaver and CU same--Nehru walks onto dais--LS see sign welcome Nehru--CU Nehru--presents key--CU key--Nehru takes it--CUTS: Add. scenes same---- (Key presented by Mayor Thompson)-----

VANCOUVER, B.C.--CAN. ARMY--INDIA--NEHRU--FLOAT--PARADE--FLAGS--INDIAN--POSTERS--THOMPSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date Prepared 11-7-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,BC: The Mums show	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]'S THE WORD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 106				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks. [illegible]:LS whole works, 2 shots--close, w[illegible] looking--CU clusters of chrysa-- themums--[illegible]ng of girls looking--CU one--table of entries from [illegible]ttle which produced the prize winner in BEST BLOOM CU Prize [illegible]inning plant-13 blooms--var. shots of blooms,pan them--CU show chairman Kiwanian Austin Alexander "dressing a bloom--CU Lancashire mum--basket with Rayonante blooms--Giant [illegible]ums--mirror shot "Lady of Fashion" in mums--seagull doll pan and L[illegible]----------

VANCOUVER, B. C. --FLOW[illegible]--WOMEN--ALEXANDER--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Rvw. 11-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER ISLAND, CAN: Christmas story	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS HARVEST IN CANADA(	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 75				Can No. 6232 x 1

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER ISLAND & VANCOUVER, B.C.: Christmas — cutting trees--cutting big trees — it falls--men drag them over--pile em up for — burlies--girl putting tags on--man ties them--LS gathering — holly--closer same--CU dumping it in hamper--three shots — turkeys--kid standing alongside, strokes big neck---------- VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--GIRLS-- LABORER--FLOWERS (Holly)--TURKEYS--CHILDREN---

Date of Event 12-9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(CARNIVAL ON ICE)	Can No. 22-311 22-311	Roll No. Canada CANADA
Subject CARNIVAL ON ICE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts KICK JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.: chorus line down ice--side view--routine,he tosses her spine around--on shoulder and she hits ice--and spins, he grabs her feet--he tosses her on ice again, goes over to her and starts hugging--Yvonne Sherman of NY goes into routine, pirouettes--then spins faster--finale number-----

VANCOUVER,B..C.--ICE SKATING--SHERMAN--

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.: See title	Can No. 22-313	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA TEAM LEAVES FOR EMPIRE GAMES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 84				Can No. 6234 x 4

Description and Remarks:
VANCOUVER, B.C.: 2 shots, procession--HMS AORANGI in harbor--on deck walking--CU Games Team Manager Major Jack Davies--LS athletes on deck--CU pan--more--athletes--CU 2 coaches accompanying teams, Bruce Humber (left) and Swim Coach Tom Jones--life preserver and three--CU top athletes----
VANCOUVER, B.C.--CALISTHENICS--TYPES (Canadians)--HMS AORANGI--DAVIES--HUMBER--JONES--

Date of Event 12-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Atomic generator now ready to aid nuclear research work in Canada)	Issue Number 3798x6	
Subject ATOMIC MACHINE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 344ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. ?	Cuts BK NO: 5577-7 caption junked af. Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (at the Univ. of B.C.) huge Van de Graaf Generator nears completion (to produce 4 million volts)--scientist filling and testing geiger counters--interiors of the atomic plant--various activities, etc--panels operated--Dr. Gordon Shrum, Head of UBC Physics Dept. with T.W. Mouat, engineer in charge of construction----------

Date NOV-1949

VANCOUVER, BC--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV. OF BC--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.: Cold weather at its worst in Canada

Can No. 23-316 [illegible]13

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject [illegible] DEEP FREEZE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81				6242 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] B.C.:gen.shot town,snow,etc--
shot house with kiddie walking by,more snow--
fellow brushes snow off car--lumber yard covered--
supply yard snow covered--school house closed (OH BOY!)--
kid on skis--pigeons,fg,fountain ice-frosted--LS bear in
zoo,2 shots--now,girls in bathing suits--walk down and all
go in the water--hit water, swim (BR-r-r-r-r-r)--CUTS: All
add. same----------
VANCOUVER,B.C.--SNOW--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PIGEONS--
SWIMMING--GIRLS--ODDITIES--POLAR BEAR CLUB(Organizations)-

Date of Event 1-6-50

Hard No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Can.sends grain to Japan--see below for details)

Can No. 23-317

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA SHIPS GRAIN TO JAPAN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96'			

Cuts: 6242 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-10-50

...ship and docke--DU SS SAN LEONARDO--another ship, ...--elevator and storage bin pan--loaders--...spout--CU grain pouring in hold--another same--CU flood of grain like waterfall--more grain pouring in--3 shots, more grain pouring ----------

Cuts: Add. same

VANCOUVER,B.C.--SS SAN LEONARDO--SS AZUERO--FLAGS--GRAIN--JAPAN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(New mile long ski lift)

Can No. 23-319

Roll No. Canada

Subject: OPEN NEW MILE LONG SKI LIFT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108				Can No. 6250 x 2

Description and Remarks: Vancouver harbor--getting in lift chairs--LS chairs going up and coming down--over scenic BG--XLS mountains showing trail--getting off chairs--bunch start downhill, couple fall--closer gal down and she flops--downhill class,2 shots--LS panorama of hill--class downhill by camera,2 shots--kid by, 2 shots--CUTS: All add.scenes same--------

VANCOUVER,B.C.--SKIING--SKIERS--SCENICS--MACHINES(Lift)--SPILLS(skiing)--CHILDREN--

Date of [illegible] 12-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.: (See title)	Can No. 23-331 23-331	Roll No. CANADA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST WOMAN SPEAKER TAKES CHAIR IN BRITISH COLUMBIA	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 82				Can No. 6280 x 7,190 ft

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, B.C.: (Nancy Hodges enters with coffee pot--pouring coffee for hubby Harry--CU him--CU her column in paper (she's newspaper columnist as well as Speaker)--CU her--she mounting rostrum in legislature--LS Parliament--CU her in robes, tricorn hat--in come the Amer. Brotherhood of Indians--she rises, greeting them, to hear their petition for granting of full franchise to them--Indians reading (they got franchise)--CU Nancy--CUTS: Add. same----------
VANCOUVER, B. C.--CAN. GOVT--HODGES--FAMILIES--PRESS--INDIANS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC. CAN:(Curling Champs)	Can No. 23-335	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN CURLING CHAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	01			Can No. 3126x3,4.. 1125ft.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:ls rink--brushing off stone--guy lets go and slides after it--guys brushing stone home--another lots go folo stone,sweeper hits deck--the folo stone hits another--ls another down--bullseye--winning team--TS add match

VANCOUVER,..:--CURLING--SPILLS--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.: (SUMMER SKI MEET-1950)

Can No. 23-355 23-355

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject: SUMMER SKI MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 85				JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks.

VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA: (var. shots workmen & skiers prepare hill for jumping--spraying powdered ice on hill--CROWD--people swimming in pool nearby--jumpers landing in hay at end of jump--~~finished~~ tilt shot showing swimmers in bg----------

VANCOUVER, B.C.--LABORERS--CROWD--SWIMMING--SPORT ODDITIES--SKIING--

Date of Event: 5-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.:(1950-Int'l Sailing Race)	Can No. 23-371 23-381	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL SAILING RACE	ASSOCIATED

Length 6 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6380 x 1,600ft.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(from terrace,shot of fleet of boats--mast & flags--two"big boys"with spinnakers billowing out--little star-boats,strung out, outward bound--graceful six meters--nice side shot of big one heeled 'way over--med.shot rounding the course buoy--neat jibe--stern shot head for home--is fairly close together--med.cu right into camera--people on terrace veranda looking--med.cu winning crew "BOLERO" gets Vancouver Jubilee Trophy. CUTS:many shots boats--"ANGELICA"Skipper [illegible]Looke on his craft--"GOSSIP"& her crew--Skipper of BOLERO,winner,is Bill Ross--"MICKEY" with Skipper Kettenberg--scenic shots of race and boats in dock----------

Date of Event 7-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.: (1950-Fun at the zoo)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FUN AT THE ZOO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9'	21			6389x1, 300 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. (At Capilano Canyon Zoo, Wed.
7-__--Boy with colt--rooster twisting head--
youngster feeding duck--raccoon on shoulder--little gal
feeding goat kid with bottle--closer boy feeding goat--
[illegible] lamb 2 shots--bull calf eating out of child's
hand--two skunks on kids' shoulder--pigs trying to get at
bottle--fawn being petted by gal--cu fawn chewing on gal's
hair--(Andalusian gamecock--sign "Children's Zoo"--ducks--
director Alan Best holds young Nubian Goat--add. same THE
ARE CUT3)--VANCOUVER, BC--ZOO--ANIMALS--BOYS--GIRLS--CHILDR
HU[illegible]--HORSE ROOSTER--RACCOON--DUCK--LAMB--GOAT--BULL
SK[illegible]--FAWN--PIGS--SIGN--BEST--

Date of Event 8-1-50

Location Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-371- CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C.--REGATTA--SCENICS--FLAGS--CROWD--BOLERO--
ANGELICA--GOSSIP--ROSS--MICKEY--KETTENBERG--WATER SPORTS-

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(1950--taking recruits for new Brigade being formed--story & cuts,other side

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	37			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

CANADA: recruits lined up--cutin sign "No.4" Date of Event 9-11-50

line up another place--and still another--swearing in one lad--inductees look on--Pella in cowboy hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS:Talk by PM St. Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes--also by H.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada Talks by Hubert E.Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S.--AT OTTAWA:2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul Martin,Min.of Natl Health & Welfare & Hon.C.D.Howe--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Anglers vie in Salmon Derby--Sept.1960)	Can No. 23-386 2-326	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLERS VIE IN SALMON DERBY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. 6423 x 2

Identification and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Is of Horshoe Bay with beautiful bg--pan shot same--boat with an angler--sailboat--one boat with fellow sleeping--guy holding up fish--guy pulls one in--holds it up--guys walk in carrying catch--laid out in a row--take one off scale--and another--guy lays a fish on scale,34 pounds--fish--winner, George Dikora-a fireman, with his fish--prize is a $1500 motorboat-----CUTS:(In story,Horseshoe Bay & Howe Sound with official float, beautiful setting)--var.shots of boats in water,anglers with all types gear--2 boys casting--lad plays one--2 shots,girls in swimming exhibition --crowd shots officals tag fish for identification-- winner

Date of Event 9-60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2532 15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-CANADA

[illegible], Min. of Justice & Attorney [illegible]--Hon. James MacKinnon, Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg, Min. of Labour--Group, Hon. Douglas Abbott of Finances, Hon. Milton Gregg, Labour and Hon. Lester Pearson, External Affairs--Hon. Lionel Chevrier, Transport & P.M.St. Laurent & Hon. James McCann, Mines & Hon. Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--[illegible]king & CU Hon. B. Claxton--ls of meetin of Joint Canada-U.S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Comm ou group-Sidney Pierce, Assoc. Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael, Chrmn Int. Def. Board--H.E. Howard, Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant, Dir. For. Affairs--Nursin Sister takes blood test--Vancouver, B.C. more on recruits--Maj. Morrison swears in 1st B.C. recruit, Roger Brush--Brig. J.W. Rockingham arrives by plane, is greeted by Gen. Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var. shots Parliament Building

CANADA-ARMY-SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHAM-WAR-WEAPONS-ST.LAURENT-SPEECH(St.L.)-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-CAN.GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'LDEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-HOWE-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CAN LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S.GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH-GRAHAM.-

VANCOUVER, BC:(Salmon run failure--
9-15-50)

Can No. 23-388

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SALMON RUN A FAILURE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	88			junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, B.C. (3 shots, ships tied up--is working on nets--cu guy tying net--old man-- low angle shot thru net of Indian fisherman repairing sockeye net--group, three men ready net--cu wide mesh in net--cannery worker with two fish, small "sockeye"now pro- tected, large one "spring", okay to catch--cu small sockey officials talking to fishermen--is idle fleet--

VANCOUVER, BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--INDUSTRY--FISH--SCENICS--OLD PEOPLE--INDIAN--FISHING BOATS--NETS--

Date of Event 9-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 23-386-CANADA

at mike with Sam Cronie, Pres.of Vancouver Sun(newspaper)-
Winner in stern of his new boat----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SCENICS--WATER--FISHING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
SAILBOAT--MOTORBOATS--WEIGHT--DIKORA--SWIMMING--GIRLS--
KXSN--CRONIE--PRESS--THRILLS--SALMON--

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:("Drive IN" Bank opens--9/50)	Can No. 23-389	Roll No. CANADA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
"DRIVE IN" BANK OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA:(Bank of Montreal,ls-- 9-19-50
Date of Event
of "drive in" with Mayor Charles Thompson of
Vancouver--car driver get book into cage wheel
and gets it back--car pulls away & drives off--Bank EMMX
Manager and Wilgress standing outside--sign PERAMBULATORS,
couple of kids waiting--now cage window turning,hand
reaching in--car driver drives up, hands book in window--
window turning, shot from inside out,operation--ls car
pulls away----------VANCOUVER,BC--BANKING--CAN.GOVT.--
THOMPSON--INDUSTRY--WILGRESS--SIGN--CHILDREN--CARRIAGES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Flood control model display--11/15/50)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MODEL SHOWS FLOOD CONTROL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~101~~	95			Can N6470 x 1 ~~apps.500'~~

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ls campus of Univ.of B.C.--inside model of Lower Fraser River,3 shots water & silt(Tank)--outside model,sand to certain height--pumping station & reservoir--water flowing,2 shots,thru trough--river model is filled--towns' Sumas & Mission, water flowing--line of 8 tilting weirs which control tide height and flow-hydraulic jacks controlled by electronic device showing real tide graphs--CU hydraulic jacks which control tilting weirs to control tides--reverse angle on tidal weirs--cu water rush into main reservoir sump as tide falls--inside,check graphs. 3 shots--gen.shot wiers & dams----CUTS:add.shots on var...

Date of Event: 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Man builds private bomb shelter...12/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	CANADA

Subject: A-BOMB! ---VANCOUVER MAN BUILDS PRIVATE BOMB SHELTER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	78			6495 x B

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(two men in front of bomb shelter--2 shots,geiger counter,plan of end in front,works--man walks down steps--closing door from inside--cut to outside,door closed--turns light on--checking the air tank--outside: laminated lead door, cut of it--then points to air vent--carries door and lays it over entrance hole------CUTS:more of same--machinery used to operate the shelter,oxygen tank,geiger counter,etc.----------
VANCOUVER,B.C.--INVENTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES--MACHINERY--DEMONSTRATIONS--BOMB SHELTERS

Date of Event: 12-13-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-405-CANADA

lnes--also add. shots of model, inside and outside--Prof. E. S
Pretious operating valve to control flow of water----------

VANCOUVER, BC--INDUSTRY--EDUCATION--UNIV. OF B.C.--MODELS--
RIVER--NAVIGATION--MACHINES--DEVICES--WATER--PRETIOUS--

VANCOUVER, BC: (Live minks & mink coats on display--12/15/50)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
A MILLION IN MINK GOES ON PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	83			6496 x 7, appx. 475 ft.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (1s building--lineup cages & minks--cute shot, mink look out of cage, another looking--cu young boy and Mutation mink "Royal Sapphire" curled up in cage and albino minks--cu Grand Champion Sapphire and Best Mink in Show, with owner Chris Lien of Haney, BC--cu mink cape(~~$25,000~~)--three models wearing mink capes--full length $5,000 standard coat--Silver blue coat, gal who wears it winks($6,000 price)--CUTS: More on same--scenes of Judge, Frank Gothier of Anthon, Iowa judging animals--------
VANCOUVER, BC--FUR FASHIONS--MINK(animals)--MODELS--BLDG--BOY--LIEN--GIRLS--GOTHIER--ODDITIES(animal-tame mink held by pretty girl, tame mink lovers, most are vicious

Date 12-[illegible]-50 12/15/50

Used No.	Date
Mink--cu another yawning--2 white	
Best Mink in blonde girl with	
capes--full coat, gal who	
same--scenes of animals---	------
MODELS--BLDG--tame mink held	

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-7/54.0 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(Ice Cycles of 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-416	Canada

Subject
ICE CYCLES OF 1950

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. 6498x3,

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC:(litter
on ice[illegible] born [illegible]
born in sea [illegible] called
ounce"--Vancouver skating at the Jones at
[illegible] "Garden of [illegible]
[illegible]s line form ice in basket [illegible],
[illegible]--(D): Marshall Durret & Jerry [illegible]
"Lillian Preclaon"--Marion [illegible] routine by Piller
[illegible] and John Curtis of [illegible]
--SKATING--THEATRICAL--WINTER--MATTHEWS--GARRET--FIELD--PILLER--

Date of Event 12-19-50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(Var.delegates return from Atlantic Pact meeting-12/27/50) SOUND

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CLAXTON BACK FR... ATLANTIC PACT MEETING

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. 6504x3,287 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Hon. Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defence in Canada speaks on return to Canada from Atlantic Pact Meeting--ALL SOUND----------CUTS: var.takes of Claxton giving sound interview----IN VANCOUVER,BC:Cuts:Can.delegate to Commonwealth Conference in N.Zealand arrive enroute home in party are John Diefenbaker,M.P.for Lake Centre,Sask., Thos.Johnston,Speaker of Sask.Legislature,-L.J.Raymond,Cler of the House of Commons,Ottawa-L.Beaudoin,~~Deputy Speaker in~~ the House of Commons;Ottawa--G.T.Fulford,MP of Leeds,Ont.-- and D.Johnson MLA,Quebec--shots of plane arriving and party leaving it--------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT-CLAXTON-SPEECH(Claxton)--NATO--MEETINGS--VANCOUVER,BC--DIEFENBAKER-INTERVIEW JOHNSTON--RAYMOND--BEAUDOIN--FULFORD-JOHNSON--LANDING

12-27-50

Used No.	Date

MADE IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (ARTISTRY IN GLASS)	Can No. 6253X1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTIC IN GLASS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA: sev shots and angles John Lees at working lathe in the Physics Deopt of [illegible] of British Columbia-turning out glass apparatus for study and research work--ms Mr.Lees, watched by his kids, starts work on a figurine, a glass rod, a flame of gas and oxygen and a few simple instruments are his tools--var shots after first making a leg he continues to twoils and until we have a full figure with scarf--s 3 shots final touches on figurine with scarf and cu completed--s Lees working on an intricate glass tree--cu completed tree with var figures on branches, bird, squirrel, snake, etc and huntress with bow and arrow below--cu a model ship, complete with glass sails--

Date of Event 11/25/50

Cut No 25-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M-4-9-49-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,B.C. CAN:(Easter Egg Hunt)	Can No. 6305 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER EGG HUNT	#3306.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
665				

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: int. var shots typical group of community women dye and sort some 600 dozen eggs -- cu travel shot eggs & more hen fruit for the big contest--men carrying crates of eggs--cu crates--men carrying boxes into bush for hiding--var shots hiding eggs in bush, stump etc--cu typical nest in stump--cu easter bunny peers around stump wondering about all the excitement--cu bunny and nest of eggs--ls overall shot, kids lining up for hunt--cu sign SOUTH LITTLE MT. COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION--var shots kids lined up behing ropes waiting for signal--ms kids waiting--ls f/o shot the start of hunt with kids streaming across field -- var. shots kids scrambling thru

Date of Event: 4/13/50

2. Used No. APRIL 13, 50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—9-49

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 6253x1

...ith tiny figurines on ...cu & shots a row of elephants ranging from sev.inches ...in size to a small fraction of an inch,all perfectly form... ...turntable shot.a delicate model of a Viking ship with ...ail and oars--men Lees holding an exquisite model of a ... ...iraffe moulded in colored galss--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--GLASS--LEES--TREES--BIRDS--SQUIRREL... SNAKE--SHIP MODEL--FLOWERS--ELEPHANTS--GIRAFFE--
ART & ARTISTS--

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Australian Prime Min stops off en route home from London Conference)

Issue Number 6399x5

Subject PRIME MINISTER R.G.MENZIES OF AUSTRALIA VISITS CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.			FG POS	Bk No: 5749-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC: (RCAF plane arrives--PM Robert G.Menzies and party leave plane greeted by Australian Trade Commissioner for BC Mr.F.R.Cullick--shake hands with Lt.Gov.Chas. Banks,Mayor Thompson and Premier Byron Johnson of BC--usual reception scenes,honor guard,etc--now at Vancouver City Hall,get key to city,etc--welcome ceremonies----------

VANCOUVER,BC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robert G--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--

Date of Event 8/30

SEE OVER

(2) 6305x2

scrub bush in search of eggs--sev shots kids finding egg
sev shots - kids searching--cu kids finding em--cu 7yr old
kid and his prize rabbit--mcu cop firing gun to start
hunt--
(I DARE SAY THAT EVERYONE XXXX HAD A MOST EGGCITING TIME
AT THIS VERY EGGHILARATING AFFAIR..END OF EKOY)

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--CHILDREN--EGGS--RABBITS--GUNS--
COPS--

VANCOUVER,BC:(Polar Bears take yearly frigid swim--1/5/51)

Can No. 24-420 (24-420)

Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject: POLAR BEARS TAKE YEARLY FRIGID SWIM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	90			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC.:(lineup on shore)1-5-51 closer same--old man flexing muscles--race for the water and in, 2 shots--another bunch in--old guy with big mustache--kids splashing each other and hefty lady--more splashing--lineup at shore--bring in box marked "The Thing"--move box off boat--take it out and hold it up--see Stalin--burned ineffigy,2 shots of hot foot--

VANCOUVER,BC--SWIMMING--ORGANIZATIONS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--ODDITIES(Human)--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--STALIN(-

Date of Event

Vend No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(1/25/51--Japanese ship takes wheat load)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-426	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE SHIP TAKES WHEAT LOAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. 6529x1,366ft

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(LS Jap ship at pier,the "MUKAHI MARU"-- 2 shots crane--[illegible] Kadoahiro & other officers--big CU Capt[illegible]n--he shakes with representatives of West Coast Shipping Co.--la grain elev and other ship,the "KYORITSU MARU"--grain starts to pour into hold--cutin men watching--pouring grain--cutin men of "KYORITSU MARU",2 shots & ship--grain down, and tarpau-lin up account of rain--CUTS:Var. scenes of Jap crew work aboard ships--more on loading grain abo[illegible]d the ship--[illegible] VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY--MUKAHI MARU"--[illegible]ADDAIRO-- "KYORITSU MARU"--GRAIN--

Date 1-25-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, BC: (new ski tram--2/51)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VANCOUVER OPENS NEW SKI TRAM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (1s/ North Shore-Grouse Mountains [illegible] towers, snow--cutting tape--first off on lift--second off--bs going away--ls mountain--man coming at camera--shadow on snow--tandem, 2 shots coming and going--man off at top--turning wheel--skiers downhill, 3 shots

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER, BC--MOUNTAINS--WINTER--SCENICS--SNOW--SKIING--CEREMONIES--DEVICES--WINTERSPORTS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Barbara Ann Scott Headlines ice show--3/14/51)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. Canada

Subject BARBARA ANN [illegible] IN 13th ICE SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6560x3,[illegible]58ft. Can No.
108	100			

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ensemble on ice--Andra MacLaughlin,a f[illegible]tured star,in Toreador number--the Vancouver Club in its [illegible] number (they stage this show)--Scotch [illegible] Barbara Ann Scott & Michael Kirby in 'Ro[illegible] finale----------CUTS:add.scenes fro[illegible]

VANCOUVER,BC--ICE SKATING--AC LAUGHLIN--[illegible]--KIRBY--

Date ~~3-Dec-51~~ 3/14/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
rie[illegible] number---	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:(Basketball Champions of Vancouver vs.Toronto--won 80-54) Apr.18,1951)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject VANCOUVER BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Is play around court,Vancouver vs.Toronto Basketball--Vancouver shoots--is, it's in--Vancouver su substitutes on sidelines--around court, beautiful hook shot by Vancouver--is slick ball handling around & round, up court,Vancouver hooks another--plays on bench--is down court--another basket by Vancouver--gen. puts on heat-- another basket--present trophy to Vancouver shot of team---Score 80-54--------

VANCOUVER,BC--BASKETBALL--CANADIANS--TROPHY--

Date of Event 4-18-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(Shrine holds annual meet in Vancouver--6/14/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-466	Canada

Subject: SHRINE HOLDS ANNUAL MEET IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(Hubert M. Poteat,Imperial Potentate of Shriners,lays wreath at the Cenotaph in Vancouver--crowd--three bowing--parade,2 shots-Potentate salutes--2 shots,parade--jeep with parasol--guys wearing false beards--guys with "KOREA" on fez--another group by--drill team--parade,2 shots----------

VANCOUVER,BC--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--CONVENTION--POTEAT--WREATH--MEMORIALS--CROWD--LARGE PARADE--(jeep with parasol, guys with false beards,--EMBLEM--HAT--

Date of Event: 6-14-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, BC:(Midget wrestlers in action(not children but actual midgets) 7/18/51)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MIDGET WRESTLERS

Cameraman: Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	122			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC:(two midgets([illegible]) circling around ring--go into [illegible] hand hold, picks him up and bounces him down on legs, ref. breaks it up--another clinch showing physique--one get[s] [illegible] lock and other moans--is same, gets neck hold and runs him over to ropes, closer same hold--clips him with an uppercut--is same, roughing around, go into clinch--one thr[ows] other head, lands hard and ref. breaks it up--Cols in middle ring, bald headed fella comes in to help--Pancho throws him across ring as follows his, heaves him again and then pi[cks] him up and drops him--lands on butt and sits--one after other and hits him with flying feet--another one a[nd]

Date of Event: 7/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(Mailman delivers mail in style..8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HELICOPTER MAILMAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6709x1,287ft

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(just northeast 8-51 of there,shot from cockpit as approach outpost in landing,snowbound--mailman gets out to deliver the mail,group with mail--takes off down over mountainside-over forest below,no place to land--another landing light as a feather--man comes to get his delivery--hands him frying pan and toilet paper--they takeoff and away--(Mailman is Deke Orr)----------CUTS:Add.scene--AV over Dam & waterways-VANCOUVER,BC--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--TAKEOFF--ORR--AIRVIEWS--DAM(Burwell)--WATER--FORESTS--MOUNTAINS(AV)--

Good no.

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Pancho backs up and quits--Ref. raise hands of Little Beaver----------

VANCOUVER, BC--WRESTLING--MIDGETS--ODDITIES(Midget wrestler SPILLS--INDIAN(one looks like an Indian, by odd haircut)--

VANCOUVER, B.C.: (Pacific Nat'l Exhibition-1951)	Can No. 24-489	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER B.C. :2 shots parade--lord Visco[illegible] Alexander--hs parade--drum majorette--floats--Peach Float--freedom float--King and Queen of fair--fairgrounds hs whole business--flowers, ls glads--gal holding mum--vegetables--rides at fair, air spin or something--whip or something--

VANCOUVER, B.C.--FAIRS--ALEXANDER--FLOATS--PARADES--FLOWERS--

Used No. 8/30/51 Date 8/30/51

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Lord Mayor of London visits--9/7/51)	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LORD MAYOR OF LONDON IN VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s Douglas House--pan from [illegible] Premier Byron Johnson of BC to Sir Denys Lowson,Lord Mayor of London--crest on door--they unloack the door--crowd--ls at Pacific Nat'l Exhibition--cu Lord Mayor and Sword Bearer (this is at Vancouver)--ls exposition--Vancouver City Hall-- sign "VANCOUVER WELCOMES YOU"--mace bearer leading parade-- mounties salute--gets key--cu key--Lady Dowson get flowers-- Lord Mayor address (silent),crowd----------

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

VICTORIA,BC--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--LOWSON--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--VANCOUVER,BC--EXHIBITION--CEREMONIES--SIGNS--FLOWERS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(10/51--visited by Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip of Engla... 6750x3)

Can No. 24-502 24-502

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 93				6747x1 [illegible] Can No 6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN:at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and snowing--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--[illegible] Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. W.J.Patterson--ls legislative bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.--mcu CubScouts,children jump up and down to

Date of Event: 10-19-51 10/19/51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

From Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--on Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SNOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATION
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--BUNS--GIRL
CANADIANS--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,ords,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas-mcu she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ABBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.ofdAlberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--mcu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3;(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Eliz.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

VANCOUVER,BC:(10/24/51--Princess Elizabeth and husband,Prince Philip visit--)	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6750x1,6746x3
165	157			Can No. 900 ft.cuts

Description and Remark: VANCOUVER,BC:(3 scens Christ Church Cathedral,Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of HMCS CRUSADER,Canadian destroyer--on board,3 shots standing with the officers--fire boat,2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashores--lineup at pier--parade thru streets,2 shots--out of car,shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard,etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen.scene of Thunderbird Park----------
CUTS 6750x1:(Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev.G.C.Swanson--------top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA,BC,2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots of 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev.shots them greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike,welcoming them--

Date 10/24/51

she & Prince Philip

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER ISLAND, BC: (Gather holly and turkeys for Christmas--12/51)

Can No. 24-516

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CHRISTMAS HARVEST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER ISLAND & CLOVERDALE, BC: gathering holly, 5 shots--turkeys to end----------

Date of Event: 12/51

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER ISLAND, BC--CLOVERDALE, BC--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TURKEYS--FLOWERS (Holly)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-503-Canada

6748x3: (arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking, saying goodbye, etc--gen.view of ship--royal pair look at firefloats and Lions Gate bridge, shots of bridge, etc--them on bridge of destroyer-travel shots, train thru snow--scenic shots----------

VANCOUVER, BC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--HMCS CRUSADER--FIREBOAT--HOTEL--VICTORIA, BC--PARADE--CROWD--PARK--CHURCH--SWANSON--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--BRIDGE--SCENICS--SNOW--DESTROYER--CAN. NAVY--

VANCOUVER,BC:(Fashions in mink, 12/13/51)

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject: BLUEBLOODS AMONG MINKS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			junked

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ls arena—lineup of mink,2 shots—cu one of the dark mink—girl hold [illegible] mink, 3 shots,prize-winning white mink—"Royal Sapphire" mink,spectators pass cages—2 cu ,champion of Royal Sapphire class—cu owner Vic Nesbitt with trophy—three models wear mink stoles,one in centre with platinum mink—cu one with silver blue stole—group shot of five mink-clad models—one in full length coat—one in mink jacket———

Date: ~~12/12/51~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC—FASHIONS—FURS—MINK(Animals)—MODELS—NESBITT—TROPHY—

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Lieut. first air-evacuated Korean casualty)

Issue Number 6576x10

Subject: FIRST CANADIAN CASUALTY HOME FROM KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 5919-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC.: (var.scs. first Canadian casualty of the Korean war returns home--Lt.Al Wagstaff,30,vet of WWII wounded in the leg after only second time in action----------possibly sound of him interviewed-------

Date of Event: 4/5/51

VANCOUVER,BC--WAR(Korea,1951)--CANADIAN ARMY--WOUNDED--VETERAN--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Track and Field Championships held at Columbia Stadium)

Issue Number CS 6693x8

Subject TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
360ft			FC POS.	BkNo: 6004-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(At Can.Track and Field Championships at Univ.of BC,see Discus throw won by Bob Adams #106--138ft.10 3/4 inches---440 yd hurdles won by Pete Stewart of Victoria YMCA--Pole Vault won by Charles Brigham of Seattle (12 ft.7 3/4 inches)--330 yd.won by Canada's Bill Parnell--220 yd.dash won by Bob Hutchison of Victoria Y in 22.7--Javelin throw lost by #102 Bob Johnson of Vancouver--WON BY JOHN FAVELICH OF Vancouver--Victoria Y team won the one-mile relay race----------

Date of 7/9/1

VANCOUVER,BC--TRACK MEET--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (First cricket test match ever played in Canada takes place)

Issue Number 6722x1

Subject TEST CRICKET MATCH

Camera ASSOCIATED

BK NO: 8029-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV.	Cuts
624ft.				caption jukked aftr Cancld made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (Totem Pole ceremony where pole is burned to provide ashes, cricket players and officials and civic representatives take part--Capt. Robbins of Marleybone Cricket Club and Canadian player lay the pole down--Acting Mayor Jack Cornett and Richard Bell-Irving(donor of trophy)set fire to the pole--var.scs.putting ashes in casket and presenting it to Pres.of Can.Cricket Association--scenes throughout the game--Canada wins----------

Date of Event 8/29/51

VANCOUVER,BC--C RICKET--CEREMONIES.

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Fashions spotlighted for cerebral palsy association)

Issue Number 25-409-Canada

Subject: FASHION DESIGNERS COMETE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC: (model wear short formal gown ov black velveteen and frost white organdy Date of Ev 10/29/52 with broa.dtail of fur stole--evening gown,strapless,drape apron effect with bustle back--judges table--late afternoon dress of irridescent taffeta,plum shade--pink net evening gown with clusters of hand-made roses covering top of strapless bodice and cascade down front--onepiece black and white worsted dress with matching cape with one-button close--mink stole over blue nylon net evening gown--black and white wool dress with tartan effect,pleated stole to match--crowd--cu champagne wedding gown--winner (afternoon dress)parades on--receives trophy----------

VANCOUVER BC--FASHIONS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. (Movie camera navigates under wa ter by its own power)

Issue Number 25-416-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AT U.N. (B)VARIETY CLUBS (C)UNDERWATER CAMERA

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)PATHE (Kira)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 81 (C) 59	C STORY			(A) 7000x3 and CSonly 7000x7(Edwards)	(B)7009x6.500ft.(C)cuts 1k

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--up steps, greeted by Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie of UN,Sec.of State designate John Fostr Dulles folo--fotogs--Dulles,Ike and Lie--looking up at secretarial bldg --int.Ike and Lie walk around Assembly Room--Lie pointing out decor-- Dulles,Lie,Ike and Lester Pearson of Canada--hs looking down,Ike and group entering and circle of seats--same,Ike points--hs he points up to mural----------CUTS:(CSonly on Edwards coverage 7000x7----and on Pathe coverage 7000x3:(some sound of the exchange of words between Lie and Ike during the tour--please check the film for actual sound---------- ----------(B)PITTS.PA:(2 sc.tables at the Silver Anniv.celebration of

Date of Event 11/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-416-2

cu moving new underwater camera--bs props turning--cable paid out--camera sinking--instrument panel--see picture with fish--man look at picture--screen full of fish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--LIE,Trygvie--
--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--PEARSON,Lester--SOUND(conversation betwee
Ike and Lie)--
(B)PITTSBURGH,PA--ORGANIZATION(Businessmen)--ANNIVERSARY--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--LEIGH,JANET--CURTIS,Tony--FLEMING,Rhonda--HELFIN,Van--MAYO,
Virginia--SHEA,Michael--DOZER,Carl--TUCKER,Forrest--ROMANO,Tony--
O'DONNELL,Robert J--HARRIS,John H--
(C)VANCOUVER ISLAND,BC--CAMERA--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--
--FISH--MOTION PIX--

(2) 25-416-2

Tent Number one (Int'l Variety Clubs)--San Francisco tent--Tent 35,NYC --Tent #28-Toronto--Tent 29,Mexico City--cardboard statue of barker and sign "Tent #1,Pittsburgh"--people entering--pan to archway,"This way to Midway"--people lined up,include,Janet Leigh,husband Tony Curtis hand over Baby "George Barker VII"--Rhonda Fleming,Van Heflin,Virginia Mayo, Michael Shea and two others--cu Janet Leigh and Tony Curtis--cu Heflin and Rhonda Fleming--hs banquet--new Barker,Carl Dozer,with baby--ls same,with sign "25"--(NOTE:Dozer is the new Chief Barker)----------CUTS:Add.same--other personalities shown in cuts are Tony Romano, Forrest Tucker,David Lawrence who is mayor of Pittsburgh--baby is an orphan child being cared for by Variety Clubs and he here symbolizes the new Chief Barker as he is handed to Carl Dozer--Bob O'Donnell and John H.Harris are among other dignitaries present---for the rest of names and descriptions,please see captions in folder for this issue----------(C)VANCOUVER,IBLAND,B.C.:(bs boat with sign,boom over side--

VANCOUVER, B.C. (7th annual Amateur chrysanthemum show opens)

Issue Number
25-417-CANADA

Subject
MUM EXHIBITS AT VANCOUVER

25-417 Canada

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-119				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
11/53

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls show and the Kiwanis wreath,2 sc--Point Grey Club display, banked flowers and floral crown,2 sc--banks of flowers--double piece, Dove of Peace--flower lady,2 sc,lifesized doll with mum costume--sev. scs women posing with flowers--cutin more flowers--Best Thread Petal Plant in show,delciate white tracery--more gals posing--prize-winning "Duke of Kent"plant as "Best 5-bloom Plant in Show,models around it--turntable with the Best in Show--winning mum grown by V.E.Steers on the turntable--owner with plant----------

VANCOUVER,BC---[illegible]--EXHIBIT--GIRLS(Canadian models)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Solves rural schoolhouse probelm with pre-fabricated buildings)	Issue Number 25-424-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PREFABRICATION AIDS EDUCATION	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-119				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(Is int.factory, making parts for prefabricated bldgs--leave factory--trucks at destination--start unloading and begin putting up sides--roof beam up--is building--bringing in seats--bus with kids arrives--int.classroom and kids--see teacher--(took 24 hours from beginning of building to first class)----------

Date of Ev 12/52

VANCOUVER,BC--FACTORY(Canada)--BUILDING(Canada)--SCHOOL(Misc.Canada)--MONTAGE(Construction,prefab)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(1/4/52—'Polar Bears' go for a swim—)

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject 'POLAR BEARS' DO IT AGAIN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	110			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls crowd on beach,2 shots—2 shots,human polar bears on beach—they run into water ou crowd all bundled up,looking—2 shots splashing around—one on back-2 shots,man swim—standing in water—woman with nose guard—4 swimmers together—old man out of water—ls whole works———

VANCOUVER,BC—CROWD—WATER—SWIMMING—ODDITIES—WEATHER—

Date of Event Jan 4 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC.:(3/52--old dog playing with monkeys--3/52)	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 4

Subject OLD DOG AND NEW TRICKS	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
	7-160			

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(sign--hand to mouth, whistle, dog comes,into door--monkey cage,dog protested to side,while feeds--monkeys jump around--cu dog and monkey,tease thru cage--inside,man in,dog folos him--monkey down,first approach,dog after dog sitting,tiring,monkey down again--monkey lying down,careless attitude, take off, hit pole and up,dog after--attendant and monkey past him--dog seated,ring around rosey, tongue hanging out--dog tired-------
VANCOUVER,BC--DOGS--MONKEYS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Animals)--

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Ice Cycles of 1952 3/52)	Can No. 25-548	Roll No. Canada

Subject ICE CYCLES OF 1952	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 7-129	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(2 shots,chorus--
whirling dervish,William Knapp--Apache Dance--
Glory Pillar & John Curtin--Glory Pillar alone--the finale----

VANCOUVER,BC--ICE SHOW--KNAPP--PILLAR--CURTIN--

Date of Event 3/28/52

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(4/52—fire on waterfront	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. Canada

Subject FIRE SWEEPS WATERFRONT IN VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 8-120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC.:(ls fire,showing name UNITED GRAIN GROWERS on bldg,firefighting--new fire boat pours pwerful jets--flames,along pier,fighting from water--pan along waterfront--piers demolished,one section collapses,ls--cu pier burning hard--pan up to other gallery, and down she goes,splash--pan with pall of smoke----------

Date of Event 4/52

VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--MONTAGE--FIREBOATS--COLLAPSE--BLDGS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(4/52--Waterfront fire "D"story	Can No. 25-556	Roll No. 3 D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LABOR STRIKE (B)LOYALTY PARADE (C)MISS INDIA (D)VANCOUVER FIRE	(A)HEARST-MUTS (B)HARDE (C)BOMBAY UNIV. (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 81 (B) 74	(C) 82 (D) 67		(A)CS only 6851x13 (B)Jkd (C)6855x4,200 ft. (D)cuts held

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(rr trks,no act.,barrier across trks--crowd outside bldg,man speak(silent)--cops in,disperse--med cu men argue with cops--push,shove--results,man with bloody head------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade,rain--troops in rain-mcu spectators,umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers salute from stand--2 scenes,floats in parade,from Greece--Russ.anti-communists center,parade--marchers behind--Latvia banner"O God strengthen world for rescue"--rr engineers,front of model train--hs parade--(C)BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls fairgrounds,gals in fancy floats--var.girls in car ,smile,5 shots--crowd--contestant,walking,4 shots--judges seated--shot ,s. ing--crowd applaud--crowned--med.cu

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA: (5/52-Canadian boxers fight for titles and awards)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LEATHER PUSHERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-123	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (ext. arena, sign "C.Y.C. PICS" and arena---action--welterweights Jack Butula and Reggie Chartrand--Butula gets title---Featherweight winner Len Walters gets medal--whole row of fighters----------

VANCOUVER, BA--BOXING--BUTULA--CHARTRAND--WALTHERS--AWARDS--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-556-3

CUTS:6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC:
(ls fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--ls
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, caves
in--frame cracking,top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall,in
to water--whole works goes----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTERS--
BOMBAY,INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--REHMAN--
VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

VANCOUVER,BC:(Canadian Brigade returns from Korean duty--5/52)	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. Canada

Subject	KOREAN VETERANS RETURN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 7-107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ship coming in to dock--Red Cross gals on dock--gals waving--ls across harbor--men on deck,4 shots--Canadian Brigade men return from 13 months fight in Korea war,man with mustache--shoulder patches,3 shots--Mayor Hume of Vancouver welcomes them home--down gangplank--gal kisses,vet and Mother--kid hugging Dad--another same--4 shots,parade----------

Date of Event 5/52

VANCOUVER,BC--VETERANS--CANADIAN--OCCUPATION--HUMAN INTEREST--CANADIANS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA:(5/52-Pollenization of trees by shotgun is shown)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIRDS AND BEES OUT OF JOB	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-94				Junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(girl and boy up the hill to tree--she points,see bees at work--kid puzzled--people along,with guns--take shells out--gal fires--cu barrel and firing, sev.firing shots--kid and mother--more firing--cloud of pollen powder being scientifically spread to pollenize trees--kid and mother--more firing--quit firing,walk back----------

VANCOUVER,BC--TREES--SCIENCE--BEES--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(6/52-Zoo keepers have hard time netting monkeys to transfer them to new quarters)A STORY	Can No. 25-575	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MONKEYS (B) TWIN WEDDING	(A)PATHE(NFB) (B) PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		(A) 78 (B) 65		junked	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(outside cage,keepers looking--inside cage,monkeys chased by keepers with nets--man makes pass at monkey,up tree,another up top with net tries to snare monkey but fails--again ducks net--cage door opened,net out with monkey in it--monks caged and carried off--into new summer playground and set free,right up the tree--one monkey across,they smooch--monkeys running all about new playground-------(B)HOT SPRINGS,ARK:(Brides, Margaret & Elizabeth Finch with twin flower girls Barbara and Beverly Wirth (nieces of the grooms)--is church--brides enter Central Baptist Church--flower girls--two grooms, Elvin and Melvin Damier with twin boy cousins Ray and Roy [illegible]rti[illegible]-two older twins with men,pan to kids--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA:(7/52-Shots of tots simulating driving with pedal cars-shots street signs,cops,etc.)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 5

Subject KIDDIE KORNER--DRIVING SCHOOL AND BABY ATHLETE

Cameraman PATHE(NFB) & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-154		junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(ls traffic school,tots around on toy autos--sign "No Right Turn",cars around (pedal cars)--toward us,around bend,girl bumped but not hurt--four cars around bumper to bumper--cop by sign "One Way"--walks toward lil girl in car,bend down (let's see licenne)--she starts to get it out,everything else but--SWISH--PARIS,FRANCE:(cu baby Michae San Filippo,7 mos.old,lying on back,massaged by Daddy--father walks with baby,grin,pan down to baby--cu holding him little off floor--hold him up,start to put him on two rings,tarzan style,baby swings on the rings--sev.shots same--down on floor,Dad picks him up to balance in [illegible] hand (keeps baby's head out of mouth)--raise him up--baby stands

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-575-2

baby twins--int.church,wedding--ext.church,crowd--one kissing,pan over to other----------VANCOUVER,BC--MONKEYS--ZOO--LAUGH PARADE--
HOT SPRINGS,ARK--WEDDINGS--TWINS--ODDITIES-

FINCH--DAMIER--

VANCOUVER & VICTORIA,BC,CANADA:(9/52 St.Laurent on tour)

Issue Number 25-595-Canada

Subject ST.LAURENT MAKES WEST COAST TOUR

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-144				600ft. 6945x3

Can No.

VANCOUVER & VICTORIA,BC,CAN.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/52

Lour- St.Laurent off train in Vancouver--met by Mayor Fred Hume--St.Laurent,etal--at Vancouver City Hall,signs guest book--shakes with Hume--is Shaughnessey Hospital--visits with military patients--crowd--talks to staff members and patients--at Westminster Junior High School,is of school--St.Laurent toward camera--kids wave flags--he shakes with members of school board--crowd--planting tree--law school bldg of the Univ.of Br.Columbia--him walking--receive hon. academic cloak--ap[illegible]use--signing Univ.register---in Victoria at the Naval Academy, [illegible]--him and officers--parade in review------

CUTS: Add. material on entire tour --accompanied by wife and daughter--
VANCOUVER & VICTORIA, B.C.-- ST. LAURENT - TOUR -- HUME - CEREMONIES -- SCHOOLS -- CAN. NAVAL ACADEMY --

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up stiffly balanced--cu baby grinning,the champ----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--CHILDREN--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE--

PARIS,FRANCE--SAN FILIPPO--BABIES--ODDITIES--GYMNASTICS--

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Industrial research laboratory opens)

Issue Number 6939x1

Subject: NEW RESEARCH LAB OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

~~BkNo: 6156-8~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
468ft				caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC: (opening of new Research Lab on Univ.of B.C.campus--attended by many industrialists,scientists and Govt officials ~~including Hon.C.D.~~ Howe,Fed.Mins.of Trade,Commerce and Def.Prod--former Min.of Trade for BC Leslie Eyres unlocks door and declares the lab officially opened--var.scs.building,crowd,ceremonies--tour joined by Pres. of Univ.of BC Dr.Norman MacKenzie and current Min.of Trade & Industry for BC,Hon. Douglas Turnbull--var.scs.tour--in Physics Lab,see scientific experiments underway--Oxygen Bomb Calorimeter working--(seems to be good lab montage material here)----------

Date of Event: 3/20/32

VANCOUVER,BC--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Scientific Research Lab)--CAN.GOVT-HOWE,C.D.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Japanese war bride arrives with veteran husband)

Issue Number CS 6944x4

Subject FIRST JAPANESE WAR BRIDE ARRIVES WITH KOREAN VETERAN HUSBAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

bk no; 6276-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	F@oPOS	Cuts / Can No.
CS?Ftg.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Var.scs. of arrival of Private E.R.MacMillan of the Canadian Army and his pretty Japanese war bride of a year,Hekade--Red Cross is "takes them in tow" --"Mac" carries his bride across the "Threshold"of her new country----------we filed a cut story from the above scenes--

Date of Event 9/10/52

VANCOUVER,BC--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Spectators get first look at new zoo inhabitants)

Issue Number 6957x4

Subject: KING PENGUIN MAKES FIRST APPEARANCE IN CANADA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275ft.		DUPE NEG		

BK NO: 6280-5
caption junked
Master card made

VANCOUVER,BC: (At Stanley Park

Description and Remarks:

Zoo shows off it very rare King Penguins--they have special problems with these rare birds and house them in special refrigerated quarters which has no pool so they must to taken by truck to another zoo pool--they have to be hand-fed because they are not used to finding food on land--(have to force the penguins mouth open and put fish in)--will be okay after their own pen is completed--var. scenes of penguins cavorting--in pool with seal in bg,etc----------

Date of Event: Sept.1952

VANCOUVER,BC--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Ike in Canada & Portland Oregon--10/52) (SOUND)	Can No. 6976 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IKE IN PORTLAND, OREGON	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			521	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,CAN...LS Vancouver R.R.Station--MS still photogs..crowds...Eisenhower--MLS Train and people..plywood factory--people applauding--travel shot logs in river--PORTLAND,OREGON..parade scenes--SOUND scenes Sig Unander, Chairman of the Day--Gov.Douglas McKay of Oregon introduces Gen.Eisenhower--Gen. Eisenhower speaking..GOOD SHOT IKE--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PORTLAND,ORE.--R.R.STATION--PRESS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--RIVERS--PARADE--UNANDER--McKAY--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

Date of Event 10/7/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Freighter battles storm I200 miles out is brought safely to harbor)

Can No. 26-428-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: FREIGHTER WINS BATTLE WITH STORM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-78				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(1s tug and freighter S S MAPLECORE--crew of tug "SOVEREIGN" waves,2 sc(they brought the damaged ship thru storm-battered Pacific seas for ten days)--2 sc.freighter--pan down stern,show jury/rig rudder and missing prop--Capt.Leicester quized by press--1s freighter-------

Date of Event: Jan.1953

VANCOUVER,BC--FREIGHTER--"SS MAPLECOVE"--TUGBOAT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Human polar bears gather for annual splash in English Bay)

Can No. 26-429-CANADA

Roll No.

26-429-Canada

Subject: HUMAN POLAR BEARS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-118				Can No. cuts junked

Date of Event 1/6/53 ~~1/6/53~~

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 shots "Polar bears"standing on beach--run into water and splash, scs--man floating--gal float--is crowd watch and kids in fur parkas--new baths--cu men in steam room in MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--fotogs--down bank to ice pool--one in,hits--another--another in pool,2 scs----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SWIMMING(Polar Bear Clubs in Canada)--ODDITIES(Human)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--STEAM(Smoke)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (New dam being built to insure water for city)	Can No. 26-432-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	WATER FOR VANCOUVER IS ASSURED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Is of whole valley,pan down--river running thru Capilano Canyon--concrete mixers pouring--put ropes on container--out over canyon--man signals--down mountain--side of cliff and canyon--wetting down for concrete--concrete coming out of bucket--dumping concrete--spreading it--model of new Cleveland Dam which is now being built in the Canyon------

Date of E 1946/53

VANCOUVER,BC--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Canada,B.C.)--MONTAGE(Dam Construction)--

SEE OVE

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Home town audience thrilled by Ice Cycles show)

Can No. 36-434-CANADA

Roll No.

Subject VANCOUVER ICE SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-124				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, B.C.:(chorus out for Ice show, Gold Pageant--Shirly Winter solo--chorus in minstrel style--comic routine--chorus line--Bob and Barbara Ballard duo, he swings her fast by one skate--chorus in fancy formation--Marshal Garrett in solo number "Eagle of the Ice"----------

Date of 1/28/58

VANCOUVER, B.C.--ICE SHOW--STUNTS(Ice skating)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Belfast team beats all stars at rugby)	Can No. 25455 canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH WIN RUGBY MATCH AT VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-120				cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC (Rugby game--BC All-Stars vs. Queen's University of Belfast, Irland--BC boy takes ball away from Irish and boots it down--Irish have it again, passing--man starts for goal, trips, falls--up and across line--crowd--BC team with ball, fancy footwork up field, score--croud--Irish playing--start for goal--make it--yes winning Irish team---------

VANCOUVER, BC--ENDS--

Date Sent 6/8/53

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Japanese Prince arrives for visit)	Can No. 26-457 - CANADA 26-457-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HOST TO JAPANESE CROWN PRINCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				Can No. 7084x9, 350ft.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.plane taxi--Mayor Fred Hume,etal,wait--Crown Prince Akahito of Japan down steps of plane,greeted--Japanese waving--Cr Prince waves back--walks off with party--in Stanley Park,monument,cherry blos- soms in bloom--wreath laid--is cherry blossoms--Prince walk with party- --Japanese save flags--line wave flags--Akahito & group,addressed by crowd--------CUTS:(var.shots of Prince arr with greetings--as autos--at U.of British Columbia--visiting a lumber mill--var. shots of kids and adults swimming hi--------(he's enroute to the British Commonwealth--------CAN.GOVT--HOST. Prince

--VISITS--AKAHITO, Prince--

Date 4/15/53

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Returning servicemen reunited with their families)	Can No. 26-461-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN VETS GET ROUSING WELCOME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-103				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(1s unidentified troopship--gal "Queen of Beauty" heads the welcoming party--streamers over side of ship--2 sc.group of vets--1s some of 'em with beards--cu man pulls on beard--down gangplanks,gals watch--1s dock,boys march off-------in VANCOUVER,BC:(Cpl.Elliot of Sardia greeted by wife and baby--man holds two tots--man with baby-----OTTAWA,ONT CANADA:(sign--2 sc.parade--cu P.M.Louis St.Laurent among greeters--St.Laurent shakes with officer--return of colors--group presents arms---------- SEATTLE,WASH--CAN.ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(For Servicemen)--receptions--VANCOUVER,BC--FAMILIES(Servicemen,Foreign)--OTTAWA,ONT CANADA--ST LAURENT,Louis--CEREMONIES-HI Y--

Date of 4/20/53 4/20/53

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (First two Canadian POW's released by Reds in Korea)	Can No. 26-465-CANADA 26-465-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	CANADIAN PRISONERS BACK HOME	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	7103x1,500ft.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 scs.plane taxi in--two servicemen Lance-Corporal Paul Dugal and Private Arthur Baker limp down gangway(they were wounded in Korea)--cu them,pan--one gets down,pats the earth--makes Victory sign--crowd at Montreal,Que.,CANADA:(now they arrive here,Baker,first down ramp, his mother greets him--kisses,hugs--Dugal partially paralysed from head wounds down and greeted by Baker's parents----------
--CUTS:Additional material same--var.shots as 60 members of Baker's family arrive at airport by special bus to meet him--he was presumed dead for a long time--var.shots of greeting to both boys by Baker's family----------VANCOUVER,B.C.--CAN.ARMY--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT.
FAMILIES(Servicemen,foreign)

Date of Event 5/13/53 5/13/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Longest commercial runway in Canada opens)	Issue Number 26-469-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-127				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(from the air, 2 sc.runways(longest commercial runway in Canada at Vancouver Int'l Airport)--Assoc.Min.of Def.Ralph Campney declares it officially open--Beechcraft is first to take off--is commercial transports--tail transport--transport taxi out--takeoff--lineup US Starfires --Can.officer greets Maj.Williams of USAF--climb into tepter-(jet interceptor,that is)--adjust helmets--Can.officer talk to pilot in seat, 2 sc--taxi out,2 planes,2 scs--new lights--one takes off--another takes off----------

Date of 5/26/53

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S. & CAN.)--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(USAF Starfire Jets)--TYPES PLANES(C[illegible].commercial)--HL YR--RCAF--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Ground breaking ceremonies held - for new sports stadium)	Issue Number 26-481-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STADIUM FOR EMPIRE SPORTS MEET	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(parade,Can. Army & other military units--flags--girls on floats children,baton,majorette--heavy machinery in several shots(these are ground-breaking ceremonies)--athletes cary spades--K.S.Duncan,British Empire Games representative at mike(silent)--all start digging--now he digs,too--congraulate each other--sev.shots bulldozers at work--girls unveil replica of the new stadium--cu model of stands--people cheer--model of new stadium----------

Date of Event 7/25

VANCOUVER,BC--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY(Bulldozers,etc)--MODEL(of stadium,building)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Liberal leader defends 18 year administration in political campaign)	Issue Number 26-482-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN UNDER WAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-146				7136x3, 300 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (home of Conservative leader George Drew--family and dog--children--wife and Drew--sign "Headquarters"--going over chart--cu Drew and worker--rally:pipers down aisle,precede Drew--Drew and family down aisle--Drew shakes hands--crowd--Drew talks--lil kids applaud--ls crowd--in VANCOUVER,BC:(incumbent Prime Minist Louis St.Laurent off plane--crowd--St.Laurent shakes hands--group,Min.of Fisheries Hon.James Sinclair-St.Laurent-Deputy Min.Nat.Def.Ralph Campney and Art Laing who is newly elected member of B.C.legislature and leader of Liberal party in B.C.--childrpresents rose to St.Laurent--him off plane in VICTORIA,greeted--meets local candidates--shakes with woman--sign Royal

Date of 7/13/53

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Davis Cup teems arrive for International tennis)

Issue Number: 26-483-Canada

Subject: U.S.SWEEPS CUP MATCHES WITH JAPAN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-136				Can Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent shakes hands with Japanese Tennis team--St. Laurent of Canada with U.S.team--captains with St.Laurent--1st game,U.S.player Tom Brown in far cour--cu him--cu Japanese Massanobu Kimura--audience--1s game,Kimura returns--cu Brown wipes brow--referee--HamRichardson (US)serves in far court & 1s volley with Kosei Kamo--mcu same--cu Richardson--1s game--drops ball over net--shaking hands--cu winner Richardson----------

Date of 7/29/53

VANCOUVER,BC--TENNIS--HL YR(Sports)--JAPANESE--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Theatre--crowd,250 were unable to enter jammed theatre--crowd,interior-
St.Laurent talks(silent)----------
Cuts
7130x3: (officiates at opening of Davis Cup Tennis Trials between Japa
& US in Vancouver,does St.Laurent--additional material on both campaign
ers----for more information check captions in folder)----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS(Foreign)--DREW,GEORGE A.-VANCOUVER
BRITISH COLUMBIA--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--VICTORIA,BC--TENNIS(cuts only)--

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Two million dollars worth of yachts in sailing regatta)

Issue Number
26-493-CANADA
26-493-Canada

Subject
VANCOUVER SAILING REGATTA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(1s regatta--luster of boats--closer,marked "T-1",2 sc--as class A"boat,2 sc--"BB"--"AA"boat--looking down on race--one boat,sail flaps it tacks,2 sc--good-sized boat by, 2 men wave--another past us--big one past us--as same "Derebo"----------

VANCOUVER,BC--REGATTA(Water sports,boats)--YACHTS--

Dupe Print
6/19/69

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Kids go for trip to Stanley Park Zoo)

Issue Number 26-496-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE ON VACATION (B)DR. DE FOREST (C)TORNADO (D)KID'S ZOO (E)PRE ELECTIONS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARQUETTE(C)R.EARLE (D)NEB (E)PATHE

Length (A) 27 (B) 24 (C)53 (D)80 (E)49

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)FRASER,COLORADO:(ls cabin and stream--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower show fly-casting,kid watching--reporter taking notes--Ike show him rod,kid tests it--ls kid practicing casting--Ike smiling-----CUTS:7167x4:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Ike in Denver at mother-in-law's home--he leaves there to head for Fraser--now thru Fraser--friend Axel Nielsen's ranch,where he'll stay--arrive,greeted,etc--Ike with Sheriff's posse--smiling,happy Ike-----7170x2:(CS in this roll,too--(appx.500 ft. in these cuts,combined)--more at Fraser--more shots showing 9 yr.old Phil ip S.Warden,son of a reporter,how to flycast--var.interview shots(silen shots of Axe. Nielsen,Ike's [illegible]Carl Norman of Denver and Gen.Lucius

Date of Aug 1953

SEE OVER

--"hemlines go up" goat eat dress--kids on lil jackass--animals climb all over kid,kid don't like it,cry----------CUTS:7167x5:(About 200ft more cute stuff of kids and animals--woman feed baby and animal at same time--kid feeds animals and himself at same time--cute kid and animal human interest material---for details see folder for captions----------(F)BONN,GERMANY:(posting bills--int.crowd listen to speech--Erich Ollenhauer of Social Democrat(candidate)speaking(silent)--applaus--Christian Dem.candidate,incumbent Konrad Adenauer thru crowd--ext.big crowd--him speak(silent)--cu applause--Adenauer waving-----CUTS:7170x1 (CS in this roll,too--about 450 ft.cuts--additional material on the candidates campaigning--stills of the candidates--Dr.Werne Naumann of Red German Reiche Party,try to hold rally,stopped by ruling of Minister of Interior----------

Clay----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Dr. Lee DeForest,"Father of Radio" with radio tube,cu the tube--wife out,put birthday cake down (it's his 80th birthday)--she kisses him---(she's former film partner of the late Will Rogers,Marie Mesquini)----------CUTS:7166x8:(Add.shots same --him read paper,no glasses,mind alert and quick reactions--about 75 feet of cuts in this roll----------(C)FLINT,MICHIGAN:(is of whole bldg area which was damaged by tornadoes in the spring--2 sc.put in floor beams--studding--houses almost complete but for roofs--men work on chimney--moving in--2 AV areas after "Operation Tornado"volunteers got thru with repairs----------cuts junked----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(kids,animals swarm around--girl folo ducks,waddles--girl with lamb--feeding the piglets,2 sc--lil gal with big sheep,try to hit bottle,finally gets it--2 kids being fed(funny)--

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Repatriated soldiers from Korea return home)	Issue Number 26-496-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
P.O.W.s RETURN FROM KOREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-63				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC plane taxis up--3 sc.eleven returnees from Red Korea prison camp off plane,walk to customs--2 boys eat ice cream--Lt.Chas Owen with his family--cu with kid--group from Ontario,several bend down and pat the green,green grass of home--four from the Ontario area,Gene Fields of Windsor,Dave of Gran Bend,Don Orson of Ridgetown and Cranston of Hamilton,ready to go home--Ontario group seated in pose------

Date of Event 6/[illegible]/53

VANCOUVER,BC--PRISONERS--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen,famili

SEE OVER

(4) 26-496-3

A)FRASER,COLORADO--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DENVER,COLORADO--
--BOYS--FISHING--NIELSEN,Axel--CLAY,Gen.Lucius(in cuts)--
B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE FOREST,Dr.Lee--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--BIRTHDAY--
--OLD PEOPLE--
C)FLINT,MICHIGAN--CONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS(Michigan)--TORNADO(Aftermath)
D)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN(Canada)--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT(Kids and
Animals)--LAUGH PARADE(cute kid and animal stuff)--
E)BONNC,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Kon-
rad--NAUMAN,Werner--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Pacific National Exhibition gets under way)	Issue Number 26-302-Canada	

Subject PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC--(ms parade,opening 9/53

Pacific Nat'l Exhibition(10 days)--float,crown--float "For Kiddies"--Queen float--winning float,pumpkin & Cinderella--gal majorettes,cu one--ls Fair--ferris wheel--flying cars--tumblewheel--man on balance pole--cotton candy and kids--professor (Wacky Whizard of Walkeshaw)with drums ("hear-drums")on ears--2 sc.beauty parade line up--winner Lynn Adock of Vernon as "Miss Pacific National Exhibition"--

Date of Event

VANCOUVER,BC--EXHIBITIONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (More fishermen and boats than ever turn out for fishing jamboree)	Issue Number 26-509-Canada	
Subject SALMON FISHING TOURNEY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

VANCOUVER,BC:fi~~sh~~ing--

Date of Event 9/29/53

2 D~~oats~~ go~~d~~ ~~by~~--guy casts--2 men in boat net fish, 2 sc--woman nets fish,2 sc--woman in shorts holds ~~catch--is weighing~~ men leave boats,carry fish--lineup fish on hooks--scale,fish lifted off --another on,pan up to dial,28½ lbs.--lineup first ten winners--big winner holds up fish--2 sc.boat he won(winner is Ernie Wells of Vancouver)---------

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--SALMON--CONTESTS(fishing)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Top designers in competition for "Figure of Fashion")	Issue Number 26-515-Canada	

Subject	FIGURE OF FASHION	Cameraman	ASSCCIATED

Length	7-105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

VANCOUVER,BC:(2 scs.cocktail

Description and Footage

dress,bare shoulder stype flecked wool--model cocktail gown Date of Event 11/3/53 of black velveteen--evening gown of black taffeta--2 sc.white and green evening gown--white formal gown--2 scs evening fur--winning model --crowd applause--award trophy to designer Martha Wiens----------
(NOTE:For more detail,see caption sheet in folder)----------
VANCOUVER,BC--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Controversial sports program tried out with prisoners)	Issue Number 26-516-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON BALL TEAM PLAYS IN FREEDOM'	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-84				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s prison, Oakalla Prison Farm--2 sc.cons working on grounds--baseball team practices--int.empty cells--team climbs into prison truck --cu warden Hugh Christie--leaving prison gate--crowd at ball game-- cu back of uniform VSA--cu uniform "Anavets"(prison team)--choosing up for order--team onto field--crowd--3 sc. from game----(NOTE:this experiment worked out very well,prison team played on field outside prison walls for first time--this used to be a trouble sport prison but Warden Christie's handling has smoothed the path)----------

Date 11/53

VANCOUVER,BC--BASEBALL--PRISON--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (A floral fantasy at annual Chrysanthemum show)	Issue Number 26-517-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 MUMS IN EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-107				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.Kiwanis wheel--bird of paradise--Mary's lil lamb,2 sc--ls [illegible] show--mls veterans section--veterans in wheelchairs--prizewinners in veterans group with their blooms,George Antle with best plant and Cas Vallance with best bloom--veterans group plants--2 sc.pwople look at University Club exhibit,first award in clubs--Chinese girls walk in--look at Evergreen of Seattle exhibit,do Chinese girls--2 girls look at mem--one girl alone with mums--gal admire best plant in show--Best in Show Blooms on turntable--Jack Kirkland with his winner----------

Date 11/10/53

VANCOUVER BC--FLOWERS--CHINESE

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Canadian troops return from Korea)	Issue Number 26-524-Canada	

Subject	HIGHLIGHTS ON CANADIAN ARMY FRONT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONGUE POINTE,QUE.CANADA:(Date of Event 12/53

2 sc.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & MPs on train--entering defense plant,bg--sign over door--int.plant,4 sc--weapons,rg,train lv. bldgs in bg,2 sc--row of tanks--conductor aboard lil train--radar,2 sc --------to VANCOUVER,BC:(USN troopship "USS MARINE LYNX",ls--2 sc.Can. troops aboard--2 sc.bearded soldiers--down gangplank--Leftenant Colonel R.F.McLachlan looks on--troops parading--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--marching troops----(NOTE:Normally troopships returning from Korea land at Seattle;this time Vancouver got first choice)----------

LONGUE POINTE,CANADA--CLAXTON,Brooke--INSPECTION--FACTORIES(Canada)--CAN.ARMY(Def.Plant & returning troops)--VANCOUVER,BC--USS MARINE LYNX--WALLACE,Clarence--PARADE(For.Military)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. ("drunkometer"test given apparently tipsy traffic violaters)	Issue Number 26-526-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DRUNKOMETERS PUT BITE ON TIPSY DRIVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-90				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.ext. police headquarters--Chief and another policeman--man walks as if drunk,2 sc--picking up coins--drunk blowing up a balloon --placing baloon with breath sample on machine--breath pass thru solution which collects and separates alcohol--solution changing color--removing tube which is weighed--weigh tube,make tabulation of figure--cop in,tells man of findings and that's that--off they go--he's too drunk to drive----------

VANCOUVER,BC--FOREIGN POLICE--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS-----

Date of 12/21/53

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Historic exhibit of Italian Renaissance art shown)	Can No. 26-530-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	A MILLION DOLLAR ART COLLECTION	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.ext of Art Gallery--1s int.crowded--2 sc.of Botticelli's "Madonna and Child"--Benvenuto Cellini's gilded bronze Crucifix--DaVinci's bronze horse--2 sc.cameo in marble relief by Gian Cristoforo Roman--2 men hold portrait of young girl by Titian--Tintoretto's "Madonna and Child"--aa same--2 sc.Bernardino Luini's "The Infant Christ and St.John the Baptist with a Lamb"--2 sc.nativity scene by Ghirlandaio--Bellini's "Head of Christ"--2 sc.of Giovanni del Biondo's "Madonna Enthroned with St. John the Baptist and St.Paul"----------

Date of Event 12/53

VANCOUVER,BC--ART & ARTISTS---MUSEUM--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian Art)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Fun in the sun as ski season opens)	Can No. 26-530-Canada	Roll No.

Subject SKI SEASON OPENER ON WEST COAST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC(Is city--Grouse Mountain--people walk on skis--bs up hill--line up of skiers--instructor Gus Johnson down slope--group come down slowly --individuals down & turn,lift ski--another same--others down and ordinary turns--string of skiers across screen--into camera and over--down and turn--jumping----------

Date of Event Dec.1953

VANCOUVER,BC--SKIING--TRAINING(Skiing)--JOHNSON,Gus--MOUNTAIN--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Young man takes 6000 mile horseback ride for health)	Issue Number CS 7029x7	

Subject	Cameraman
HORSEBACK RIDER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6362-4
CS 77tg.				Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(20 yr.old Bill Martsch of Kitchener,Ont.arrives on horse-back,greeted by Mayor Fred Hume--Bill and his horse "Rocky" whome he bought when his doctor told him to quit work and get plenty of fresh air due to a heart condition--(he has trekked from Halifax across the continent to Vancouver-travelling over 6,000 miles on "Rocky's" back)-var.scs. of the long-haired,boarded youth (who bet a friend at home that he would not shave or have his hair cut until his goal was met)--Mayor Hume hands him a $500.00personal check to take back to the B.C. Polio fund--- ---------- filed cut story from above scenes------- [illegible]

Date of Jan. 1953

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Canadian Prisoner of War released after Korean truce)	Issue Number 7158x8	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN POW RETURNEE	HEARST(ASSOC.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109 ft.				BK NO: 6503-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(Cpl.James Pelletier of Chatam,Ont, with other servicemen debark from CPA plane--ms and solo as he descends(he's first Canadian released after Korea truce)--var.sc.he interview by press and radio (silent)--cu him with first cigarette on Caradian soil------

VANCOUVER,BC--PELLETIER,Cpl.James--VETERANS(Canadian)--PRISONER--NORTH KOREA INT.(Can.vet-servicemen released)--WAR(1953)--

Date of [illegible]/53 8/4/53

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (718 mile long Oil Pipeline completed)	Issue Number 7200x2	

Subject OIL PIPELINE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 598ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked af Cat. card made

BR No: 6547-4

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Crowd attends

Description Burnaby Trans-Mountain Pipeline is completed bringing Alberta Oil to Pacific Coast--var.scs.public and officials look over pipeline at var.points--ceremonies of unveiling--Reeve Beamish of Burnaby Municipality unveiling plaque--Justice Kearney,chairman of Board of Transport Commissioners turns first valve and shakes hands with R.L.Pridges,Pres of Tran-Mountain Pipeline Company--var.scs.Trans Mountain Tank Farm at Burnaby,each tank holds 150,000 bbl of oil--var sc.new refinery construction--construction scenes of June 1952 of oil Pipe Line made at Wavenby,B.C.----------

Date of Event Oct.1953

VANCOUVER,BC--OIL--PIPELINE--PLANTS--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Can. airforce transport plane burst into flames on landing)	Issue Number 27-532-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOMB PLOT (B) PLANE CRASH	Cameramen (A) GAUNCNT (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 49	STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7231x7 Can N (B) CS only 7230x13

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(pan of dead and wounded in market place after terrorist bomb exploded--wounded man motionless--wounded man rolls over--man wipe blood from face--wounded woman struggle--rescuers--body motionless--2nd rescuers help carry wounded and dead away--people looking----------
----------(B)VANCOUVER,BC:(pan wreckage of Canadian RCAF transport--tail upside down--two sections of plane--fuselage and two engines--seat,"North Star Emergency Procedures"--officer looking at the book--(NOTE:folowing the "book"saved worse disaster from happening)--injured removed--man and woman injured--crew shake hands all around(all survived,most without even injury)----------

Date of Event: Jan.1954

(A)CASABLANCA,MORROCCO--[illegible]--WOUNDED--VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--BOOK --PLANE CRASH--RCAF--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Strongest man in the world exhibits his powers)	Issue Number 27-532-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ATHLETE OF THE YEAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(cu muscle man Doug Hepburn of Vancouver--putting weights on bar bell--he lifts it,puts it down--average size man does a handstand on his outstretched arm--holds barbell,two girls and a man (total 800lbs)--he gets up--cu spike--(½" thick spike) bends it into horseshoe shape--gals feeling his muscles----(NOTE:he's 5'9",weighs 280 lbs; has 55" chest; 21" biceps)----------

VANCOUVER,BC--HEPBURN,DOUG--ODDITIES(Strongest)--WEIGHTLIFTING--

Date of Event 12/29/53

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Polar bears-humans-like to swim in icy waters)	Issue Number 27-533-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR BEARS DON'T KNOW THE WEATHER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC!! lineup of Polar Bear bathers,2 sc--old man and boy--pair of bathers--man with straw hat--all run into icy water--ls splash around--man swim past us--cu gal swims--man with glasses,beard,cap--2 gals swim toward us--ls some leave water, 2ac--one man squirt water--help woman out of water,2 sc--winner Terry Gates shake hands with another swimmer-------

Date of Event 1/6/54

VANCOUVER,BC--SWIMMING--ODDITIES(Human)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (1954 British Empire Games held)	Issue Number 27-537-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE GAMES--VANCOUVER STADIUM NEARS COMPLETION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls athletic field--section of field,workers--cu pour concrete--derrick at work--pan across field,side to side--workers on iron frame of stands--ls bicycle track--ms show banked track--man walk on flat of track--cu boards--ls swimming pool--spraying concrete--diving platforms 2 sc--ls pool--fan of tickets,gal behind them----------

Date of Event 1/19/54

VANCOUVER,BC--STADIUM(Olympic,Canada)--LABORERS--CONSTRUCTION--
--MONTAGE(construction,stadium)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Winter comes with near record snowfall)	Issue Number 27-540-Canada	

Subject	RECORD SNOW IN VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-100				cuts junked CGoN4y 7243x9

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls city from hills--street scenes,residential--trees and fence--schoolhouse--ducks in park,ice round edges of pond--penguins in snow--aa same--kid on sled--gang of kids on bobsled--boat on rack--ls cars all covered--men digging out--cu man up to waist,shovel--another man with car--ls house,several cars--cu icicles from roof--cu cars--ls used car lot----------

VANCOUVER,BC--WEATHER--SNOW--MONTAGE(after snowstorm,kids,people dig out,etc)--DUCKS--PENGUINS--ICE(Icicles from roof)--CARS(Snowbound)--SCENICS(Canada)--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Largest vessel ever to enter port, arrives)

Issue Number
27-543-Canada

Subject: LAND, SEA, AND AIR TRANSPORT FOR VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(SS ORONSAY,loading,2 sc--name on bow--passengers board--ship backing off from pier--skipper(unidentified)--in deep water---ls causeway--2 sc understructure of new Granville Street Bridge--3 sc. laying last girder--crowd--looking up at over-water span--Lord Mayor Fred Hume--crane operator Charlie Geisser cuts ribbon--cars start to move across--old Model T--cars move thru crowd----------

Date 2/10/54

VANCOUVER,BC--SS ORONSAY--BRIDGE(New Granville Street,Canada)--HUME,Fred --CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, BC. (World famous rugby teams meet)

Issue Number 27-553-Canada

Subject: NEW ZEALAND RUGGER TEAM BEATS CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-117				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(The All-Blacks of New Zealand and the Vancouver Reps teams onto field,locals on right--crowd--ball,toss back on field,and away--start fancy passing(The Harlem Globetrotters of Rugger)--NZ scores 3 points--kick good for two points--crowd--play progress,Reps scramble,ball pickd --starts down,passes to another,pileup--cross line for goal for Reps-conversion good--crowd--is All-Blacks in action,fancy passing--sidestep tackler nice,broken field run,brought down but passes--open field and over for score----------

Date 3/16/54

VANCOUVER,BC--MISC.SPORTS(Rugger)--NEGROES--LAUGH PARADE(fancy ball passing)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Speed and daring featured in Ice Cycles show)

Issue Number 27-552-Canada

Subject ICE CYCLES OF 1954

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-112				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC;(girls in "chicken" outine ice skating--Shirley Winter skating--Johnny Lettengarver. S Olympic champ,speed,jump and spin--him dervishing--is gals in gowns n chorus line--June and Bob Ballard in apache dance--he twirls her, ast----------

Date of Event 3/12/54

ANCOUVER,BC--ICE SHOW--LETTENGARVER,Johnny--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Final game of Junior basketball championships)	Issue Number 27-565-Canada	
Subject VANCOUVER WINS JUNIOR CAGE TITLE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC (start game, oronto down court,throw--goal--crowd--action, arpole in possession--shoot,cu basket--Toronto's ball,shoots--in and p court--crowd--melee,Toronto gets ball,shoots--misses,melee--crowd-- own court,Marpole toss & miss,finally after passing around,get basket- team captain of Vancouver's Marpoles gets trophy--parents applaud-- oach gets trophy--(coach gets the Canadian Cup for Junior Basketball hampionship)----------
ANCOUVER,BC--BASKETBALL--BOYS--

Date of Event 4/25/34

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Flights between Vancouver & Australia begin)	Issue Number 27-564-CANADA	
Subject NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four Canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Hubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--ls ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO mutual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(bs unidentified speaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down to #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf insignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def/minister writes name over crest--Def.Min. Brooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--ls people at VANCOUVER,BC board Constellation Passenger Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date of Event 6/28/54

production

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (2720 miles of oil lines checked by helicopter)

Issue Number 27-567-Canada

Subject 'COPTERS PATROL OIL LINE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC--hs plant,etc--
2 sc Burnaby tank farm--pipes,2 sc--control room,
2 sc--map of pipeline--copter takes off--man at pumping station,waves to copter--AV of ground--AV Kamloops Pumping Station,pipeline thru bush,tanks,homes,etc--man in copter--folos river bed--heads to mountain,shadow of copter on snow--over mountain--more AV see pipe on the slope----------
VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopters)--OIL--MONTAGE(oil pipeline)--AIRVIEWS(B.C.)--

Date of Event 5/5/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

ustralia--

udder,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--takeoff----------

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
XPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

VANCOUVER, B.C. (3I are honored by nation)

Issue Number: 27-572-Canada

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ls proceedings-- Date of Event: 3/31/54

lineup of award recipients--Nurse Lt.J.I.MacDonald with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--spectators--military man Royal Canadian Artillery Capt.P.J.A.Tees get Distinguished Flying Cross for duty in Korea,from Massey--15 yr.old Bobby Waters gets George Medal,highest civilian award,for saving a pilot from a blazing bomber--pin medal on him--cu medal--with his parents--swish to TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(at Beth Sholom Synagogue for Brotherhood Award--cutting bread for traditional breaking of bread,ls--cu cuts piece,salts it,hands it to Fr.F.H.Gallasher of St.Thomas Aquinas Church--3 scs. of Rabbi Monson,Fr.Gallagher and Rev.Richard Jones of Can.Council for Christians and Jews--John J.

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Football fever grips as 70 young hopefuls take the field)	Issue Number 27-579-Canada	

Subject	SPRING TRAINING--BIG TURNOUT FOR LIONS GRID SQUAD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC!(football squad of Canadian pro-team "Lions" into camera--coach Annie Stukus--group of players, 2sc--calistenics start--2 sc.hitting horse--medicine ball working--bumping into cushion--hit line--Ass't coach George Brown--practice play----------

VANCOUVER,BC--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--MONTAGE(Football training)

Date 6/16/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-572-Canada

Fitzgibbons speaks--ls,ms awarding plaque--cu man holding plaque,Mr. Joseph J.Atkinson who is Pres. of Atkinson Charitable Foundation for achievements in humanitarian services in Ontario--applause--cu him--

VANCOUVER,BC--AWARDS(Misc.)--BUREK--MASSEY,Vincent J.--HEROES(Types of People)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--ATKINSON,Joe.J.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Navy's new anti-sub. destroyer escort is launched)	Issue Number 27-580-Canada	

Subject CANADIAN HIGHLIGHTS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls of the Canadian Aviation Electonics plant--people enter for formal opening--Hon.C.D.Howe,Can.Prod.Minister,looks over exhibits, 2 sc--Fina.Min.Douglas Abbott walk around--Abbott with geiger counter--exhibits on table--people look at Sonotone battery--swish to Dominion Rubber Company also in Montreal,ls plant--flag,100th Anniv.of Company--crowd--unveiling plaque by Counselor J.O.Asselin who is Chairman of Montreal's Executive Committee--cu plaque--applause--line drawing of the original rubber plant in 1854------in VANCOUVER,BC:(ls new destroyer-Escort HMCS KOOTENAY--Can.flag--name--Mrs.Ralph Campney,wife of Assoc.Def.Minister,with bottle--smashes it on bow--ship down ways--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Everything in readiness for Empire Games)	Issue Number 27-581-Canada	
Subject EMPIRE GAMES--STADIUM READY FOR BIG MEET IN AUGUST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC;(2 sc.Administration Bldg--living quarters for players--sign with welcome date--pan stadium--roll track--sodding infield--painting seats--ls pool--diving platform--adjustable tension device for the diving board (can be adjusted with diver's toe to just the tension he wants)--new vacuum cleaner for pool working--ls entire pool---------

Date 6/22/54

ANCOUVER,BC--TRACK MEET(Empire Games,preparations)--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

crowd--ship in water----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FACTORIES(Canada)--HOWE,C.D.--ABBOTT,Douglas--
--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES(100th of Rubber Plant)--VANCOUVER,BC--
--HMCS KOOTENAY--CAN.NAVY--LAUNCHING--

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Million feet a day lumber on way from forest to Northwest)

Issue Number 27-584-Canada

Subject: FRASER RIVER CARRIES LOGS TO VANCOUVER

Cameraman: PARA(NEA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(truck with logs--dumping logs into water--boat circling,3 sc.man at wheel--going after log,looking over bow--ties up--another boat herding logs--circling around logs--lashing 'em together--2 sc.logs made into big raft--is underway--2 sc.arriving Vancouver----------

Date of Event: June 1954

VANCOUVER,BC--LOGGING(Lumber)--MONTAGE(logging)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Athletes arrive from all parts of the world for Empire Games)

Issue Number
27-590-Canada

Subject EMPIRE GAMES--VANCOUVER GREETS WORLD ATHLETES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked
8-97				Can No.

VANCOUVER,BC:(c airport, 7/23/54

Date of Event

laes--band plays(silent)--athletes down
teps--Rhodesia boxing group,insignia,mis team--South Africa team,and
nsignia--Vancouver Police Pipe Band playing(silent)--Br.Guiana team,
ith berets--at barracks,Scotland sign,pan down to team--Canadians--
iji Islanders--cu Fiji girl--Uganda Team,no hats--Jamaicans--raise
lags----------VANCOUVER,BC--AIRPORT(Vancouver,Canada)--
-TRACK MEET(Empire Games,contestants arrive)--BAND(Music)--MISC.TYPES
EOPLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (British Empire Games begin)	Issue Number 27-592-4 A	
Subject SPORTS: (A) EMPIRE GAMES (B) MODEL PLANES		Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
(A) 85 (B) 112	A STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7334x4 Can No.	8/1/54

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (AV Empire Stadium--ms parade in of contestants--New Zealand team--Lord Viscount Alexander standing--Fiji delegation--Canada host team, sev. c--pan field, ceremonies--flag raised--pigeons released--100 yd. dash won by Mike Agostini of Trinidad--pan crowd--cu him----------

(B) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (crowd--kid with model and a jet pilot--kid motions--cu pilot with headgear--kid with model plane--man with a jet plane model--tricycle landing gear job takes off--judges clock--planes fly round in circle--men in uniform, look on--plane hanging on prop, man catches it--kids look on--plane flying round upside down--starts coming--crowd--same plane still looping, etc., lands, minus one wheel--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Empire Games hit their full stride)	Issue Number 27-593-Canada	

Subject	EMPIRE GAMES-- CHATAWAY WINS THREE-MILE RUN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description freestyle swim VANCOUVER,BC(Women's Finals in 110/--cu winner Lorraine Crapp of Australia-- men's 110--three Aussie winners,with John Hendricks in center leading his mates in--gal hi jump--winner Thelma Hopkinsof No.Ireland--hi hurdles,men,440,toward us--crowd--downstretch and across--cu winner David Lean of Australia--start three -mile race--backstretch--crowd--last turn,Chris Chataway leading(England)--he turns to look and pours it on-- he's over--rest--Canadian weightlifter,G.Graton,wins----------

Date of Event 8/5/54

VANCOUVER,BC--TRACK MEET(Empire Games)--SWIMMING--CHATAWAY,Chris---- --[illegible](Var.track meet)--

SEE OVER

touches down--in perfect landing despite wheel loss----------

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--STADIUM--TRACK MEET(Empire games)--CEREMONIES--PIGEONS
--ALEXANDER,Viscount--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Models)--ODDITIES(Plane mod
"hang"on prop)----------

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Sports fans jam stadium for mile of the century run)	Issue Number 27-594-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)GOLD CUP RACE B)JILLIE MAY'S DAY (C)EMPIRE GAMES	(A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 83 (B) 66 (C)136	C STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)7369x3, 7370x1, 1050ft (C) Can No. 7346x3,4

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(Is preparations for race,motorboats into water--one entry out to start--judges boat--boats down to starting line--clock going around--hey're off--ls spray flying,boats passing each other--clocking devices with lots of dials--pan from race to a lawn where "Gale V" landed--winner "SLO-MO-SHUN FIVE" takes lead--crowd,pan to winner crossing the finish line--crowd applause--pilot Lou Fageol----------

----------(B)NEW YORK,NY:(At the Polo Grounds,gals in shorts with posers--cu banner honoring "Say Hey" Willie Mays--him with bat--cu his hands hold bat--hs wind up,swings--crowds cheer--hs ceremonies honor him--present scroll--crowds applaud--Willie and gift luggage--gal fan

Date of Event 8/7/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-594-3

HE FINISHED--sidelinors urge him on but he can't get up----------

NOTE: (This story also used as a Canadian Local,please see that card for the list of cuts--more coverage used for Canadian and then cuts are listed under same X-numbers as above (Cuts & CS 7346x3,4)----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE IV"--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--MOTORBOAT

(B)NEW YORK,NEW YORK--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--MAYS,WILLIE--PRESENTATIONS --CEREMONIES--BASEBALL--DUROCHER,LEO--MAGLIE,SAL--SPAHN,WARREN-- --DARK,ALVIN--NEW YORK GIANTS--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC-- -LANDY,JOHN--BANNISTER,ROGER--SPILLS(Mile races) --FEATS--PETERS,JIM--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRACK MEET(Empire Games)--

whoops it up--Willie loaded with gifts-------CUTS:7369x3:(var.Willie taking bat from box,swinging,etc--parade on field--Mays with team(NY Giants)--him with Rheingold girls--gets check from Leo Durocher--tries to carry off several of his gifts--var.crowd----------
----7370x1:(more of the same--cu pitchers Sal Maglie(Giants) & Warren Spahn(Milwaukeee Braves)--Mays in center field fielding some long balls --shots of Alvin Dark home run around bases----------
----------(C)VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ls Empire Stadium--start of mile--hs race,they're bunched--ls track,past camera--hs John Landy of Australia leading,Roger Bannister of England trailing on last lap--both past us, Landy still leading--ls Bannister makes bid--starts overtake--passes Landy--hs Bannister finishes--staggers,caught by friends after finish--crowd around Bannister--med,he's tired--hs stadium and crowd wild--(NOTE:Bannister's time: 3:58:08 & Landy's 3:59:06)-----in the 26 mile [illegible] Roger Bannister of England staggers in,? sc--he drops BUT BEFORE HE

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Anyone can fish with any kind of tacke in any kins of boat in fishing derby)

Issue Number: 27-602-Canada

Subject: 15,000 CUT FOR GIANT SALMON DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(1s boats on water--man pull in fish,hold it up to show it--family in fishing boat--fish jumping--1s haul it in--lean over,grab it up--cu him hold it up--two men hold fish--another holding one--one with minnow--1s dock,weigh in--carry whopper--weigh big one--weigh another--cu big one on scales--line of fish hung up--crowd look--ten winners--winner with fish,girls--cu winner has one weighing 37 lbs--pan down fish--2 scs he wins boat worth $1700.00----------

Date 9/1/54

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Five mile procession of floats and bands parade)

Issue Number 27-605-Canada

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-129				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Can.Navy unit parades--U.S.soldiers with flag--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--Mounties parade--hs parade--majorette struts by--Washington State Apple Festival float--prize-winning "Lady of the Lake" float--Canadian Legion float--crowd--electricity float,big fish --City of New Westminster float--ls crowd at playground--Lt.Gov.at mike officially opens--ls grounds--lineup gals--2 sc.17 yr.old Nancy Hansen,beauty winner--she kissed--nite shots of amusement rides-------

Date of Event: 9/16/54

VANCOUVER,B.C.--EXHIBITION--VILLAGE--Lt.Gov.Clarence--PARADES--RCMP--FLOATS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (21000 plus football fans see Eskimos & Lions play)

Issue Number: 27-609-Canada

Subject: FOOTBALL: EDMONTON ESKIMOS 23
B.C. LIONS 13

Cameraman: Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Lions'Pollard kickoff goes to Eskimos Davey West,run back--crowd--Glen McWhinney takes pass to TD--Lions' bench,quiet--(L)Bob Levenhagen recovers (E) fumble--(L) Al Pollard kicks field goal--crowd--(E)Parker pass to Steve Bendiak on Lions 3 yd.line--down--(E)Faloney sraaks over --crowd--(E)Jackie Parker gallops thru open field to TD----------

Date of Event: 9/28/54

VANCOUVER,BC--FOOTBALL--EDMONTON ESKIMOS--B.C.LIONS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Famous RCMP Saint Rock -vessel retires)	Issue Number 27-614-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM WEST COAST (Ships and planes)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-147				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls of"RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top deck, skipper Henry Larsen(vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--cu Larsen-------in VICTORIA,BC: (ls of"HMCS LABRADOR",visiting here,tied up--Capt.Robertson pets dog mascot "Taffy",2 sc--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--cu one--------also in VICTORIA,2 sc.RCAF Canuck jets in row--pilot dons helmet--taxis out--2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd-close formation--ls crowd,fg and planes fly,bg--climbing up and by us-- VANCOUVER,BC--RCMP--"RCMP ST ROCH"--VICTORIA,B.C.--HMCS LABRADOR"--

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Home economists show how meats should be treated)

Issue Number 27-620-Canada

Subject: WHAT'S COOKING--MEAT MAKES BOW BEFORE CAMERAS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-114				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.,(crowd--man at meat chart--man points to real meat--cutting off part--trimming meat on block--ls stage--trimming steak--machine saw cuts roast--cu road--home economists take over,ls--meat in oven--cu ham steak going in--roast going in--crowd--take them out--pan of all footds--cu ham steak----------

Date of Event: 11/3/54

VANCOUVER,BC--MEAT--BUTCHERS(Types people)--COOKING--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (HMCS Magnificent pays first visit to Canada's west coast)

Issue Number: 27-627-Canada ~~27-627-Canada~~

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON THE NAVY

Cameraman: ASSOCATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-167				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(carrier HMCS MAGNIFICENT steaming into harbor--crowd at dock--2 sc. ship--people going aboard--2 sc.kids climb over planes--man with whiskers talks to gal--2 sailors and group--ls ship----swish to MONTREAL, QUE,CANADA:(Minister,Rev.John Discon,crowd--cu wife of Rear Adm.J.G. Knowlton--she christens the HMCS RESTIGOUCHE which is Anti-Sub destroyer escort--2 sc.ship down ways--back to crowd--ship afloat--(NOTE: Rev.Dixon is Angican Bishop of Montreal)--swish to VICTORIA,BC.:(ls the HMCS SIOUX--cu lifering with name--sailor and 2 kids--sailor holds the child and kisses wife (these fellows head for Korea duty)--another same sailor with twins--sailors go aboard--crowd on dock--sailing out is

Date of Event: 11/30/54

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (World's biggest chrysanthemum show held)	Issue Number 27-529-Canada	
Subject FEAST OF FLOWERS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(gen.shot flower show--cu members of Kiwanis Club of Vancouver--Mrs. Fred Hume,Mayor's wife,opens show--University entry which won in club display--cu same--chicken made up of mums--cu floral chicken--Seattle "Evergreen Club" entry winner for best group of single blooms in Club competition--Golden Curxie Mum with grower W.R.Scott,best plant in show --aa same--group of people--Muriel Waine of Vancouver ,Queen of Show, with flowers--cu Yamato Thread Petal plant with delicate petals--prize winner as best in show is James Bryant Mum grown by E.F.Sears of No. Vancouver--owner & wife--second place winner--Queen turn on stage-----VANCOUVER,BC--FLOWERS--

Date of Event 12/8/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-Canada

the destroyer SIOUX--Rear Admiral Hibbard,Pacific Coast Commander,watch --ship pulls out,Admiral takes salute, other officers in fg----------

VANCOUVER,BC.CANADA--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHRISTENING--HMCS RESTIGOUCHE--VICTORIA,BC,CANADA-
HMCS SIOUX--SAILORS(Canadian-types people)--HUMAN INTEREST(Serv,Men-For)

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Devotees flock to the ski slopes)	Issue Number 27-634-Canada	

Subject SKIING MAKES SEASON'S BOW IN VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-130	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

VANCOUVER,B.C.--(On Grouse Mt.) 12/24/34

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

skiers walk across crest of hill,2 se--lined up,girl starts downhill--fellow folo--is hill--line of skiers come at us--long shot hill,skiers still come--down side of hill--skiers hit small crest and jumping--another,2 men around side of hill--skiing by camera--another group hits crest and all jump--in line,passing over camera--comic does flip----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SKIING--STUNTS(Skiing)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (British Labor Leader arrives for visit)	Issue Number 7361x1	

Subject	ATTLEE IN CANADA	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	279 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts	BRNG: 6761-5 caption junked 66tter card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA: (Quanta Airliner arriving with Br.Labor Leader Clement Attlee and wife--crowd waits to greet them,including Mayor Fred Hume and pipe band of Vancouver Police Pipe Band--var.scs.of greetings-----

Date of Event 9/24/54

-------at MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: (plane in at airport--they out and greete by Mr.Mrs.Philip Hunt who are British Trade Commssioners for Montreal --Attlee at mikes

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--ATTLEE,Clement--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (Japanese Premier arrives for visit)	Issue Number 7364x1	CS 7364x4

Subject JAPANESE PREMIER VISITS CANADA (Premier Yoshida)	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 207ft. + CS ?fts respectively	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. (Both)	Cuts captions junked BK NO.6754-3;6783-2 Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1954

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (At Van
...ver Int'l Airport (7364x1:var.scs.his arrival
greeted by Mr.Matsudaira,Japanese Amb.to Can.,& Hon.James Sinclair
who is Min.of Fisheries for Canada,Hon.Mayhew who is former Can.Amb.to
Japan and now Can.Amb.to Japan T.C.Davis along with Mayor Fred Hume and
other VIPs--visits Stanley Park to lay wreath at Japanese War Memorial
honoring Canadian and Japs killed in WWI----------
----------CS 7364x4:(at Rockcliffe Airport in OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA,he
arrives and is met by PM Louis St.Laurent and Cabinet Ministers Gen.
Foulkes,Gen.Simmonds and Japanese and Canadian officials--inspects
guard of honor,etc--meets Hughes Lapointe & Paul Martin,etc--cu of

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (35th annual frolic in icey waters)

Issue Number
28-637-Canada

Subject POLAR BEARS TAKE ANNUAL ICY DUNKING

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC;(group of bathers--elderly lady and young boy--cu gal and fellows--oldest man--run into water--carry one man and dump him in--qui shot of man with funny hat--ls swimmers--girl gliding by--man with bath ing cap and another--group in water--crowd--girl being escorted out of water by guard--three finalists----------

Date 3/6[illegible]

VANCOUVER,BC--SWIMMING(Water Sports)--WINTER SPORTS(Polar Bear Club)--
--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Human)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7364x1 & CS-7364x4

the Japanese flag and of the Candian flag----------we filed a cut sto
from the preceding scenes on this second roll--please see film for sce
filed----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--JAP GOVT--VISITS--YOSHIDA,P.M.--CAN. GOVT--CEREMO
IES--ST.LAURENT,Louis--FLAGS(Misc)--

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Co-eds play "Powder Bowl" football)	Issue Number 28-643-Canada	

Subject POWDER BOWL GIRL GRIDDERS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-152	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC(girls apply akeup--another same--put on helmets at mirror-- nother same--gals in white uniforms (Alpha Delta Pi)run on field-- rowd--others on field--cheerleaders--Alph Delta Pi kicks off--other als in dark uniforms(Gamma Phi Beta) play thru line--next play,gal omes around end,pushed and goes on her----------touchdown--cheer- eaders (Varsity Gridders of UBC)--GPB round left end,almost to TD-- ext play,touchdown--crowd--receiving cup--cu gal holds trophy-------

Date of Event 1/26/55

VANCOUVER,BC--FOOTBALL--ODDITIES(Sport)--GIRLS(Canada)--LAUGH PARADE-- CHEERLEADERS(Football players at girls' football game)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Ice show salutes diamond jubilee of light)	Issue Number 28-646-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CYCLES OF 1955	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
8-14?				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC: (Marshall Garrett

Date 2/6/55

cars in city's salute to diamond jubilee of electric light--snowmen on sleds--two sailors clowning--fox ballet--little dog at,he starts kicking with them--winks at crowd--stars of show Jimmy awrence and Margaret Field--cu types in crowd--Spanish Fire Dance by hr Curtin and Party Hittle----------

Also VANCOUVER,BC--ELECTRICITY--ANNIVERSARIES--LAUGH PARADE--ICE SHOW--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Air-sea rescue team proves worth)	Issue Number 28-650-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RESCUE ORGANIZATION PROVES WORTH	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-182				Can cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(Date of Febr. 1955

tug along,fire AT SEA--back in harbor,ls--SOS is heard on shore--locate it on map--rescue tug at sea--hears radio message--cu man at message center--man on tug hangs up--full speedahead and hard aport--tug completes turn--meantime,Air rescue is notified to a seriously injured man aboard a boat--burning ship,abandon in life-boat--pilot in plane,sights them--taken aboard rescue tug--one badly burned face--PBY plane picks up burned one--cu message-man back at port--plane on way----------VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue)--TUGS--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER & PENTICTON, B. C. - Airforce trains helicopter jockeys)	Issue Number 28-659-Canada	
Subject HELICOPTER TRAINING		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER & PENTICTON,B.C.:

Date of Event 3/22/55

(Bell copter trainer brought out,laid on ground--pilot adjust belt,standing on trainer--cu showing gear belt,etc.motor, pan out to tip of blades--adjust and pull starters,(looks like cord of an outboard motor)--spurts,spins--is moves and off ground,finally-moves ahead--cu pilot standing there--pontoons--lower section--dig one pontooon into ground,stops,idles----------

VANCOUVER AND PENTICTON,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Girls learn art of jiu-kitsu)	Issue Number 28-663-Canada	
Subject WHO CALLED GIRLS THE WEAKER SEX		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(gals do calis- thenics--cu one rolling around--instructors--they demonstrate judo--class looking--instructors do another--fellow grabs girl's throat,she takes his arm and heaves him--is class--cu girl and instructor,she tosses him over hip--class looks on--another girl throws instructor,he gets up and reaches for her--she throws him again--two girls demonstrate,one grabs another,2nd pushes her in face,trips her and down she goes----------

VANCOUVER,BC--JIU-JITSU--GIRLS(Canada)--TRAINING--SPILLS(Judo)--
--CALISTHENICS--

Date of Event 4/6/35

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (50 business men blaze polar air route to Europe)	Issue Number 28-666-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
VANCOUVER TO LONDON OVER NORTH POLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-56				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(crowd around--members of Vancouver Board of Trade walk up steps--gas plane up--stand on steps and doorway waving--crowd waves back--rev motors,taxi out--taxi--up,up and away-------(NOTE:50 members of the Board of Trade fly polar route to Europe by Canadian Pacific DC6B airliner----------

VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION(Polar route to Europe)--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event: 4/13/59

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B. C. (Dog Fanciers hold 22nd annual show)	Issue Number 28-666-Canada	

Subject CANINE CHAMPS--BEST IN CANADA AND U.S.COMPETE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,B.C.:(1s show and cu sign--parading finalist pooches, 2 sc--cu grooming "Ping"(Champion Llaso Apso),terrier--sad looking bassetts which won in their class--French poodle being groomed--English bulldog--Samoyede (White Husky)--bull mastiff--3 Mastiffs--cu two of the Mastiffs--pan from Dane down to Chihuahua--award to Doberman--cu winner----------

Date of Event 6/15/55

VICTORIA,B.C.--DOGS(MISC)--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (First of 50,000 children receive innoculation)	Issue Number 28-668-Canada

Subject	SALK VACCINE--50,000 CHILDREN GIVEN POLIO SHOTS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-05	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC.:(kids walking--school,kids in,2 sc--Nun with group kids--classroom scene--cute lil boy,cu--cute lil girl--cu another boy,with bad teeth--bring vaccine boxes out of storage,2 sc--hold up sample of serum--nurse rolls up sleeves--lil girl gets injection--boy gets shot,takes it fine--cute kid looks on bravely as he gets shot--outside,all over--

Date of Shot April 1955

VANCOUVER,BC--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--SCHOOL(Misc)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Fun at the zoo as chipmunks whirl around)

Issue Number

28-672-Canada

Subject

HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-132				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/5/55

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Dorval Airport,Mayor Horace Boivin speech(silent) accepting French gift of two chimps for Granby Zoo--ls and cu of cages with chimps--unscrew lid of one crate--chim is out and away--man entice chimp off ledge and tie him--beaver in cage--(these were from Paris Zoo)--------VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:(chipmunks whirling around in cages --gibbon watches--chipmunks whirling around on the wheel in cage-- gibbon again--chipmunks still at it-------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MISC. ANIMALS--LAUGH PARADE--CHIMPS--BEAVER--
VANCOUVER,BC.--CHIPMUNKS- GIBBON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B. C. (First Canadian airline flight across top of world)

Issue Number
28-680-Canada
~~28-680 Canada~~

Subject
SPOTLIGHT ON VACATION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-159				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup CF-100 jets--jets takeoff--ls crowd--float plane takes off--flies over crowd--Russian observers there--Piasecki copter show off in front of stands--"Sycamore" copter--crowd--Canso jet takes off in front of crowd--crowd--Czech plane stunts("Metekov")----------
VAONCOUVER,BC:(ls,ms plane,Canadian passenger plane's initial flt from West Coast of Canada to Europe--presentation of letter with a statue of Capt.George Vancouver given to pilot by Mayor Fred Hume to be delivered to Mayor of Amsterdam,Holland--into plane--pan of pilot to name "Empress of Amsterdam"--crowd waves goodbye--takeoff--------
TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--AUTOGYRO--AIR SHOW--VANCOUVER,BC--Hume,Mayor Fred--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)

Date of Event
6/6/55

Canada

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Western Canadian Sportsmen's Show opens)

Issue Number
28-685-Canada
~~28-685-Canada~~

Subject
SPORTS SHOW

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-133				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
8/55

VANCOUVER, BC: (ext. Vancouver Forum--sporting rifle display--fishing, people at pool, 2 sc--fish in water, cu--fishermen & kids--man shows fish mounted, 2 sc--canoe jousting, one knocked in boat--other dumped in water--log-rolling, 2sc., man falls in--people--dog log-rolling--gal with two fly-rods--cu her--she with one rod, popping balloons--man holds block of wood on his chest--block of wood shot off his chest--crowd--he shows block of wood, he's not hurt----------

VANCOUVER, BC--BUILDINGS--MISC. SPORTS--DOG (Dalmatian log-rolling)--LAUGH [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Start your own art gallery for one dollar a month)	Issue Number 28-686-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
FOR RENT: CANADA ART	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-114				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ext Vancouver Art Gallery--int.gen.view--man going thru stack of paintings,cu--he looks at an abstract--lady takes painting off wall--man looks at one--woman takes an abstract--portrait taken--landscape comes down--group in line,waiting to check out paintings--one woman checking at desk--line waiting--another check out--slipping painting into bag--ext.car at house,she walks in,2 sc--2 sc.hanging it on wall--(This is a new innovation: a lending library for Art)----------

VANCOUVER,BC--ART--PAINTINGS(Art)--LIBRARY--

Date June 1955

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (British Columbia Open golf championships)	Issue Number 28-690-Canada	

28-690-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VANCOUVER GOLF--PAR TAKES BEATING BY YOUTHFUL FIELD	~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-93				Can Nots junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BLC:(Mike Souchak ees off-crowd--Dow Finsterwald tees off--Tom Bolt ees off--one drives on green(unidentified),long bs--crowd--chip shot up on the green--Ted Kroil putts on 18th,misses--Finsterwald putts, issed by a hair,it hangs on lip of cup--Bud Holscher miss long putt on 1th--crowd--Dow Finsterwald,winner,gets trophy----------

Date of Event 7/7/55

ANCOUVER,B.C...GOLF--FINSTERWALD--SOUCHAK,MIKE--KROLL,TED--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (First big Photographic show delights crowds)

Issue Number: 28-698-Canada

Subject: PHOTORAMA IS FIELD DAY FOR SHUTTERBUGS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(1s general--

Date of 8/9/55

evolving flashgun turret--2 gals & underwater camera--
hutterbugs lined up--girls pose--gal with parasol--gals walk out--
ose--cameras click--another gal,2 sc--gal on stage--gal out of wing
runner-up)--another girl--3 gals,including winner ,Judi Valyi--she
teps out ("Miss Photorama")--shutterbugs--winner with big camera------

ANCOUVER,BC...PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS(Canadian)--CONTEST(Foreign Beauty)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Children board battleship for tour--8/19/55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. Canada

Subject MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "FIGHT" STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ONTARIO, CANADA...(On Lake Ontario,ls 9 ms fleet-"Skipper"Rear Adm.Kenneth Adams, CO of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship,gun rising--destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water,explosion--same--shot from boat flotilla follows explosion--In Vancouver,children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide down "cable Car",3 shots--merry-go-round on captstan----------

ONTARIO,CANADA--
VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--CAN.NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--MISC.WARSHIPS
WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--CHILDREN
DEVICES--DEPTH CHARGE--H.M.S.SUPERB--

Date of Event 8/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-7154-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(Pacific National Exhibiton--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-709	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s parade--Majorette,2 sc--troops,men & girls in uniform--Min.of Ext.Affairs Lester Pearson & Brig. Can.Army on stand--Queen Sharon on float--Pacific float another float--flags over fairgrounds--Pearson formally opens exhibition,2 shots--crowd--mace bearer--Lord Mayor of London--gen.sc.fairgrounds,4 shots--2 beauty queen--cu winner Glenda Sjoberg---

VANCOUVER,BC+EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--PARADE--FLOATS--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--FLAGS--KITCHING--CROWD--SCENICS--MONTAGE--SJOBERG--GIRLS--SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON)

Date of Event 9-14-55

Used No.	Date
Pacific	float
	Lord Mayor

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Salmon Derby--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-712	CANADA

Subject: VANCOUVER SALMON DERBY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(1s fishing sc[illegible]--3-66-55 9/23/55
ng boats,fishing,2 scs--group in boat hold up fish--1 man in boat with big one--kid holds up tiny fish--1s pier,contestants back home--fishermen down dock with catches,2 scs--at scale,weigh big [illegible]--group,each man holding big fish,all winners--the winner John Wutzke of Squamish with the Lord Mayor of London,Sir Seymour Howard--others applaud--Lord Mayor and winner with new boat,2 scs--

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WATER--CONTESTS--SALMON--HOWARD--WUTZKE--AWARDS--

Date of Event: 9/23/55

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Princess Royal Continues tour of Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PRINCESS ROYAL, CANADA TOUR OF CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	111			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC: (HMCS ATHABASKA) pulls into dock--Lord Mayor & Mrs.Hume of Vancouver--Princess Mary,the Princess Royal and shakes hands--motorcade up to hospital--HRH up steps walking down corridor & into ward--shakes hands with patient,talks--SWISH to MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: soldiers present arms--HRH escorted by officer--2 scs,inspects honor guard cu 2 soldiers--walks thru crowd to ship--entering gangway--shakes hands with ship's officers--swings up to ship--SWISH to VANCOUVER,BC--PRINCESS OF FRANCE--ship pulling out--waving from deck--HUME--MELTING--CARS--HOSPITAL--INSPECTION PRINCESS MARY--HMCS ATHABASKA--C.N.ARMY--GUARD--MEDICAL--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--C.N.ARMY--EMPRESS OF FRANCE--

Date of Event 10-26-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

E

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NO.VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Flood's rage on Canad's west coast..11/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-724	2

Subject: FLOODS (LAST ON CANADA'S WEST COAST & IN MOROCCO)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED & RECLAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Junked ASSOC. CS7504x5 Can No. CS7504x6

Description and Remarks

NORTH VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Traffi
thru sloppy stre[illegible]--sandbagging--
swirling down s[illegible]er--looking up hill, t[illegible]
past house,crew working--road rubbl[illegible]--iz[illegible]
house water running by--bldg. foun[illegible]tion
away--pan street filled [illegible] rook,debri[illegible]--
mo[illegible] same rubble--out from und[illegible] demolish
watch pouring water,2 sc.--MOROCCO,near C[illegible]
ov[illegible]r watery plain--bus off road in mud--[illegible]
2 sc.small car leaning against tree--pan
side street,Arabs sloshing thru [illegible]--mor[illegible]
people shovel it away--more shovelling a[illegible]
NO.VANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RU[illegible]
RUINS(MOROCCO)--WEATHER--MUD--ARABS--BUILDINGS--CANADIANS--
CARS--[illegible] BUS

Can. 11/7/55
Date of Event
Case. 12/21/55

Used No.	Date
c[illegible]s do[illegible]	
--an st[illegible]t, one	
wall, rest [illegible]	
looking down st.	
[illegible] home, [illegible] peopl[illegible]	
[illegible]blanogails ner	
[illegible] fill[illegible] street-	
mud on street--	
Y----------	----------
(Can.)--[illegible]WATER	Re-Over

VANCOUVER ISLAND,CAN.:(Skilled axemen fell huge Douglas Firs --11/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-728	CAN.

Subject: TIMBER TOPPERS--SKILLED AXEMEN FELL HUGE TREES

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER ISLAND,CANADA:(shot forest,ls--tree falls,slo--throw rope around trunk and fasten to self--he starts climb fir tree,up he goes--shot from top--shop away,--top falls off,folo it down--see him swaying up there--put wedge in trunk of tree guy looking,knock wedge out--down comes huge tree--2 shots trucks haul logs away,cu and ls----------

VANCOUVER ISLAND,CAN--LUMBERING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--TRUCKS--

Date of Event: 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Football--Eskimos Win coveted Grey Cup...11/55) out played Montreal Alouettes)

Can No. 28-730

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ESKIMOS WIN COVETED GREY CUP 2nd TIME (Football

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266	259			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC:(Santa Claus float,parade--Vancouver Float--replica of British Columbia football float(player)--guy marches onto field,eu--small dog--ls field--Montreal's Alouettes Edmonton's Eskimos onto field--crowd cheers--(EMPIRE STADIU E pass intercepted by A's Patterson--A'S Etcheverry pass to O'Quinn good at E's 13 yd.line--A's Abruzzi over for TD--crowd--E's Kwong goes 5 yds then Bright took handoff on reverse,goes 42 yds to TD--scoreboard--A's Etcheverry pase to Caroline good for 40 yds--Etcheverry again to Patterson for TD--scoreboard--E's Parker goes for 1 takes handoff for 7 yds gain--E's Parker pass to Heydenfeld for TD--crowd--E's Miles takes pass from Parker good

Norm Kwong

John

yds

Date: 11-Sept-55 the Grey Cup

Used

Date

with

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER IS.BC:(11-30-55-Kittenish cougers,treated as domestic pets-28-731 "D"story over)

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE & [illegible] (B)STOCK SHOW (C)SANTA AT DOG POUND (D)KITTENISH COUGARS

Cameramen (A)[illegible] (B)BRAINHA. (C)NELSON (D)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 43 68 55 54			

Cuts All Junked
(A) CS 7508x10
Can No. (B) 7508x16 CS
(A-B-D)11-30-55
Date of Event (C) 11-23-55

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(title,Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with unidentified man--fence,sign "IKE FARM,etc"--tractor alongside barn--Ike walk with his Secy Jim Hagerty,etal--meet & shake with men making tractor presentation to Ike--he examines tractor radio on tractor--Ike smiling in group----------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:gen.sc.arena at Int'l Amphitheatre--crowd 16 yr.old Nancy Turner with prize Aberdeen-Angus steer--cu "Julius"the steer--she hugs "Julius"--group of girls,man talks with them (they were healthiest farm children of 4H)--slow pan,he puts crowns on the six of them--puts one one upside down--side angle all with crowns----------

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-730-CANADA A

E's Johnny Bright over for a TD--cheerleaders, girls--E's pass intercepted by Heydenfeldt, laterals to Bright, good, fo long run--place-kick by Edmonton Eskimo--cheers in crowd--crowd on field------

VANCOUVER, BC--SANTA CLAUS--PARADES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--FLOATS--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--ETCHEVERRY--O'QUINN, Red--ABRUZZ KWONG--BRIGHT--CAROLINE--PATTERSON-- HEYDENFELDT--PARKER--MILES--CHEERLEADERS--GIRLS--CANADIANS--CROWD--

VANCOUVER, BC: (11-25-55---style contest in Fall silhouette)	Can No. 28-731	Roll No. CANADA

Subject STYLE CONTEST—FALL SILHOUETTE IS FASHION THEME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 120	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC: (lineup models on stage--var. shots of suit for late afternoon--red pellon dress with 6-gored flared skirt and strapless top--taffeta dress, tight waist & bodice, full skirt, sleeve 2 pc. dress with jacket, take off top as above, low neck-- blue jersey dress with matching blouse & quilted skirt-- SU judges--2nd prize winner, co-ordinated coat & dress-- tailored tweed suit---3d prize winner Eng. wool crepe dress with long lines--Fr. imported wool suit in brown, black and white (winner), opens jacket to show lining, etc.--designer, Ruth Mathers receives award---------- VANCOUVER, BC--FASHION-- MATHER--CLOTHING--MODELS--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--

Date of Event 11-25-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(Santa out of wagon--cu frankfurters--pan up to Santa--int.cage,pups--Santa,2 shots,trims tree with frankfurters--lets pups out of kennel,they head for tree--2 sm.dogs grabbing franks--tug of war,dog pulls frank off tree--Santa holds tiny pup who eats frank----------
VANCOUVER ISLAND,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(title scene,guy walk cougars--cu cougar face--on beam perch,lying,lick master's hand,2 shots--Paul Hertal,owner walks one--cougar on hind legs facing master who holds him,cougar taller than man--angle stand,cougar takes little nip of hand--bend over & give nose kiss----------
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FARM--SIGN--TRACTOR--PRESENTATIO
HAGGERTY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--
CHICAGO,ILL--CATTLE--ARENA--TURNER--ORGANIZATIONS(4H)--
BULL--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--
SEATTLE,WASH--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--DOGS--HUMAN INT--LAUGH PARADE(cute pups after franks on tree)--TREE--

VANCOUVER IS.,BC--CATTLE--ARTIST(Cougar for pet)--HERTEL

VANCOUVER,BC:(Highlights in Aviation --DeHaviland Comet & Blackburn Bevelry freight cargo plane--12/55)

Can No. 28-736

28-736

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS IN AVIATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(at Vancouver Int'l. Airport, Comet landing--pilot, Capt.John Cunningham plane DeHaviland Comet) cockpit window seving--get out and shore 2 shots,intake of engines--show size of CARGO PLANE landing--prop stop turning--t Bevelry--shot to show huge size--INSIDE, under tail,clamshell doors open--2 more open,people standing in doo- (sun-spots) VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--"COMET"(TYPE CUNNINGHAM--LANDING--MONTAGE(cu wheel)--D MACHINERY(Intake of engines)--

Date: 12-10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Crippled Greek Freighter is towed in...12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-736	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 ships,B.C. Salvage tug "SUDBURY" and Greek Freighter "MAKEDONIA"--cu deck of tug,people raving--cu tug--from camera ship,pan tug to towed ship(she drifted f 14 days with broken propeller before rescue,it took 30 day to tow her to port)--cu"Makedonia"--cu bow "Makedonia"-- ship in port--shaking hands is Capt.Blaghorne,skipper of t tug----------
VANCOUVER,BC--"SUDBURY"--TUG--"MAKEDONIA"--FREIGHTER--BLAGHORNE--RESCUE--

Date of Rel 6-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Fine points to skiing..12/55)	Can No. 29-2	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FINE POINTS TO SKIING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(On [illegible] Mt, 2 shots icicles--out of house and down hill--sliding sideways--[illegible]am walking out to hill,down single fil,3 shots--into woods--scenic woods--[illegible],down hill--they jump--another jump--down,past camera--

VANCOUVER,BC--MOUNTAIN--ICE--SCENIC--SNOW--SKIING--EDUCATION--FOREST(Woods)--

Date of [illegible]-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Baseball season starts --5/56)

Can No. 29-38

Roll No. Canada

Subject PLAY BALL // SEASON GETS UNDERWAY IN THREE CITIES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	147			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls city--ext. Capilano Stadium--ext--Mounties in field--batters Eddie Joost and Lefty O'Doul--stadium and field,one hits ball--another at bat,hits,drives in winning run for Seals vs Vancouver Mounties--crowd applause--in MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(at Delorimier Stadium,ext--Mayor of Montreal Jean Drapeau throws ball--crowd--man hits--scores 4 runs,guys across plate,1,2,3,4--scoreboard---at TORONTO,ONT. CAN;sign "BASEBALL TODAY" pan to crowd entering--Mayor Nathan Phillips throws out ball--crowd seated--pan out to float on caught ball--cu Joe E.Brown,comedian as spectator. Pitcher throws--ls field,guy hits,runs--(At Maple Leaf Stad-

Date of Event 5-14-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Warpath..Indian bucks box in thrilling bout--3/56)	Can No. 29-23	Roll No. CANADA LCL.

Subject: WARPATH--INDIAN BUCKS BOX IN THRILLING BOUT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	89			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(boxing,Eddie Campbell vs.John Pennier,3 no.1ug [illegible]--cutin of judges--ring,boxing--applause--cam over,crowd--Eddie Campbell,winner--beauties lined up,2 shots--girl cut wear a feather bonnet--all girls,2 winners in center holding trophies--on Marine Drive and Eddie Campbell,the "Buckskin Boy" and the "Totem Princess"----------

VANCOUVER,BC--BOXING--CAMPBELL--[illegible]--CHIEF--GIRLS--ASSU--TROPHIES--

Date of Event 2-13-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, BC--BASEBALL--CAPILANO STADIUM--JOOST--O'DOUL--
CROWD -MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--DELORIMIER STADIUM--DRAPEAU--
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SIGN--PHILLIPS--BROWN--SPECTATORS--
MAPLE LEAF STADIUM--

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Basketball..B.C. Totems win Canada cage title--4/56)

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. CANADA

Subject B.C. TOTEMS WIN CANADA CAGE TITLE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(BC TOTEMS & Alberta "TOWNE HALLERS" lined up on floor, [illegible] formation--reverse same--guy freezing ball--crowd y[illegible] Toss up,Alberta score--Albert[illegible] team sitting on sidelin[illegible] down court,Totems score--crowd--Totem another--crowd--Totems again--down court,sinks one--Totems [illegible] crowd on floor--score--Totems get trophy--[illegible] VANCOUVER,BC--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES(Basketball,12 tim[illegible] "freeze"of ball)--CROWD--TROPH[illegible]--TOTEMS--TOWNE HALL[illegible]

Date 4/4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORTH VANCOUVER,BC:(Ski jumping--Novice wins North American Laurels--4/58)

Can No. 29-31 29-31

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject SKI JUMPING--NOVICE WINS NORTH AMERICAN LAURELS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NORTH VANCOUVER,BC:(On Grouse Mountain,man down,jumps--another--closer, #11 in the air--another,falls-- other jumps--another--so one jumper,off,over,down--2 yr.old Walter Towinec of Edmonton,winner,faces camera----

NORTH VANCOUVER,BC--SKIING--MOUNTAIN--UNITED STATES--SPILLS--TOBOGGAN--

Date ~~6-11-58~~ 4/11/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Dog Show..5/56)	Can No. 29-40	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BLUEBLOOD STRUT STUFF AT DOG SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	20			JUNIOR

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/56

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER, BC-- DOGS--DOG SHOW--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--ROBERTS--
~~LAUGH PARADE--~~

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Indian festival gets under way with tribal dances, etc	Issue Number) 29-52-Canada 29-52-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CANOES RIDE AGAIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(gen.scene Date of Event 6/56

estival--Festival Queen and her court--cu Queen--
ittle Princess---tom-toms--dancing girls--cu one Indian--another,with
arved bird headdress--men with oars--marching,carry oars--carrying
anoe--another group put canoe in water--crowd--start of race--race--
ounding buoy--cu one canoes--winner coming down----------

ANCOUVER,B.C.--INDIANS--FESTIVAL--DANCING--BOAT RACE(Canoes)--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Governor General welcomed on visit)	Issue Number 29-61-Canada	
Subject GOV.GEN.MASSEY VISITS B.C.		Cameraman Fox

Length 7-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ext.headon Date of 2/58

Locomotive cab--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and granddaughter
in cab-- train--crowd--shakes hands with Indian--pats lil Indian gal--
s Indians--Massey with group of Indians--his grand-daughter pats India
baby-- Naval units march on field,2 sc--Massey in tophat,walks up--
nspecting honor guard--unveils stone commemorating presentation of
King's Colour to this unit in 1939--cu inscription--group at stone-----
VANCOUVER,BC--MASSEY,Hon.Vincent--VISITS--INDIANS--FAMILIES(VIP)--
can.navy--PLAQUES(Stone)--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Kids not only see animals but can touch them in woodland zoo setting)

Issue Number 29-64-Canada

Subject ZOO BABIES--KIDS AND ANIMALS MIX FUN AND FEEDING

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(Is zoo--lil ig--lil goats--boy walk pony--cu calf--kid touch alf--boy feed lil goat a bottle--ls goats--lil girl feed goat--girl olding lil goat in arms--kid look,enchanted--girl with baby raccoon-- sc baby bear--skunk being carried--little coach dogs--cu mama,sleepy- itter all over her----------

Date of Event 8/3/56

ANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS(Babies)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(animals and kids) --

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B. C. (Canada's Swimming sweetheart in gallant swim try)	Issue Number 29-66-Canada	

Subject STRAITS SWIM TOO MUCH FOR MARILYN BELL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,B.C.:(Marilyn Bell, 18,wades out into Strait of Juan DeFuca--flicks water at fotog--crowd waves--underway,2 sc--is swimming--thru fog,more swim--closer,her swim--get hot,2 sc--2 men on boat,barge cpatain and coach Gus Ryder--another swimmer joins her--cu her alone--another swimmer--barge,onlookers--2 in water with her--she drinks from cup--lift her into boat--into larger boat----------

Date of Event 8/12/56

VICTORIA,B.C.--SWIMMING--BELL,MARILYN--FEATS(10 hrs.15 min. but did not complete swim)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (World's biggest Bingo game staged by Lions Club)

Issue Number: 29.67-Canada

Subject: BINGO--BIGGEST OF ALL FOR SWEET CHARITY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(3 sc.people enter Stadium for giant bingo game--lineup in bleachers--ls bingo and official of Burrard Lions Club,machines--cu machine (air blower) release bingo numbered balls,call out numbers,etc--cu mark cards--bingo balls drop in--ls stands,mark cards--cu woman marking--cu balls--five finalist,tables--bingo ball drops--marking card --table,fella jumps up,yells bingo--congrats--2 sc.gets key and new car----------

VANCOUVER,B.C.--CHARITY--ORGANIZATION(Lions Club)--GAMES(BINGO)--

Date of Event: 6/15/56

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Thousands of loggers take off - to cut logs)

Issue Number: 29-68-Canada

Subject: LOGGERMEN ON HOLIDAY

Cameraman: PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER ISLAND,B.C.:(ls

Date of Event: 8/56

logging contest--pole-jousting--sawing slabs off log--
2 scs same--timer--final cut and slab falls off--more jousting--crowd--
jousting--ls tree-scaling--closer--crowd--down tree----------

VANCOUVER,BC---LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Logging)--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Biggest parade in 42 year history at exhibition)

Issue Number
29-75-Canada
29-75-Canada

Subject
PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(Can.sailors march--man take salute--(Mayor Fred Hume)--U.S.soldiers march--hs parade--Mayor Fred Hume rides,waves--float with girls--float "First Prize Industrial"--crowd--float "First Prize Vancouver Metropolitan Area"--hs fairgrounds,2 sc--aerial rides--"The Whip"ride--kids eat cotton candy--Mums show,2 sc--visiting Peruvian 4H Clubbers, look over calf--prize bull led out----------

Date of 9/12/56

VANCOUVER,BC.--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--HUME,Fred--PARADE--AMUSEMENT PARK--CHILDREN(Canada)--BULL--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Russian Minister arrives to inspect fishing industry)	Issue Number 29-76-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FISHERY CHIEF INSPECTS CANADIAN PLANT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER;B.C.:(plane taxi in--Mayor Fred Humenand Can.Fisheries Minister James Sinclair toward plane--off plane,shakes hands with greeter--grou talk--at STEVESTON,B.C.:(Imperial Cannery,boats--2 sc Russian Minister of Fisheries A.A.Ishkov and group along pier,into cannery--int.cannery --cu cans on table--talk to Polish-born Mary Friskie,worker,cutting fish--cans out of machine--Russian PM beckons for more explanation on machine--cu cans moving along machine--Ishkov make lifting motions-- filled cans--ext.he and another holding up big fish----------
VANCOUVER,BC--HUME,Fred--SINCLAIR,James--INDUSTRY(Canada)--RUSS.GOVT--
ISHKOV,A.A.--[illegible]--FACTORIES(Canada Cannery)--

Date of Event 9/14/56

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B. C. (Ladies wrestling contest)	Issue Number 29-85-7 (Canad.)	
Subject: SPORTS: WOMEN WRESTLING		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-71				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(woman,one takes beating (Millie Stafford)--tossed over back by Olga Lepoda,tries to kick her way out--try to kick out,hold on,kicking,then roll across ring to edge--fat gal yelling--victor hold her arm in a pendulum swing,rest her right over and lflat on back--women in crowd, cheer--lowshot,loser try kick out arm,held by legs--low angle,vanquished start rise up--other hold on,slowly,finally one on back hold her up,wi winner gets leverage with legs,jostling,toss her back--flat on back-- gal in crowd jeers--victor gives loser leghold,squeeze,roll with her in pinwheel "out in sight"--roll hits ropes twice,roll back,loser grab rope,hold on ----- VANCOUVER,BC--WOMEN--WRESTLING--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

VANCOUVER, B.C. CAN: (First mock hospital evacuation in No. America)

Issue Number
29-95-CANADA
~~29-95 Canada~~

Subject
CIVIL DEFENSE--HOSPITAL EVACUATED IN ATOM BOMB TEST

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(1s St.Paul's Date of Event 11/20/56
[illegible]ital--int.room, "patient"stretcher wheeled out--
[illegible]urses walk with bundles(supposed to be babies)--street scene,outside,
[illegible]vacuate--nurses board bus--moving van drawn up--"patient"carried into
[illegible]chool,3 scs--nurses get things ready--nurse check chart,"patients"
[illegible]ready--girl"patient",letters on forehead (hospital code of some sort)-
[illegible]fooding" old man, he smiles----------

[illegible]ANCOUVER,BC--CIVIL DEFENSE(Canada)--HOSPITAL--EVACUATION--TESTS--
[illegible]ES--M[illegible](Hospital routine)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (First Hungarian refugees arrive)

Issue Number
29-100-CANADA
29-100-Canada

Subject
FIRST REFUGEES--CANADA WELCOMES 67 HUNGARIANS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-34				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks
VANCOUVER,B.C.:(2 sc.refugees coming off plane--greeted by Minister of Fisheries Hon.James Sinclair--2 sc.refugees on field--2 sc.int.refugees--Sinclair talks (silent)--they applaud----------

VANCOUVER,BC--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--SINCLAIR,JAMES--

Date of Event
12/56

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Annual flower festival held)	Issue Number 29-100-CANADA 29-100-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
MUM SHOW--30,000 BLOOMS IN VANCOUVER EXHIBIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-72				Can Nets junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA: Date Event 12/56

ls int.flower show--cu flowers--3 sc girls,walking around big cornucopia of mums--mcu Mayor Fred Hume and two lady committee members look over Evergreen Club's entry--cu this entry--cu Mayor Hume and "Queen of the Nile",Mrs.K.McEwen admire the Best Bloom in Show entry--cu John Fitzgerald of the University Club,Vancouver touching up his prize-winning "Best Plant in Show"--3 girls look at an exhibit--cu blooms turning,prize "Patricia Barnett" and "Linette Vassalde"---cu of each)--good looking gal,cu,holds mum up----------

ANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOWERS--EXHIBIT--Hume,Mayor Fred--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Plane disaster mobilizes extensive search)

Issue Number 30-3-Canada

Subject: PLANE WITH 62 VANISHES IN ROCKIES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-64				300 ft. 7605x4

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA:(communica-tions center in Vancouver,Briefing session at map for searchers--2 sc,more briefing--plane in flight--copter hovers--one plane in air,one on ground--searching--int.cockpit,pilot--mountain peaks,very rugged,snow-covered--int.man peer out plane window--more mountains--int.pilot--more mountains---- CUTS:Add same--more on Communications center & briefing--RCAF planes take off for search--copter tak off for search--TCA "North Star",similar to lost plane----------
VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA--AVIATION--SEARCH--MONTAGE(Air search)--MOUNTAINS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--RCAF--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

Date of Event: 12/27/56

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (Olympic Athletes leave for Melbourne)	Issue Number 7589x2	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S OLYMPIC ATHLETES LEAVE VANCOUVER FOR MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	PARA(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
704ft				BkNo: [illegible] 7230-11 caption filed for Cables,etc--

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:(var.scs. of Olympic team members and Canadian Date of Event Nov.1956

Olympic team members working out on field at the University of British Columbia--track and field members working out--men and women--basketball team on gym floor--parading athletes in the gym--scouts carry olympic circles--rowing team--officials addressing assembled athletes--now at Airport--Mayor Fred Hume bids goodbye--nigh sc of team from British Guiana leaving--------see caption filed under x-number for names of var.athletes and coaches----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--OLYMPICS--AIRPORT(Canada)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA (Christmas celebrated at Lumber Camp - with all the trimmings)	Issue Number CS 7601x4	

Subject **LOGGERS' MERRY CHRISTMAS**

Cameraman **PARA(NFB)**

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.		DUPE NEG		BK NO: 7249-9 caption junked af Can. card made

Description and Remarks

CAYUSE CAMP, VANCOUVER ISLAND

Date of Event 12/56

CANADA: A cut story was filed from the following scenes--no record of length of cut story but original footage was over 500 ft.----------Loggers who could not get home for Christmas hav special festivities of their own: ls trees,pan to ground--logs carrie along by pulley and wire--var.scenes of logging in var.stages--cook wi axe looks for THE Christmas tree--he takes one down,carries it off--se decorations on the little tree--still decorating--cook into kitchen, test turkeys--cake decorated with MerryChristmas--other good food --- carving turkey--serving f od--sound dinner be l triangle--men enter-- eating--guys smoke cigars --plum pudding lighted by cook----------

VANCOUVER, B.C; CANADA -- LOGGING - CHRISTMAS STORIES (Foreign)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Canada: (Soviet Forestry officials arrive for visit)

Issue Number 7619x5

Subject RUSSIAN FORESTRY MINISTER OFFICIALS TOUR CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

BK NO: 7210-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
289ft			FQ POS	caption junked af card made	

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(2 sc

Date of Event 10/24/56

Description and Remarks

CAN.PAC.RR train arr.--var.scs.Mayor Fred Hume greets Russ.Forestry Min.Georgi Orlov--press. conf,pan Russ.party seated--cu Orlov speaks(probably silent)--watching logs on jack ladder--at EBURNE SAWMILL he talks with logging officials--throughout this footage watch var.logging operations--(probably good montage material here)--at Lady Smith,Vancouver Island watch operations at Comox Logging Company--same at Hillcrest Logging Co.in MESACHIE LAKE,B.C.--gang saw operator at work--high rigger topping trees----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--LOGGING--MONTAGE(Logging)--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Human polar bears go for their annual dip)

Issue Number: 30-4-CANADA
30-4-Canada

Subject: SWIMMER BRAVE ICY WATERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-107				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(2 sc. Louis Lourmaid in rubber suit,wife with him--ls crowd by edge of water,cold--man into water,swims,etc--wife wave 'bye--ls boat in water,mist,he swimming--VANCOUVER,BC:(group of "Polar Bears" cu old lady--rush into water,2 sc--2 cus men--fat gal wave--fat man wit moustache,winner old lady come out,others come out,too--cu 2 young gals who quit--3 winners out,congrats,greeted--they stayed in longest-------

Date of 1/57

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SWIMMING--WINTER SPORTS--VANCOUVER,BC--ODDITIES(Human)--FAT PEOPLE--OLD PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN.:(Norwegian Georgia Hanna,-Man without a country..1/57)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. Canada

Subject MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	88			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA:(open from boat to imigration building--no [illegible] sign--Norwegian George Hanna & escort, Hanna st[illegible] away in Lebanon 16 months ago,--looking [illegible] at home--[illegible] newspapers,on headlines--escorted up courthouse steps-- SHIP Norwegian freighter "GUNVOR"--portside,enter[illegible] he leaves court with escort,one opens a paper--they look at it,smile--on paper:"ship [illegible] without [illegible] sailing---------- VANCOUVER,BC--EDWARD INTRUST--HANNA--STOWAWAY--SIGNS--DEPORTATION--IMMIGRATION--PRESS--"GUNVOR"--FREIGHTER--

Date of Event 1/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2910—15M—3.56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BC.CANADA:(Girl Artist paints with her teeth--2/6/57

Can No.	Roll No.
30-14	Canada

Subject: GIRL ARTIST PAINTS WITH HER TEETH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	105		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(23 yr.old Helen Melvin,victim of muscular atrophy, brush in mouth--free paint, pan to her paintings--she paints backshot--3 shots,hold brush,dips in paint,etc.--cut still life--other specs and takes painting of easel--cu sev. shots of still-life painting--shot of her with paintings--

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--ART & ARTISTS--MEDICAL--MELVIN--PAINTINGS--STILLS--

Date of Exposure: 2/6/57

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER, BC: (Miss Totem is selected--Indian girls--2/11/57)	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MISS TOTEM IS SELECTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (girls, (Indian) parade on stage--girls in costume, to--[illegible] of canoeists at mike, girls stand by--two girls, one at mike--3 guys in costume with drums, singing--girl in the background--she gets crowned with feather headdress by another girl--she, Shirley Pettie, smiling--

VANCOUVER, BC--CONTEST--MISS--INDIAN--CROWNS--PETTIE--

Date 2/11/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, BC: (Searching "Sarah" -- a new electronic system for finding lost aircraft & personnel..3/57)

Can No. 30-22

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SEARCHING SARAH--RADIO BEAM FINDS MISSING PERSONNEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	72		

Cuts JUMBO

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-7-57
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:(Beaux Arts Ball--3/57)

Can No. 30-25

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BEAUX ARTS BALL--MARINE THEME IS THE SETTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(Vancouver girls win basketball title over Elliots 61-21) 4/5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-30	Canada

Subject

[illegible] TITLE (61-21)

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184	127			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Vancouver [illegible] in over [illegible] Elliots--[illegible] ground--[illegible] players [illegible] bench, [illegible] over--[illegible] [illegible]

-BASKETBALL--WOMEN--EILERS--ELLIOTS--CROWD--

[illegible]--TROPHY--SPECTATORS--OVER

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
61-[illegible]	[illegible]

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NO. VANCOUVER, BC: (Commission Sub-Hunting Destroyer--4/9/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-31	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION SUB-HUNTING DESTROYER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. JOINED

Description and Remarks NO. [illegible] (ls ship and [illegible] on bow--ship's name [illegible] by life preserver with ship name--R. C. N. aboard--[illegible] to show part of crew in signs for the ship, sailors waving with hr. [illegible] rs. of inboard dry dock who built the ship--[illegible] posed--ex shots--a and ex visitors going aboard--Captain of ship is Commander I.T. Dalton--people coming aboard--[illegible] NO. VANCOUVER, BC--[illegible] I--CAN.NAVY--[illegible] DESTROYER--[illegible] --[illegible]--I--[illegible] COMMISSIONED--[illegible] --C--

Date of Event 4-9-57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] 11, 1
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, BC: (Hat fashions-- 4.12.57)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING FEVER HITS THE HATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3¢				Can No.

Description and Remarks

weaving it

VANCOUVER, BC--MODELS--HATS--ODDITIES (Hat Fashions)--
GIRLS--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 4/12/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Robin nests on rocking crane..4/57)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ROCK 'N' ROLL--[illegible] ROBIN NESTS ON ROCKING CRANE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	57			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ext.plant--
plant crane,mvg--cu nest,bird--moving,
crane operator in moving crane/cab--cu nest,moving crane--
workmen looking upward--in crane,reversing direction--
ext.mb crane--nest--fellows looking up--nest,see 2 eggs

VANCOUVER,BC--FACTORY--MACHINERY--ROBIN--ACTIVITIES(animal--
LABOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

Date of Exp. 4/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,BC:(Mobile zoo goes to school children--4/57--"D"story & cuts,over)& on third side

Can No.	Roll No.
30-34	2

Subject: KIDS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING HUSSEIN (D) ZOO PETS TO SCHOOL

Cameraman: (A) EARST(BR)* (B) MARQUETTE(C)HEARST (D) FOX(NFS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59 (B) 3 - 59 (C) 3 - 59 (D) 3 - 59			

Cut: (A)7630x10,77ft (B)Linked (C)7632x1[illegible] 7633x6,30ft [illegible] 26ft

Description and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUTH,ENGLA(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--prop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, of the bow, two furl sails--shot underway, 2 shots--3/4 angle CUTS:Add.----------(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALI title--plane rides piggy-back on top of car, take off--clear shot of Dodge Swept-wing station wagon along fast--side shot of car riding smooth--plane try re[illegible] must have accident, does a run--bumpy wheel take roll in grooves and pilot tries again, comes down--wheels in ship coming secure----------(C)DOWN(title--

Date of Event: 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around, t--ante-ter out to meet kids, kids look--Chinese child, bang look--ante-ter flick ant out, pan--kids laughing, sitting--python on floor, kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake, examine, not scared----------
CUTA:(Add.s e--ls, pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates los and on zoo truck--truck drives up to school, kids help to unload crates, carry rat , etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH, ENGL --SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--
TRIPS--BOATS--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--
TESTS--LANDING--TAKE OFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--IND
(C)JORDAN, EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--DOWN AWAY--UNDER
FOR.POLIC--BLDG--HUSSEIN--E P--REVIEW--ARMY JORDAN--
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSI --SOCIETY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRI --ST TUE--NUN--EDUCATION--
(D)VANCOUVER, BC--ZOO--C ILDREN--MISC.ANI
WALLABY--AMPHIBIAN--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUC TION--

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near. shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Virgin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in area--cu interested faces,kids--ls wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wlboy

VANCOUVER, BC: (5/7/57--relays)	C No. 30-39	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RELAYS AT VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (
FLAGS--Hurd[illegible]sh, cl[illegible]--cu winner [illegible]
Karanen of [illegible]ton state--pole v[illegible],
ll's Bob Reid of Seattle Olympic Club--[illegible]
high jump, over bar--winner Don Creswell of
congratulated--crowd--Parry O'Brien gets
cu weight l[illegible], rolls--he walks away
winner--dash, finish by Roy Donner who led

VANCOUVER, BC--FL[illegible]--TRA[illegible]--K[illegible]--HURDLES--REID--
POLE VAULT--C[illegible]--HIGH JU[illegible]--CRESWELL--SHOT PUT--O'BRIEN-

[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 5/7/57

hurdle [illegible]

Used No.	Date
starts up and over him--crowd--runn	
of Wash. State is set for shot pu--	
ing head but is all the way--cu-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-8.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BC.:(St.Laurent on election tour..5/57)

Can No. 30-39

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ST.LAURENT ON HALIBUT ELECTION TOUR

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 shots post office exhib--postman sculpture on hal[illegible]quet--P.M. Louis St.Laurent looking--portman gives the signal--person list--halibut on--l'honorable Louis St.Laurent n'a [illegible] enters with party--seats old vet--[illegible] act.talking----

VANCOUVER,BC--ST.LAURENT--VISITS--CAN.[illegible]--VETERANS--HALIBUT--HELICOPTER--LANDING--HOSPITAL--

Date Shot 5/3/57

Used No.	Date
	--copter hovering--
	talking with the
	--int.St.L.
	th St. Laurent--
	--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(5/23/57--Canadian elections (Diefenbaker vs.St.Laurent)	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTIONS--TEMPO MOUNTS AS CAMPAIGN NEARS END	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	121			junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(1s stage,CCF Chief M. J. Doldwell at rostrum--shot of Coldwell talking (silent)--audi nce listens--shot he talking--applasue shot--John Diefenbaker walking shot--talks to helmeted worker in yard--talk to another man--2 shots talking with workers--Louis St.Laurent,sign 'J.B.M. St.Laurent"(boother's store)--pan to brothers sit--med. shot two talking--shot Louis sit on steps--band,night stuff,Drew Pearson--shot Pearson waving,crowd around--in ONTARIO;offic of Social Credit--cu SC button in lapel--big sign,Social Credit,etc.man talking in front sign--indiv.posters,Coldwell --St.Laurent sign--Diefenbaker sign--Post.Social Credit Sol

Date of Event 5-23-57

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER,BC#:(6/57--old world soccer	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OLD WORLD SOCCER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. JUMPED

Description and Remarks

onto field in striped shirt--ow Tottenham Hotspurs dittos--crowd--Hotspurs with ball kicked and Celtic goalie tans ball over goal,no goal--interesting, positive try save--bobbles and another Hotspur hits with head into goal--crowd--Hotspurs possession, ball rolling around--long shot, nice save by Celtic goalie--Hotspur kicks it again toward goal,goalie in vain attempt but ball hits post and bounds to side,no goal----Hotspurs running,lowshot,kicks and over goalie and in for Hotspurs win--E/S-----

VANCOUVER,BC--SOCCER--THRILL--CROWD--TOTTENHAM HOTSPURS GLASGOW CELTICS--

Date of Event 6/4/57

Used No.	Date

-see over-

(2) 30-44-Canada (Elections)

E. Low--bandwagon, cars parade----------

VANCOUVER, BC, CAN--COLDWELL--ELECTIONS--CROWD--DIEFENBAKER--
LABORERS--ST. LAURENT--FAMILIES--NIGHT SHOTS--PEARSON--
EMBLEMS--ONTARIO, CANADA--POSTERS--LOW--PARADE--POLITICS--
HL OF YEAR--

VANCOUVER,BC:(Aquatic stars vie for Canadian championships—7/27/57)

Can. No. 30-62

Roll No. Canada

Subject: AQUATIC STARS VIE FOR CANADA CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(hs at finish line,Bill Slater swing in just ahead of [illegible] of Montreal--Slater wins,wavy--two shots [illegible] 110 yd.finals and cu Grout--comes from st[illegible] Stewart of Vancouver's Dolphin Swim Club--[illegible] Irene McDonald diving--cu out of pool--lo[illegible] Jerry Anderson,loser,shakes with winner Bill Patrick in handstand from hi platform--crowd cu----------

VANCOUVER,BC--DIVING--CONTEST--SLATER--GROUT--STEWART--MC DONALD--PATRICK--ANDERSON--CROWD--WATER SPORTS--SWIMMING--

Date of Event: 7/27/57

Used No.	Date
[illegible]--cu Slater-[illegible]s--cu Helen [illegible] hi platform dive-[illegible]board,Bill Patric[illegible] Bill Patrick--Pat-[illegible]land--Patrick,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-15M-3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER, B.C. CAN: (8/57—new babies at the zoo—goats, lambs, fawn)

Can No. [illegible]-69

Roll No. Canada

Subject 200 BABIES

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	90			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(kids in spinning boat that looks like an up-ended cylinder--9/57-"C"story	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CANAL. BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET BOMBER (C) SPINNING BOAT	(A) STAFF (B) BR.INF.SERVICE (C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-45				all junked (A)CS 7665x6 (C)CS 7665x7

Can No. 5

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different angled fac s--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------
FLORIDA:(title--headon, ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------
VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder--the boat turning like a carousel--

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BC:(Mining congress opens--10/4/57)	Can No. 30-82	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MINING CONGRESS OPENS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ext.bldg--another bldg--int.people watching cable-spinning machine--more machinery--twisting cable--technician talks with visitors--more cable twisting--cu spinning onto winch--2 sc.man at lathe,as visitors watch--2 men, one holds corer bit in hand--cu corer--onlookers watch big machine--backshot group walks thru plant--bazooka drill--group----------

Date 10/4/57

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--GIRL--VISITS--LABOERERS--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Machinery & Factory)--

SEE OVER

with kids on top--closer,kids,bg turning--kids feeling spin--le boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,3 scs.laughing--

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--AIGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

VANCOUVER,BC:(10/57--new rail frontier cut along mountain shelf--breath taking depth & beauty enroute)"D"story--

Can No. 30-83

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIER(Canada)

Cameraman (A)TEGANDER-FOX(DD) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, HARDE,HEARST (D)FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

Can No. (A) 7667x1,6-500ft (D) 7665x14, 90ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes rest all junked hands with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries,for names,see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--Is the pickers--Girl picking--youngest boy of 12, OVER

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

1-61-C 30-83 3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-) 30-SB-

VANCOUVER,BC;title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--1s, see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS;Add. same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY;(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

VANCOUVER,BC:(Roughriders vs. Lions Football tied 21-21-- 10/8/57)	Can No. 30-83	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: ROUGHRIDERS TIED BY LIONS 21-21	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:(players onto field(lite in neg)--crowd--Roughriders' Frank Tripucka has ball,running,loses (does camera) but camera picks it up again,tackle--Tripucka handoff to Ken Carpenter short run,hit--pick up play after start--again Tripucka to Carpenter and TD with no interference--crowd-- Lions' Maury Duncan fades & passes to Prima Villaneuva, downr Duncan (L) pass to Paul Cameron,tackled--Don Vicic (L)leapi from 1 yd.line over goal line--scoreboard 21-14--lite-in- running play to right,guy tackled near goal--TD play,over on line plunge--kick point----------- ng action under way VANCOUVER,BC--FOOTBALL--ROUGHRIDERS--LIONS--CROWD--TRIPUCKA CARPENTER--DUNCAN--VILLANEUVE--CAMERON--VICIC

Date 10-8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(10/57-Baby penguin shown with mother in midst of crowd of others)

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. Canada

Subject **BABY PENGUIN SETS RECORD FOR SURVIVAL**

Cameraman **ASSOCIATED**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-53				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls & ms flock of penguins--mcu one penguin,pan down to chick--crowd--mama and chick beak to beak--crowd--mama and chick look at crowd--ls penguin pit--mama poking at chick----------

VANCOUVER,BC--PENGUINS--CROWD--

Date of Event 10/22/57

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (Largest Chrysanthemum Show in America)

Issue Number: 30-102-Canada

Subject: VANCOUVER MUM SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(mls floral display--woman look--cu mum--Point Grey display--another mls mums--Evergreen of Seattle display--cus mums,different hues,pan--basket of mums(prize basket)--tilt shot Best Bloom in show, see bloom--Kingsway display, 2 sc----------

VANCOUVER,BC. CANADA--FLOWERS--

Date of Event: 12/13/57

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (Load wheat for foreign consumption)

Issue Number 30-102-CANADA

Subject: CANADA WHEAT FOR INDIA & RUSSIA

30-102-CANADA

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.CANADA:(bow of Russian Ship "ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--smokestack,see hammer and sicle emblem--bow,other ship--sign "No Smoking"--loading wheat--man holding guy rope--another ditto--man in hold shovel wheat--cu man turns crank--girl walks on deck catwalk,ls(stewardess or cook)--in an EAST COAST CANADIAN PORT(Unidentified), ls unidentified ship, deck,activity--2 sc.conveyor system--2 sc.load wheat--cu men looking into hold--cu wheat pouring from chute--grain elevators----(this wheat is destined for India)----------

Date of Event: ~~12/57~~ 12/57

VANCOUVER B.C.CANADA--"ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--WHEAT--FREIGHTERS--CAN.GOVT.--[illegible],GOVT.--INDIA GOVT.--FOOD--

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(bridge collapse kills 18--6/58 "A"story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 dds, 2 missing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Cameramen Hearst

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

Can No.

Date of Event 6/19/58 makeup 6/20/58

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same----------(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same ls same--ss same--hs cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USN super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253—15M—10/57 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER,BC.:(At Stanley Park Zoo,kids and animals in springtime--4/59)

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 4

Subject: ZOO PARADE--CUDS AND KIDS CUTTING CAPERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	124	STANLEY PARK ZOO	

Cuts: none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C.--CANADA:(ss kids walk in ZOO--cu sign--ss penguins near pool--ss them walk near water--ss same crowd--ss perguin dives in pool--kids watch--ss monkeys near pool--ss kids watch--ss seals in pool of water,take baby monkey away--ss kids watch--ss monkey swing along--ls crowd--ss trainer play with lioness----cu lion watching--cu polar bear watch--ss kids watch--ss man play with kitten & tiger----ss kid feed pigs & animals--pan boy feeding goat--ss same with other kids----------

CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA (CALGARY CHILDREN'S ZOO)

Date of Event: makeup 4/30/59

Used No. | Date

MISC.

--ZOO--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--PENGUINS--MONKEYS--SEALS--LION--POLAR BEAR--GOAT--HUMAN INTEREST--

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA.

SEE OVER

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [redacted] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(3/60--International Ice Skating Championships)	Can No. 33-20	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS--INT'L ICE SKATING CHAMPIONSHIPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	96			

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss French skater, Mr.Alain Giletti,on ice--cu on one leg,spins--ss jumping & spins--crowd--ss Carol Heiss of U.S.,skating--crowd--ss Carol skating--crowd--ss Carol spins----------

Makeup Date of Event 3/7/60

VANCOUVER,BX--ICE SKATING--GILETTI--HL OF SPORTS--HEISS--

SEE OVE

VANCOUVER,BC:(new method of moving huge trees--5/67)"A"story

Issue Number: 40-44-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Balloon Logging (B)ACROBATIC FLAG WAVING(C)YOKOHAMA FESTIVAL (D)SUMMER FASHIONS (E)KINETIC ART

Cameraman: (A)NFB rest UPI

Length: (A) 75 (B) 59 (C)58 (D)59 (E)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut: see bk nos.after each location--no-cuts)

Can No.

(A)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:

Description and Remarks

18-34--pan down tall trees--big tree falls after cutting--workmen in fg,huge balloon flying in bg--rope dropped--balloon(Helium-filled)--log lifted with its aid--another,same--move along ground--pulled thru undergrowt and trees--balloon in air,forest below----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:18-15:--at Rockefeller Plaza,tilt down from city bldg to flags on poles in breeze--Italian flag waver routine,somersaulting while wave

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-44-2

unusual art is work of Sheldon Machlin)--2 scs.link chain with ornate ball that moves up and down--shots of springs and balls and odd shaped objects joined alternately to create odd motion--weighted springs,causing odd motion due to varied weights and shapes----------

(A) VANCOUVER,BC--LOGGING--ODDITIES(Industry)--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--FLAGS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--
(C) YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--FESTIVAL--PARADES--
(D) PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--
(E) [illegible] ART--ODDITIES(Art)--MACHLIN,Sheldon(no pix him)-

flag,etc---various routines--quick zooms on statue of Prom-
etheus to create effect of statue being 'surprised'--var.scs
of flag waving routines--finale act in group----------
----------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(BkNo:18-3--hs parade marks
100th Anniv.of Japan entry into foreign trade--var.scs.
parade--dragon dance---parade,banners,emblems,dolls on poles,
dancing--girls pass in car--lil boy watch--float pass--girls
parade doing fandance--cu man in costume,hold baloons--
balloons released,go up----------
----------(D) PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:17-1:==3 models show
summer fashions--mini skirts--Bat Woman Costume & two robins
(costumes)--girl in middle spins,show skirt swirl around her
--pan up on girl in printed dress--pan up floral design,too-
model in pleated shift--two models----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:19-8--ls odd sculpture
at the Weibel Gallery,--shot of his "Spring of Sculpture"--

VANCOUVER,BC,CANDA:(8/67--forest fire "E"story

Issue Number 40-69-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Lgth (A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after eac location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--is same-- xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------

----------(B)BRONX,NY:(BkNo:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--bi; submachine guns--bullets-------

-- -- (C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BK. NO:33-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore--var. ones in harbor,shore installations--explo[illegible] in water nea

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA:(4/58--dynamiting the Ripple Rock menace to shipping--"B"story --VANCOUVER,BC--	Can No. 31-28 31-28	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER (B) BIG BLAST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	5 3-7½ 3-9½	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd at St.Peter's Basilica--ss Pope Pius XII praying--crowd praying--pan shot crowd--pan shot crowd into St.Patrick's Cathedral,NY--ss girls run thru rain--ss crowd into Church thru rain--ss girl with box on head--ss girl holding umbrella--hs people out of Church----------
(B)RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA:(ls Ripple Rock--pan dynamite--cu cable wench--dynamite into tunnel on belt--as same--man puts dynamite in hole--pan dynamite--man presses button--blast----------

ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--RAIN--
RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA--EXPLOSION--WATER--MACHINERY--TNT--

Date of Event sunup of 4/7/58 ss Pope talking(all

Used No. NY Date

SEE OVER

(2) 40-69-2

shore--AV over land,explsoion--another AV overland,explosions--fly over forest--aa same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders--cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

----------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE(Fores

VAVENBY,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(6/52-Engineers weld oil pipeline,clean,tar and wrap and insert pipe in trench as new Vancouver oil pipeline nears completion)CIT" 6890x10

Can No. 25-575

Roll No. Canada

Subject: VANCOUVER TO GET OIL PIPELINE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			8-131	6890x10, 350 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VAVENBY,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(camp-site--dredger at work,5 shots--3 men look over map--on map--tractors haul pipe--cutting pipe--forcing 2 pipes together--welding ditto--bending pipe to fit hill--cleaning pipe--tarring and wrapping pipe--filling in trench----------

Date of Event: 6/27/52

VAVENBY,BRITISH COLUMBIA--CONSTRUCTION--MAPS--MONTAGE(laying in oil pipeline)--OIL--

SEE OVER

VEDDER CROSSING, BRIT. COLUMBIA: (7/57--Army bridge builders)	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BRIDGE BUILDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER →

VICTORIA,BC,etc.

(2) 30-63-General

VEDDER CROSSING, B.C.--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--BRIDGES--
CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
MONTAGE(construction)--

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA. SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 603	Roll No. CANADA

Subject F.D.R. AT VICTORIA B.C. (?)	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2490x3 / Can No.
89		79 dev.	lav.	160

Description and Remarks pan of group,in car, parade of his car, NATURAL SOUND STAR SPANGLED BANNER, on board ship, they're off--CUTS:Lt.Gov.Hamber and party l.to r.Mrs.Hamber,FDR,James,Mrs.FDR and Gov.Hamber--Lt.Gov.rides with FDR--FDR aboard destroyer USS PHELPS. FDR--SOUND--MUSIC--HAMBER--FDRS--NAVY USS PHELPS.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA.	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYERS SAIL TO JOIN FLEET FOR WINTER TRAINING	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x5 256 Can No.
109	99			

Description and Remarks ls boats people in fg,sailor ki sing daughter in ma's arms--aboard boat Lont.Cdr.C.Jones talking to men final instructions,shot flag,pulling ropes, backing out guns over another boat,cu top of super-structure,sailors atten,boat poking nose from back to front,boat steaming along, 2 boats ls,3 boats farewell....CUTS:the Destroyer--Ottawa,Fraser,St.Laurent all folo-- Lt.Commdr.A.Hope and Lt.Commdr.W.Holmes. C.P.NAVY--JONES--HOPE--HOLMES.

Date of Event 2-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA.	Can No. 11- 757	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLED KIDS GO FOR EXCITING RIDE ON SMALL TRAIN	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. 3322x4,500

Description and Remarks peope wait get on train cu engine puts coal in,cu coal car,cu steam engine,steam comes out,smoke--starts engine--4 cars,going away camera.whole train,travel shot,puffing along,shot travel moving shot,steaming away broadside shot.. CUTS:John W.Armstrong builder....

CHILDREN-RR TRAINS--MINIATURE--ARMSTRONG.

Date of Event 3-26-39.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 1550-5M-4-34 C

OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. CALLANDER ONT.	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. CANADA

Subject JOINT U.S. CANADA DEFENSE BOARD VISIT WEST COAST: QUINTS XMAS GIFTS FOR NAVY LEAGUE

Cameraman ASSOX. PATHE

Length 103-93 87-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Quints: JUNK Can No. 3986x2,400

Description and Remarks members of board, lead by Mayor LaGuardia, down steps of Parlt Bldg. in Victoria--at flying base, review flying cadets--Mayor and Air Marshall Godfrey--walk thru rows soldiers, troops with guns, inspection, bayonets put on--cuts shot Commis. Parsons of the B.C. police---quints--var. shots five little girls prep re packages--into box--Dr. Dafoe helps--sound talk by girls--silent wrapping--
Cuts-ditto--
WAR--CAN. ARMY--LAGUARDIA--GODFREY--PARSONS*
DIONNES--DAFOE--SPEECH

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VICTORIA, B.C (Ships for victory)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS FOR VICTORY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

freighter, SS FORT

CANADA--LAUNCHING--MacDONALD--TYPES (MICMAC INDIANS)
HALIFAX N.S.--CAN. NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
WALKERVILLE, ONT.--S.S. DUNDURN--VICTORIA, B.C.--
H.M.C.S. PRINCE--TORONTO, CNT.--HMCS REGULUS--MONTREAL, QUEBEC
S.S. FORT ESPERANCE--WAR OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA (Labor stages bond drive)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR STAGES BOND DRIVE	H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA, B. C., CANADA-- LABOR--POSTERS--BONDS--FLOATS--PARADES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA (Hong Kong Pri-oners come home---)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. CANADA

Subject HONG KONG PRISONERS COME HOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA-- scenes steamship ing in--MS & CU men .. waving--people A--CU men waving--2 scenes men ng bags--2 shots Officers of the with comm. officer--Private tries on "Hong Kong" patch--CU new ith souvenir Jap weapons--with Jap money-- grl happy..2 crying--2 scenes

Date of Right 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--SHIPS--SS PRINCESS ALICE--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--PRISONERS--RECEPTIONS--DEBARKING--EMBLEMS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA (HERO SHIP ARRIVES--
HMS PRINCE ROBERTS)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HERO SHIP ARRIVES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/26/45

Used No.	Date

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--CAN. NAVY--HMCS PRINCE ROBERTS--
SAILORS--HARBORS--FAMILIES--VETERANS--CAN. ARMY--
PRISONERS--RECEPTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-499	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TRAINS FOR PEACE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
98	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...es cadets marching--CU ...ry, ...mmanding Officer--2 scenes ...i...nding equipt.--2 scenes cadets tying ...--LS machine shop--CU cadet and ...re...--bridge controls,wheel etc.--shot of ...NT--cadet taxing axi...uth hearing--cadet ...ion on use of sextant--2 shots AA guns-- ...position--CU one fires--... students ...ther torpedo is fired--CU flag--

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA--COLLEGES--CANADIAN NAVY--PARADES
CREERY--RADAR--RADIO--TORPEDOS--FLAGS--TRAINING

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA (TRANS-CANADA AUTO REACHES WEST COAST)	Can No. 19-607	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS-CANADA AUTO REACHES WEST COAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
165	97			

Description and Remarks: CANADA--sign posts..checking 5/28/46
Date of Event

m[illegible] down road--auto going
a[illegible] touching water, Pacific
O[illegible] in water--MacFarlane and
[illegible] of auto and sprinkle water on
[illegible] up to City Hall--G.D. Christie presents
[illegible] Hon. Carson, Min. of Public Works and
[illegible] passing medal to another guy,

Used No.	Date

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA--AUTOS--TRAVEL--TOURISTS--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SCENIC--CHRISTIE--CARSON--MacFARLANE--
McGILLIVARY--

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, BC CAN. (SCIENCE AIDS FISHERMEN) VICTORIA, BC CANADA	Can No. 19-563	Roll No. 4

Subject: SCIENCE AIDS FISHERMEN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	101			Cuts 545427 310ft.

Description and Remarks Heffing fleet underway, cu's sounding machines, at helm machine turns, ls ship starts to pull in net, mass of solid herring, into net, dumping, into bin, gulls flying about, lots of them, cu's bins full of fish--cu's: ditto

VICTORIA, BC CANADA:FISH:FISHING:FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, CAN. (MONTGOMERY'S CANADIAN TOUR)	Can No. 5395 x1	Roll No. 5395 x1

Subject	Cameraman
MONTGOMERY'S CANADIAN TOUR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowds receive Monty, inspects [illegible], paratroops--parade to City Hall--[illegible] with Mayor Saunders--cu salutes--var. shots motorcade with Canon Cody and Dr. S. Smith at U of Toronto, Convocation Hall, gets Cap & gown, with vets, amputation case--sisters--flying visit to coast inspects RCAF at Patricia Bay Airport--Parliament Bldgs, meets provinic- [illegible] members, gets medal from Mayor P. George--meets Mayor J. Cornett and visits Shaughnessy Mil. Hosp--with brother Dave Monty--receptions at var. provinces, Parliament Bldgs Premier Hart with Monty--ls Legislative Bldgs at Vancouver

TORONTO, ON: VICTORIA, CAN: VANCOUVER, CAN: MONTGOMERY: RECEPTIO

PARLIAMENT BLDGS - LEGISLATIVE BLDGS.

U. OF TORONTO: GEORGE - HART.

CORNETT - HART

SEE OVER

Date of Event 9-7-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-16M-[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, BC, CANADA (CHILDS GARDEN LIBRARY)		Roll No.
[illegible] VICTORIA, BC CAN.	V.20 R.50	CAN. LCLS

Subject THOUSANDS PRAY FOR WORLD PEACE CHILDS GARDEN LIBRARY	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 84-78 106-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts File, no numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks: Catholics, procession, Virgin float[illegible] in white, cu Cardinal Spellman, Gerlier [illegible] Bishop Mar Ivanios India--Betancourt Cuba, McGuigan --l-crowds, altar Virgin, cu monks, altar, crowds-- :kids tell story, cu's--make C's--images, chickan ck beaks, teetering, rocking hoss, elephant--CUTS: , CAN: VICTORIA, BC CANADA: PROCESSION: RELIGION: ES: FLOATS: SPELLMAN: GLIER: IVANIOS: BETANCOURT: UIGAN: LIBRARY: CHILDREN:

Date of Event 6-22-47

Used Nance--Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 -L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, BC, CAN. (CANADA JOINS UN COUNCIL)	Can No. 20-80	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA JOINS UN COUNCIL(ILSEY SPEAKS) THANKSGIVING GOBBLERS	PARA ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93-87 92-86				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

TURKEYS:ls farm,H.Heather feed in trough,Lee-Wright feed,ls white turkeys, cu whites,2 shots,turkeys on shoulder,bronze one-- closer gobbling,2 gals among turkeys--ILSLEY: cu Hon.J.L.Ilsley at desk,silent and sound talk on U.K.desponsibility on election to U.N.

VICTORIA,BC,CAN:FLUSHING,NY:SOUND:SPEECH: ILSLEY:UN:TURKEYS:FARMS:

Date of Event 10-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46 (

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Cds. No.	Roll No.
VICTORIA, CANADA (ARRIVE) SHOTS 1-4 VICTORIA, BC, CAN NEW BRUNSWICK CAN V RD R	20-86	CANADA 86 CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SARDINE HANDLING CATCH 1ST POSTWAR LUXURY SHIP LAUNCHED	ASSOC. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95-289 72-66				Can No. 5665x1 490ft.

Description and Remark: fleet weirs--headon pan fleet trap,group fishermen with nets,cu hauled board,scoop nets with fish,scoop up fish, catch with scales,cu crew members,cu hands with scales-- MS:ls of SS PRINCE GEORGE on ways,cu name-- code flags,crowds,sponsor Mrs.L.Chevrier,workers work on blocks,sponsor whacks it,down she goes,CUTS:ADD SHOTS. canning sardine process.
VICTORIA,CAN:NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN:FISH:FISHING:FISHING FLEET: SS PRINCE GEORGE:LAUNCHING:CHEVRIER

Date 10-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VITORIA, B.C., CANADA (FASHION WEEK)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] - VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA	V.20 D. 100	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PREPARING FOR MOBL FASHION WEEK	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86-80 94-88				Junk

Description and Remarks

holly:cutting same from trees, basketsful onto table,cu holly pan,wreath SWISH Sir Alexander gets hammer,Mrs.looks on hammers on toy,cu box toys,crippled kids gets toys from man,playing with toys--FASHIONS:evening gown in nite club,spectators,striped taffeta thing,harlequin skirt,one takes notes3 shots gal in 1-piece lastex bathing suit,voom,voom--glamor gal,other prances about--CUTS:ditto

MONTREAL,CAN:VICTORIA,BC,CAN:HOLLY:TREES:
LUMBER:XMAS STORY:ALEXANDER:CHILDREN:
FASHIONS:STYLES:CABARET SCENES

Date of Exp 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.B. (Aussies win rugger game from Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-129	CANADA

Subject AUSSIES WIN RUGGER GAME FROM CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	02			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

...ralian Wallebie down field ...ng..ball is free and Victori... ...run fo... it--crowd--Aussie team ...es ...--crowd--Victoria with ball..pass ...ck ...r ...l,ball free and is ~~crushed in~~ ...ia team makes goal--

VICTORIA B C ,CANADA--RUGBY--MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 3/18/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VICTORIA, B.C. (18th annual Empress Golf tournament)

Can No. 21-135

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 16TH ANNUAL EMPRESS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: [illegible] tees off with green in bg--cr[illegible]ng along shore line--guy putts it's short--guy hits one looks like it's in the drink--crowd following--Peter Bell tries iron shot--Doug Nicols drives--crowd at green--Bell misses close putt--Nicol misses short putt--judges--Bell tries to chip over for putt misses--other guy comes over they shake--Nicol kisses cup--

VICTORIA, B.C.-- GOLF--CROWDS--CONTESTS--BELL--NICOL--TROPHIES--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, CANADA: (INDIA'S ENVOY IS WELCOMED)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1) INDIA'S ENVOY IS WELCOMED 2) REUNION AT MILITARY COLLEGE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 93	87			ENVOY..JUNKED Can No 5893x1..692ft

VICTORIA, B.C.

Description and Remarks: C.:group East Indians-and women (Sikhs) with garlands--cut one on commissioner Sardar Hardit Singh Malik--group walking--men carrying posters of Gandhi and Nehru--says 4th whiskers--1s cars in parade--car with commissioner sign--India society of welcome--1s group receive guests--cu Commissioner--KINGSTON, ONT: pre-war gp 1s marching in uniform--coming toward camera--under arch and face out--marching today in civvies, swing up to salute on balcony William Berchman class of 1336--cu [illegible] group marching--Gen.H.Crerar in group--under arch--[illegible]ing Gen. Ian Johnston lays wreath by Memorial arch--chaplain [illegible].Williams blessing--CUTS: marching feet--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA B.C.,CANADA(U.S.-Canadian sailing races)

Can No. 21-161

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: U.S.CANADIAN SAILING RACES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA, B.C.:"Star" class boat comes about--dog on bowsprit of sloop--sev going before the wind--"A" class ballon jib--

VICTORIA--YACHT RACING--AT SEA--

Date of Event: JULY 13,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-145 CANADA

var. shot H.R.M.C. bldgs--cadets doing precision drill--band marches across front of bldgs--var. shots assembling for parade--Maj. Gen. Anderson--add. shots parade--LIBRARY SHOTS parading and precision drills in years before the war--

VICTORIA, CAN--FLOWERS--INDIANS--MALIK--WOMEN--[illegible]
POSTERS--CHANDI--NEHRU--OLD PEOPLE--AUTOS--INDIA GOVT--
KINGSTON, ONT. CAN--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES--ARCH--BERMINGHAM
CREARAR--JOHNSTON--WREATHES--WILLIAMS--MEMORIALS--MISC. L G
SCENICS--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--OLD PIX--

VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA(Navy cadets graduated)	Can No. 21-167.	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS GRADUATED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	6			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

,CANADA:line-up of cadets--
--Commodore Creery addressing
platform--Cadet McAllister getting
escope"--Cadet H.H.Plant receiving Nixon Memori
--McAllister shows ma the dirk--cadets marching
--ors atart thru ranks or cadets yank off lanyard
cheering,hip hip with caps--

TORIA,B.C.--CANADIAN NAVY--GRADUATION--~~ROYAL ROADS~~
LEGE--CREERY--McALLISTER--PLANT--WEAPONS--PARADES**
A--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event AUG 3 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA:(HMCS "SIOUX" Back from Korean War--2/7/51)	Can No. 24-430 24-439	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS "SIOUX" BACK FROM KOREAN WAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	74			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC:(Can.Destroyer "HMCS SIOUX",ls,woman on dock--alongside wharf--men at rail--look thru porthole--men on deck down--sailor looking at cre t--Commander Paul Taylor with his family--man kissing wife and child--another one, same--another couple--cu guy looking on--more kissing and greeting--coming ashore, 3 shots----------

VICTORIA,BC--CAN.NAVY--HUMA INTEREST--"HMCS SIOUX"--OSCULATION--CAN.SAILOR--TAYLOR--FAMILIES--

Date of Even 2-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA,BC:(HMCS ONTARIO off on Pacific Cruise--3/8/51) ship is a Cruiser)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PACIFIC CRUISE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cruiser "HMCS ONTARIO"at dock--cr
loading--sailor with wife & chil
rail--shining gun barrel--one ship'
& child--Commodor Hugh Pullen
in hawser--superstructure--cu skippe
backing out,crowd waving--ls ship in harb
shots same----------VICTORIA,B
CRUISER--CAN.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTERE
SANITATION--PULLEN--CROWD--HARBOR--PIER-

Date of Event 3-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, BC: (Lord Mayor of London visits--9/7/51)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. Canada

Subject LORD MAYOR OF LONDON IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (1 Premier Douglas House--pan fro[illegible] Byron Johnson of BC to Sir Denys Lowson, Lord Mayor of London--crest on door--they unlock the door--c rd--le at Pacific National Exhibition--cu Lord Mayor and Sword Bearer (this is at Vancouver)--ls exposition--Vancouver City Hall-- sign "VANCOUVER WELCOMES YOU"--mace bearer leading parade-- mounties salute--gets key--cu key--Lady Dowson get flowers-- Lord Mayor address (silent), crowd----------

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

VICTORIA, BC--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--E.G. GOVT--LOWSON--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--VANCOUVER, BC--EXHIBITION--CEREMONIES--SIGN--FLOWERS--CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VICTORIA,BC:(visited by Princess Elizabeth of England and husband Prince Philip- 10/51)	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME—VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	157			Cuts 6750x1,6746x3 Can No. 900 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(3 scens Christ Church 10/24/51
Cathedral,Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of she & Prince Philip
HMCS CRUSADER,Canadian destroyer--on board,3 shots,standing with the officers--fire boat,2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--line-up at pier--parade thru streets,2 shots--out of car,shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard,etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen.scene of Thunderbird Park----------
CUTS 6750x1:(Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev.G.C.Swanson------top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA,BC,2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots a 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev.shots them greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike,welcoming them--

Used No.	Date

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA:(8/52--Navy Day in Canada)	Issue Number 25-385	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DAY IN VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				Junked cuts

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,BC.CANADA:(2 scs. Navy Day parade,sailors march--2 scs.Royal Navy Float--hs park,display--inspection of troops--crowd--Navy men on parallel bars--cu men put on fire mask--goes up to burning tank--crowd-put fire out,much smoke--dockside people board ship,tour--ls heavy cruiser at anchor--from ship,people look at harbor--kids on ack-ack gun spinning around--med,sailor with whiskers,2 kids with him--see wake and Canadian flag----VICTORIA,BC CANADA--CAN.NAVY--CELEBRATIONS--EXHIBIT--CYMNASTICS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(kids)--FLAG--

Event 6/6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 24-503-Canada

6748x3: (arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking, saying goodbye, etc--gen.view of ship--royal pair look at fireboats and Lions Gate bridge, shots of bridge, etc--them on bridge of destroyer-travel shots, train thru snow--scenic shots----------

VANCOUVER, BC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--HMCS CRUSADER--FIREBOAT--HOTEL--VICTORIA, BC--PARADE--CROWD--PARK--CHURCH--SWANSON--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--BRIDGE--SCENICS--SNOW--DESTROYER--CAN.NAVY--

VICTORIA, B.C. (Prime Minister makes flying tour campaigning for re-election)

Issue Number
26-482-CANADA
26-482-Canada

Subject
CAMPAIGN UNDER WAY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-146				Can No. 7136x3, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (home of Conservative leader George Drew--family and dog--children--wife and Drew--sign "Headquarters"--going over chart--cu Drew and worker--rally:pipers down aisle,precede Drew--Drew and family down aisle--Drew shakes hands--crowd--Drew talks--lil kids applaud--is crowd--in VANCOUVER,BC:(incumbent Prime Minist Louis St.Laurent off plane--crowd--St.Laurent shakes hands--group,Min.of Fisheries Hon.James Sinclair-St.Laurent-Deputy Min.Nat.Def.Ralph Campney and Art Laing who is newly elected member of B.C.legislature and leader of Liberal party in B.C.--childrpresents rose to St.Laurent--him off plane in VICTORIA,greeted--meets local candidates--shakes with woman--sign Royal

Date of 7/12/53

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA: (Japanese Prince arrives while on way to Coronation)

Issue Number 7083x10

Subject: CROWN PRINCE OF JAPAN VISITS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205ft.			F.G.POS.	BkNo: 6411-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,BC:(Royal Can.Navy Guard of Honor march into place--Lt.Gov.Wallace, RADm James Hibbard and Mayor Claude Harrison of Victoria wait for arrival of plane--RCAF plane taxi to stop--he out of plane,greeted--var. sc.greeting ceremony--inspect guard,etc--meets leaders of local Japanese community--they into car and away--Japanese flag flying at Government House----------

Date of E[illegible]53

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--JAPANESE GOVT--VISIT--CAN.GOVT--FLAG(Japanese)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Theatre--crowd,250 were unable to enter jammed theatre--crowd,interior-
St.Laurent talks(silent)----------
Cuts
7136x31 (officiates at opening of Davis Cup Tennis Trials between Japa
& US in Vancouver,does St.Laurent--additional material on both campaign
ers----for more information check captions in folder)----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS(Foreign)--DREW,GEORGE--VANCOUVER
BRITISH COLUMBIA--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--VICTORIA,BC--TENNIS(cuts only)--

VICTORIA, B.C. (Secret prival dances as West Coast Indians gather)	Issue Number 27-536-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SECRET INDIAN DANCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,B.C.:(2 sc.Indians, ls--cu Indians(elders)--one points to totem--over-head sign--dancing begins,women,3 sc--onlookers--dancers with reeds hanging from costumes,4 sc--one dressed like a bear--elders beat out rhythm--2 sc.one in Ho-hoq bird costume--cu elder--costumed one again--

Date of Event 1/15/54

VICTORIA,BC--INDIANS--DANCE(Can.Indians)--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA: (Military observers inspect defense and training bases)

Issue Number 27-555-Canada

Subject VISITORS INSPECT DEFENSES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA:(officers down steps of plane,2 sc--group shot,Capt.Poladian of US, Col.Bryer US,Col.deBremond of Switzerland,Capt.Scull USN and Col.Herzog of Israel--is they visit factory,test lab (total of 24 officers of var. countries in the group)--they enter--watching machine turn--this is at Esquimalt dockyard--now they visit Canadian Services College at Royal Roads--they stand in front of bldg--in front,see little brass cannon--Belgian officer speaks to Belgian cadet--is they visit the destroyer Sioux--they board--waving from deck--Canadian flag--boat passes us--they leave----------VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--

Date of Ev 8/24/34

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, B.C. (Colorful blossoms key-note spring on Daffodil bulb farm)

Issue Number 27-561-Canada

Subject DAFFODIL DAY FOR VICTORIA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cuts junked / Can No.
7-109				

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,B.C.1/2 sc.fields daffodils--girls picking flowers,3 sc--girls lk in--int.man,woman,flowers on table--girls enter,look around--other king bouquets,3 sc--cu bouquet--distributing in street--Mayor Claude rrison with bouquet--boat at dock--pin flowers on people at pier-- one one coat--baby wears bouquet--Liberal leader Arthur Laing gets e--cu Daffodil Queen Jean Spedding----------
CTORIA,BC--FLOWERS--HARRISON,Mayor Claude--FESTIVAL--

Date of Event 4/16/54

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. (Prince Philip visits during Canadian tour)	Issue Number 27-593-Canada	
Subject DUKE VISITS WEST COAST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks RIVERS,MANITOBA:(Duke of dinburgh,Prince Philip,off plane and greeted--aratroops School,men jump out of dummy plane--man drops in harness--uke and party seated,look on--cannon drops in chute--over mountain, light shot--Duke walks across field with Navy officers--inspect men--rowd--(Navy material is in VICTORIA,BC)--visiting the HMCS NADEN,he hakes hands with Mrs.Judy Joy in wheelchair--is Naval Cadets--Duke ives Queen's Dirk to outstanding all-round Cadet Charles Gunning of raduating class--march past----------RIVERS,MANITOBA,CANADA--ISITS--PHILIP,Prince--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--CAN.NAV -VICTORIA,BC--CEREMONIES--

Date Shot 8/3/54

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. (All kinds of sporting events at Empire Games)	Issue Number 27-594-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE GAMES--CANADIAN CARSMEN WIN FOURTH MEDAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-158				+ CS 7346x3,4 appx.700 ft.cuts (used in Nat'l Reel,too)	

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC:(At Empire Stadium, 2 sc. Duke of Edinburgh (Prince Philip) and Lord Viscount Alexander (Br.Def.Minister and former Gov.Gen.of Canada)--Canadian shot putter Lionel Whitman heaves 16 pounder--crowd--England's John Savage,shotput champ,throws--cu Savage wins--end of women's 220, Australian Marjorie Jackson-Nelson,near us, wins easily--cu she walk way--hurdles,one takes bad spill as Keith Gardner of Jamaica crosses to victory in these 120 yd.hi hurdles--crowd--crew race at Veader Crossing, smooth Univ.of Br.Columbia out front all the way vs.England's Thames Rowing Club of London--finish line--crowd--coxswain of winning crew, dumped in the drink----------(NOTE: see card under 27-594-3C,also)----

Date of Event 8/8/54

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. (Channel swimmer finds tides too tough for Canadian swim)

Issue Number

27-595-Canada

Subject

CHADWICK FAILS--TIDES TOO TOUGH IN CANADIAN SWIM

Cameraman

HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,B.C.:(at Straits f Juan de Fuca,2 sc.champion swimmer Florence hadwick come toward water,greased up for channel swim--is early morn, oats--she's swimming toard opposite shore at PORT ANGELES,WASHINGTON.. sc.swimming--read chart,she's short of goal--copter overhead--is pull er out of water--she waves from boat--she comes up on pier--cu waving..

ICTORIA,B.C.--SWIMMING--CHADWICK,Florence--PORT ANGELES,WASHINGTON--

Date 8/8/54 Sent 8/9/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-594-Canada:

UTS:(NOTE:mile race vs.Landy & Bannister,etc used in Nat'l reel--also
steers of England shown falling just before winning 26 mi.race(marathon)
----------more on the crew race at Veader Canal--more on Duke and
ord Alexander together--Duke inspecting Guard of Honor --Eng.Ken Wilm-
urst wins men's broad jump--(leaped 24'83/4")---start and finish of
en's 220 yard final--start and finish of women's 220 yd.final--swimming
nd diving,110 yd.for men won by John Brockway,Wales,in 1:06½--winners
et medals--var.ls of pool--start,finish of women's 440 yd.won by
arraine Crapp of Australia,her second gold medal--women's diving won
y Barbara McAuley of Australia--cu she and coach D.Donnet----------

ICTORIA,BC--TRACK MEET(Empire Games)--PHILIP,Prince--ALEXANDER,Viscount
-FEATS(Var.track,field and crew racing,swimming)--BANNISTER,ROGER--
ANDY,John--

VICTORIA, B. C. (Archbishop of Canterbury arrives)

Issue Number
27-606-Canada

Subject CANADA GREETS ENGLISH VISITORS

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 9/16/54

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,B.C.:Most Reverend Geoffrey Francis Fisher,Archbishop of Canterbury, etal aboard HMCS ONTARIO--cu him--ls group,bridge in bg--him talking to skipper--2 sc,group,ls and cu--bridge of ship--Bishop chats with fotog--aa ship--he walks off ship--crowd--2 sc,procession--another, same--he walks in full vestments--int.Victoria Memorial Arena for special religious service--procession to altar--congregation--cu him--

VICTORIA,BC--VISITS--FISHER,Most Rev.Geoffrey Francis--CLERGY--
--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. (Visited by largest naval vessel built in Canada, the Labrador)	Issue Number 27-614-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM WEST COAST (Ships and planes)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-147				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(ls of"RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top deck, skipper Henry Larsen(vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--cu Larsen-------in VICTORIA,BC: (ls of"HMCS LABRADOR",visiting here,tied up--Capt.Robertson pets dog mascot "Taffy",2 sc--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--cu one--------also in VICTORIA,2 sc.RCAF Canuck jets in row--pilot dons helmet--taxis out--2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd-close formation--ls crowd,fg and planes fly,bg--climbing up and by us-

VANCOUVER,BC.. RCMP..-"RCMP ST ROCH"--VICTORIA,B.C.--HMCS LABRADOR"--DOG--RCAF--AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(CAN.JETS)--

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

VICTORIA, B.C. CANADA: (Destroyer & crew embark for duty with U.N. Naval Patrol off Korea)	Issue Number 27-627-Canada	
Subject SPOTLIGHT ON THE NAVY		Camera ASSOCATED

Length 8-167	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(carrier HMCS MAGNIFICENT steaming into harbor--crowd at dock--2 sc. ship--people going aboard--2 sc.kids climb over planes--man with whiskers talks to gal--2 sailors and group--is ship----swish to MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA:(Minister,Rev.John Discon,crowd--cu wife of Rear Adm.J.G. Knowlton--she christens the HMCS RESTIGOUCHE which is Anti-Sub destroyer escort--2 sc.ship down ways--back to crowd--ship afloat--(NOTE: Rev.Dixon is Angican Bishop of Montreal)--swish to VICTORIA,BC.:(is the HMCS SIOUX--cu lifering with name--sailor and 2 kids--sailor holds the child and kisses wife (these fellows head for Korea duty)--another same --sailor with twins--sailors go aboard--crowd on dock--sailing out is

Date of Event 11/30/54

SEE OVER

VICTORIA,BC:(Royal visit--Princess Mary--10/55)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ROYAL VISIT--VICTORIA SALUTES PRINCESS MARY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,BC:(Princess Mary) the Princess Royal,off plane at Patricia Bay Airport greeted by Lt.Gov.Frank Ross & Mrs. Ross--honor guard--walks into park--Scot guards lined up,kilts--she walks over with wreath--wreath on monument--crowd in stands--she on dais in uniform of Can.Scottish Regiment--pan up to Regiment flag--marching--colors coming by--she salutes--marching--leads parade past block at Royal Roads Tri-service Academy--crowd seated--she in civilian clothes,cuts ribbon to officially open Dixon Block Wing--cu sign "OPENED BY HRH"--cadet with her salutes--cadets standing in formation--VICTORIA,BC-MARY-AIRPORT-MONUMENT-WREATH-VISIT ROSS-CEREMONIES-DIGNITARIES-PARADE-

Date of Event 10-21-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 253C-16M-AGS-EDUCATIONAL-SCHOOLS-

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-627-Canada

the destroyer SIOUX--Rear Admiral Hibbard,Pacific

VANCOUVER,BC.CANADA--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHRISTENING--HMCS RESTIGOUCHE--VICTORIA,BC,CANADA-
HMCS SIOUX--SAILORS(Canadian-types people)--HUMAN INTEREST(Serv.Men-For)

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (Remembrance Day Observed...11/55)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: REMEMBRANCE DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ls Gov. Gen.Vincent Massey walk up to Cenotaph--he lays wreath--Mrs.John Leboldus,elderly lady,ditto--ou wreath "Motherhood of Canada"--P.M.Louis St. Laurent lays wreath--pan up to sculptured soldier--all stand at attentic at TORONTO,ONT.CANADA,ls Cenotaph (City Hall Bldg)--people laying wreathes--ou wreathes--Br.flags,people--ls whole so- at MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA,ls Cenotaph--Mayor Drapeau lays wreath--people look on--Sailor-Guard at attention--pan memorial--at VICTORIA,BRITISH COLUMBIA,ls snow--people standing--flags dipped--Mayor Claude Harrison walks over to lay wreath--cutin mothers waiting with wreaths--ls Memorial

Date of Event: 11-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, B. C. (First woman swims 18 miles Juan de Fuca Straight)	Issue Number 29-70-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SWEET VICTORY--MARILYN BELL BEATS STRAITS ON 2nd TRY	Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,B.C.:(1s boats in water in Juan de Fuca Strait--Marilyn Bell in water,4 sc--cu her swimming--2 sc.rough water,ships pitching sharply--getting dark,nearing shore,2 sc--crowd on shore,she comes in to land,2 sc--helping Marilyn into boat--crowd----------

VICTORIA,BC---BELL,MARILYN--SWIMMING--WATER,rough--FEATS--

Date of Event 8/27/56

SEE OVER

(2) 28-726-CANADA

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MASSEY--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIE
WREATH--LEBOLDUS--OLD PEOPLE--CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--STATU
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CITY HALL--BR. FLAGS--MONTREAL, QUE. CAN-
DRAPEAU--CAN. SAILORS--VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA--SNOW--
FLOWERS--

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA:(Indian Regatta--West Coast tribes vie in war canoes--5/24/57)	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN REGATTA--WEST COAST TRIBES VIE IN WAR CANOES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,BC,CAN:(shine up canoes--Indian in headdress,look on--warrior team put boat in water--maidens look on--in 4 boats gun rifle goes off--race starts--angle race--pass astern of Navy boat--students rooting--warrior paddle like mad,others too--hs fight to finish--"Shadow"wins,rest on oars----------

VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--CANOES--RACE(Boat)--GIRLS--INDIANS--COSTUMES--"SHADOW"--

Date of Event 5-24-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA,BC:(10/57—Ancient Art display

Cmr No. 30-89

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ANCIENT ART--INDIANS DISPLAY TOTEM POLE CRAFT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,BC:(ls men carve-- shot of tree,shed in bg--man carve--ls wood carvers on one log--cu axe out wood--ls carvers at work--one man cut away,chop axe--cu one man work on face--ls one carving away--cu knife cutting--ls almost finished pole,2 shots----------

VICTORIA,BC--ART & ARTISTS--TREES--LUMBER--

Date of Exam 10/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA,BC:(New trans-Canada Highway opened 9/62) "C"story	Can No. 35-74	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE ENDS VISIT (B)FORMOSA FLOODS & TYPHOON (C)TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY (5,000 Mi.long)

35-74

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66 62 69				

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ss view from window--ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & wives meet people--cu same,pan--ss same--cu pan down of Church (Cathedral of Cologne)--ss DeGaulle come out--ls same--ss cameraman--ss DeGaulle near car----------FORMOSA:ls bridge--cu same pan flooded streets,houses--more same--ss man swimming--ss flooded houss men in water-- ss flooded cars--ss flooded streets--girls walking thru water--ss flooded streets--more same--ss flooded area and cars----
VICTORIA,B.C.:(ss crowds & mountains--cu unveiling--crowd--ss stone unveiled--ss man pounding highway--ss cars on highway--ss same--cars out of tunnel--cars on highway, 4 shots-----GERMANY--VISITS--DEGAULLE--ADENAUER--CHURCH--FORMOSA--FLOODS--BRIDGE--GIRLS--CARS--VICTORIA--B.C.--HIGHWAY--CEREMONIES--HL YEAR-- OVER

NONE

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. / Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WESTMINISTER, B.C. (QUEEN OF THE MAY)

Can No. 20-39 LOCALS

Roll No.

Subject LONG STAR ROUNDUP — QUEEN OF THE MAY -- BOXING CHAMPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

, floats, characters, f
, uts, Joan Hiatt
riding, steer tosse , rider
:lil gals in costume, natl costumes
crowds, kids dance, dads, old queen
arilyn Jackson, cu , maypole dance--
ams fit :crowds, Savoie down, crowds--
nd sags him again, clinch, stops fite, crowds--
ion--CUTS: junk
C, CAN:PT. ARTHUR, CAN
ATT:CELEBRATION:MAY
BOXING

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

WILLIAMS LAKE, BC, CAN. (CARIBOO CATTLE CHAMPS)

Can No. 19-549

Roll No. LCLS

Subject: MEDALS FOR VETS; CARIBOO CATTLE CHAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90-84			

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

at Royal Mint print & coin 5,000,000 medals for vets--engraver on job, cu die, pour silver into molds, feed bars, stamping, into tray, finish medal, flaws, examine, wrap tissue etc--ls stockyd cattle (CARIBOO FAT STOCK SHOW) moving into pens, in ng, judging, kids lead entries, 2 gals with entries, and prize winner cu with F. Putnam judge--CUTS: junk

OTTAWA, CAN: WILLIAMS LAKE, BC, CAN: MEDALS: VETS ACTIVITIES: MINT: CATTLESHOW: [redacted]

Date of Event 10/22/46

Used Nov 10-22-46 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WILLIAMS LAKE, CANADA (MIRACLE OF ROSES)

Sec. No. 20-87-CANADA

Roll No.

Subject

FAT STOCK CHAMPIONS

MIRACLE OF ROSES

Cameraman

ASSOC.

BR.P.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94-88 37-31				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

1s competitors and handlers linedup, sev. shots, girls groom calf, cu same boys grooming, lil gal, judging, champ calves ls bull, grand champ, cowboys in ring, buyers look them over--MIRACLE: crowds outside church, cu entering, ls statue, cu face--CUTS: ST. MARY'S CHURCH etc

LONDON, ENGLAND: WILLIAMS LAKE, CAN: CATTLE SHOW: RELIGION: ST. MARYS CHURCH

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORM 2530—1 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. CANADA (prize Canada beef for buyers)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE CANADA BEEF FOR BUYERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
"	'24			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. [illegible] stockyards with cattle--med. shot [illegible] cattle coming down between [illegible] front judges and spectators [illegible] around [illegible] 2 [illegible] shots--cutin kid on fen[illegible] wi[illegible]--

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C., CANADA--CATTLE--FARMERS--GIRLS--CONTESTS--

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. [illegible] 1948 Date

SEE OVER

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.:(Cattle from Windsor Farm Auctioned off--10/50)

Can No. 23-401 ~~23-401~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: CATTLE FROM WINDSOR FARM AUCTIONED OFF

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	132		

Cuts: Can No. 6458x3,700 ft.

Description and Remarks: WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.:(ls cattle show--parading entries--Indian boys with cattle--gals with entries--lineup Indians and cattle cu Indian boys grooming steers,2 shots--Judge Phillips of Vancouver--2 shots,cahmp Bull,Hereford "Kalwood Beau Donald" handled by Harold Somerset,owner Vernon Ellison of Oyama--Steer #185,winner of Open Senior Class--Martha Twan with Hereford "Bucky",winner of Jr. Champ. in Fat Stock Div.--ls pens,Calgary--cu same--cattle leaving pens 2 shots--cow and calf--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ bidders--ls bull-auctioneer,2 shots(unidentified)--herd bull--shot white short horn and calf---CUTS: var.shots Indians lads from St.Joseph's Mission School with entries--bulls parading--

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

CHURCHILL, CANADA

See

MANITOBA, CANADA

(2) 23-401-CANADA

var. shots finalists in bull div.--CU Judge of Bull Div. Joe Bulman--cattle in auction ring--At Calgary, Alberta, Can cu herdsmen grooming bull--2 bull calves wait to go on block--close shots shorthorn bull--crowd shots--top shot auction ring with heifers--low angle, 2 heifers in ring--mcu handler & Herd Bull "Kelbar Norseman Diplomat 2nd"----

"WILLIAMS LAKE, BC--CATTLE SHOW--BOYS--GIRLS--INDIANS--PARADE--INDUSTRY--PHILLIP--BULLS--SOMERSET--ELLISON--twn--CALGARY, ALTA, CAN--CONTESTS--AUCTION--SCHOOL--BULMAN--

COOPER CLIFF, CAN. etc

	Can No.	Roll No.
HOCKEY FOILS DELINQUENCY	19-490	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HOCKEY FOILS DELINQUENCY	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	90			5266x4

Can No. 435 ft.

Description and Remarks COOPER CLIFF, CANADA--LS Stanley Stadium --CU sign over stadium entrance "MIDGET NHL, THE BUILDERS OF Little Champions --kids with ing pledge--CU pledge--group of boys sitting on being lectured--CU kid--CU freckled faced kid--MS kids--CU another kid--bigger boys skating towards face off--LS game (hockey)--closer shot going ,goalie makes save--LS game--CU at cage,another out to rink--LS game--closer shot around net, guys fall--CUTS:add.on scenes used..and..CU contrac two hockey sticks on ice for face-off--MS tenie feet of young players at face off--CU boys's face--CU puck and sticks--add.shots game--kids playing--LS Cooper Cliff boys.

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

FORM [illegible]—1EM—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FROBISHER BAY, CANADA: (Canadian Eskimos have unique Christmas Party)	Issue Number 7613x2	

Subject ESKIMO CHRISTMAS				Camera FOX(NFB)	
Length 143ft	Neg.	FGDBNPE	Pos.	Cuts Can Not	NO. 74355 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks FROBISHER BAY,CANADA(In the Canadian Eastern Arctic,RAF, [illegible]F, RCMP and Foundati[illegible] Company of Canada bring Christmas to the children--dog sled teams arri[illegible] several scenes--two men from the Frobisher Base entertain group with bagpipes and drums--Eskimo kids,playing,singing,dancing--mother with sleeping baby in parka hood--cu the baby--Santa arrives--with his pack, RCMP officer greets him--cute shots of Santa and kids--give out gifts--woman dressed as Noah's wife,plays accordion--people dance----------

Date of Event 12/57

FROBISHER BAY,CANADA--CHRISTMA[illegible]TORIES(For[illegible]n)--CHILDREN(Eskimo)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-490- CANADA

pan boys walking out of school with hockey equipment..MS same--pan dressing room--players discarding shoulder pads- and sweaters--removing socks--goalie tossing in puck-- CU skates--

COOPER CLIFF, CANADA--STADIUMS--CHILDREN--HOCKEY--
MISC. SPORTS--SCHOOLS (H.S.)--BOYS--

HONEY HARBOR, CANADA (CHARRO DAYS)

Can No. 21-116- CANADA AND DALLAS

Roll No.

BROWNSVILLE,TX.;QUEBEC,WATSON BAY,HONEY HARBOR,CAN.21-116-

Subject DOWNHILL SKI RACE:CHAMP MUSHERS;ARCTIC PLANE TEST:CHARRO DAYS

CANADA & Dallas

ASSOC:LIBERTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
101-95 92-86	97-91 97±91			Can No.	Junk

Description and Remarks: Charro:parade,floats,gals,Lincoln ...ex.kids,crowds,whiskers,cus whiskers contest ...l:lift,chush down,others,gals,spills,another ...ish,trophy,somersault,cu kid--DOG RACE:cu gal entrants ...s,cu queen,race away,riding board sled,4 shots racing, ...owds,gal gets up--ICE PLANES:icicles on hut,machine gun ...cti..,3 shots,ls motor checkprops turns,taxi,unwrap ...or jet,sweep snow off,vampire blast melt snow behind ...off vampire and out--CUTS:j

BROWNSVILLE,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:WATSON BAY,CAN:HONEY HARBOR,CAN ...:FLOATS:MEXICANS:CELEBRATION:DOG RACES:WINTER SPORTS SKIING:SPILLS:AVIATION:ICE:SNOW:PLANE TYPES:

Date of Event 2-7-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUDSON BAY, CANADA (Fog over Hudson Bay)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-479	5

Subject: EXERCISE MUSK OX

Cameraman: W. WRIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	121		

Cuts ~~XXXXX~~ 5226A2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL, CANADA - MS Churchill RR Station, snow mobile CU riding by--CU man in fur hat, looks cold--MS & CU RCAF men getting Commanche haircuts--group men out of bldg., & AIR SUPPLY DEPT., MUSK OX--LS & CU group in heavy clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off passing, sunset in BG--LS [illegible] in flames, CU--bulldozer by sign KEEP OUT flames raging in background with heater--take off..man in FG AV village, Eskimo Point ?--LS plane door--interior, dropping from plane--looking up at supply chute falling

2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 19-479-5

CHURCHILL, CANADA--R. R. STATION — VEHICLES (SNOWMOBILES)
TRACTORS (SNOWMOBILES) SNOW-- WEATHER--ARCTIC--RCAF--
BARBERS--SCIENTIFIC--CLOTHING---SUNRISE & SUNSET--FIRES--
AVIATION—AIR--PARACHUTES-- CARGO--SHIPPING—MARS--
DOGS - BLDG. CONSTRUCTION (IGLOO) — REFUELING-- GASOLINE--
ESKIMOS-- TYPES--CHILDREN—HUDSON BAY (CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS—
BAIRD - WALLACE-- BALLOONS (WEATHER) —

(2) 19-479-5

from plane—LS supply chute landing and men running out to pick it up—MS guy seated drinking a cup coffee—looking off at bleak windswept country, snow blowing—CUTS! add. on scenes used and men on train looking at map—CU map of Exercise Musk-ox—train pulling into Churchill Station—snowmobile out of box car—team of huskies pulling sled—add. on group of Foreign Observers (group in scenes used)—foreign observers building igloo.. cutting blocks of snow etc.—shot of igloo, sunset in BG—refueling plane, CU hand gas pump—add. AVs Eskimo Point—var. shots Eskimo women with children—CU sleeping Huskies and sled—Eskimo children examing plane—AVs of Barren Lands, Fog over Hudson Bay—preparing dinner in snow—add. shots snowmobiles thru snow—add. scenes of fire NIGHT—Can. flag at half-mast—Lt. Col. P. D. Baird, Commander of Musk Ox and Major A. A. Wallace looking at map—digging oil supply out of drift—group snowmobiles—add. scenes cold weather country—man out of Metrological station with balloon—raising balloon—LS & CU loading supplies onto airplane—add. warming up planes—add. dropping supplies—

LAKE WINNIPEG, Canada	Can No. V-2, No. 1	Roll No. 3

Subject: DAREDEVIL FLYERS OPEN ICE BOAT RACE SEASON

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15		S-82		Can No.

Description and Remarks

(Amusements)

See ICE-BOATING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2, No. 1	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LONG POINT, CANADA	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAKE FREIGHTER BEACHED	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks D.E.Callender grounded on sand bar--air views Lvar.angles flying over grounded steamer with Coast Guard boat, the Petrel standing by--ice can be seen coating the boat--3 other lake steamers which have cast anchors in shelter from h@-seas--
Also as:S.S.DEE.CALLENDER--AIR VIEWS--SHIPWRECK--COAST GUARD--MISC.BOATS--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event 11-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Newmarket, Canada	Can No. V3 49	Roll No. Canadian

Subject: Cornerstone Laid at Pickering College
Seal Schoolboys Prophesies

Cameraman: Associated Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Education(Pickering College)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3 49	6/17/31

SEE OVER

MANITOBA, CANADA

NO.MANITOBA,CANADA (MANITOBA RINK WINS CURLING CHAMPIONSHIP
WINNIPEG,MAN. NO MANITOBA,CA...

Can No. 21-121 (21-121)

Roll No. CANADA (CANADA)

Subject
DEEP FREEZE FISHING AT 50 BELOW
MANITOBA RINK WINS CURLING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman
...RIGHT
...SSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109-102 114-97				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks
ls see plane,dog team on ice, chop hole,ls,pull net out ice,cus show fish,var.shots pulling fish out,holding up ...cu same--CURLING:ls rink,start one down, ...rooms going,another coil:,sweeping--hs ...iews,cu folo one down,cu winners team and trophy--CUTC:"

WINNIPEG,CAN:NO.MANITOBA,CAN:FISHING:ICE FISH:CURLING

Date of Event 2-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANITOBA, CANADA: (Bombardier)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) X-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B) SOVIET TROOPS (C) BOMBARDIER	LYONS (AAF) PARA. HAM WRIGHT

Length	Ftg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	54 79			(A)(B) JUNKED	(C) 6071x10

Description and Remarks

MUROC, CALIFORNIA: rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas. Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and slides underneath us-
KOREA: hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goob ge troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers-- women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--
NORTHERN MANITOBA, CANADA: load supplies aboard--examin- motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event
In FEB. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANITOBA, CANADA: (Trappers festival)	Can No. 23-326 23-326	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject TRAPPERS FESTIVAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Continuity

MANITOBA, CANADA: Doreen Snowdy, Queen of the Trappers Festival on throne--2 shots of people blowing breath--crowning Queen--CU her--dog teams start--closer dogs pass camera--BS teams down trail--another team by--coming at camera--another team by--side shot passing camera--BS team along on sleigh looking at dogs--CU man riding sled--crowd--LS winner coming in--leading across finish line--CU hugging lead dog----------

MANITOBA, CANADA--DOGS--FESTIVALS--SNOWDY--SNOW--DOG TEAM RACES--CROWD--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 3-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-219-3

:oads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
aving--cu dogs--native kids wathcing--dogteam starts,
obile catching up, race--it picks up speed, passes teams--
hot snomobile into caemera--down incline, easy riding,
ast--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

U'ICC, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGH
'OKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
:N TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--~~GREEXWAR~~--MANITOBA, CANADA--
:OMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ERS--

MANITOBA, CANADA: (Flood-1950)

Can No. 23-349

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MANITOBA'S WORST FLOOD IN 100 YEARS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 117				6316 x 3

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA, CANADA: (Floods--2 airviews over area--customs station under water--cottage under water--sign RED RIVER--guys in boat--welcome sign partly submerged--Airviews area, farmland--cottage, 2 guys rowing by--bulldozing dike--travel shot to water--2 shots, bridge--down river on duck--CUTS: Add. same--

MANITOBA, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--RIVERS--AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--WATER--WAVES--ROWBOATS--DAMS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANITOBA, CANADA: (Weather mars mass paratroop drop but routine training continues)	Can No. 26-453-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	PARATROOPS GET IN TRIM	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-128	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA,CANADA:(plane arrive-- Date of Event 4/1/53

Hon.Bruce Claxton out,shake hands--he walks off--inspection inside hangar--watch Can AF men on tower,jumping--he walks away--climb into plane and away (Paratroops exhibition called off due to bad weather)--look over new setup--rear door opens in C119 Flying Boxcar--lull in weather allows supply drop--hoisting stuff aboard--hook supplies up on trolley,2 sc--close clamshell door--ls planes and paratroops--equipment dropped by parachute----------

MANITOBA,CAN--AVIATION--RCAF--TRAINING(For.Military--CLAXTON,Hon Bruce--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANITOBA,CANADA:(7/63--Eclipse of the sun)	Can No. 36-60	Roll No. 1

Subject HEAVENLY SHOW--TOTAL ECLIPSE THRILLS MILLIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

MANITOBA,CANADA--SCREEN:(USA):ls plane--cu Scott Carpenter,astonaut and woman--ss man with cameras in plane--sa same--ss total eclipse--ss control room in Canada--cu tape machine, pan to other machine--ss antenna--ls rockets--man with camera--man looking up--rocket takes off,3 shots--ss eclipse------

MANITOBA,CANADA-- ECLIPSE--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUT--ROCKETS--[illegible]RDER-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

MANITOBA, CANADA (DR. VISITS PATIENTS BY PLANE)

5730x

Roll No. 3

Subject: DR. VISITS PATIENTS BY PLANE

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
830				

Description and Remarks

plane arriving--dr.leaves pla ne, gets on sled(Dr.Corigan)--Ls across lake--sled up st--t-dr.& 2 women--In ian woman's face--Dr.Indian shake hands--dr.examines indian's eyes,teeth,cu teethin--ls man arriving--doctor examines head-cu old indi a --dr.arrives farm--dr.comes out--pa hands out baby--ms doctor leaves-ls arrives plane--baby into plane--plane take s off-plane lands nurse takes baby from plane--nurse ,doctor into wagon--wa- gon arrives hospital--var. shots, baby--cu baby.

MANITOBA, CANADA: MEDICAL: DOCTORS: AVIATION: PLANE: SLEDS: WOMEN: BABIES: NURSE: HOSPITAL: FARMS: INDIANS

Date of Event 3-48

Edited by	Date

SEE OVER

BRANDON, MAN. CANADA: (International Boy Scout Camporee) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL BOY SCOUT CAMPOREE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	89			6151x2	517ft

Description and Remarks

motorcade arriving--cu Devils Lake troop--Northwood troop--Canadian and American scout shake--all march into camp area--drive stakes--tent raising--tent up--ls all tents--line up of scouts--some of them mugging--cu one Yank kid--another with merit badges--both flags start up--attention and saluting--cu flags--CUTS:ls Provincial Hi-way with motor cade--acting Mayor Veale of Bradon greets a Yank scout leader--names of scout troops on sides of cars--more flag raising--boys break off after flag raising--line of ready for clean up detail--see them picking up papers--troop being inspected--var cus of types--cooking contest--

Date of JUNE 16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRANDON, MANITOBA; See title CANADA	Can No. 22-291 22=291	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject CANADA REAPS RICH HARVEST	Cameraman PATHE (NFB)

Length 7 124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6201 x 3,3201

Description and Remarks

BRANDON, MANITOBA, CANADA: AS showing ranch and buildings--ground shot, big grader--plane into hangar--LS inside machine shop--CU guy at bench--combines across field--plane coming in with food--LS taxiing up to combines--take food out--2 shots men eating--CU man with cup to mouth--ten combines coming, 2 shots--CU reaper working--wheat into hopper--going away----CUTS: Add. scenes same--

BRANDON, Manitoba, CANADA--BUILDINGS--WHEAT--FOOD--MACHINES--AVIATION--FIELDS--

Date of Event 10-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-258-CANADA

scouts parading to church--service under trees--group of scouts playing jack-knife game--parade in rain to cemetery for tree planting etc-in soldier's memorial plot line of scouts placing crosses and leaves on graves--tree planting ceremony--two scouts take turns watering tree--sev shots scouts parade away from cemetery--

---

BRANDON,MAN.:--BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--FLAGS(AMERICAN)(CANADIAN)--ROADS AND BY-WAYS--XXXXX--VEALE--CARS--GAMES--TREES--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--PARADES--

CABANO, MAN. CANADA: (St. Laurent visit-1950)

Can No. 23-357

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ST. LAURENT VISITS AREAS HIT BY FIRE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 8F				Can No. 6347 x 1

Description and Remarks

RIMOUSKI, CAN. & CABANO, MAN. CAN:
RI[illegible], travel shot, debris--Louis St.Laurent talking to kids--CU him--2 kids in cus--worker in bg, bricks--pattypriest works--St.L.hammer first nail--CABANO, CANADA: [illegible]n of town, see river--shake hands with Canon Seer, Priest of St. [illegible] church--crowd--cutin var. types guys--ls St.L. talking--2 shots--crowd applauds---
RIMOUSKI, MAN. CANADA--CABANO, MAN. CANADA--RUINS--FIRE--DISASTER--ST.LAURENT--CHILDREN--LABORER--INSPECTIONS--RIVER--SEER--CHURCH--CLERGY--TYPES(Canadians)--CROWD--

Date of Event 5-31-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CABANO, CANADA: (Fire victims aided by Brit. Govt. donations-1950-- (see over) MANITOBA (MMBA-see-stg)	Can No. 23-368 23-368	Roll No. Canada CANADA
Subject BRITAIN AIDS FIRE VICTIMS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6375 x 6, Can No. 600 ft.
102	95			

RIMOUSKI, CANADA & CABANO CANADA: (XX Description and Remarks) RIMOUSKIX taking package out car, 2 shots-opening case--is gang around 3 cars--old lady gets pillow cases--bundles of blankets--saws--chisels and awls--pile of packages--carpenters tools, 2 shots--crowd giving them a hand--is construction job--Mayor driving nail in house--planer at work--man sawing--lays saw down and it reads MADE IN ENGLAND--is town---CUTS: At Rimouski, Mayor Victor Lepage--Jonathan Lewis, Personal Representativ of Brit. Soy of State--Mr. John Chadwick representing Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit. High Commissioner as they ar-

Date of Event 7-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP SHILE, MANITOBA, CANADA:(Paratroops hit the silk)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-233	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS HIT THE SILK	NAT'L FILM BD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	82			6091x1

Description and Remarks

CAMP SHILE, MANITOBA, CANADA: Is assembly room--
[illegible] in circle and one guy is rolled around the circumfranc= of the cir le to learn osition to get into when hitting the ground to allow olling with the fall--jumping out of dummy fuselage-- tin sgt with megaphone--in jumping tower guys going up t hits top and releases and down he comes--guys seated n plane--snap on static line--feet at door of plane guy umps--one after another they start landing--air full of hutes--CUTS:adjusting harness on chute--guys watching ower jumps--testing risers--bs earth rushing up -- u face of trooper about to jump--jumping from other

Date of Event 3/49

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 I

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A

rive to officially hand over gifts--Lewis speaking--presen ting a letter from Marchioness of Reading to Mayor of Rim-ouski--presentation of silver salver to Mayor from col-lection of belongings of Marquis of Reading--Francois Bouchard with Chadwick at presentation of tool set to Bouchard--cu Bouchard signing for tools--crowd shot--ls houses being rebuilt--Louis Cote using Brit.saw--3 shots Anthony & Gonzagae Fournier use British hammer--Mr.Ulfano St.Laurent uses British plane--Chadwick hammers nail into house--CU Statue of Christ tilt down to Cabano--Mayor Emilien Morin speaks from flatcar--Lewis at mike--Morin also receives letter and silver salver--Mayor opens packin case----------RIMOUSKI,CANADA--CHARITY--CAN.GOVT.--ENG.GOVT--OLD PEOPLE--ROSS--(Mrs.Alma Ross was given the pillowcases)--CLOTHING--TOOLS--HOUSING--SIGN--LEPAGE--LEWIS--CHADWICK--PRESENTATIONS--BOUCHARD--CROWD--COTE--FOURNIER--ST.LAURENT--STATUES--CABANO--MORIN--SCENIC

(2) 23-368-CANADA

CHURCHILL, CANADA (EXERCISE MUSK OX) MANITOBA (NARA-DAC-419)

Can No. 19-479

Roll No. 5

Subject: EXERCISE MUSK OX

Cameraman: H...RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	121		

Cuts XXXXX

Can No. 5226.2,3

Description and Remarks

...Churchill RR
...cbi... riding by--CU
...l... old--MS & CU RCAF
...haircuts--group men out of bldg.,
... DEPT., MUSK OX--... & CU group
...g--2 scenes snowmobiles off
...ao ...le passing, sunset in BG--LS
...t ...e in flames, CU--bulldozer by
...--i... P OUT flames raging in background--
...y ... with heater--take off..man in FG
...a... V village, Eskimo Point ?--...
...c... plane door--interior, dropping
...up at supply chute fa...ing

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-233-CANADA

planes--sky full of chutes--dropping supplies--men unpack skis upon landing--fastening skis--troopers in arctic garb pass--line of troopers move out on skis--

CAMP SHILE, MANITOBA. CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--PARATROOPERS--SKIING--MANEUBERS--

(3) 19-479-5

--HUDSON BAY, CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--

(2) 19-479-5

from plane--LS supply chute landing and men

...

...train looking at
...box--train pulling into
...le out of box car--team of
...group of Foreign Observers
...reign observers building igloo..
...--shot of igloo,sunset in BG--
...gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
...h children--CU sleeping Huskies
... examing plane--AVs of Barren
...y--preparing dinner in snow--
...u snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
...Col P.D.Baird,Commander of
...lace looking at map--digging
...group snowmobiles--add.scenes
...out of Metrological station with
...& CU loading supplies onto
...--add.dropping supplies--

CHURCHILL, MAN. CANADA (MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS)

Can No. 20-21

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MILITARY SEE ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: attaches, camp buried in snow--[illegible] bldg--group attaches--rapid fire gun, officers, Bofors action, cuts [illegible], buried 5.5 gun fired--mortar firing --[illegible], Tiny Tim, mine explods, Russ & press-- all tanks & snowmobiles--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event: 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHURCHILL, MAN, CANADA: TESTS: CAN. ARMY: BRITISH CAMP: -- ARMY: RUSS. ARMY: GUNS: TANKS.. SNOW:

CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CAN: See title	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. Can. Local

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC HOPES FOR SURVIVAL OF LOST PRIEST	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 106				Can No. 6220x8

Description CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA: LS Catholic Mission--pan from steeple to Father Dionne, Fr. Henri Pa Dionne--family around igloo--2 women in fur parkas--CU on little eskimo youngster--old fella--dog team leaving pan- LS same--CU plane taxiing--LS takeoff--snow drifting ove tundra, 2 shots--as over arctic wastes-----

CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(C BUILDINGS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--DOGS--WOMEN-- PLANE--SNOW--

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Canadian Army's 3100 mile expedition into western Arctic gets under way)	Issue Number 5239x1	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUSK-OX STARTS NORTH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
625ft.				Bk No: 4613-7 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA:(map of route showing great loop into sub-Arctic from Churchill to Edmonton--at YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORY,advance supply base at top of loop (air strip)--supply plane in flight--var.scs loading,warming up,crowd--cu commadning office Squadron Leader Bishop, RCAF--battening down plane in blizzard,var.scs.--ground crew in face masks,etc--(58 below zero)------at CHURCHILL,MAN.review of force as it starts off--var.scs.snowmobiles pass reviewing stand--Brigadier Morton, CO of District 10,takes salute--var.scs.vehicles take off for North--ls cannon in square announces start of the operation--R.B.Urquhart,Mgr. of Hudson Bay post in Churchill,bids 'bye--more of snow mobiles--camp, [illegible] for [illegible]--Lt.Col.Baird,CO of Operation

Date of 2/22/46

SEE OVER

EMERSON, MANITOBA. NYC WASH DC KEARNY, NJ. WILMINGTON, DEL.	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1 HARDE.

Subject: US PLANES TOWED ACROSS THE BORDER FOR DELIVERY TO BRITISH; RED RIOT ON 5TH AVE; APT HOUSE BLAST; TAR CO FIRE; NAVY SUB CHASER.

Cameraman: ASSOC-ARNOLD-FORDHAM MARKMANN-LYONS GRAHAM DRELLING

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66-56	61-57			
93-89	46-42		(Digbys)	
68-64				

Cuts: 3736x3; 3733x6,7 3738x2; 3737x3,4; 3734x5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot of Douglas B-18 bomber in air, taxiing in, hooking rope to wheel, hoss tow across--props turning, cu, taxiing out, ~~SUNRISE~~ EARLY DAY GREY WITH SNOW--takeoff and away--SPANISH LOYALIST DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT FRENCH CONSULATE BLDG--near church, rioters, cops hoss afoot pushing around, group with flag shoved, cop push girl out way, pushing man along, another group with flag, pushed--mussing up a guy, 2 cops pushing woman and girl, pushing man along--guy holds head oiy--2 dicks pull guy along--cops pulling woman bloomers showing, woman carry flag, led to black maria

Date of Event: 3-14-40.

Used No.	Date
~~FRONT~~	
Amer.	

SEE OVER

(2) 5239x1

Muskox and Maj.Wallace,his second-in-command--AV Northern Territory--
LCol.Baird in snowmobile----------

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--MAP--CAN.ARMY--ARCTIC--SUPPLY--BLIZZARD--
AVIATION--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)-- MANEUVERS--

GIMLI, MANITOBA, CANADA: (NATO'S - RAF & RCAF men get training--8/51)	Can No. 24-486	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	BB			Junked

Description and Remarks: GIMLI, MANITOBA, CANADA: (shot of air base, planes, etc.--ut on chute, 2 shots--climb to cruise type fliers-pilot signals--run turn--takeoff, 2 shots--air shots, formation shot field--formation--(these are under NATO, are RAF & RCAF men)----------

GIMLI, MANITOBA, CANADA--AVIATION--CAN. AF--RCAF--RAF--TRAINING--PLANES--PILOTS--AIRCREWS--TARGET--FORMATION--NATO--DEFENSE--(UNCONTROLLED as an airbase),--

Date of Event 8-23-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in, out of bldg to wagon,guy looking thru cage,wagon pulls away--LS OF BLVD APT HOUSE,angles before blast,cu sign Blvd Apts--semi cu front,entrance,drilling holes 2 shots, placing TNT--shot bldg,cu guy push plunger,SWELL SHOT OF BLAST FULL INTO CAMERA--hishot near house,street scene,cu plunger again and another blast--WHITE TAR CO.FIRE AT KEARNY NJ--from office window, ls looking across Hudson smoke--cu windshield of auto enroute--air shot swell swooping down into conflagration,panning up to smoke and clouds of it swell shot--ground shot firemen playing hose,angles and nite shot still burning--NEW NAVY SUB CHASER PC-450 launched at Amer.Car & Foundry Plant--ls on ways,cu Mrs. Bessie W.Eby with bottle,and she whacks it covers worker with goo--he wipes himself,into water,ls on water--CUTS: MORE FIRE,CHASER,RIOTS,BLDG BLAST,RUINS ETC.planes at Winnipeg leave RCAF.HANGAR--warming up etc.,leaving in snow NYC--WASH.D.C.-KEARNY,NJ-WILMINGTON,DEL.-WINNIPEG,CAN.-AVIATION--TYPES--SNOW-CAN.ARMY-WAR--FR.CONSUL.BLDG-POLICE RIOTS-COMMUNISTS--BLACK MARIA-RESIDENCE-MISC.BLDGS--EXPLOSIONS-BLASTS-DYNAMITE--FIRE--AIR-NAVY-SUB CHASER-LAUNCHING--EBY (2) 12-860-1

GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CAN.: (Fish story..2/57)	Can No. 30-17	Roll No. Canada

Subject FISHING AT FORTY BELOW	Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7618x2,400 ft. Can No.
119	109			

Description and Remarks

Date Feb 57 Feb 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LYNN LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA: (New mining town made by moving old houses, bldgs, etc. from 167 miles away--2/52) "B" story

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS II: BRIEF: (A) ERIC JOHNSTON
(B) MOVING TOWN
(C) ORANGE BATTLE

Cameraman: (A) P. MAMOUNT
(B) [illegible] THE (NFB)
(C) GRI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 90 74				(A)(C) CUTS JUNKED (A) CS6813x10 (B) 6819x11, 300ft (C) 6822:

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NY: (hotel Pierre, lobby dining room, 2 shots--cu Award scroll (Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations taking the award, Mrs. Herbert Langner----------(B) SHERRIDON, MANITOBA, CANADA: gen. shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg. two men prop it up with beams--house on move, tractor-pulled----another moved, go under overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor & house up road, see others comin' behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fr us--lake shot, houses across--house down grade--snowing, house into place, wash out--[illegible] lettering--pan shot new village----CUTS: more [illegible] is residence & street in Sherridon--ms vacated house lot--

Date of Event: 2/52

1-C

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ross ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap
--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--
tless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--
xes packed on large sled--ice puton fish in boxes--
ractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in
and--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--
ne taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by
ne--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--
TRY--DEVICES--ICE--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--
IANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Contr
OFF--LANDING--

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--[illegible]
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY--LANGNER--
(B)SHERIDON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--MINING--FLATS--ODDITIES--SNOWING
DAY--BUILDINGS--SNOW--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--MINERS--
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--mcs sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bea--hs tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleigh under house--on its wa cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,house installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVREA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse back,costum gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by hosses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--hs men fire

LYNN LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Railroad line built to serve nickel mine)

Issue Number 7213x1

Subject LYNN LAKE RAILWAY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FC P&S	Cuts	Cans No.
412ft.				Bk No: 6560-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

LYNN LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA: (

Date of Event Nov. 1953

is village, snow covered--cu children of workers--var.scs.Village and Nickel and copper mine--workmen carry last rail in place--workmen drive spikes by hand--more modern methods as machinery drives spikes--crowd,officials--group as Donald Gordon looks at last spike--S.F.Dingle places spike in hole for Gordon to drive into place-2 scs.he does so--2 sc.crowd cheers--Mayor Charles gives Gordon spike and it's driven in place,2 sc.

LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA.-MI[illegible]--RAILROAD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA (Five saved from lost U.S. plane)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE SAVED FROM LOST U.S. PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cancelled
				Marked file by X-No. given	

Description: THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: shot rescue plane overhead--shot of terrain thru cockpit, 2 shots, swampy--med ls Catalina landing--med. Cat, crowd around--pan shot rescued fliers--Capt. Sir Robert Stirling Hamilton of rescuedcrew 2 shots--CPO Jack Kastner, pilot of rescued plane 2 shots--Capt. Custer--Lt. Wilcox, with beret--M/S Scalise, who bummed ride, cu--med shot group--CUTS: briefing room as RCAF & USAF officers look over maps of district--U.S. crew boarding Cat--take off--gassing up RCAF DC-3---airshots of The Pas Airfield--airshots wild North Country--airshots planes in air--crowds--cus of crew during press conference--

Dated: SEPT 27 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

THE PAS MANITOBA, CANADA: (FUR TRAPPERS FESTIVAL)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FUR TRAPPERS FESTIVAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

THE PAS MANITOBA, CANADA—dog teams & sleds lined up at start—man & dog—cu 2 dogs—and they're off, flag down—is going away—one team along—another along and pan with 'em—is over horizon—cu winner coming—team away—crowd at finish—winner lead team in—cu guy—crowd—he gets cup—cu him and girl queen of the meeting—

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA—DOG SLED RACE—DOGS—CROWDS—TROPHIES—

Date of Event: JAN 25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-184- CANADA

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA--RESCUES--RCAF--USAF--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--AIRPORTS--
HAMILTON--CUSTER--KASTNER--WILCOX--IN FLIGHT--

THE PAS. MANITOBA, CANADA: (Parade launches trappers festival)	Issue Number 27-547-Canada	

Subject	CREES JOIN IN TRAPPER FESTIVAL	Cameraman	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA:
(2 sc.parade--truck loaded with pelts--cu stuffed polar bear--ls park,pan around--stuffed wolves snarling--Husky dogs sitting,3 sc--run off--fiddlers play--man and woman dance--kid steps--2 sc. crowd dances----------

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA--FESTIVAL--DANCES(Canada)--MISC.ANIMALS(Stuffed DOGS(Huskies)--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Trappers invade Muskrat reserve and make record catch)	Issue Number 5265x7	

Subject MUSKRAT STORY	Cameraman H.WRIGHT(NFB)

DK NO. 4640-3

Length 559ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption jhnked Cam after card made

Description and Remarks

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA:(

Date of Print April 1946

AV of muskrat country,sev.scs.--loading tractor train -unloading kit bags,etc--tractor train beside station house--loaded train pulls out--tractor over soft spot--tractor pulls train thru spot to us--sideshot individual cars--runners thru slush--group at fire--man breaks eggs in pan--cu old-timer slices off bread--sled past us--Indian woman and papoose--sleigh in water--wrecked trod--tractor pulls out tractor(disabled)--tractor-train thru muskrat country--camp, pelts drying on bushes --snowmobiles--field supervisor get in snowmobil --interior snowmobile--supervisor and trapper--inspection--trapper make way thru marshes,pan to another hunter--trapper approaches rat house an

SEE OVER

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Colorful winter show in Canada's far north)	Issue Number 7056x3	

Subject	TRAPPERS FESTIVAL	Cameraman	PATHE(NFB)

Length	204ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SK NO: 6367-10 caption junked aft Careful made

Description and Remarks

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA:(

Date of Event March 1953

ls,parade thru streets--float with Mermaid and cave men--little dog pulling sled--family in parkas with twins watching parade--dog team 'muskeg' taxi with Indian Chief--boy on telephone pole watching parade--street dancing--street snake parade--children being put in covered sled--mother and father pull sled away--children in sle pulling away--criwd at contest of ice fishing--contestants chopping ho in ice--man pulling ice out of hole--water flow thru hole in ice--crow at fishing contest--man in bucksin parka with fishing line--fish being caught--crowd at crowning of Queen--crowning Pat Abrams--crowd shot--Que being kissed--beginning of dog race--dogs running,shot from sled

SEE OVER

(2) 5265x7

probes--trapper Nolan sets trap in house--hauls rat out of hole--rat bits hand--four dead rats--trapper and dog--trapper counts catch--

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA--HUNTING--RATS(Rodents)--TYPES PEOPLE(Trappers) MISC.CONVEYANCES(Tractor train)--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Trappers hold Mardi Gras of the North)	Issue Number 7622x4	

Subject	Cameraman
TRAPPERS' FESTIVAL	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213ft		16 DUPE		Bk No: 7291-9 caption junked aft Canceled made

Description and Remarks

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA:(3457

SIGN "Dress for the Northern Manitoba Trappers' Festival"--kids down street--dancing in street--var.scs.dancing,cus of feet,etc--parade,led by white horses--kids watch--floats--Fur Queen on float--people take pix--Indian with dog team--woman with hers--var. dog teams--races start--we folo--misc.scs.throughout the race--barbeque--kids eat--winner of dog team race in with his dogs--fish eating contest --heavy couples on teeter-totter--one couple falls off--kids laugh----

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA--FESTIVAL--DOGS--RACES(Dog)--CONTESTS(Misc)--LAUGH PARADE--MISC.CONVEYANCES(See-saw)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7056x3

Winning shot of sled team on ice--teams coming toward us--teams running course--team coming into Cranberry Portage-end of one lap--teams round markers--winning dog team approaching crowd at finish line--winner com under finish line banner--Queen with winner--winner with dog----------

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA--DOGS(Sled teams)--CONTESTS(Trappers-dog team) ICE FISHING(Winter Sports)--

PLEASANT HOME, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Ukranians celebrate 60th anniversary of settlement in Canada)	Issue Number 6703x1	

Subject UKRAINIAN FESTIVAL IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 385ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS.	Cuts BkNo: 6011-8 caption junked Cr No Error card made

Description and Remarks PLEASANT HOME, MANITOBA, CAN: | Date of Event 8/51

PM Louis St.Laurent visits Ukranian settlement at Pleasant Home on 60th Anni.of 1st Ukranian settlement in Canada--at Gimli AF Station,guard of honor--plane taxi in--St.L.off with Hon.Stuart Garson--honor guard--inspection and other greeting scenes--var.sc. at Pleasant Home,meeting people,etc--he speaks(believe this is silent) dancing--singing--with one of the oldest Ukranian settlers is St.L--

PLEASANT HOME,MANITOBA,CANADA--FESTIVAL--ST.LAURENT,Louis--UKRANIANS-

SEE OVER

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Tractors gather rich crop of marsh reed from frozen swamp)	Can No. 26-452-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	WINTER CROP YIELDS NEW INSULATION	Cameraman	FATHE(NFB)

Length	8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7066x4, 100ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA, CANADA: pan marsh--harvester cut reeds--loading marsh reed on truck, cart it off--feeding pressing machine--take wraps off, show sheets of fiber--six men climb on sheet of fibre, put torch to it--take thermometer out of fiber box--using fiber for siding of house--finish bldg, roof and all----------CUTS: additional material same-----

Date of Event March 1953

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MANITOBA, CANADA--HARVEST--MONTAGE(Factory)--
--INDUSTRY(Canada)--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OV

RIMOUSKI, MAN. CANADA: (St. Laurent visits-1950)	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ST. LAURENT VISITS AREAS HIT BY FIRE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 32				Can No. 6347 x 1

Description and Remarks

RIMOUSKI, MANITOBA, CAN. & CABANO, MAN. CAN: RIMOUSKI, travel shot, debris--Louis St. Laurent talks to kids--CU him--2 kids in cus--worker in bricks--pattypan cost works--St. L. hammer first nail--CABANO, CANADA: (pan of town, see river--shake hands with Canon Seer, Priest of St. Mathias Church--crowd--cutin ls St. L. talking, 2 shots--crowd applauds--

RIMOUSKI, MAN. CANADA--CABANO, MAN. CANADA--RUINS--FIRE--DISASTER--ST. LAURENT--CHILDREN--LABORER--INSPECTIONS--RIVER--SEER--CHURCH--CLERGY--TYPES (Canadians)--CROWD--

Date of Event 5-31-50

Ed No. bg. Date

var. types guys--

SEE OVER

RIVERS, MANITOBA: (Visited by English Royalty--10/51) CUTS	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST WELCOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			Can No. 6751x1,2 appx. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY, ONT. CANADA: (the Dionne Quints, 17 yrs. old, lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth during her Can. visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (crowds at station--up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium, in car, 4 shots--cu kids looking--sign, Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz. walking around beds of Can. vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell during high winds, 60 seconds after Princess' departure---------- CUTS (SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with Mayor Mills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St. Johns Cathedral where Loyal Couple attend Church----RIVERS, MANITOBA: (visit Joint

Date 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ.Archbishop Leger——————————————————————

board RCAF Plane C-5 and take off for Washington—

NORTH BAY,ONT.CANADA—VISITS—ENG.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—
PRINCE PHILIP—RECEPTIONS—DIONNE—MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—CROWDS—MC GILL
UNIVERSITY—CHILDREN—HOSPITALS—ACCIDENTS—SASKATOON,SASKATCHEWAN—
CROWD—MILLS—CHURCH—RIVERS,MANITOBA—RCAF—GUARDS—VETERANS—
PRESENTATIONS—PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN—INDUSTRY—GRAIN—[redacted]—FORT WILLIAM,
ONT.CAN—INDIANS—[redacted] HOTEL—NIGHT SCENES—HOCKEY—[redacted]—
TYNDALL—JAMES—STADIUM—STADIUM—SCENICS—GIRLS—LEGER—HISTORICAL—

-Canada

Training Center,crowd as plane arrives,var.shots--Inspect AF Guard--visit vets in Deer Lodge Military Hospital--she gets bouquet from Carol Gilchrist,daughter of CO of station--them in plane,ready for departure--in PORT ARTHUR,ONT,They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in action,var.shots----------FORT WILLIAM,ONT:(sign,leaving car,crowd shots-var.shots at OBJIBWAY,Indian encampment--she gets gift for Prince Charle from Indian Jane Banman----------NO.BAY,ONT.(Var.shots of Dionne Quints greetin Royal couple----------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(crowds at Windsor Hotel before they arrive--nite shot BIG CROWDS--they on balcony--at the Montreal Forum,see hockey game vs.Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers,greet Capt.of each team----------next day at McGill Univ.,var.shots students, crests,etc.---entrance to McGill--led by McGill students,Royal car arriv at Arts Bldgs--they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James----------they enter & then leave Arts Bldg---- (At hockey game,they attend with Mayor Houde)----at MOSSON STADIUM,var. shots Protestant school kids welcome them---at DELORMIER STADIUM,var sh: Catholic kids and the Royal couple,kids form letters "E" & "P"---------- at Chalet Lookout,car arrives and they inspect Guard--ls Chalet,passing crowds--shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess--at Univ. of Montreal,ls of bldgs--motorecycle escort--they meet Chancellor of

RIVERS, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Duke pays visit during Canadian tour)	Issue Number 27-593-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE VISITS WEST COAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-108				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

RIVERS,MANITOBA:(Duke of dinburgh,Prince Philip,off plane and greeted--aratroops School,men jump out of dummy plane--man drops in harness--uke and party seated,look on--cannon drops in chute--over mountain, light shot--Duke walks across field with Navy officers--inspect men--rowd--(Navy material is in VICTORIA,BC)--visiting the HMCS NADEN,he hakes hands with Mrs.Judy Joy in wheelchair--is Naval Cadets--Duke ives Queen's Dirk to outstanding all-round Cadet Charles Gunning of raduating class--march past----------RIVERS,MANITOBA,CANADA--ISIT--PHILIP,Prince--BR.COMMONWEALTH,GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--CAN.NAV -VICTORIA,BC--CEREMONIES--

Dev/Sent 6/5/54 8/3/54

SEE OVER

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA (Cardinal Pioneers)	honors Can No. 18-414	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL HONORS PIONEERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
64	56			Can No.

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA,
Description and Remarks --Cardinal Villeneuve
n--high shot looking do
t--mass being celebrated--
uring mass--Cardinal on altar, bless-
s with beards--cu of Cardinal
--unveiling monument to Arch Bishop Tache--
monument--cu of monument--

Date of Event 7/6/45

Used No.	Date

ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--
VILLENEUVE--MONUMENTS--TACHE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHERRIDON, MANITOBA, CANADA: (2/52--whole mining town being moved 167 miles to new location--bldgs, houses, etal) "B" story

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS II. BRIEF: (A) ERIC JOHNSTON
(B) MOVING TOWN
(C) ORANGE BATTLE

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT
(B) NFB(NFB)
(C) GRI ALDI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	81			
	90			
	74			

Cuts (A)(C) CUTS JUNKED
(A) CS6813x10
(B) 6819x11, 300ft (C) 6822x

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (hotel Pierre, is of dining room, 2 shots--cu Award scroll (Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations making the Award, Mrs. Herbert Langner----------(B) SHERRIDON, MANITOBA, CANADA: gen. shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg. two men prop it up with beams--house on move, tractor-pulled----another moved, go under overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor & house up road, see others comin; behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fr us--lake shot, houses across--house down grade--snowing, house into place, wash out--workman hammering--pan shot new village---CUTS: more of same--[illegible] street in Sherridon--as vacated house lot--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--RIOTS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--WOMEN--JOHNSON
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY-- LANGNER--
(B)FLIN FLON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--MINING--FLATS--ODDITIES--MOVING
DAY--BUILDINGS--SMOKE--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--MINERS--
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--mcs sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bes--he tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleigh under house--on its wa cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,house installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVREA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse back,costum gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by hosses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--hs men fire

SHILO, MANITOBA, CANADA (PARATROOPS GRADUATE)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GRADUATE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 122x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks: SHILO, MANITOBA, CANADA--

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SHILO, MANITOBA, CANADA -- CANADA ARMY -- PARATROOPERS -- PARACHUTES -- GEN. STUART -- DECORATIONS -- ROUTH -- CURRIE -- MACFARLANE -- PARADE -- WAR -- OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—5-43-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG WINNEPEG CAN.(U.S. BOMBERS FLOWN BY RCAF FLIERS	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1

Subject TOW PLANES ACROSS BORDER: REDS RIOT ON 5TH AVE.: APT.HOUSE BLAST: TAR CO. FIRE: NAVY SUB CHASER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.CANADA	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
"IF" DAY SHOWS NAZI INVASION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	125			4790x3, 720

Description and Remarks soldiers march in 2 shots, raising swastika, cutin soldiers, raise flag, captured officials, church, minister ousted cu verboten poster, restaurant, ouet people 3 shots, officer pinches maid, looting, clothes etc. see women crying, outside paper, people read poster, new paper, cu paperhead, people lookin, newsboy gets works, classroom, sister led away, students, drape flag over desk, sig blackboard, wiped off, burning books 3 shots-
CUTS: group parliamentary officials: Hon. F. F Willis Min. Public Works, Premier J. Bracken, Hon. J. McDiarmid, Hon. McLeneghan, Mayor John Queen

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MAN.	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO CLASS GRADUATED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	87			junk

Description and Remarks: attention group, Capt.Bonham-Carter presents medals to L.A.C.Mitchell,NZ cu gets medal,crowds,cu,others get badges cu,parade,CUT:ditto. of wireless class.

RADIO:WIRELESS:BONHAM-CARTER:GRADUATION WAR

Date of Event 3-21-42

and Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MAN. (COMMANDO DAGGER DIDICATION)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS H[illegible]
NAVY GROWTH:REGT GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER
SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO:SAN FRANCISCO.CAL:WINNIPEG, MAN

NAVY

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL, QUE.	

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
CONSERVATIVES PICK BRACKEN UCLA 14 USC 7	ASSOC: JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112-104 199-189				junk	junk

Description and Remarks: scenes Hon RB Hanson signs register--2 shots, Gustave Monette of Quebec --Hon A. Meighen registering-retiring leader of party--youngest Rep. John Trimble 16 yrs old-- cu Rev. Canon--Hon Geo. Black of Yukon--crowds Natl Conservative convention, cutin sign-- dropping ballots, counting same, crowds--winner Hon John Bracken, crowds applaud, silent shot crowds, Bracken being congratulated--FOOTBALL var. shots of game, the scores etc.--CUTS: ditto. also talks by politicians Canada.

Date of Event: 12-13-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEGMAN: PARADE ON MEMORIAL BLVD. SOUND..ENGLISH (COMMENTARY) ENG. WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA.	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. CANADA
Subject PAT TAKES OVER GUARD CWAC DRIVES FOR RECRUITS	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT: ASSOC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	99 91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Buckingham Palace--RAF
r ates, King & Queen, cus, take
and angles- WINNIPEG,
n Memorial Boulevard,3
all, parade on City Hall-
) RT Williams
, nd Brig McFarlane--atten, c
ter of Winn--group, recruits enter
, t.et desk, oath, gal dons uniform,
outside coming into camera CUTS: ditto
NGLAND: KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZ: BUCKINGHAM PAL:
. WINNIPEG, MAN: CWAC: GALS: WOMEN: CAN. ARMY:
RECRUITS: CANADA DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA: HOME GUARDS MARCH FOR OFFICERS GIVE DEMO. OF WHAT THEY CAN DO IN CASE. CUS AND LO

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. LCL

Subject: MORE HOME GUARDS IN ACTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA: HOME GUARDS BROWSE CANADA ARMY

Date of Event 5-26-43

Used No.	Date
	✓

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA(15,000th air women)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
15,000TH AIR WOMAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
WINNIPEG MAN.	CANADA			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA--PARADE--WCAF--GIRLS--WAR--BOATS(MODEL)--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, Manitorba, CANADA (Honor great Canadian)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR GREAT CANADIAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITORA, CANADA--NEWSPAPERS (PRESS) BLDGS.--DAFOE--DINNERS--

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA (Paratroops show skill)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS SHOW SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

10/27/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN. (Dry Land Ship)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DRY LAND 'SHIP'	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN. — CAN NAVY — SAILORS — CROWD — HMCS CHIPPEWA — MISC. SHIPS — SAILORS — FOOD — COOKING — MEAT — DINNERS — DIVING — SWIMMING — BOXING — GUNS — TRAINING — REVIEWS — WAR

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, Canada (Ashcans for Hitler)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ASHCANS FOR ADOLPH	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length 134	Neg. 126	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x3 512 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA--rolling metal for shell form 11/43
piling forms--several shots of punch-
holes--dolley shots over stacks of tops of ashcans
(depth charges)--welding bottom of can--man measuring
holes with gauge-2 scenes spraying them with paint
dolley shot over 1,000th of finished cans--submaring
in water-depth charges on ship & placing them in
in position--firing depth charges--2 shots explosions--CUTS
s... on scenes used & pressing forms for ends of cans
reamer grinding welding-cans rolls thru wall..steaming
from Parkerization--girl vacum cleaning interior
of charge...

(OVER)

Date of Event

Usable No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN. ((Merry Xmas at Winnipeg.)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MERRY XMAS AT WINNIPEG	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

piling charges in RR freight yard---int RR car--
fitting aerial depth charge with tail and fins--
men in plane--rack of plane and depth charge hurled
into sea--depth charges dropped into sea and explosions--
exterior shots of Western Steel Plant--Absentee placard--

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA -- WAR--INDUSTRY--NAT'L DEFENSE--
RAS -- AMMUNITION -- DEPTH CHARGES--GIRLS--WOMEN--
FACTORIES--MONTAGE (1000's OF DEPTH CHARGES + TOPS)--
SUBMARINE-- CAN. NAVY--EXPLOSIONS-AT SEA--R.R.--
R.R. TRAIN--BOMBS--TYPES--POSTERS--

(2) 16-253 - CANADA

WIN IPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA(Army's show at Winnipeg)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S SHOW AT WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
93	85			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--Universal Carriers in parade--crowd--Col. Hunt and Lt. Gov. R.F. McWilliams opening display by an inspection of the guard--Universal Carriers in action..2 scenes--guns lined up ready for fire..fired and smoke in bg--directional unit out on field ..explosion in bg--cu directional unit--soldiers lined up..Carrier and bicycls going thru field--infantry accompanies attac..thru entanglements--cu of machine gun nest..fires--explosions in bg..infantry running thru--

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--TRACTORS(U.C.)--TANKS(U.C.)--HUNT--McWILLIAMS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--MANEUVERS CAN. ARMY--BICYCLE--MACHINE GUNS--

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN. — CHRISTMAS STORIES — SANTA CLAUS
CWAC — OSCULATION — FOOD — DINNERS — GIRLS — SOLDIERS —
CANADIAN ARMY — BRACKEN — COULTER — WALLACE — ORGANIZATIONS —
McWILLIAM — DANCING — KLIEFORTH — U.S. GOV'T — HESSON —
SMITH — DYSART — WAR —

(2) 17-256 - CANADA

MANITOBA, CANADA (Dominion gets U.S. AIR Bases in Canada)	Can No. 17-327	Roll No. CANADA

Subject DOMINION GETS U.S. AIR BASES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd. 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG,MAN,CANADA(3rd Birthday of Cwacs)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
3RD BIRTHDAY OF CWACS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	56			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA--ls of crowd of CWACs outside of city hall--Premier-Stuart Garson of Man. at mike--Mrs.R.F.McWilliams, (wife of Lt.Gov.) at mike--big birthday cake..CWACs waving --semi cu CWACs marching--marching in big square--line of jeeps in parade--service girls marching--parade cake on wagon--

WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--ANNIVERSARY BIRTHDAY--CWAC--CEREMONIES--STUART GARSON--McWILLIAMS--PARADE--

9/7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-327 - CANADA

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--CUTS; add on scenes used and; war-shots of Blds. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --war shots Churchill Air Base, street xkxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--FIRE--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MP)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--CABLES--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--BURNED--COAL--ELEVATORS--

WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA (Baby care course is realistic)	Can No. 18-378	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BABY CARE COURSE IS REALISTIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks, WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA — LS And CU of Univ. of Manitoba -- class in session.. girls -- teacher at board — girl students -- girls leaving U. -- 2 scenes entering model house -- living room scene, baby in playpen and woman cleaning rug with vacuum cleaner -- 2 girls making bed -- peeling potatoes -- ironing -- girl seated on floor amusing baby in playpen -- bathing baby in sink -- feeding baby -- girls around dining room table eating -- CU one with loaded plate — all around dining room — CU of baby cooing.. with grandma --
WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA — U. OF MANITOBA — SCHOOLS -- FAMILIES -- HOMES -- BABIES -- HOUSING -- KITCHENS -- RESIDENCE

Date of Event RECD 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-522	CANADA

Subject: RCAF AIR EXHIBIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: CUTS JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--HS crowds at Stevenson Field--MS Hon. Colin Gibson, Min. of Nat'l Defense for Air at mike speaking. Lancaster plane and crowd examining, on platform--MS same--bombers lined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers & girl in cockpit of trainer--Lancasters taxi out--AIRSHOT Lancasters--3 fighters in air(MUSTANG, INVADER & MOSQUITO)--Closter Meteor "Jet" taxis out--LS take-off of Meteor--AV Meteor--crowd--3 Dakota (DC-3's) in air--AV 3 mustangs--Mitchell bombers in formation--WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--AIRPORTS--RCAF--USAAF--GIBSON--AVIATION--TYPES--ROCKETS(METEOR JET PLANE) AIR SHOW--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS

Date: 8/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG, MAN CAN. (PRIMATE OF ENGLAND IN WINNIPEG)	Can No. 19-330	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
PRIMATE OF ENGLAND IN WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. 5395x5 49 5ft.

Description and Remarks ...clergy enter St.John's ...chbishop of C.Dr.Geoffrey ...church,interiors:silent cu... ...he talks--~~MTX~~ says "World is ~~under~~ ...t ...UT:ditto.

...N. NADA:SPEECH:ST.JOHN'S CATH DRAL: ...CP OF CANTERBURY:RELIGION

Date of Event 9-6-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, Man, CANADA (SHRINERS GATHER AT WINNIPEG)

WINNIPEG, MAN, Canada

Can No. 20-67

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject SHRINERS GATHER AT WINNIPEG

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	96			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks parade shots, Imperial Potentate Vic Scott--uniforms, crowds, John Bull & Uncle Sam--cop, tramp toy skunk, harem, maid and eunochs--hospital grounds, crowds watch, cripple kids, taps corner stone--CUTS: add shots.

WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA: SHRINERS: PARADE: CONVENTION

Date of Event 8-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, CANADA (DEEP FREEZE FISHING AT 50 BELOW)

WINNIPEG, MAN. NO. MANITOBA, CAN.

21-121

21-121

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject: DEEP FREEZE FISHING AT 50 BELOW
MANITOBA RINK WINS CURLING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: WRIGHT ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109-102 114-97				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls see plane, dog team on ice, hop hole, ls, pull net out ice, cus show fish, var. shots pulling fish out, holding up cu same--CURLING: ls rink, start one down, rooms going, another coil:, sweeping--hs views, cu folo one down, cu winners team and ~~trophy--CUTC:~~"

WINNIPEG, CAN: NO. MANITOBA, CAN: FISHING: ICE FISH: CURLING

Date of Event 2-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA (McKee trophy awarded to Capt. Rawson)	Can No. 21-186	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
McKEE TROPHY AWARDED TO CAPT. RAWSON	ASSOC. JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK

Description: WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA: ls leaving plane--pan to r J.A.Wilson, T.M.Reid, T.W.Siers, ...Oakes, WR MAY, Major M.A.Seymour, Maurice Burbidge, G.H.H.Phillips, Romeo Vachon, S.L.Leigh, A.D.MacL... Johnnie Fauquier and C.H.Dickens--cu trophy--cu Vice Marshall Guthrie--presentation--cu R.A.Rawson--Rawson with trophy--

WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA--trophies*-AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--WILSON--REID--SIERS--BURBIDGE--PHILLIPS--VACHON--LEIGH--MacLEAN--FAUQUIER--DICKENS--GUTHRIE--RAWSON--

Date of Event 10/8/48 ~~OCT. 8, 1948~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG,MAN.CAN:(Winnepeg celebrates 75th Yeat)	Can No. 22-256	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
W [illegible] 75TH YEAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7				Can No. JUNK

WINNIPEG, MAN. Kilties

Description and Remarks [illegible] and la parade--mounties [illegible] by--flags--[illegible] Polish and Scandinavian [illegible] ra Ann Scott, Alexis Smith [illegible] float buffalo and Indian [illegible] crowd--la Indian, big head,

Date of Event [illegible] JUNE 10-49

Used No.	Date

WINNIPEG, MAN.--CANADIANS--SCOTT--SMITH--PARADES--FLOATS--CHINESE --INDIANS--CROWDS--POLISH--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG,MAN.CAN:(Families called to prayers)	Can No. 22-287 ~~22-287~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILIES CALLED TO PRAYERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 87				4063 X 2, 405

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN--genl scene crusade-- 9-28-49
Lt.Gov.Gen.McWilliams--sodality girls--clergy--
Monk in fg--Frv.Fr.Tarnovetsky of Ukrainian Parish of St.
Vladimir and Olga of Wpg.at mike--crowd--Rev.Fr.Patrick
Peyton,founder-- director of Family Prayer Crusade--
crowd--Tableau of "Visitation"--clergy sitting--Tableau
of "Nativity"--more shots of clergy--Tableau of "Finding
of Jesus in the Temple"--CUTS: Add.same---
WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Rel.)--
McWILLIAMS--GIRLS--CLERGY--TARNOVETSKY--CROWD--PEYTON--
TABLEAUS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Lloyd opens Child Refuge)

Can No. 23-341

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HAROLD LLOYD OPENS SHRINE CHILD REFUGE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 84			

Cuts
Can No. 4187 x 6

Description and Remarks:

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (LS Shriners' Hospital--car pulls up--Harold LLoyd and Mr. Arthur Chapman, Past Potentate of Khartoum Temple, Wpg--name of hospital--LS Lloyd receives plaque--CU same--CU plaque--operating room with nurses--Nurse reaches for Xray machine--LS with crippled youngsters--CU three children--group in high chairs with balloons--cute baby with balloon walking into another group--seated with group, one in lap--kisses little one--CUTS; Add, same----------

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--HOSPITALS--LLOYD--CHAPMAN--ORGANIZATIONS--PLAGUES--NURSES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--MACHINES--

Date of Event: 4-5-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (FLood--1950)

Can No. 23-350 25-350

Roll No. CANADA C ANADA

Subject FLOOD [illegible] RIVER DIKES "EAKEN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				6325 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG MANITOBA, CANADA: 2 airshots of city, bldgs, some out of water, surrounded--sand-bagging operations, to hold back rushing waters, 2 shots--flooded streets, auto stuck, guy walking--couple fellas in a canoe in street--fella in flat-bottom boat--cars under bridge, awash--backshot, cop fg, traffic slow--pump at water in heart of city, people walk by--stree covered with water--CUTS: Add. same----------

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--DIKE DAMS--AUTOS--POLICE--MACHINE--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 5-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, CANADA: (Floods-1950)	Can No. 23-352	Roll No. 1

Subject 100,000 FLEE WINNIPEG'S FLOOD AREA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut U.S. 6332x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA (Red River flooding--airshot looded area, residential--airshot stranded rain--airshot bridge (Norwood)--debris against bridge--Date am bagging operation--CU place sand bag down in watery on--show water gauge just below 31 feet--power plant just t of water--Princess Eliz. hospital surrounded--ambuland nder water. St George Hospital nearby--isolation ward ign, evacuating patients--evacuating stuff, matresses, etc. ersonal belongings--sim, shelter evacuation--mother and hild kid with dog--HS crowds walking at rr station--CU ldier soldier carrying civilian--woman carried thru indow train 2 air shots residential area--HS people in boa

Date of Event 5-14-50

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA: (1950-flood disaster)

Can No. 23-354
23-354

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--HIGH TIDES RISE AS POWER LEVEL BREAKS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 127				6336x2, 6330x4 6337 x 1	

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: water pouring out of buildings--transformers, CU 60,000 volts--Viscount Alexander coming up in boots--climbing on truck and slips--ls bridge with house against it--closer house and bridge--guys set off charge--boom (explosion)--first aid in hangar, ls and cu with patients--nurse with patient-patients carried out--taken into plane, 2 shots--evacuees by train, ls--CU cute kid--boarding train--newlyweds, Dorge Camille and bride Deloraine Martell--CUTS: Add. same SEE--OVA

WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA--FLOOD--DISASTER--ALEXANDER--TRUCK--BRIDGE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--NURSE--TRAIN--PLANE--CAMILLE--MARTELL--WEDDINGS--RESCUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--

Date of Event 6-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1510—15M—5-52 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-352-1

flooded houses, one with hothouse under water--pass bus stop sign, almost covered--motorboat past camera with people in it--street sign, nearly submerged--train again, stranded--Army move on train, dramatic nite shot--men and woman sand bagging operation, incl. Army----------

WINNIPEG, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RIVER--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--SAND--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--SIGNS--CROWDS--RR STATION--CHILDREN--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN. ARMY--NITE SCENE--

23-354-CANADA
(WINNIPEG FLOOD)

There should be a third side - at least--
with tracings for 6336x2, 6330x4 and 6337x1
but there apparently was no card made.

NARA ARC 2/2/88

(2) 6336x2 6330x4 6337x 1

WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOUSE
RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are cuts fro
23-354-Canada.

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see
23-354-Canada rel WINNIPEG,CAN) 5-19-50
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton,
chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter,Alex views damage
Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta
Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--
May.L.R.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Warren "Miss Sandbag-1950"--LCol.Russenholt with sandbag

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Flood rebuilding-see below)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. CANADA
Subject FLOODS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6358 x 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks :(people walking along --repairing treet--cables installed-- manhole--removing sandbags--truck ol[illegible]ur--[illegible]ing harrow--2 shots of seeder--sign "Chlorid of Lime"--[illegible]prig--woman planting garden--Cat brings back ki[illegible]--[illegible]ri ring bicycle--kid sitting playing on lawn- puppy [illegible] kid--child in play pen waving--CUTS: ho[illegible]--[illegible] arrive, carrying supplies--add. sane---- WIN[illegible], [illegible]. -FL[illegible]--CLEANING--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST TRUCK--POS --child[illegible]--types of PEOPLE--HORSES--PLANE-- MACH[illegible]--[illegible]TING--BICYCLE--BABIES--

Date of Event 6-14-50

Library No.	Title
	CITY OF TORONT

SEE OVER

I IPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Visited by Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip-- 10/18/51--stock 1 reel)	Can No. 24-501 28 = 501	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PAIR VISITS WEST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. 6743x5,470 ft.

Description and Remarks WINDSOR, ONT. CAN.: (Princess Eliz. & Duke walk out and look across to Detroit in U.S.--Detroit and Princess--they look--firestreams--receiving guests--park and racetrack--they enter, kid gives her flowers--ou her hold flowers--little gals lined up--she talks to leader of the group--leaving in car--now at Winnipeg Hospital cripples lined up--nurses waving--car with plastic tops--crowd in sts, car down street, 2 shots--sign on City Hall, welcome--down steps of City Hall--kids waving British Flag--get into car and away, 2 shots--dogs--ls crowd--CUTS: (Add.same--var.shots Princess with Mayor Art Reaume of Windsor, look across river--reception line, Gov. G. Mennen Williams of Michigan--remote control model car, gift for Prince Charles--more shots her with children--at Kapuskasing, Ont. showing No. Ontario bushland and paper mill--royal couple arrive Kapuskasing Inn--Inspection of the

Date of Event 10-16-51 10/18/51

OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Fire razes two city blocks)	Issue Number 27-577-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
$3,000,000 BLAZE IN WINNIPEG	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-104				Can Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(s fire,covers two city blocks--closer fire--tangled ass of hose,pan--rubble,firemen--ls,closer view line of firemen with oses--water puddled over curb--fire chief looking--handing out coffee-osing ruins--broken store windows--sweeping up glass--ls whole works, ire almost entirely out--pan ruins--------

Date of Event: 6/56

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DISASTER(Fire)--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-501-Canada

Guard of Honor--more at Winnipeg,Manitoba,Canada--them greeted by civic and provincial officials--shots at Deer Lodge Hospital with vets,nurses,etc--Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg welcomes couple--pipe band parading in Winnipeg--shots of RCMP guard,etc----------

WINDSOR,ONT.CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--VISITS--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--FIREBOATS--HOSPITALS--FLAGS,BRIT.--CROWD--BRAUEN--WILLIAMS--CARS,Miniature--KAPUSKASING,ONT.CANADA--FACTORIES--COULTER--PARADE--RCMP--

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN.: (Masons Meet in Toronto & Shriners in Manitoba --9/55)	Can No. 28-711	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MASONS MEET IN TORONTO (Also SHRINERS IN MANITOBA)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (massed flags by--Golden Carriage by in this Shriners' Parade--tossing guy in blanket--guys on horseback 2 shots--guys on camels--ls marching away--laying wreath at the Cenotaph--Grand Master salutes--SWISH to TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (The Masons, ls parade--marching in form of cross marching scene--leading services--marching--pen from spire to street--sign "ST. JAMES CATHEDRAL" etc.--march in----------

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS (MASONS)--SHRINERS PARADE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS (Prot)--HORSE--CAMEL--WREATH--TORONTO, ONT. CAN--

Date Edited 9/20/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Six RCAF Men survivein plane crash..2/57)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SIX RCAF MEN SURVIVE IN FREAK CRASH

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	99			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (S whole scenes--pan to wreckage of plane--roof of house sheared off, pan to garage roof--2 shots of spectaters looking at wreckage--another roof hit--plane overhead--engine against building--CU showing damaged plane--plane against building--probing wreckage----------

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--WRECKAGE BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(6/66-Good shots of parachute jumpers trying to land on a target laid out on the ground)N STORY

Can No. 39-50

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS(A) BERMUDA YACHT RACE
(B). PARACHUTE JUMPING . . . .
(C)DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. (A) 3-1137
(B)3-140
(C)3-126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan shot yachts--people com aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing--cu same,pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--as same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway---------(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(pan,group of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather indicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane-chute down,opens with target below--ms chute,man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target--aerial jumper out of plane,chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man [illegible] on target -cu jumper makes bad

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/66

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN:(7/67--"A" story--Pan American Games

Issue Number 40-62-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)PAN AMERICAN GAMES (B)SAND SCULPTURING

Cameraman UPI

BK NOS: 29-14,21

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 84 (B) 82				respectively -no cuts-

Can No.

MANITOBA (A)WINNIPEG,CAN:Pan(sc.v.sce. July 1967

Date of Event

Gymnast on Rope mel horse--crowd applause--Mark Cohn wins gold medal--women's 100 meter backstro[illegible]start,away,past us crowd--finish--won by 16 yr. ld Elaine Tanner of Vancouver,she smiles ----------(B)KATASE BEACH,JAPAN:(people shovel,dig sand--gen.vu area--cu hands work on sand sculpture,models,etc--young gal,he model looks li a turlte--2 sc.girl wo[illegible] Buddha model--one starts Temple--figure o a woman--ca[illegible] ball--[illegible]ge looking--some finished models--ms boy ge prize--litt[illegible] loo[illegible] on--[illegible] all the finished sand models in this teenager co[illegible]test--- [illegible] (B)KATASE BEACH,JAPAN--SCULPTURE(Sand)--SAND--JAPANESE--CONTESTS--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

jump,fall--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Musson,going by--ls race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,zoom into wreckage--ls start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--ls boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,zoom in--crowd--ls boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)--(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARDAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA:(8/67--"A"story Pan American games	Issue Number 40-63-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)PAN AMERICAN GAMES (B)BRAND 500 AUTO RACE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NOS:30-8,10;30-2 Can No.
(A) 1¼1 (B) 54				

Description and Remarks (A)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN:(at Pan American Games,Weightlifter Bob Bednarski of Conn.tries lift,injures elbow,retires--judges--he walk off in pain--Joe Dube tries,drops--judges--tries again,overhead--wins gold medal--women's 100 meter breaststroke,2 sc.-fotogs--two gals,close finish--Cathy Ball of Jacksonville,Florida wins gold medal--cu she withher close competitar Anna Marie Narbis of Uruguay and Dube----------
----------(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND:(BkNo:30-2--Phil Hill of California in a white Chaparral leads field--others take turns--Hill still lead, 2 scs--finish,he's over--rolls into pit--mcu him----------
(A)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CALIF--TRACK MEET(PanAmGames)--WEIGHTLIFTING--ACCIDENTS--SWIMMING--BALL,CATHY(--(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENG--AUTO RACE--FINIS

Date of Event AUG.1967

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA:(8/67--Pan Amer. Games)	Issue Number 40-64-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: PAN AM GAMES (SWIMMING-DIVING)	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:30-16,17
3-90				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(start of women's 400 meter medley--crowd--17 yr. old Claudia Kolb of Santa Clara,Calif.in butterfly--cu her in back-stroke--ls backstroke,they turn and swim breast-stroke--cu officials--Kolb swim freestyle,finish--crowd--cu her--crowd-she took three gold medals for US--men's ten meter platform diving,Henao Diego of Colombia balanced on hands on board,dives--crowd applause--Win. Young of US in twisting dive--cu the winners (YOUNG,1st;DeRivera of Mexico,2nd and Diego 3rd)---wearing medals----------
WINNIPEG,MAN,CANADA--TRACK MEET (Pan Am Games)--SWIMMING--DIVING--

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

WINNIPEG,CAN.:(8/67--Pan Am.Games finals--"C"story

Issue Number 40-65-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS(A)WAVE MAKING(MAN MADE BEACH) (C)GRAND PRIX (C)PAN AM GAMES FINALS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 79 (B) 66 (C)135				BK NOS:30-34;30-26; 30-27,28 rspctvl -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(1s int.pan from glass pool to pool below--Hula girls on stage--crowd watch--gal make wave motions with hand--cu waves,pan to boy on surfboard--cu waterfalls--vs look thru falls at few guys in pool,see waves hit them(manmade waves and waterfall)--look up at Palm trees,pan down to pool and crowd--waves out from under bridge--crowd rides the waves--lil boy in life preserver enjoy self--crowd in pool----------
----------(B)ADENAU,W.GERMANY:(in German Grand Prix,24 cars away--hs gen.vu cars round 1st bend and folo shot around track--around bend--#2 leading--[illegible] and down track to finish--its Dennis [illegible]

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Airforce boys & families celebrate V J Day)

Issue Number 3040x3

Subject VJ DAY-VANCOUVER

Camerama ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408ft.				BrNo:4494-4 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(var.scs. people and paper on streets--crowd lineup at refreshment stores to get their supplies--trucks,cars with celebrants--newsboys sell "Peace"extras--in Chinatown,celebration--Chinese children happy--jeep with load of CWACS,WRENS and sailors--in WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA Can.Air Force repatriates arrive and celebrate--var.scs.AF men and families--var.scs.decorated windows and stores---------

Date of Event Aug.1945

VANCOUVER,BC--CELEBRATION--VJ DAY--CHINESE--WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA-RCAF--

SEE OVER

----------(C)WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA:(start of men's 1500 meter,pan--cu head shot runners to us--finish,over--cu winner Tom Von Ruden of US, pan down to medal around neck--crowd--angle Bob Raftis of Canada clears bar at 15-7--headon Bob Seagren of U.S.clears at 16-1--cu winner Bob Seagren--flags in stadium,parade athletes for finale--hs USA group parades(US took 120 gold medals,tying our own record set eight years ago in Chicago)--crowd--flag taken down from pole--hs field,athletes lined up--flag presented to girl who walk and presents it to Pan Am officials--flags of all nations flying----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--JAPANESE--ODDITIES(Sport)--
(B)ADENAU,W.GERMANY--AUTO RACE--
(C)WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--TRACK MEET(Pan Am Games)--FEATS(US 120 Gold Medals)--SEAGREN,Bob--VON RUDEN,Tom--

WINNIPEG, CANADA (group shots Winnipeg team)

Can No. 5752x4 cs

Roll No. 4 U.S.

Subject: FIRST U.S. WOMAN BONSPIEL

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CUTS					

WAUWATOSA, WISC.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/48

Used No. Date

ls women throwing stones--var. cus of . contestants--many shots stone coming to- shots sweepers sweeping ice ahead of stone--sev.cus of d giving signals--cu sign--ext club entrance, women curl- ing--sev. high shots entire curling floor--sweep- ing ice--back shot spectators in foreground-- sev. --group shots Winnipeg team, Manitoba team, Ham- ton, Ont--sev. shots Mrs. G.W. Berry of Winnipeg, age 72-- shots sweeping the stone--Mrs.Berry calling signals.

WAUWATOSA, WISC: WINTER SPORTS: ICE: WOMEN: CURLING: WINNIPEG, CAN.: MANITOBA, CAN.: HAMILTON, ONT.: BERRY

SEE OVER

FORM 3520—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA: (Duck hunters bag limit at Times Square of bird world)

Issue Number 6030x4

Subject: WILD DUCK CROSSROADS

Cameraman: NATIONAL FILM BOA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
241ft.				BK NO: 5335-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN: (motor cruiser Thunderbird going down Red River past waterfront--skipper at helm Carl Hutchison--hunters in cabin, oil guns--Dr. Wilbert Weir, Dr. Joseph Benson and ship's cook Bob Scott--cu Weir--Cree Indian guides come alongside in rowboats--guides, skipper and hunters greet--cu Jack Levine and Dr. Benson--hunters in boats with guides at dawn--rising sun on water, rowboats--hunters, guides into marsh on foo--small flite of ducks--Weir loads gun--cu feet thru marsh--ls four ducks fly--Benson shoots--duck falls--2 more same--Weir shoot, miss--he cu--Benson shoots--duck falls--Weir shot--duck falls--party back of cruiser with catch--catch spread out-----WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA--SUNRISE...SCENIC (Canada)--

Date of Event: Nov. 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Honorary degree conferred on Mrs. F.D.R.)

Issue Number 6080x2

Subject: MRS. ROOSEVELT VISITS WINNIPEG

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV:	Cuts
747ft.				BK NO: 5411-8 caption junked [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: [illegible] C.N.R. Nat'l Station--Mrs. Eleanor (FDR) Roosevelt off with Walter McKinney, US Consul-Gen. in Winnipeg--temp. 28 below zero--car at station--they out at U.S. Consul's home--shots of the McKinney home, where she will stay--at B'Nai Brith reception, var. acts.-----that night, she addresses over 6,000 people in Civic Auditorium (silent coverage on this roll)--next day visits University of Manitoba--she given honorary degree of Doctor of Laws----------

Date of Event: 3/49

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--ROOSEVELT, Eleanor--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA:)Archery Championships held)

Issue Number 6736:2

Subject WINNIPEG ARCHERY CHAMPIONSHIP(

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
410ft.			F.C.POS.	Bk No: 6043-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (

Date of Event 9/20/51

Mrs. Garnet Coulter, wife of Winnipeg's Mayor, opens contest, using bow that's 100 years old--leading target with birds and pole going up--top of pole--archers at base of pole--cu lady archers--Gerry Seys, 1951 Champion of robin hood club St. Boniface, Manitoba--ls archers--archers around tackle box and arrows--clout shot at 180 yards-Bill Frost check with spotting scope--ladies and juniors at 120ft--ladies shooting--archers--they check targets--targets with arrows hitting--Mrs. Helen Dickson, Can. Champion 1949, 1950, 1951--W.A.E. Frost, Toront 1949-1950 champion--ls gar--juniors shooting--Stan Brooke of Vancouver BC, Can. Target Champ for 1951--Archers walk to their shooting positions-

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA - ARCHERY -

SEE OVER

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.F.	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 3

Subject: LONE HERO SAVES 36 IN DRAMATIC SHIP DISASTER

Cameraman: SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40	±		2042x5 195

Description and Remarks: ls King's County half submerged--breeches buoy still fastened to rock and sterm--cu's of doomed steamer--pile of preservers taken off by crew on rocks--wreckage floating around--ls of steamer--CUTS:Harold Hansen hero of mishap who swam with life rope around waist in icy waters--members of crew--Hansen..

SHIPWRECK--DISASTER--SS KING'S COUNTY--BUOY--LIFE PRESERVERS--HANSEN--

Date of Event: 12-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN: (1938--

Issue Number
3123x2,3,4,5; 3124x1,2,3
3125x1,2,3,4; 3126x1,2

Subject
GOING PLACES #51

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see blk nos.in ref. folder under GP #51

Description and Remarks
"NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA"--all cuts contain scenics of this beautiful country--

Date April 1938

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--SCENICS(Canada)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN. (BEAVERBROOK UNIVERSITY CHANCELLOR)

Can No. 20-41

Roll No. LCLS

Subject: BILLIOT WINS PIROGUE RACE
BEAVERBROOK UNIVERSITY CHANCELLOR

Cameraman: CROTCHETT. ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94-88 87-80				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ...g boats, over side in water co...estants, lineup race, start, passing, judges w...ner flag, crowds Adam Billott gets trophy-- C...NCELLOR: faculity into gym, cu sign Lady gy... crowds, groups get hon degrees, Massey gets degree fr... Beaverbrook--applause, students cap & gown-- cr...s, congrats, cu and elev. cu Beaverbrook--CUTS: ditto

LAFITTE, LA: NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN: BOAT RACE: BILLOT: U OF NEW BRUNSWICK: BEAVERBROOK: MASSEY:

Date of Event: 5-18-47 5-18-47

Used No.	Date
Beaverbrook	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VICTORIA, BC CAN. NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN. V 20 R 86 CANADA	Can No. 20-86	ROLL No.

Subject: RECORD SARDINE CATCH 1ST POSTWAR LUXURY SHIP LAUNCHED	Cameraman: ASSOC. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95-789 72-66				Can No. 5665x1 490ft.

Description and Remark: fleet weirs--headon pan fleet
s trap,group fishermen with nets,cu hauled
aboard,scoop nets with fish,scoop up fish,
natch with scales,cu crew members,cu hands with scales--
SHIP:ls of SS PRINCE GEORGE on ways,cu name--
code flags,crowds,sponsor Mrs.L.Chevrier,workers work on
chocks,sponsor whacks it,down she goes,CUTS:ADD SHOTS.
anning sardine process.
VICTORIA,CAN:NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN:FISH:FISHING:FISHING FLEET:
SS PRINCE GEORGE:LAUNCHING:CHEVRIER

Date: 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2332—10M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW BRUNSWICK: (Gov.Gen.Alexander fishing in July 1947--flashbacks on his career as Gov.General)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV. GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN GIVES POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)	Cameraman HEARST (INT) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			HB-junked Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3 over 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: (2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS: (6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS: Alexander family, Viscount, Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa, met by PM MacKenzie King--2 shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals

Dated 2/28/52 Sent

LONDON, ENG.

SEE OVER

(3) 23-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick--var. shots presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--in London, Ont. May '47, at Dominion DramaFestival, he with Col Osborne backstage--cu Massey----

OTTAWA
[illegible], ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--BLDGS--XXX--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--[illegible]--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST LAURENT--[illegible], GLAND
[illegible], NS--SS MAURETAINIA"--RR TRAIN--XXXXXXXXXXXX--KING--RESIDENCE--[illegible]--LIN LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--[illegible]OGHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA, [illegible]--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--[illegible]--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--[illegible]IONS--

(2)

Lord & Lady Alexander family walk thru grounds——Jan.1947,Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa——May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin——June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage—in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests——May 1950,during diastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter——Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"——more on opening of Parliament——in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth——Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc——Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister——shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(6/52-Shots of lumber-jacks in action as logs head downriver to mill-shots explosion to clear jammed logs)

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SPRING LOGGING DRIVE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				junked

Description and Remarks NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(3 shots, pile of logs into water--hs logs ready to go,loggers working,prodding them--ls works,pileup--jammed up--explosion to get them moving again--logs start to move again--his sluiceway and over dam----------

Date of Event 6/6/52

NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--LUMBER--WATER--INDUSTRY(Canada)--LABORERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN: (War declared on Budworm)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR DECLARED ON BUDWORM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	106			6887 x 1

Can No. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: shack city--sign "WELCOME BUD CITY"--barrels DDT--loading planes--same--CU nozzles on plane's wings--plane taxis, takes off--air shot spray--CU budworms--another shot of plane spraying forest--CUTS: Add. same

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--SHACKS--SIGNS--INSECTICIDES--DISASTERS (Insect Invasion)--AIRPLANES--TAKEOFF--INSECTS--FOREST DISASTERS--

Date of Event JUNE 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N*W BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (Pilots of various nations spray vast area in ancient bi-planes)	Issue Number 7333x3	

Subject	TREE SPRAY-BATTLE OF THE BUDWORMS	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	433ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	BK NO: 6724-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SEVOGLE & [illegible] AIRFIELDS, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: [illegible] had no scene listing on this but the story concerns pilots of various nations in small WWI planes who were hired to spray trees with DDT to halt the long blight of the budworms which attacked the spruce and balsam trees--var.scs. of the spraying--planes taking off in mad-cap style--near accidents in haste to return to spraying area after picking up more DDT because pilots are paid for area covered and not by hour or other time basis--(should be fairly good montage material on Aviaition)---probably see thousands of dead insects after spraying finished and area inspected for success---- NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--AVIATION--[illegible])--INSECTS--

Date of Event July 1934

SEE OVER

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (New parkway to public parks opened)	Issue Number CS 7347x7	

Subject SUMMER PARKS AND CAMPS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7 ftg.			F.G.POS.	BK NO: 6748-1 caption junked aft Card made

Description and Remarks

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (ceremony

Date of Shot 8/31/54

opening new parkway to the public with cooperati
sister cities of ST.JOHN & LANCASTER-located at opposite ends of the bridge--is of "Reversing Falls"(see information at end of scene lists) --Alderman Parker D.Mitchell speaks to crowd--Lt.Gov.McLaren of New Brunswick cuts ribbon--Mrs.Stewart Spurling(daughter of late J.Fraser Gregory)gets flowers after presenting deed to proprty donated by her late father-----Mayor E.W.Patterson of St.John with Municipal Warden E.A.Whitebone--Premier Hugh John Fleming and Mayor Thos.Horsler of Lan caster also present and taking part--v..ews. of ceremony and scenic ...ery of the area-----(INFORMATION: facilities provided for visiting

SEE OVER

AMHERST, NB, CAN. (MARITIME CATTLE SHOW) AMHERST, NB, CAN. TORONTO, CAN.	Can No. M.80 M.24	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject: MARITIME CATTLE SHOW: NEWSMEN ENTERTAIN SHUT-INS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length 83-76 85-79 NEWSMEN	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Int. stalls, public look on, steers Marjorie Canson winner Atomic, another out-winner all his prizes--auction, auctioneer, steer and seller, champ & owner, crowd, crowd 2 shots champs, owners--PRESS CLUB ENTERTAIN CRIPPLED KIDS: Mike Sharpe wrestler autographs, Stewart & Kennedy hockey greats sign, magician with bird cage, bird disappears--kids cards from kid, closer trick, applause, sandwiches, pop--cus eat & drink--CUTS: ditto.

AMHERST, CAN: TORONTO, CAN: CATTLE: LIVESTOCK SHOW: PRESS: MEDICAL: CHILDREN: HOSPITAL: MAGIC.

Date Shot 3-21-47

Used No.	Date
Marjorie takes notes	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tourists to see the phenomenon of the Reversing Falls which is caused by great fall & rise of the Bay of Fundy tides which at St.John "arbo has rise and fall of 30-40 feet--when tide comes in,pushes St.J.River waters back up thru narrow gorge with great violence(at this point is spanned by the bridges) generating waters into mighty whirlpools and impassable rapids--boat could not hold its own against the force of th tide or coming down thru Upper Rapids,could not survive the passage-- Reversal when the tide recedes,due to drop of 20-40 feet,water rushes down river--during half-tide boats may pass thru lake-like waters-----
we filed a cwt story of the previous scens and those following--please see film for scenes actually filed----------atMONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: Jewish Children's Camp'Wooden Acres' in Laurentian Mts.opened by Rabbi C.Heraham--Mac Pascal,Pres.of Fed.of Jewish Community Services address gathering--Mrs.Sydney Cohen gets plaque to be placed on grounds of the camp--kids swimming,var.camp activities--arts & crafts,etc----------
NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--SCENICS--WATERFALLS--ODDITIES(Nature)--MONTREAL, QUE,CANADA--CAMP--CHILDREN (Jewish)--TYPES PEOPLE(Jews)--

BLACKVILLE,N.B.	Can No. V.6R. 255	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
FOREST FIRE SWEEPS NORTH WOODS IN YEAR'S GREATEST OUTBREAK	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	83			RETURN

Description and Remarks various long shots and cu's of forests and dwellings after fire had been extinguished--shots of fire underway--cu's and long shots--burning timber,etc.--CUTS:ret.

FIRE--FORESTS--RUINS.

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLACK'S HARBOUR, N.B., CANADA: (Record sardine catch in Bay Of Fundy)

Issue Number 27-604-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HURRICANE EDNA (B)IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C)SARDINE CATCH

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 57 (B) 79 (C) 71	C STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7353x10 (C)7354x1

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA(East Coast):rain driving across road--winds blowing and rain pelting bungalow--rain in sheets along street--driving thru it--more driving rain--car up to hubcaps in water,stalled--fallen tree,workers around--roots & torn pavement--traffic moving thru water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the temporary White House--plane steps, Sec. Def.Chas Wilson down--Treas.Secy.George Humphrey and Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles arrives--greeted by Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--swish to Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Brownell and FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover--Ike listening--cu Hoover--Brownell listening, pan to Ike talking(silent)--Ike with Dulles,report on Far East--Ike,pan

Date of 2/54

SEE OVER

CAMP GAGETOWN, N. B. (Gov. Gen. reviews first Canadian Infantry)	Issue Number 29-57-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ARADE--GOV.GENERAL REVIEWS THE TROOPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CAMP GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK, Date of Event 7/56

ANADA:(ls Canadian troops in ranks--Gov.Gen.Vincent assey stand up in jeep--wet day,crowd,officers,ladies--past muzzle of ankgun--troops,berets,no arms,eyes right--2 sc.Massey take salute--2 sc roops with arms,eyes right--leading mascot,goat--kilted troops--cu egs--hs down on Army unit----------

AMP GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--MASSEY,GOV.GEN.VINCENT--ARADE--LEGS--

SEE OVER

to Dulles talking(silent)--med.both of them----------CUTS:7353x10:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Pres. Secy Jim Hagerty and Hoover wait at airport of VIPs--their arrival--group includes Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Adm.Arthur W. Radford and General Sprague--more on Ike etal----------(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(fishing boats--wake of boat--hs boat underway--boat reaches sardine nets--gulls sit,watch--fishermen pulling in net & cu fish--more pulling in fish--2 sc man at net--boat completely filled with fish--seagulls diving in water----CUTS: 7354x1:(add.same----------

(A)MISC.USA--HURRICANE(Edna)--RAIN--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.--HUMPHREY,Geo--BROWNELL,Herbert--DULLES,John Foster--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--HOOVER,J.Edgar--HAGERTY,James--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--
(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--FISHING--FISH(Sardines)--SEAGULLS--

CARAQUET, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN.
(Arcadia's bicentennial celebration)

Issue Number
28-696-Canada

Subject BI CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION MARKS LANDING OF ACADIANS

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks CARAQUET,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:

Date of July 1955

Sev.shots boats plow along--crowd wave--pair,crowd waves--more mass fleet--from ship to pier shot--costumed people wave--star on boat and on flag,cu--boats in harbor--character shots--climb mast,etc--blessing fleets by Monsignor LeBlanc,Bishop of Bathurst--cu praying--ls the whole area----------CARAQUET,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--BLESSING(Religious)--CANADIANS(types)--

SEE OVER

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N.B., CANADA	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 6

Subject: PRESIDENT ENDS VACATION TRIP

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 673x4,5 396 Can No.
92	81			

Description and Remarks: l.s.Amberjack --c.u.Pres.at wheel pulling to dock--cutin crowd waving--c.u. Pres.seated in car--cutin crowd waving at Pres.--Pres.riding by in car waving at crowd following Pres.--c.u.Mrs.R.cooking hot dogs on open fire--c.u.Pres.group of Pres. sons and wife-pretty shot sailing towards Indianapolis--crowd shot on shore cheering l.s.Pres.boarding Indianapolis--c.u.Pres.on board as he greets officers--l.s.Indianapolis sailing-- CUTS AS ABOVE--shots af summer home--c.u.s.of sons etc.

over

Date of Event: 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N.B. SOUND TALKS CANADA.	Can No. 1856 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT AT CAMPOBELLO	FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 12" and 6" Sewanna in sunlight--on beach at Herring Cove Premier Allison Dysart of NB and FDR--ls and cu's--FDs ma and grandsons John and Jim, ls and cu--intimate shots John & Mrs.--wife,FDR and Premier ls and cu--crowds natives & FDR & others in bg--FD and Premier with stills on stomachs in fg--FDR and Mrs.(wife in fg) she serves food--

FDR,MRS.,MA.& JOHN & JIM--YACHT--SEWANNA--DYSART--VACATION--SOUND--BEACH

Date of Event 7-29-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5-159-6

Also as:VACATION--AMBERJACK II--PRES.& FAMILY--
DOCK(CROWDS)--CROWDS--FOOD--INDIANAPOLIS--CRUISER--
U.S.NAVY--RESIDENCE

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N.B.	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT'S PLAN ON THANKSGIVING STARTS U.S.TALKING	Cameraman LYONS LIBRARY

Length 84	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3500x2 Can No. 850

Description and Remarks ls of cruiser USS TUSCALOOSA cu lowering motorlaunch--sailors look on, 2 shots of launch cutting thru water,FDR in it,talks to son 2 shots, shot of his estate,press conference interiors--closer shot FDR,son Frank jr.with him and his Mrs-- cu FDR, newsmen etc.--cu FDR,exteriors etc. boat bg,sev.shots of turkeys,ls and cus herd of them--CUTS: shots FDR on deck of cruiser-- Jr's yacht Beham sails alongside--sev. shots home. FDR--VACATION--FISHING--NAVY--USS TUSCALOOSA-- fdr Jr & Mrs--TURKEYS--ESTATES & RESIDENCES.--PRESS-- CONFERENCE

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMPOBELLO, IS. NEW. BRUNSWICK, CAN. (FDR SHRINE UNVEILED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-526	CANADA

Subject: FDR SHRINE UNVEILED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36	28			5367x3 / 390

Description and Remarks: ND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA — 8/2/46 Sent 8/2/46

d o: Campobello--2 scenes of country
FDR spent his vacations--view
dian sailors of destroyer HMCSAC, guard of
Of sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor--
ne monument by Lieutenant Gov. MacLaren(D.L.)--
a lors at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt
p aque..CU pla ue--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and
b ter on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--
pobello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--
dd.on scenes used and HMCS MIC.AC passing USS O'HARE
bor -J Allison Glen--Mrs.Elliott Roosevelt, the dog
and two children--John Calder--HS ambassador to

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA:(U.S. & Canada dedicate FDR shrine--8/64

N.B.

Can No.	Roll No.
37-68	2

Subject: FDR SHRINE--U.S.- CANADA DEDICATE CAMPOBELLO HOME

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA:(ls showing island--ls house--ss crowds--cu sign--ms Lady Bird with Mr. Lester Pearson--closer same--flags on house--in 1939 Mountie outside of house--int.ls F.D.Roosevelt seated--cu FDR--ms FDR,Jr.--1964 ext. FDR,Jr.talking--cu same--ls crowds--Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson and Mrs. Lester Pearson cut ribbon--crowd--group posing----------

Date of Event: 8/24/64

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--RESIDENCE--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--JOHNSON--DEDICATIONS--PEARSON--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526 - CANADA

Canada, Roy Atherton at Mike --

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK., CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN. NAVY--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--
CARS--CADILLAC--USS O'HARE--DESTROYER--MacLAREN--
MRS. FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GLEN--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA:(8/66-Pres.LBJ confers with Canada's P.M. Pearson,dedicates visitors center near Roosevelt cottage,

Can No. 3968

Roll No. 2

Subject (NEW BRUNSWICK)
LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND TRIP TOUCHES 5 STATES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-282		NONE	

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson shaking hands--aa him shake hands--scenic of Buffalo--in boat on Lake Erie,inspecting pollution area--crowds in SYRACUSE,NY--thru town,shake hands--riding by crowds--in ELLENVILLE,NY: dedicating new hospital--KINGSTON,NY:(Gets degree(hon.) Doctor of Laws from Univ.of Rhode Island--VERMONT:(CROWDS,him with shovel where he talked on conservation--sign "Give our best to Pat & Luci"--waving hands--at PORTLAND,MAINE:he boards the USS NORTHHAMPTON,guided missile cruiser--Pres.inspects--him down ladder--crowd--copter takes off from deck of USS NORTH HAMPTON--flying over the ship--CAMPOBELLO IS,CANADA:(flying copter lands--Can.PM Lester B.Pearson waits--shots of Pearson &

makeup

Date of Event 8/22/66

SEE OVER

10M-1 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMPBELLTON, N.B. (Gen. Crerar on train--eating ice cream cone)	Can No. 18-424	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	133			JUNK

Description and Remarks

troop-laden transport
at Halifax--Welcome
HOME--CWAC girls in
Crerar and daughter waving from dock--
Defense Min. McNaughton with group
with wife and daughter--Gen. Crerar
--troops on ship waving--enroute to
...crowds cheering Crerar--travel
tion--CAMPBELLTON, N.B...Gen. Crerar on
eating ice cream cone--OTTAWA, CAN..
tion--CU Crerar greeted by MacKenzi
in st.--Kin & Crerar in car, leaving--
cavalcade arriving at

8/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 39-68-2

LBJ together--sign "Roosevelt Cottage"--dedication of new visitors' center near the Cottage--crowd--Pearson & LBJ down steps and sit--cu them talking----------

BUFFALO,NEW YORK--JOHNSON--TOURS--POLITICS--SYRACUSE,NY--ELLENVILLE,NY-
KINGSTON,NEW YORK--VERMONT--POSTERS(Sign)-DEDICATION--PORTLAND,MAINE--
USS NORTH HAMPTON--CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--PEARSON--

CAMPBELLTON, N.B. (GREETED by crowd at Campbellton, N.B.)

Can No. 19-494

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA'S NEW GOV. GENERAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x3
				Can No. 736 ft.

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--Viscount Alexander New Gov. Gen. of Canada, coming down gangplank followed by his wife--tips hat--daughter carrying dog down plank of SS AQUITANIA--CU crowd--(SCENES EN ROUTE)..train stopped, crowd around Alexander--MS Alexander in crowd walking--rear shot crowd following--another point..Alexander in cap climbing into locomotive --MCU Alexander in cap looking out loco window--
OTTAWA, CANADA--Alexander in top hat walking down RR station steps--shakes hands with MacKenzie King and smiles--CU Alexander and King--LS Government House, residence of Gov. Gen.--Gov. Gen's standard flying--LS Alexander and family walking towards camera--MS boy playing with dog,

Date of Event: 4/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE BACK

FORM [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-424-CANADA

Parliament Hill--crowd applauding--Crerar on stand saluting crowd--

HALIFAX,CANADA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--C.M.ARMY--VETERANS--EKAG--CRERAR--McNAUGHTON--MONCTON,N.B. CROWDS--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--OTTAWA,CAN.--KING--MONUMENTS--

CAPE BALD, NB. CANADA.	Can No. 3024 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING THE LOBSTER FLEET	SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls fleet at anchorage--cus
crowds around--altar boys, clergy etc
arrive--Archbishop Melanson blesses fleet--
cutins fisherfolk types--crowds--receiving
blessing--fleet departs in choppy seas--

FISH--FISHING BOATS--RELIGIOUS.--

Date of Event 8-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-494-CANADA

pan to girl--MS 2 daughters and one son looking at dogs--CU dogs--Alexander and family strolling--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..shots of SS AQUITANIA arriving--add. shots Alexander with children, Rose, Shane and Brian and sheepdogs--family walking to train at Ottawa--posing on train before departure--greeted by aroud at Campbellton, N.B.--at Ottawa, King introduces members of Cabinet to Alexander..Alexander inspecting guard of honour--Alexander arr. at Parliament for swearing in--on steps--entering Parliament--angle shot Peace Tower of Parliament--leaving Parliament--SOUND SPEECH BY Alexander--
HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--CAN.GOV'T.--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--SS AQUITANIA--R.R. TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--OTTAWA, CANADA--R.R. STATION--KING--BLDG. (GOVERNMENT HOUSE)--DOGS--DOCKS--PIERS--CAMPBELLTON, N.B., CAN.--CABINET--CAN.ARMY--BLDG. (PARLIAMENT)--SOUND--SPEECH

FREDERICTON, N.B. CAN: (New Brunswick U.-150th Anniversary-1950)	Can No. 23-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRUNSWICK UNIVERSITY MARKS 150TH ANNIVERSARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B 91				6344 x 3

Description and Remarks: [illegible] procession into hall--Rev. Cyril James of McGill U. walking--is 1 side--1a graduating class degrees--CU one graduate gets cap--applause--3 shots Hon. W.B. Farris, Chief Justice of B.C. hon. degree Dr. of Laws--Dr. F. Cyril James, hon. Dr. Laws degree, 2 shots--Sir Albert Walsh, Chief Justice of Newfoundland, hon. Dr. of Laws Degree, 2 shots--applause--Mr. [illegible] C. Keirstead, hon. Dr. of Laws Degree--applause--Dr. E.A. Kerr, Pres. Dalhousie Univ. Halifax, same--Prof. D. Hughes Barry Dir. Inst. of Advanced Legal Studies, U. of London, hon. degree Dr. of Laws, 2 shots--CUTS: Add. same---FREDERICTON, N.B. CAN-EDUCATION--MACGILL U--UNIV. OF N.B.--PARADE--JAMES--FARRIS--WALSH--KEIRSTEAD--KERR--DALHOUSIE U--PARRY--U. OF LONDON--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--

Date of Event: 5-22-50

Head No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN.: gets Bonar Law Library-- 5/18/51)	Univ Can No. 24-458	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK LAW LIBRARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6650x1, 570 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks (At Univ of New Brunswick in FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK:(Date of Event 5/18/51

parade--Rt.Hon.Lord Beaverbrook--Lady Lloyd George,wife of late P.M.of Gr.Brit.--crowd, int, but not in library,2 shots--it's in Lady Beaverbrook Gymnasium--Lady George makes presentation of picture of late husband--cu picture of Lloyd George--2 shots,ext.of library--crowd going in--int.crowd--David Copperfield book,2 shots--people look at manuscripts,letters--cu letter to Lord Nelson from Lady Hamilton--Charles Dickens letter--Certificate to Viscount Bennett making him first citizen of Calgary--Portrait of Bonar Law----------CUTS:(ms faculty & dignitaries in procession--same,with Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook on extreme

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (visited by Eng. Royal Couple--11/51-- [illegible] cuts only--see underlined

Can No. 24-507

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR ON LAST LAP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	106			6755x8, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

STE. AGATHE, QUEBEC, CANADA: (arrival by car of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England on their tour--cu them--shake with dignitaries, Used (No. shots), Date snowing--leave Trinity Church after services--go over to car--drive off Ste. Hyacynthe sign--folo shot into station--they met by Mayor E.O. Picard who is introduced by Hon. Hughes Lapointe, Min. of Veterans Affairs ~~Foreign Affairs~~ ~~crowd, 2 shots types--cu baby in arms--on platform, shaking with dignitaries--linesmen on pole--waving 'bye from platform--crowd--train pulls out~~ CUTS: (At Ste. Agathe, they drive over ~~snow-covered roads~~ var. shot Princess out of car, stand at attention while the band plays "GOD SAVE THE KING" & they enter Church--Is Trinity Church, oldest in the Laurentians (Anglican)--var. shots they leave Church and meet Mayor Jacques Duquette and leading citizens of St. Agathe in heavey snowstorm--

Date of Event 11-7-51

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

right--ms Rt.Hon.Richard Law sreaks during presentation of library--ms dignitaries on platform, Dr. Frank Gannet, Dr. A. W. Trueman, who is Pres. of Univ., Lady Lloyd George & Lt. Gov. of N.B. D. L. MacLarren, PC.--l. to r. rear row is Dr. Bailey & Mr. T. F. Drummie-------ms during Capt. R. V. Bennet speech-- 2 shots Dr. Trueman thanks visitors for gift of library & its contents-----var, shot Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook speak; cu portrait of Late Viscount Richard Bedford Bennet, one-tim. P.M. of Canada--cu Portrait of late Andre Bonar Law, only Can. born PM of Britain----var. interiors as public views the new library contents----------

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN--UNIV. OF NEW BRUNSWICK-- PROCESSION--BEAVERBROOK--GEORGE--DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- PRESENTATION--STILLS--BOOKS--NELSON--HAMILTON--LAW--GANNET-- TRUEMAN--MAC LARREN--BAILEY--DRUMMIE--BENNET--CANADIANS-- CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HISTORICAL (OLD BOOKS & DOCUMENTS)

(3) 24-507-Can (Roy. Tour)

guard of honour--var,shots,inspection--they get into car--they drive off ls Bonar-Law-Bennett Library on campus of U.of NB--cu name--2 shots as they arrive at libfary and she's met by Pres.of Univ,Mr.Trueman--2 shots inside,library--tilt down shot of cathedral--var. shots they arrive and enter--ms inside Cathedral--var.shots as Princess walks from Christ Church Cathedral to Legislative Bldgs with Lt.Gov.D.L.McLaren--she goes up steps of Legislative Bldg--Princess looks at hand-made motor robe made by rural town of Gagetown,NB representing over 400 hours of work--she gets bouquet from little Sharon Green,daughter of a serviceman who was killed in action in World War II--Princess speaking(silent)--ls Legislative Bldgs--3 top shots of terrific crowds who turned out to see Princess----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CAN--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CAR--SNOW--TRINITY CHURCH--STE.HYACINTHE,QUE.CAN--PICARD--LAPOINTE--EREN CROWD--CANADIANS--LINEMAN--DUQUETTE--SIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--SCENICS--RR TRA RR STA--VETERANS--DRUMMONDVILLE,QUE.CAN--BIRON--LEVIS,QUE.CAN--RR STA--BEGIN--PRESENTATIONS--FREDERICTON,NB--FLAGS--MC NAIR--MCLAREN--WRIGHT--GREGG--U.OF NB--TRUEMAN--CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL--BUILDINGS--GREEN--IL OF YEAR--

he drives Princess thru crowds,bound for holiday retreat at "Saran Chai"—cu sign "TRINITY CHURCH"————————at STE.HYACINTHE,QUEBEC:2 shots sign on CNR station "STE.HYACINTHE"—2 shots,train coming into station—2 shots they leave train—var.shots,they sign Golden Book and wave to crowd—linesmen—var.shots royal train heads to Can.Atlantic Province—they wave from rear platform of train—travel shots as train arrives in station,crowd—crowd shots—they meet St.HYacinthe citizens—men from Ste.Hyacinthe Vets Hospital—she talks to vets in wheelchairs—travel shot of crowd as train leaves Ste.Hyacinth————————in DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC, var.shots,crowd,etc—they meet Mayor Antoine Biron also introduced by Lapointe—meeting citizenry—top shot huge crowd—var.shots Princess Elis.talking to women & Prince Philip chatting————————in LEVIS,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival shots of crowd thru posts of station platform—var.shots they on platform with Mayor Antoint Begin,who gives a landscape picture—top shot,crowd—departure shot from train,huge crowd and Levis Station—travel shot,fields and fences of Quebec's Eastern Townships in snowstorm————————in FREDERICTON,NB:(flags on the station—cu name—train arrives—she off train—she shaking hands with Premier J.B.McNair and Mrs.McNair, Lt.Gov. & Mrs. D.L.McLaren, Mayor [illegible] also Minister of Labour Hon.Milton Gregg—ms during salute—

FREDERICKTON, N.B.Canada: (First fall convocation held at Univ. of New Brunswick)

Issue Number 26-513-Canada

Subject: UNIVERSITY CONVOCATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-100				cuts junked

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN

Date ~~10/53~~ 10/53

Description and Remarks

4 sc.parade of students and faculty(procession)--enter Hall--Lt.Gov D.L.MacLaren with Premier Hugh John Flemming and Univ of New Brunwick Pres.Colin B.MacKay--3 recipients of honors--crowd--students receive diplomas,3 sc--Premier Hugh John Flemming gets cape and degree of Dr.of Laws from MacKay--Matthew James Boylen,mining magnate gets Dr.of Civil Law degree--audience--Dr. Graham Stewart Mac Kenzie gets Dr.of Sciencedegree--audience--Fleming gives address------

FREDERICTON,NB,CANADA--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK--AWARDS--DIPLOMAS--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREDRICTON, N.BRUNSWICK,CAN. (Regiment turns over colors to Government)

Issue Number 7415x2

Subject: HANDING OVER COLORS BY CARLTON YORK REGIMENT TO PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts / Can No.
579ft.				BK NO: 6850-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN: at official opening of the provincial legislature traditional turning over of colors for safekeeping to the government b the famed Carleton-York Regiment--Premier of Province Hon.Hugh John Fleming and wife greet reception line--var.scenes people enter--var.sc of the ceremony--young cadet in uniform explains history of the Regim to young girl--after ceremony,dancing couples on floor of House--var. scs.same--------------

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANDA--FLAGS(Canadian)--CEREMONIES--CAN.ARMY DANCING(Canada)--

Date of Event: FEB.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAGETOWN, N.B. CANADA: (Exercise Riding Star involves 15,000 troops)	Issue Number 28-700-Canada	
Subject LARGEST PEACETIME MANEUVERS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks GAGETOWN,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN. Da~~8/12/55~~ 8/12/55

(s.)soul (troop carrier) thru brush--men jump out, ~~spl~~oy in field--more same,running,taking cover--one runs past us--cu ren gun firing--cu rifleman fires--tank rumbles up,2 sc,and fires-- and wheeling around into position--man in well-camouflaged tank yells fire!"--cannon fires--leaders look over map--field pieces fire--reload -fire again--planes over low,"strafing"----------

AGETOWN,N.B.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--WAR(like scenes)--MAP-- (WAR(war scenes)--TRAINING(Foreign military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANCASTER, NEW BRUNSWICK: (New city becomes industrial center)	Can No. 26-433-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	A NEW CITY IS BORN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	7-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 702 3x1 (add. scenes) 230 ft. appx

Description and Remarks

LANCASTER, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN:

Date of 1/8/53

WATER FALL--main street of the former town of Fairville which now is the City of Lancaster--firehouse--theater--Simms Brush and Broom Factory--Ford Motor Re-Assembly plant--Irving Pulp and Paper Mill--Moosehead Brewery--Barnhill Memorial School--ext. Lancaster Military Hospital--newest baby, born in a cab on New Year's Day-Thomas Norman Risley--Baptist Church--St. Rose's Roman Catholic Church--Millionaire Row(Manawoganish Road)--motorcade--int. auditorium of Barnhill Memorial School--Lt. Gov. D. MacLaren hands over proclamation making Fairville the City of Lancaster--changes sign--skating at one of six public skating rinks---

SEE OVE

MISCOU ISLAND, N.B.
NYC - NYC.

Can No. 11-767

Roll No. 3

Subject: (O)PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: RUSS FLIERS ARRIVE - NORWEGIAN ROYAL PAIR HAILED -- MRS. LINDY & KIDS ARRIVE

Lyons (unused)
Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHA ASSOC. MARKMANN HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70-58 48-44 37-34			

Cuts: 3361x4,5,6;3366x1,2,3
Lindys junked
Can No. 3366x4

Description and Remarks: AIR SHOTS OF WRECK UP AT MISCOU ISLAND--sev. shots--AT FLOYD BENNETT AIRPORT shot of huge plane arriving, crowds around AT NITE:--interpreter Con. A. Oumansky with Col. Kokkinaki and Mikhail Gordienko--flowers thru crowd etc.--inside bldg cu trio, cu Kokkinaki the bigshot--NYC: shot of SS ~~CHAMPLAIN docking~~ -(RIVERSIDE) reception boat--roaylty down plan of OSLOFJORD to welcome boat--good shots, shake greetings on barge, ~~underway, guns~~ salute on Island--Prince & Princess Martha on bridge--enter auto, parade horses fannies up ~~Broadway toward~~ City Hall--crowds wave, parade shots--LINDYS: SS CHAMPLAIN

Date of Event: 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

MONCTON, N.B.	Can No. V.6R. 241	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: HAWKS WELCOMED BY HOME TOWN AFTER WINNING HOCKEY TITLE

Cameraman: SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	62			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks

var.shots of reception--
after winn ng North American shampionship for 2nd time and capturing Allen Cup--crowds waiting in rain--var.shots of parade--Capt.Dud James presented with Allen Cup by Frank C.Greenleaf--crowds--which packed Moncton Stadium.

HOCKEY--RECEPTION--TROPHY--DUD JAMES--F.C.GREENEEAF

Date of Event: 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

warped into pier, down plank, nurse with Kiddes and Mrs. A.M.Lindy folos--auto thru dock, out of pier still guy makes a shot and away (he almost gets bowled over)--CUTS: MORE RUSS FLIERS AND PLANE WRECK VIA AIR--MRS.LINDY-ARRIVE OLAF & MARTHA at city Hall, with Newbold Morris--LaGuardia greets royalty at pier--INTERIORS AT CITY HALL--POUKEEPSIE NY--USS POTOMAC pulls into pier, visitors leave, meet FDR--cu Olaf, cu FDR, cu Martha--in auto--cutins Navy salute ls boat at pier--

NYC--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--FLOYD BENNETT, NY

AIPROT--KOKKINAKI--OUMANSKY--GORDIENKO--SOUND--NITE--

INTERVIEW--SS RIVERSIDE--RECEPTION--OLAF--MARTHA--

OSLOFJORD--POLICE--PARADE--CITY HALL--LINDYS--MORRIS--

LAGUARDIA--USS POTOMAC. / FLITES

(2) 11-767-3

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. Can.

Subject	Cameraman
15000 SEE PARADE AIDING RED CROSS WAR RELIEF FUND	ASSOC.

Lengtb	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3869x8 (208) Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

2 shots parading troops, vets etc--nurses in truck--sign on Red Cross truckx--marching vets??--nurses etc--sign says put money in flag, crowd--guy drops money in--shot cash--girls collect money, from old gal and give her button--Cuts--ditto

RED CROSS--PARADE--MONEY--CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK (Crowds, MayorBridges speaking)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WHOLE NATION CELEBRATES V-E DAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 5044x1
5045x2
Can No.: 5047x4--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 5/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONCTON, N.B. (crowds cheering Gen. Crerar--travel shot crowds line stations)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA HONORS CRERAR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
	133			

Description and Remarks: troop-laden transport n at Halifax--Welcome HOME--CWAC girls in .Crerar and daughter waving from dock-- pDefense Min.McNaughton with group rar with wife and daughter--Gen.Crerar --troops on ship waving--enroute to on,N.B..crowds cheering Crerar--travel station--CAMPBELLTON,N.B...Gen.Crerar on rerar eating ice cream cone--OTTAWA,CAN.. station--CU Crerar greeted by MacKenzi aving in st.--Kin & Crerar in car,leaving-- nd car passing--cavalcade arriving at

Date of Event: 8/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mayor
Can

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--V-E DAY--CELEBRATIONS--ILLSLEY--CROWDS--CWACS--CAN. NAVY--SAILORS MONTREAL, CAN--HITLER--FLAGS--TORONTO, CAN.--VANCOUVER, CANADA--HISTORICAL--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN DREW--SAUNDERS--MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--BRIDGES--PRESS--STORES--McWILLIAMS--GARSON--COULTER--SANITATION--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--

(2) 18-397-CANADA

MONCTON, NB, CAN. (McGILL TOPS YALE AT HOCKEY) MONTREAL - MONCTON, CANADA.	Can No. 19-567	Roll No. CD LCLAS

Subject	Cameraman
NEW METHOD SPEEDS HOME BUILDING McGILL TOPS YALE AT HOCKEY	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94-88 99-84				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL: var, lens takes of game underway and some scores--M10 Y 2--NEW METHOD SPEEDS HOUSING: setting foundation, floors, walls, panels, roofs, shingles, 25,000th house--several shots finished homes--Maj. Gen. Young of Housing [redacted]

MONTREAL, CAN.--MONCTON, NB, CAN: HOCKEY: MCGILL U
YALE U: HOUSING: YOUNG

Date of Event 12-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-424-CANADA

Parliament Hill--crowd applauding--Crerar on stand
bowing crowd--

HALIFAX,CANADA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--
CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--EKKO--CRERAR--McNAUGHTON--MONCTON,N.B.
CROWDS--CAMPBELLTON,N.B.,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--
OTTAWA,CAN.--KING--MONUMENTS--

MONCTON, CANADA (ICE - OHIO RIVER) Can No. | Roll No.

AND KENTUCKY AND MONCTON, TORONTO, CAN. | 21-118-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: ICE-OHIO RIVER - OIL FIRE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM: ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70-64 70			

Cuts T-Junk

Can No A-5720 1 490 ft.

Description and Remarks

fog over Beautiful Ohio River, shocking ice, ls, shore to/cakes piled high, pier, ship, 2 shots, crashing ice, big cakes, pile up, on shore, river bg, moving ice along-- FIRE: ls fire, rr cars AT NITE, flames out roof, low shot fire, flames rising, smoke, day: firemen and hoses covered with snow and ice, ruins, wreckage PS: add.

OHIO: KENTUCKY: MONCTON, CAN: TORONT, CAN: ICE: STORMS: RIVER: FIRE: NITE: FIREMEN & APP.

Date of Event 2-14-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TEN—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONCTON,NB,CAN:(visited by Eng.Princess Elizabeth--11/51--see underlined on 4th side)

Can No. 24-508 24-503

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject: PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No. 6759x1,2 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Pepperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS:(At CHARLOTTESTOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Pbowse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--ms they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,WA shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--Lt.Gov.

Date 11-9-51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-508-Canada

and standing side royal couple are Hon. [illegible]er, Minister, Dept. of Resources & Development and Mrs. [illegible]Winters---WA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf, sailors group on decks-- op shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye---rear shots, they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock---pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck---ms them & Princess Eliz. using camera---they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots, Duke on bridge as ship enters St. John's Harbor---sev. shots Eliz using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEDED THE REST OF THE ST. JOHN'S CUTS, LEFT OUT IN ERROR: cu Premier Joseph Smallwood---pan shot at top of step ashore---Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon. Sir Leonard C. Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge, Premier J.R. Smallwood, Mrs. Smallwood, Mayor Mews and wife and others---var. shots arrival at War Memorial---var. shots wreath laying---HMCS Bugler sounding Last Post. couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots---------
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND---VISITS---CAN. GOVT---ENG. GOVT---ELIZ.---PHILIP---HMCS ONTARIO---SAILORS---CROWD---MEMORIALS---CEREMONIES---USAF---INSPECTION---CHARLOTTETOWN, PEI---PROWSE---WINTERS---JONES---BLDG---FOTOGS---CARS---TREES---GIRLS---BOYS---PRESENTATIONS---RCMP---BEATTY---SCENICS---HMCS MICMAC---TISDALL STERLING---CAN. NAVY---GALLAGHER---SMALLWOOD---OUTERBRIDGE---MEWS---BUGLER---

(More scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

she walks with Jones to inspect ...s---v.r.shots fro... balcony,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away---street shots,car thru crowd on st---tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown---radio announcer asked from credentials---more on tree planting---2 shots she using spade,etc---v.r.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess---low angle,RCMP Corporal W. J. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor----------in SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA;(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along---sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register---pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Couple,tiny Lois Gallagher---folo shot car driving away---crwod at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND;(WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing---4" shot white ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern---var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel---cu ship's crest and insignia---WAS from Main deck forward,ship dressed with flags---WA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Starling---inspection of naval guard---disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--WIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

(4) 24-508-Canada(Jour)

NEW BRUNSWICK,SCOTIA:(them talk to Women Vets in Victoria Park--they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--them get 2 photostudies Md.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----- TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves-------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform------- TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leading citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kids train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--ms she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrman Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--rs royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (3/52--
Teen-age Curling)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TEEN AGE CURLERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	133			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA:

Date of Event: 3/4/52

young fellow shoots one down alley--travel shot as Alberta ston rolls down ice--pan, Ray Hufsmith, Sask., roll stone--ls alley--2 shots, Bruce Gakmann launches for Alberta--Saskstone comes into "T" knocking out Alberta stone--Ray Hufsmith launch another stone--cu stone by--2 pan shots, Alberta stone brushed down ice--Alberta stone knock Sask. stone out of "T"--final shots, 2 shots, Gary Thoad, Sask. knocks Alberta stone out to win game 11-10--crowd applaud--getting cup--shot of tourney winners--once-in-a-lifetime shot by Gary Thoad to make an eight end--another game, stones all around in ring--Thoad getting congrats--------MONCTON, NEW B, CAN--BOYS--CURLING--ICE--HUFSMITH--GAKMANN--THOAD--CROWD--TROPHY--FLATS--CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONCTON, N.B.,CANADA: (80 sq. mile scenic park opens)

Issue Number
6393x3

Subject OPENING FUNDY NATIONAL PARK

Camerama ASSOCIATED

BK NO: 3740-3

Length 420ft. | Neg. | Dupe FG POS | Cuts caption junked after card made

MONCTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug.1950

man reading paper in park--paper tells of park opening pp Can.flag--Lt.Gov.D.L. MacLaren of New Brunswick--he inspect honor guar --speakers--crowd--Premier McNair of NB speaks--Robt.H.Winters,Min.of Resources and Development speaks--(believe this is silent coverage)-- ribbon cutting by MacLaren--F.Robertson,Pres. of NB & PEI Golf Assoc tees off first ball on new nine-hole golf course--girls golf--salt water pool--diving--(lil comedy bit,afraid to dive,can't make up mind, etc.--finally dives)-------

MONCTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--PARKS--CEREMONIES--LAUGH PARADE(Diving)-

SEE OVER

MONCTON, N.B., CANADA: (2 Weeks celebration marks city's Diamond Jubilee)

Issue Number 6405x1

Subject MONCTON JUBILEE (Diamond Jubilee)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
532ft			FG POS	Bk no; 5752-7 caption junked Cutter card made

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/50

(City Hall decorated--Main Street--Mayor Bebbet and City Aldermen visit first meeting house built in 1821--parade--old auto in parade--exhibition Diving--Water Follies swimmers--comedy diving--(Water Follies "Loose Nuts" perform)--Miss Moncton contest--winner Delores Nowlan crowned-- fireworks----------

MONCTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--ANNIVERSARIES--AUTOS(Ancient)--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE(Diving)--

SEE OVER

NICTAU, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (Vast program of insect control gets under way in forest areas)	Issue Number 26-476-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF BUDWORMS	ASSCCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks NICTAU,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA: D~~6/17/53~~ 6/17/53

hot of Budworm City,1s shacks--welcome to Budworm City--DDT Boulevard--
arrels of insecticide--lineup planes--loading,2 scs--takeoff--2 sc.
ver trees--cu budworms at work--plane start spraying,2 sc--2 more same

ICTAU,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--INSECTS--AVIATION--SANITATION(Spraying)--

SEE OVER

ROSYTH, N.B.	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN DREADNAUGHT SCUTTLED DURING WAR IS BISMANTLED.	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 50
59	48			Can No. 654x 7

Description and Remarks L.S. tearing up ship from overhead position. Cu of bow. Shots beneath ship showing barnacles on hull. Two men hammering at plates Cu men cutting hull with torch. ZCu man cutting propeller shaft. CUTS As above.

Also as:LABORERS--GERMAN NAVY--

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date
v-158	9/1/33

SEE OVER

SACKVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA (New Short Wave Radio Station)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SHORT WAVE RADIO STATION	H-WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
1AC	150			

Description and Remarks

3/45

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--LS radio tower and bldg --LS tower--CU two men on tower and bldg sliding down a cable--
Temple walking in and out of bldg.--2 scenes [illegible] engineers--
LS towers STOP--3 scenes Canadian soldiers listening
In Ottawa--SOUND TALK BY Mackenzie King in Canada over
the new short wave station.

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--WAR--RADIO--ENGINEERING
[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SACKVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (11-9-51, visit of Eng. Royal couple) see underlined

Can No. 24-508

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No. 6759x1,2 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND: (ship HMCS ONTARIO, cruiser, arriving, 3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada, 2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF, 2 shots, from Peperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS: (At CHARLOTTESTOWN, P.E.I., Princess off train, greeted by Lt. Gov. & Mrs. Ptowse with intro. by Hon. Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs. J. Walter Jones--ms they enter car, drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd, car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg, MA shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var. wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--

Date 11-9-51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

and standing with Royal couple [illegible] Winters, Min.of Resources & Development and Mrs.Winters---VA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf,sailors group on decks--2 op shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots,they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Princess Eliz.using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots,Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Eliz using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t'ey step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge,Premier J.R.Smallwood,Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor Mews and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying--MCU Bugler sounding Last Post-couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-------

ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--MEWS--BUGLER--

(More scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(2) 24-508-Canada (Royal tour)

she walks with Jones to inspect vets---var.shots from balcony,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away---street shots,car thru crowd on st---tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottown---radio announcer asked from credentials---more on tree planting---2 shots she using spade,etc---var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess---low angle,RCMP Corporal W. S. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor----------In SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA:(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along---gen.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register---pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Coupée,tiny Lois Gallagher---folo shot car driving away---crowd at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND:(MA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing---4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern---var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel---cu ship's crest and insignia---WAS from main deck forward,ship dressed with flags---MA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Sterling---inspection of naval guard---disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE
NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--WIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--
SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--
MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

NEW BRUNSWICK,MONCTON:(them talk to Nova Vets in Victoria Park--they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--them get 2 photostudies Ed.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----- TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves-------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform------- TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.C.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leadi g citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kid: train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--ms she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--s royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

ST.ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA,NB:(8/49--Gov.Gen. Viscount Alexander vacationing--flashbacks on his career as Gov.Gen.---in cuts only)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN TO POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			HB-junked Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3 over 1000 ft.

Date of Event 1/28/52

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Mrdy Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--vs. shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals

LONDON, ONT.

SEE OVER

23-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick--var. photos presentation with Massey--he receives LL.D--in London, Ont. May '47, at Pageant Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--cu Massey----

OTTAWA
CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--MEN--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--
--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST LAURENT--
ND
--SS MAURETANIA"--RR TRAIN--KING--RESIDENCE--
--LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--
E RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA,
--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--
--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--
ATIONS--

Alexander family walk thru grounds——in Jan.1947,Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa——May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin——June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage—in Aug 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests——May 1950,during disastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter——Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"——more on opening of Parliament——in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth——Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc——Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-Currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister——shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

ST. ANDREWS BY THE SEA, N.Brunswick, Canada: (Gov. Gen. & family on vacation)	Issue Number 6185x2 6185x2	

Subject GOV.GEN.ON VACATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 354ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. BkNo:5524-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ST.-ANDREWS-BY-THE-SEA,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(su sign--seascapes--Fort Tipperary Residence of Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander & family--var.scs.house--his flag--he painting(art) to relax--completed works-ward,Susan Lakin--Lord and Lady Alexander watch daughter,Rose,at tennis--they join the game--their two sons Brian and Shane with rest of family at Algonquin Beach--the boys watch aquatic sports--children in aquatic sports get prizes from Alexander--he leaves with aide Maj.Chichester--------

Date of Event 8/49

ST.ANDREWS BY THE SEA,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--VACATIONS--ALEXANDER,Viscount--FAMILIES(VIP,Alexander)--

SEE OVER

ST. ANDR"W'S, N"W BRUNSWICK, CANADA) (Live lobsters shipped to two continents)

Issue Number 7366x3

Subject LOBSTER FREEZE

Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397ft		FG DUPE		BK NO. 6776-1 caption junked af Can Nr card made

Description and Remarks

ST.ANDREWS,NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (we had no scene listing on this,just NFB monologue--scenes apparently cover the following:var.good cus of live lobsters--(INFO:lobsters can only be marketed alive and can only be taken from the sea during set open season)--lobsters trapped by the fishermen in special crates and shipped to St.Andrews where they are transported by boat to the Bay of Fundy where special dam has been built to trap them in natural conditions in four pounds which hold a million pounds of live lobster--sea water changes rapidly with the natural briak flow in the Bay of Fundy--every secret day,fish heads ar[illegible] from a scow into the pounds to nourish the lobsters--back at St

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

AND

ST. JOHNS, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

are interfiled here

NARA rec 4/28/87

Andrew's,200,000 lbs of live lobster are kept in huge tanks to fill in coming orders quickly--sea water is pumped into the tanks at all times to keep lobsters in perfect condition--tanks are replenished when necessary from the million-pound constant reserve at Deer Island pounds a the Bay of Fundy--lobsters are graded for size from chicken to jumbo a packed between layers of seaweed and crushed ice in specially tailored crates----------

ST. ANDREW'S, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--LOBSTER--[illegible]

ST.JOHN,N.B.	Can No. V.3- 52	Roll No. 9

Subject: FIRE SWEEPS HARBOR; HUGE CONFLAGRATION CAUSES $10,000,000 LOSS

Cameraman: by an eye witness

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	81			Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: St. Johns,N.B. Canada

Various shots of damage--along the water-front--Steamer Empress at her moorings--pan of docks burning--firemen fighting blaza

Also listed as: FIRE-HARBOR FIRE-
From 16 mm. film

Date of Event 6-22-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.52	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SAINT JOHN,N.B.,CANADA	Can No. V.4 -R.43	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD HAILS DARING AMELIA EARHART FOR SUCCESSFUL SEA HOP	L.A.Sprague

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts NET

Description and Remarks: Saint John,N.B.,Canada--Amelia Earhart with Bernt Balchen and Edward Gorski in front of plane--two shots of plane and take-off-- in air plane flying away
ALSO LISTED AS :-FLIGHTS--BERNT BALCHEN--AMELIA EARHART--IN FLIGHT--EDDIE GORSKI--AVIATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.43~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ST.JOHN,N.B.	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS CHEER VISIT OF HONORABLE ARTILLERY REGIMENT	Sprague

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RET.
90	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks S.S.St.John arrives--soldiers leave ship--Premier Tilley, at Cenotaph--Lt.Gov.McLean of N.B. McLean and Lt.Gov.Gaspar G.Bacon of Mass--placing wreathe by ancients

Also as:S.S.ST.JOHN--PREMIER TILLEY--MONUMENT(CENOTAPH)--WREATHE--LT. GOV.G.G.BACON--LT.GOV.McLEAN--ORGANIZATIONS(ANCIENTS)

Date of Event 9-30-53

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST.JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN. (Aid ship launched)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AID SHIP LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|15|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA

ST.JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA(CANADIANS send help to Greece)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	CANADIANS SEND HELP TO GREECE	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK

Can No.

ST. JOHN NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA-- SS M.S. SUORVA tied up at dock--Chief officer Olaf Hoagstroem and Dr. L'Dev. Chipman of Red Cross inspecting cases--cases being lifted by crane to ship from warehouse --cu of taking pr. of shorts from case--wrap 'em up and put shorts back in case--loading bundles of clothes down gas drum going aboard ship--grain loading funnel..into ship--cu of grain pouring out--Mayor McKenz presenting Greek flag to Capt. of Suorva..ls and cu--Canadian, Greek and International Red Cross flag flying on mast SS M.S. SUORVA UNDERWAY AT SEA--

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA -- RED CROSS -- SS M.S. SUORVA SHIPPING -- CARGOES -- DOCKS -- MACHINERY -- CLOTHING -- GASOLINE -- GRAIN -- FLAGS -- AT SEA -- SHIPS --

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ST. JOHN, N.B., CANADA (CUSTOMS FREIGHTER)	19-466	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
POSTWAR FREIGHTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246x7
75	69			Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHN, N.B., CANADA--LS freighter coming into harbor--side ot s ne--ing away--warping into ...ayer McKenna and Capt.Grant shaking hands-- ... hatch--cargo coming up in bales over the side-- ...th nam... bales going onto truck--platform of s...--LS freighter at dock--CUT: add.o... scenes used and: ... ...CU winches..add.scenes unloading--

ST. JOHN, N.B., CANADA--SHIPS--FREIGHTERS--SS BEAVERDELL--HARBORS--PORTS--PIERS--DOCKS--McKENNA--GRANT--CARGO--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(UNLOADING SCENES)--POST-WAR

Date of Event 3/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S[illegible]NS NB.CAN.(WORLD OF SPORTS: WRESTLING)

Can No. 20-22-4

Roll No. V.20R.22-4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:TABLE TENNIS: CURLING:WRESTLING

Cameraman: PARA:ASSOC: STARS:HEARST.

Length: 79-70 TENNIS / 70 CURLING / 89 WRESTLING

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: JUNK 5512x8 550ft.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Pagliaro vs Sido of Hungary, volley and Sido hits one Pag can't return--Sido vs Vena of Czech:volley and Czech wins shake hands--CURLING:var.shots angles of game underway men in kilts,sweeping away,var.shots laying it in--WRESTLING:BOSTON GARDEN:Margaret Burke retains title in contest vs Jae Weston--scenes underway,ramming into ring post,wrestling around,into ropes,up and down ropes,Mad ropes,kicks,kicking thru ropes--CUTS:ditto. PARTIAL:NEWTON,MASS:ST.JOHNS,NB CAN:TABLE TENNIS:PING PONG PAGLIARO:SIDO:VENA:CURLING:WRESTLING:BOSTON GARDEN: PUNK:WESTON:WOMEN

Date of Event: 3-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ST. JOHNS, NEW BRUNSWICK: (1/18/52—New St. John's Airport)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIRPORT FOR ST. JOHNS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHNS, NEW BRUNSWICK: (Administration Bldg, showing weather instruments, 2 shots—wind gauge and other instruments—runway, snow blowing across—Lt. Gov. Maclaren cuts ribbon—shakes with Airport Chairman C.R. Wasson—ground, looking at instruments, 4 shots—plane taxiing in—people off, 2 shots—int. waiting room———————————

ST. JOHNS, NEW BRUNSWICK—AIRPORT—AVIATION—CEREMONIES—WEATHER—
MAC LAREN—WASSON—

Date of Event: January 18, 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST. JOHN'S, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (Celebrates Its 175 birthday with Parades, etc.)	Issue Number 26-476-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSRY AT ST.JOHN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-104				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN'S,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN. Date 6/10/63

(City Hall--monument to Loyalists,stone--baby parade, push carriages, 2sc--girl with British Ship--Little Lady Make Believe--winner with panda,cry--hand over her eyes--Shriner parade,Arabian group first--two flags,US and British--line of march,2 sc--Luxor group,St. John--bagpiper in lil tractor--Shriner hospital fund float--Lancaster float for Queen Elizabeth--ls parade----------

ST.JOHN'S NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--ANNIVERSARY(175th)--BABIES--CELEBRATION --FLAGS,Misc.--PARADE--

SEE OVER

ST. JOHN, N. B. CANADA: (Man rescued from 150 ft. Chimney)	Issue Number 27-597-Canada	

Subject	AERIAL RESCUE--COPTER SNATCHES MAN FROM 150 FOOT PERCH	Cameraman ASSOCIATED & HEARST

Length	8-118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN.(

1sD~~chimney and Rescue~~--chimney, trying to get harness up to rescue trapped Fred.J.Essen, chimney inspector--(he climbed to within six feet of top and ladder-rung gave way--)--Essen clinging to chimney--copter goes in, hovers over him--finally contacts the copter's basket--people watch--copter takes off--crowd--copter comes down, 3 sc, lands--he gets out with pilot--walks to camera----------

8/16/54
Date of Event

ST.JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--
--THRILLS(Aviation rescue)--CHIMNEY--

SEE OVER

ST. JOHN'S, N.BRUNSWICK, CANADA: Canadian supplies for France loaded aboard ship)

Issue Number 2799x6

Subject: CANADA INAUGURATION OF SHIPMENTS OF SUPPLIES TO FRANCE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289ft.				SK NO: 4399-1 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN'S,NEW BRUNSWICK, FINAL (1s of French ship (unidentified)--grain funnel,pan down to ship's hold--grain starts thru funnel--sevs.scenes-group Fr.sailors watch grain--grain funnel coming toward us--cu grain, pan down to hold--ls men shovel grain into hold-----load potatoes--mls sling of potato bags coming over ship's side--ls handtruck of potatoes coming out of shed--unloading truck into sling--menprepare sling loaded with potatoes--group of officials,including Fraser,Duflos,McTavish,Heenan,Andre & McKenna,watching sling--Fr.sailors surround bags of potatoes------loading asbestos bags,ls sling of asbestos bags goes up--sling over ship's side--winch operator,pan to sling of asbestos

Date of Event: April 1945

SEE OVER

ST. STEPHEN,N.B.(International Bridge to Maine) (Hands across Border)	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	86			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

CALAIS, MAINE--ST.STEPHEN.N.B.--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)(CANADA) CHILDREN--U.S.ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES--ORGANAZITONS (VFW)(CANADIANLEGION)--BATHING BEAUTIES--HEMPHILL--COSTUMES--

Date Received JULY 8-49

Used in Event

Yard No. Date

SEE OVER

toaward usaand then into hold--officials watch--two sailors examine bag of asbestos--cu bag,same--handing ship's papers to Capt.Heeman, Naval Officer in charge of the port,wishing good luck to Capt.Andre--French sailors--ls of ship----------those supplies sent to France under Canada's Mutual Aid plan----------

ST.JOHN'S,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--FR.GOVT--SHIPPING--CARGO--

SHEDIAC,N.B. (Balbo nears U.S.) SOUND INT.(MACKAY RADIO STATION)	Can No. v.5 R.162	Roll No. 10

Subject: BALBO NEARS AMERICAN GOAL

Cameraman: Barnett
Library-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts G-692x1,650 Can No. B-686x1,795

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as:BALBO--AVIATION--SOUND--
RADIO--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event: 7-13-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SHEDIAC,N.B. (BALBO FLIGHT)	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BALBO FLIGHT	Cameraman Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975			975 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:FLIGHT--AVIATION

Also as:GEN.BALBO--AIR VIEWS--ICELAND--ATLANTIC OCEAN--LABRADOR--ICEBERGS--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--NEWFOUNDLAND,N.B.

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHEDIAC,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(7/52-Shots parade,float,"queen",and lobster dinners at Lobsterfestival in Shediac)

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. Canada

Subject LOBSTER FESTIVAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-104	Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks SHEDIAC,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(1

Date of Event 7/23/52

lobster float--"Queen"Claudette LeBlanc--float, Neptune & mermaids--kids dressed as lobsters--cu lobster,hand grabs at it--handful of lobsters out of barrel--cu lobsters--start eating--cu guy munches away--girl and man eating--cu girl--cracking shell--ls man with hammer--man puts lobster in pooket--same man eats--ls overall----

SHEDIAC,NB,CANADA:-FESTIVAL--PRADE--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--FOOD--LOBSTERS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA (MISC.)

NEWFOUNDLAND, [redacted]. Canada (Balbo Flight)	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BALBO FLIGHT	Cameraman Balbo Airman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
975			975 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHT--AVIATION

Also as: GEN. BALBO--AIR VIEWS--ICELAND--ATLANTIC OCEAN--LABRADOR--ICEBERGS--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--SHEDIAC, N.B.

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWFOUNDLAND, [redacted]., CANADA.	Can No. 1922 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RICHMAN & MERRILL LEAVE NEWFOUNDLAND	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
804 ft.	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev.shots hauling Lady Peace out of bog--Rickenbacker wearing straw hat--Richman wears cap backwards--Merrill with cap on straight--Pete Bronson,EAL pilot wears pilot's cap--mechanics wearing jumpers--gassing the place--takeoff they stop half way, takeoff again--

RICHMAN--MERRILL--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--FLYING WRECKS--RICKENBACKER--BRONSON--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWFOUNDLAND(U.S. TROOPS AT BOAT)
ALSO SKIING & M.G. PRACTICE

Can No. 13-962

Roll No. 2

Subject
MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT:NAVY & ARMY GAS MASKS:TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND: WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW FOUNDLAND. RIO DE JANEIRO TACOMA,WASH.	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1.

Subject U.S.NAVY ON THE JOB:JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL:US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW: Cameraman PARAMOUNT LARSEN: NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cdn No.
194-186 40-36 49-45				4294x1,2;4288x6,5,7;4296x4.4407x3.

Description and Remarks shot of town & harbor 2 shots--hangar,constr.work,employment bldg,var.cu natives,sailors out,recreation hall,dif. boats in harbor,3 shots,plane(seaplane) torpedo drops,other planes at anchor,plane tender USS ALBEMARLE--2 shots,ls tender,cu on deck,2 shots,instruction class,2 shots radio room sev.shots,sailors down gangway launch underway,pull up at PBY--prop turns takeoff from plane,plane rising,cu pilot, controls,warships below,2 pilots,convoy mobs of ships,pilots in plane,convoy below still cameraman,shot of convoy--JAP CARGO IN BRAZIL

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWFOUNDLAND(joins Canada)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEWFOUNDLAND JOINS CANADA	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	105			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA:hishot entire group--PM Louis St Laurent & McKenzie King passing by,see on. A.T.Walsh of Newfoundland--Canadian group--Newfoundland group--St.Laurent signs union aggreement--Stroke Claxton,Can.Min.of Nat'l Defence signs--Walsh head of Newfoundland delegations signs--cu King watching--St.Laurent speaks(sound)--walks away--

OTTAWA,CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--KING--WALSH--CLAXTON--NEWFOUNDLAND--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event DEC.11948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Jap ship TOA MARU at dock,ls and cu,unloading electric machinery,3 shots,cables etc.Jap looks down from deck,US guns in yds 4 shots--TROOP REVIEW 3rd Division:soldiers massed marching,3 shots,reviewing stand Maj.Lucas,Gov. Longlie and Mayor Cain & Adm.Freeman--infantry,review stand infantry,elev.trucks,guns etc.low shot machine gun trucks big guns along field pieces 2 shots,CAUTION AIR BRAKES:elev trucks--CUTS:add 3rd Div--Brazil ship SS CAYRU arrives from Germany with $20,000,000 war material purchased befor war--add Atlantic Patrol:USS PRAIRIE--harbor scenes--mine sweepers--USS POCOMOKE,USS GEO.E.BADGER,USS BELKNAP,USS GANNET--, aerological office and personael checking--Commodor Mullin cu,and Lt.Comm.L.Rice--maps & charts--censor dept.at work--hangars being built--boarding whaleboat--airviews of Newfoundland skyline--Argentia Naval Base--Capt.G.Morgan--unloading supplies--SS NORLINDO delivers--bldg trenches,construction etc.--Catholic Church--Royal Bank--Police Sta--flag--PBY aerial torpedo dropping--USS POLLUX supply ship--USS BUCK,sis ship Kearny #420--sub nets over harbor--USS VINCENNES,USS TEXAS: cu Rear Adm.Bristol

SEE:NATIONAL DEFENSE (2) 14-30-1

NEWFOUNDLAND: (Beaches blanketed with fish makes for rich harvest)	Issue Number 34-72	2 A

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FISHING (B) MOBILE SUPERMARKET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWFOUNDLAND--water ~~shore~~ Makeup Date of Event 9/4/61

washing fish ashore--ss same--cu same--man throws out net--pulling in fish--cu man throws out net--pulling in net with fish--putting fish in barrels--carrying barrels away--MEXICO CITY--ls trucks lined up--trucksbeing loaded--int trucks--man putting--food on shelf--cu same--as same--ls trucks moving--trucks on road--as same--people in truck--cu food on shelf --people buying--coming out of truck--ls trucks on road--

NEWFOUNDLAND--FISHING--MONTAGE(FISHING)--
MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--FOOD--SHIPPING--ODDITIES(VEHICLE)--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

ROLL

3